SCC #12,279
v. 6

Library of The Theological Seminary

PRINCETON · NEW JERSEY

Reference
Z
1201
.S3
1868

Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. VI.—Du Moulin to Franklin.

LIBRARY
OCT 13 1945
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

Volume VI.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET.
1873.

Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,
And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by
J. SABIN & SONS,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

BRADSTREET PRESS

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA.

U MOULIN (John F.) Essay on Naturalization and Allegiance. *Washington.* 1816. 8vo. W. 21222

Dumoulin (V.), *and* Degras (C.) Iles Marquises ou Noukahiva. Histoire, Geographie, Mœurs, et Considerations générales d'après les Relations des Navigateurs, et des Documens recueillis sur les lieux. Par MM. Vincendon Dumoulin, et C. Degras. *Paris: Bertrand.* 1841. 8vo, 25½ sheets. 4 Maps. 21223

Dumoulin. Iles Taïti. Esquisse Historique et Géographique, précédées de consideration générales sur la Colonisation Française dans l'Oceane. Par MM. Vincendon Dumoulin et C. Desgraz. *Paris: Bertrand.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo, 69¾ sheets.

Dun, Barlow *and* Co. Mercantile Agency Manual for 1871. A Yearly Publication, containing Information of a Legal, Statistical, and Moral Character of Daily Use to Merchants, Traders and Manufacturers, &c. *New-York: published by Dun, Barlow & Co.* 1871. B. 21225

The first was issued in 1845.

Dunand (C.) La mort du président Lincoln, poëme, précédé d'une notice historique. Par Charles Dunand ... . *Sens: imp. Duchemin.* 12mo, pp. 23. 21226

Dunant (J. Henry). L'Esclavage chez les Musulmans, et aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Par J. H. Dunant. *Genève.* 1863. pp. 58. B., C. 21227

DUNBAR (Asa). An Oration: ... June twenty fifth; ... Society of Free and Accepted Masons, ... By our Rev. Brother A. Dunbar. *Worcester: Massachusetts: Printed by Brother Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXXI. A.L. 5781. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 21228

DUNBAR (E. E.) ... American Pioneering, an Address before the Travellers' Club, by E. E. Dunbar. [n. p.] MDCCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. 45. C., H. 21229

DUNBAR. The Mexican Papers. The Mexican Question. The Great American Question, with Personal Reminiscences. By Edward E. Dunbar. *New York: J. A. H. Hasbrouck.* 1860. Imp. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 21230

DUNBAR. The Mexican Papers, containing the History of the Rise and Decline of Commercial Slavery in America, with reference to the Future of Mexico. By Edward E. Dunbar. *New York.* MDCCCLXI. 8vo, pp. 177–279. H. 21231

DUNBAR. The Romance of the Age; or, The Discovery of Gold in California. By Edward E. Dunbar. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 134. 21232

Also: Statement of the Controversy between Louis Tappan and Edward E. Dunbar. *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 86. H.

DUNBAR (E.) A Sermon, delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. James Porter, to the Pastoral Care of the First Church and Society in Pomfret, Connecticut. September 8th, 1814. By Elijah Dunbar ... . *Windham: printed by John Byrne and Son.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 26. BA. 21233

DUNBAR. Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. William Richey, Canton, July 1, 1807. By Rev. Elijah Dunbar. Junr. Also an Appendix, giving an Historical Account of Churches in Canton, Sharon, and Stoughton. *Dedham.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 29. M. 21234

DUNBAR (J.) De Primordiis Civitatum Oratio. In qua agitur de bello civili inter M. Britanniam & Colonias nunc flagranti, &c. i. e. An Oration concerning the Origin of States, in which the Author treats of the Civil War between Great Britain and her Colonies. By James Dunbar, Professor of Philosophy in the King's College, Aberdeen. *London: T. Cadell.* 1779. 4to. 21235

See "Monthly Review," July, 1779.

DUNBAR (J.) Case of John Dunbar and William Lem. *Privately Printed.* 1772. Folio. 21236

Mr. Dunbar was a native of Antigua, and a large proprietor of lands.

DUNBAR (John D.) Oration at Pembroke, Mass., July 4, 1805. 21237

DUNBAR (R.) Trial of Reuben Dunbar, for the Murder of Stephen V. Lester and David L. Lester, Eight and Ten Years of Age, in the Town of Waterloo, on Saturday, Sept. 28, 1850. Reported ... by Jacob C. Cuyler. *Albany: P. L. Gilbert.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 75. BA, C. 21238

Another edition in German, *Albany.* 1851. Also: Phrenological Character of Reuben Dunbar, with a Short Treatise on the Causes and Prevention of Crime, by Mrs. Margaret Thompson ... . *Albany: P. L. Gilbert.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

DUNBAR (R. N.) Beauties of Tropical Scenery, Lyrical Sketches, and Love Songs. With Notes. *London: Robert Hardwicke.* 1864. Post 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1866. Post 8vo.

DUNBAR. The Cruise; or a Prospect of the West Indian Archipelago. By Robert N. Dunbar. *London.* 1835. 12mo.

DUNBAR (S.) Brotherly Love the Duty and Mark of Christians: a Sermon ... at Medfield, November the 6th, 1748. Being the Lord's-Day next following the Sitting of an Ecclesiastical Council there. By Samuel Dunbar. *Boston, N. E.: Printed by J. Green, for D. Gookin.* 1749. 8vo, pp. 28. BA.

DUNBAR. The Duty of Christ's Ministers to be Spiritual Labourers. A Sermon Preached at Dorchester, April 29th, 1774; a day set apart by the Church and Congregation there, for solemn humiliation and supplication, to seek the Divine direction and blessing, in choice and settlement of a Minister among them. By Samuel Dunbar, M.A. *Boston: Printed by Mills and Hicks.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 28. 21242

DUNBAR. The Duty of Ministers, to testify the Gospel of the Grace of God. A Sermon Preached to the First Parish in Braintree, December 13. 1753. Being A Day set a-part by them for solemn Humiliation and Prayer for Divine Direction in their Choice of a Minister. By Samuel Dunbar ... . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1754. 8vo, pp. (4), 23. B., BA., M. 21243

DUNBAR. The Ministers of Christ should be careful, that they do not in their Ministry corrupt the Word of God. A Sermon Preach'd in the First Parish in Scituate, April 20. 1763. At

the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Ebenezer Grosvenor, to the Pastoral Office. By Samuel Dunbar ... . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* M,DCC,LXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 26. BA. 21244

DUNBAR. The Presence of God with his People, their only Safety and Happiness. A Discourse Delivered at Boston, In the presence of His Excellency the Governour, Thomas Pownall, Esq; ... May 28. 1760. The Day for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the Province. ... By Samuel Dunbar, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1760. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 37. B., BA. 21245

DUNBAR. True Faith makes the best Soldiers, A Sermon Preach'd before the ancient and honourable Artillery-Company, On their Anniversary Meeting for the Election of Officers, June 6th 1748. By Samuel Dunbar, A.M. ... Stoughton. *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhil.* 1748. 8vo, pp. 38. M.

Also: Righteousness by the Law Subversive of Christianity. A Sermon ... at the Thursday-Lecture, in Boston, N. E., May 9, 1751. By Samuel Dunbar ... . *Boston, N. E.: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1751. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA., M. — Sermon delivered at Stoughton, upon the Melancholy occasion of the Premature Deaths of several Young Persons there, February 5, 1748–9. *Boston.* 1749. 8vo. N.

DUNBAR (W.) Discoveries made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctors Sibley and William Dunbar, Esq., with a Statistical Account of the Counties adjacent, with an Appendix. By Mr. Dunbar. *Natchez: printed by Andrus, Marshall & Co.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 174. 21247

DUNBARTON, *N. H.* Record of the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Dunbarton, Sept. 13, 1865. *Manchester, N. H.: Press of Henry A. Gage.* 1866. Sm. 8vo, pp. 124. B. 21248

DUNCAN (Alexander). The Bank's Bond-Man Answered. Speech of Mr. Duncan on the Bill making Appropriations for Harbors, and a Reply to Mr. Bond of Ohio. ... July 7, 1838. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 18. 21249

DUNCAN. Remarks of Mr. Duncan, of Ohio, on the Resolution offered by Mr. Haynes. ... December 18, 1837. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. 21250

Also: Speech ... [on Defalcation of S. Swartout. *Washington.* 1839.] 8vo. — Speech ... on the Subject of the New Jersey Election, for Members of the Twenty-Sixth Congress. Delivered in the House ... January 9, 1840. *Baltimore.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Speech ... on the Bill to Authorize the Issue of Treasury Notes;

delivered in Committee of the Whole House ... March 26, 1840. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — Speech ... on the General Appropriation Bill for 1840. Delivered in the House ... April 10, 1840. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — Speech ... in Committee of the Whole, on the Treasury Note Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 25, 1841. *Washington: Globe Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — Speech ... In the House ... March 6, 1844. On the Bill introduced by him to regulate the Election of Electors for President and Vice President and Members of Congress throughout the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... on the Oregon Bill, ... Jan. 29, 1845. [*Washington.*] 1845. 8vo. S. — Speech ... in the House ... Feb. 19, in Committee on the Army Appropriation Bill. ... 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech of Mr. Duncan, of Ohio. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

DUNCAN (A.) The British Trident; or, Register of Naval Actions; including Authentic Accounts of all the most Remarkable Engagements at Sea, ... By Archibald Duncan, Esq. ... . [*London:*] *James Cundee.* 1806. 6 vols., 12mo. 21251

Recounts some of the naval battles of the American Revolution, etc.

DUNCAN. The Mariner's Chronicle; or Authentic and Complete History of Popular Shipwrecks, recording the most Remarkable Disasters which have happened on the Ocean to People of all Nations. *London.* 1805. 6 vols., 12mo, pp. xxix, 334; ii, 360; iii, 365; iv, 386; iv, 394; 414. 50 Plates. + *Philadelphia.* 1806 and 1810. 21252

Some of these popular (?) shipwrecks occurred on the American coasts. The inappropriateness of the title suggested itself to the author, and the titles of volumes II. to VI. omit the word "popular."

DUNCAN (D.) Arctic Regions, Voyages to Davis' Straits, by David Duncan, Master of the Ship Dundee. Sailed from London, 3rd April, 1826, and 25th June, 1827 ... beset by ice more than eight months ... . *London: Printed by E. Billings, For the Author.* 1827. pp. xv, 126. Plate. H. 21253

DUNCAN (F.) Our Garrisons in the West; or, Sketches in British North America. By Francis Duncan, M.A. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1864. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 319. 21254

DUNCAN [(Garret)]. Speech of Mr. Duncan, of Kentucky, on the Assumption of Power by the Executive delivered in the House ... July 24, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

DUNCAN (Greer B.) U. S. Circuit Court. Myra C. Gaines *vs.* City of New Orleans, De la Croix, *et al.* Argument of G. B. Duncan, Esq. *New Orleans.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 62. BA., M.

DUNCAN (H.) Presbyter's Letters on the West India Question. ... By Henry Duncan, D.D. *London.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 139.

DUNCAN (J. H.) Speech of Hon. J. H. Duncan, of Mass., on the California and Territorial Questions. Delivered in the House ... June 7, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

DUNCAN (J. M.) Travels through Part of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819. By John M. Duncan, A.B. *Glasgow: Printed for Hurst, Robinson & Company, London, &c.* 1823. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xvi, 333, (1); xii, 384. 14 Plates. H. + *New York.* 1823. 12mo. 21259

DUNCAN (J. M.) A Discourse, delivered on the Fast Day recommended by the President of the United States. By John M. Duncan, ... of Baltimore. *Baltimore: Cushing & Brother.* 1841. pp. 46. 21260

DUNCAN. A Plea for Ministerial Liberty. A Discourse addressed by appointment to the Directors and Students of the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church at Princeton, on the 17th of May, 1834 (?) *Baltimore.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 57.

DUNCAN. America as I found it. By the Mother of Mary Lundie Duncan. *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 440. 21262

DUNCAN (P.) A Narrative to the Wesleyan Mission to Jamaica, with occasional Remarks on the State of Society in that Colony. By the Rev. Peter Duncan. *London.* 1849. Post 8vo, pp. 412. P. 21263

[DUNCAN (William).] The Gospel in the Far West. Metlahkatlah. Ten Years' Work among the Tsimshean Indians. Third Edition. [*London:*] *Church Missionary House.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 130. Map. 21264

A very interesting narrative of mission work among the Indians on the Pacific coast, between Fraser and Simpson Rivers.

DUNCAN & Co. Floyd's Acceptances. Memorial of Duncan, Sherman & Co. to Congress, January, 1863. 8vo, pp. 8.

Relative to the acceptances of John B. Floyd.

DUNCANSON (A.) The Higher Law: a Sermon for the Times. ... By the Rev. Alexander Duncanson. ... *Plymouth, Massachusetts.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 21266

Also: Libertas; or, a Plea in Defence of the Rights of Private Judgment. *Sandusky.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

DUNCOMBE (Charles). Duncombe's Free Banking: An Essay on Banking, Currency, Finance, Exchanges, and Political Economy. *Cleveland.* 1841. 18mo. S. 21267

DUNCOMBE (*Dr.* C.) Report upon Education in Upper Canada, to Parliament, 25th February, 1836. *Toronto.* 1836. 21268

DUNDAS (H.) Facts relative to the Conduct of the War in the West Indies; collected from the Speech of the Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas in the House of Commons, April 28, 1796, and from Documents laid before the House on that subject. *London: J. Owen.* 1796. 4to, pp. 205. J.C.B. 21269

DUNDAS. Speech of Henry Dundas in the House of Commons, upon the Bill for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *London.* 1796. 8vo. C. 21270

DUNDAS (R.) Sketches of Brazil: including New Views of Tropical and European Fever, with Remarks on a Premature Decay of the System incident to Europeans on their Return from Hot Climates. By Robert Dundas, M.D. *London.* 1852. Post 8vo, pp. 450. C. 21271

DUNDEE, *N. J.* ... An Act to Incorporate the Dundee Manufacturing Company. Passed, March 15, 1832. *Paterson, N. J.: Day & Warren.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 8. 21272

DUNDONALD (Thomas Cochrane, *Earl of*). Autobiography of a Seaman. *London.* 1860. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 21273

DUNDONALD. Narrative of Services in the Liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil, from Spanish and Portuguese Domination. *London.* 1859. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 21274

A small edition only printed. *See* Vol. III., Nos. 14078–80.

DUNDONALD. Notes on the Mineralogy, Government and Condition of the British West India Islands and North American Maritime Colonies. With a Statistical Chart of Newfoundland, contrasting the French and British Fisheries. By Admiral, the Earl of Dundonald. *London.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 136. P. 21275

D'UNGER (Robert). The Historical Cabinet. The American Continent; its Discovery and Conquest, Description, etc. *Philadelphia: J. J. Fullmer & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 72. Plate.

DUNGLAS (P. M.) Breve Exposicion de la enfermedad del Illmo. Sr. Benavente Arzobispo de Lima. *Lima.* 1839. 4to.

DUNGLISON (R.) A Public Discourse in Commemoration of Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D. ... delivered before the (American Philosophical Society) ... on the 25th of October, 1844, By

Robley Dunglison ... . *Philadelphia: printed for the American Philosophical Society, By John C. Clark.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 44. BA.

Also: Address to Medical Graduates of Jefferson Medical College. *Philadelphia.* 1837. Charge to the Graduates of Jefferson Medical College ... March 25, 1847, ... With a List of the Graduates. ... . *Philadelphia.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 20. BA.

DUNHAM (C. L.) ... Speech of Hon. C. L. Dunham, of Indiana, in the House ... April 6, 1852, on the Homestead Bill. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 21279

Also: Speech ... on the Coinage Question, delivered in the House ... February 1, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

DUNHAM (J.) Journal of Voyages; containing an Account of the Author's being twice captured by the English and once by Gibbs the Pirate; his Narrow Escape when Chased by an English War Schooner; as well as his being cast away and residing with Indians. To which is added Some account of the Soil, Products, Laws and Customs of Chagres, the Musquitto Shore, and St. Blas, at the Isthmus of Darien. With Illustrations. By Captain Jacob Dunham. *New York: published for the Author.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 243. 21280

DUNHAM (J.) An Answer to the "Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of Dartmouth College" in confirmation of the "Sketches," with Remarks on the Removal of President Wheelock. By Josiah Dunham. ... *Hanover: Printed by David Watson, Jun. January,* 1816. 8vo, pp. 94, 1. BA.

DUNHAM. A Funeral Oration on George Washington, Late General of the Armies of the United States. Pronounced, at Oxford, Massachusetts, at the request of the Field Officers of the Brigade Stationed at that place, on the 15th Jan., 1800; it being the Day Devoted to the Funeral honors of their departed Chief, pursuant to General Orders from the Secretary of War. By Josiah Dunham, A.M., Capt. 16th U. S. Regiment. *Boston: Manning & Loring.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 21282

DUNHAM. An Oration, in Commemoration of the Birth of our Illustrious Washington, pronounced at Windsor, February 24, 1812, before the Washington Benevolent Society. By Josiah Dunham. ... *Windsor, Vt.: printed by Thomas M. Pomroy.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 21283

Also: An Oration, ... at Hanover, before the Franklin Lodge of ... Masons; ... Together with some very learned Notes. By Brother Josiah Dunham ... . *Hanover: printed by Dunham & True.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — An Oration for the Fourth of July, 1798 ... at Hanover, Newhampshire ... *Hanover.* [1798.] 8vo. — Oration at Windsor, Vt., Feb. 22, 1814, before the Washington Benevolent Society. *Windsor.* 1814. 8vo. BA. — An Oration. Hanover, N. H. July 5, 1814.

Dunham and True's Almanac, For the Year of our Lord, 1796; Being Bissextile, or Leap Year, and of Independence of the United States the twentieth. Calculated for the Meridian of Hanover, Newhampshire, ... *Hanover: printed by Dunham and True.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (22). BA. 21284

DUNHAM (Josiah), *Jr.* Appeal to the Citizens of Boston, to be read before Voting. *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. B.

Against Josiah Dunham, Jr.

DUNHAM (S.) An Historical Discourse delivered at West Brookfield, Mass., on Occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church in Brookfield, October 16, 1867. By Samuel Dunham ... . With a Poem and Appendix. *Springfield, Mass.: Samuel Bowles & Company, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 123. B., H. 21286

[DUNHAM (S. A.)] History of Spain and Portugal. ... *London.* [1832–33]. 5 vols., 16mo. BA., H. 21287

Forms Vols. XXIII.–XXVII. of Lardner's "Cabinet Cyclopædia." Vols. IV. and V. contain some account of the Spanish colonies in America. "A work of singular acuteness and information." — PRESCOTT.

DUNHAM COPPER COMPANY. Reports on the Property of the Copper Mines. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo. 21288

Dunigan's American Catholic Almanac for 1858. *New York: Dunigan & Bro.* 1858. 8vo. Continued. 21289

DUNKIN (B. F.) Address, delivered before the Members of the New-England Society, in Charleston, (S. C.) at their Anniversary Meeting December 20th, 1819. By Benjamin Fanueil Dunkin, Esq. ... *Charleston, S. C.* 1820. 16mo, pp. 8. H.

Also: An Oration delivered before the Whig Association and the State Society of Cincinnati; Charleston, S. C., July 4, 1834. ... *Charleston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 22. M.

DUNKIN (Christopher). Address at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, delivered on the 11th and 14th March 1853, on Behalf of Certain Proprietors of Seigniories in Lower Canada, against the Second Reading of the Bill, intituled "An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada, and to facilitate the Redemption thereof." *Quebec: printed at the Canada Gazette Office.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 109. B., BA., S. 21291

Also in French.

DUNKIN. ... Speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly, by Christopher Dunkin, Esq., Member for Brome. During the Debate on the Subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. *Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 21292

Also: Case (in part) of the Seigniors of Lower Canada, submitted to the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench and of the Superior Court for Lower Canada. *Montreal* 1855. 8vo.

DUNLAP (A.) An Oration, delivered at Salem, on Monday, July 5, 1819, at the Request of the Association of the Essex Reading Room, in Celebration of American Independence. By Andrew Dunlap, Esq. ... . *Salem: Printed by Warwick Palfrey, Jun.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 21293

Also: An Oration, delivered at the Request of the Republicans of Boston, at Fanueil Hall, on the Fourth of July, 1822. ... *Boston: Printed by True and Green.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24. B., B.A. — An Oration, delivered at the Request of the Washington Society, at the City of Boston, July 4, 1832. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo. — A Speech delivered before the Municipal Court of the City of Boston, in Defence of Abner Kneeland, on an Indictment for Blasphemy. ... *Boston.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 132. H.

DUNLAP (G. W.) Speech of Hon. G. W. Dunlap, of Kentucky, on the Cause of the Rebellion, and the Constitutional Power of Congress to Quell it by emancipating the Slaves. Delivered in the House ... January 31, 1862. [*Washington.*] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 21294

DUNLAP (J.) Sermon, on Board of the Fleet at Whitehall, 1814. By John Dunlap. *Bennington.* 1823. 8vo. 21295

[DUNLAP (William).] André; | A Tragedy, in Five Acts; | as performed by the old American Company, | New-York, March 30, 1798. | To which are added, | Authentic Documents | respecting | Major André; | Consisting of | Letters to Miss Seward, | The Cow Chase, | Proceedings of the Court Martial, &c. | *New-York,* | *Printed by T. and J. Swords,* 1798. | 8vo, pp. 109. P. 21296

See "M. Rev.," XXIX. 336. Roche's copy sold for $18. Reprinted as below:

DUNLAP. André: a Tragedy in five acts: as now performing at the Theatre in New York. To which is added the Cow-Chase: a satirical poem. By Major André: With the proceedings of the Court Martial; and authentic documents concerning him. *London: printed for David Ogilvy and Son.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 11 21297

[DUNLAP.] The Glory of Columbia; her Yeomanry. A Play in Five Acts. The Songs, Duets, and Chorusses, intended for the Celebration of the Fourth of July, at the New York Theatre. *New York: D. Longworth.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 12.

DUNLAP. The Glory of Columbia her Yeomanry! A Play, in Five Acts. By William Dunlap, Esq. With Songs, Duets, &c. *New York: David Longworth. May*, 1817. 12mo, pp. 56.

DUNLAP. A History of the American Theatre. By William Dunlap ... . *New York: J. & J. Harper.* 1832. 8vo, pp. viii, 420. H. + *London: Richard Bentley.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 412; vi, 387. BA. 21300

Includes "A Catalogue of American Plays and their Authors," at the end. This edition is sometimes found with a new title-page, "History of the American Theatre; and Anecdotes of the Principal Actors. By William Dunlap. ... Two Volumes in One. *London: Richard Bentley.*" To this is usually prefixed a plate by Cruikshank.

DUNLAP. History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. By William Dunlap. *New York: printed by Carter & Thorp.* 1839–40. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 487; 282, ccxlvi, 1 l. Portrait of Peter Stuyvesant, and Maps. BA., H. 21301

DUNLAP. A History of New York, for Schools. By William Dunlap. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 216, 268. 21302

DUNLAP. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. By William Dunlap ... . *New York: Geo. P. Scott & Co., Printers.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 435; viii, 480. BA., H. 21303

Now scarce, and sells for $20. *See* Vanderlyn (John).

DUNLAP. The Life of Charles Brockden Brown: together with Selections from the Rarest of his Printed Works, from his Original Letters, and from his Manuscripts before unpublished. By William Dunlap. *Philadelphia: James P. Parker.* 1815. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, (9)–396; 472. + *London.* 1822. 8vo. BA.

DUNLAP. Life of William Gutherie. *Exeter, N. H.* 1796. 12mo. W. 21305

DUNLAP. Memoirs of the Life of George Frederick Cooke, Esquire, late of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. By William Dunlap. ... Composed principally from Journals and other Authentic Documents, left by Mr. Cooke; and the Per-

sonal Knowledge of the Writer. *New York: published by D. Longworth.* 1813. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 403; 400. Portrait. BA. + *London.* 1813. 2 vols., 8vo. + Second Edition. *London.* 1815. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 449; 416. 21306

DUNLAP. A Record, Literary and Political, of Five Months in the Year 1813. By Wm. Dunlap and others. *New York: Printed for the Proprietor, by David Carlisle.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 348. 21307

DUNLAP. Thirty Years Ago; or, the Memoirs of a Water Drinker. *New York.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 208; 200.

DUNLAP. Yankee Chronology; or, Huzza for the Constitution! A Musical Interlude, in One Act. To which are added, the Patriotic Songs of the Freedom of the Seas and Yankee Tars. By W. Dunlap, Esq. *New York: D. Longworth.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 16. BA. 21309

Also: Address to the Students of the National Academy of Design, at the Delivery of the Premiums, April 18, 1831. By William Dunlap. *New York.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 20. — A Trip to Niagara; or Travellers in America. A Farce ... . *New York.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 54. B. A list of other pieces by this author will be found at the end of Vol. II. of the English edition of Dunlap's "American Theatre."

DUNLAVY (J.) The Manifesto, or a Declaration of the Doctrine and Practice of the Church of Christ. By John Dunlavy. *Printed at Pleasant Hill, Ky.* MDCCCXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 486. + *New-York: Reprinted by E. O. Jenkins.* 1847. 8vo, pp. viii, 486. BA., S. 21310

Also: The Nature and Character of the True Church of Christ proved by Plain Evidences, and showing whereby it may be known and distinguished from all others. Being Extracts from the Writings of John Dunlavy. ... *New York: Printed by George W. Wood.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 93. B., BA.

DUNLEVY (A. H.) History of the Miami Baptist Association; from its Organization in 1797, to a Division in that Body on Missions, etc. in the Year 1836. With Short Sketches of Deceased Pastors of this First Association in Ohio. By A. H. Dunlevy. *Cincinnati: G. S. Blanchard & Co.* 1869. 16mo, 1 l., pp. 193, 1 l. C. 21311

DUNLOP (A.) Notes on the Isthmus of Panama, with Remarks on its Physical Geography and its Prospects in connection with the Gold Regions, Gold Mining and Washing. By Alexander Dunlop. *London.* 1852. 8vo. P. 21312

DUNLOP (*Capt.*) Arguments entered into with the Constitutional Authorities at Vera Cruz, by Captain Dunlop, R. N., and by Captain Alaham, R. N. Presented to the House of Commons by Command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their Address dated April 19, 1861. *London: printed by Harrison and Sons.* 8vo, Title, pp. 8. BA. 21313

DUNLOP (C.) Brazil as a field for Emigration. Its Geography, Climate, Agricultural Capabilities, and the Facilities afforded for Permanent Settlement. By Charles Dunlop. *London.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32. 21314

DUNLOP (J.) Private Case before the House of Lords relative to the Affairs of James Dunlop, a large Tobacco Merchant, whose effects were principally in Virginia. *Privately Printed.* 1777. Folio. 21315

DUNLOP (James). Memoir on the Controversy between W. Penn and Lord Baltimore respecting the Boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. Vol. I. *Philadelphia: published by McCarty and Davis.* 1826–40. 8vo. B. 21316

DUNLOP (R. G.) Travels in Central America; being a Journal of nearly Three Years' Residence in the Country; together with a Sketch of the History of the Republic, and an account of its Climate, Productions, Commerce, &c. By Robert Glasgow Dunlop. *London: Longman.* 1847. Post 8vo, pp. 358. Map.

[DUNLOP (William).] Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada, for the Use of Emigrants: By a Backwoodsman. ... *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXXII. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 120. BA., S. 21318

DUNN (B. S.) Brazil the Home for Southerners; or a Practical Account of what the Author, and others who visited that Country for the same Objects, saw and did while in that Empire. By Rev. Ballard S. Dunn, Rector of St. Philip's Church, New Orleans, and late of the Confederate Army. *New York: C. B. Richardson.* 1866. Crown 8vo, pp. iv, 272. 21319

DUNN (H.) Guatimala, or, the Republic of Central America, 1827–8; being Sketches and Memorandums made during a Twelve-Month's Residence. By Henry Dunn. *New York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 318. H. + *London: James Nisbet.* MDCCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. vii, 328. BA., C., H. 21320

DUNN (J.) History of the Oregon Territory and British North-American Fur Trade: with an Account of the Habits and Customs of the Principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent. By John Dunn, late of the Hudson's Bay Company, Eight Years a Resident in the Country. *London: Edwards and Hughes.* 1844. 8vo, pp. viii, 359. Map. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. viii, 359. Map. 21321

Reprinted in Smith's Weekly Volume, Vol. I. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 4to. Also as

DUNN. The Oregon Territory, [as above]. *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co.* 1845. 18mo, pp. viii, 13–236. BA. 21322

See also "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy" for an article on the "Native Tribes of North America."

DUNN (J.) A Collection of Curious Observations, &c., 1750. *See* [Lambert (*Abbé*)].

DUNN (J.) A Sermon occasioned by the Burning of the Episcopal Church in the Parish of Grand Manon, N. B. Preached by the Rev. John Dunn, A.B., Rector ... . *New Brunswick.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 21323

DUNN (Nathan). A Peep at China, in Mr. Dunn's Chinese Collection; with ... Notices relating to the Institutions ... of the Chinese, and our Commercial Intercourse with them. By E. C. Wines. *Philadelphia: printed for Nathan Dunn.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 113. BA. 21324

DUNN (T.) A Discourse Delivered in the New Dutch Church, Nassau Street, on Tuesday the 21st of October, 1794, before the New York Society for the Information and Assistance of Persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries. By Thomas Dunn, An Emigrant. *New York: L. Wayland.* 1794. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 28. + *London: Re-Printed by D. J. Eaton.* [1794.] 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 21325

DUNN (T.) ... Sermon Preached in the Prison in Philadelphia, Dec. 12, 1793 ... being the day appointed for ... Thanksgiving for the ceasing of the late Epidemic Fever. By Thomas Dunn. *Philadelphia.* 1793. 8vo. 21326

DUNN (W. M.) Confiscation of the Property of Rebels. Remarks of Hon. W. McKee Dunn, of Indiana. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 23, 1862. [*Washington:*] *L. Towers & Co., Printers.* 8vo, pp. 8. H. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 21327

DUNN. The Republican Party and the Republican Candidate for the Presidency. Speech of Hon. W. McKee Dunn, of Indiana, Delivered in ... Philadelphia, May 26, 1860. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8.

DUNN. Speech of Mr. Dunn, of Indiana, on the Treasury Note Bill. Delivered in the House ... May 14, 1838. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 21329

DUNNEL (H. G.) The True Genealogy of the Dunnel and Dwinnel Family of New England. By Henry Gale Dunnell, M.D., of New York City. *New York: Charles B. Richardson.* 1862. Rl. 8vo, pp. 84. B. 21330

DUNNING (H.) Address delivered on the Occasion of the Funeral Solemnities of the late President of the United States, in the First Constitutional Presbyterian Church, April 19, 1865. By Rev. H. Dunning, Pastor. *Baltimore: John W. Woods, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 21331

DUNNING. The Assassination, its Lessons to Young Men, a Discourse delivered in the First Constitutional Presbyterian Church, May 7, 1865, by Rev. H. Dunning, Pastor. Printed by Request. *Baltimore: John W. Woods, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 21332

DUNNING. The Nameless Crime. A Discourse delivered in the First Constitutional Presbyterian Church, April 23d, 1865, Sunday Night, April 23, 1865. By Rev. H. Dunning, Pastor. Printed by Request. *Baltimore: John W. Woods, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 21333

DUNNING (H. N.) Presidential Design of the Slavery Agitation. A Sermon preached January 4, 1861. By Rev. H. N. Dunning. *Gloversville: A. Peirson.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 18.

DUNNING. The Strangeness of God's Ways. A Sermon preached before the Churches of Gloversville, November 24. 1864. *Gloversville: George W. Heaton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15.

DUNPHY (T.), *and* CUMMINS (T. J.) Remarkable Trials of all Countries, particularly of the United States, ... with Notes and Speeches of Counsel. Compiled by Thomas Dunphy, of the New York Bar, and Thomas J. Cummins, of the New York Press. *New York: Diossy & Cockcroft.* 1867. 8vo, pp. vi, 464. 21336

DUNSCOMBE (J. W.) Canadian Custom House Guide. *Montreal.* 1844. 8vo. 21337

Also: Provincial Laws of the Customs. *Montreal.* 1844. 8vo.

DUNSHEE (H. W.) History of the School of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, in the City of New-York, from 1633 to the present time. By Henry Webb Dunshee. With an Introduction by Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D. *New-York: printed by John A. Gray.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 120. 21338

DUNSHEE. The Knickerbocker's Address to the Stuyvesant Pear Tree. Respectfully dedicated to the Knickerbockers of Manhattan Island. *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 10. 21339

DUNSTER (H. P.) The Discoveries of Columbus and of the English in America. *London: James Blackwood.* 1860. 12mo.

DUNSTER (J.) A Sermon ... at the Instalment of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Green, Junr. In the Pastoral Office over the First Church of Christ in Yarmouth; September 15, 1762. By Isaiah Dunster, A.M. ... . To which is added the Charge and the Right Hand of Fellowship, on that Occasion. *Boston.* M,DCC,LXIII. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 21341

DUNT (Detlef). Reise nach Texas, nebst Nachrichten von diesem Lande; für Deutsche, welche nach Amerika zu gehen beabsichtigen. *Bremen.* 1834. 8vo. 21342

DUNTON (J.) Letters written from New-England, A.D. 1686. By John Dunton. In which are described his Voyages by Sea, his Travels on Land, and the Characters of his Friends and Acquaintances. Now First Published from the Original Manuscript, In the Bodleian Library, Oxford, with Notes and an Appendix, by W. H. Whitmore. *Boston: Published for the Prince Society.* 1867. 4to, pp. xxiv, 340. B., BA. 21343

120 copies printed in fcap 4to, and 20 copies in rl. 4to.

DUNTON. The | Life and Errors | of | John Dunton | Late Citizen of London; Written by Himself in Solitvde. With an Idea of a New Life; | Wherein is Shewn | How he'd Think, Speak, and Act, might he | Live over his Days again: | Intermix'd with the | New Discoveries The Author has made In his Travels Abroad, | And in his | Private Conversation at Home. | Together with the Lives and Characters of a Thou- | sand Persons now Living in London, &c. | Digested into Seven Stages with their

Respective Ideas.| ... *London: Printed for S. Malthus.* 1705.| 8vo, 9 l., pp. 463, then pp. 200–251. C. 21344

"This curious work abounds with interesting literary history, anecdotes of Bostonians, &c." — *Blackwood's Mag.*, VI. 26. Lowndes mentions a portrait, but it is evident, from the lines preceding the title-page, "The author's speaking picture," that none was published with this volume. Eighty-four pages are occupied with the account of his visit to New England, his opening a bookstore in Boston; intercourse with the Mathers, John Cotton, Eliot, Hubbard, Indian sachems, and several ladies of Boston, of some of whom he relates very curious particulars. Reprinted with alterations, explanations, and additions, as below:

DUNTON. The Life and Errors of John Dunton, ... with the Lives and Characters of more than a Thousand Contemporary Divines, and other persons of Literary Eminence. To which are added Dunton's Conversation in Ireland; Selections from his other Genuine Works; and a faithful Portrait of the Author. [Edited by John Nichols.] *London: J. Nichols, Son, and Bentley.* 1818. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxii, 776. Portrait. BA.

Duodecennium Luctuosum. *See* [Mather (C.)]

DUPAIX. *See* Lenoir (A.), Antiquités Mexicaines.

DUPANLOUP (Félix Antoine Philibert), *Bishop of Orleans.* Lettre ... au clergé sur l'esclavage. *Orléans.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 387–399. H. 21346

Also in Montalembert's "La Victoire du Nord. 1865." 8vo, pp. 43–160.

DU PARC D'AVAUGOUR (*Le Comte*). La France rendue florissante par la Guyane. Par Du Parc d'Avaugour. *Paris.* 1852. 8vo, pp. x, 48. 21347

Contains a list of authors who have written on Guyana.

DU PASQUIER (H.) Les Etats-Unis et le Mexique, l'intérêt européen dans l'Amérique du Nord. *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1852. 4to, pp. 88. 21348

DU PERIER (M.) Histoire Universelle des Voyages faits par Mer et par Terre dans l'Ancien et dans le Nouveau Monde; pour éclarir la Geographie ancienne & moderne. Par M. Du Perier. *Paris: Chez Pierre Geffart.* MDCCVII. 12mo, 6 l., pp. 50, 3 l., pp. 458. 21349

Republished with a new title in 1711; the name of Bellegarde being substituted for that of Du Perier. An English translation appeared in 1708 as below:

[DU PERIER.] A Complete Collection of Voyages made into North and South America, in due order as they happen'd, beginning from Christopher Columbus and Americus Vespucius

and descending to this present time. Accurately describing each country, its Natural History and product; the Religion, Customs, Manners, Trade, &c., of the Inhabitants, with whatsoever else is curious and remarkable in any kind. To which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse, showing the great advantage of trading into these parts; with the improvements that have been made by our late Navigators, in order to the effecting speedy Voyages, exactly describing the Coasts, and illustrating both the Ancient and Modern Geography. The whole extracted from the works of considerable Travellers. By M. L'Abbé Bellegarde. Translated from the French version printed at Paris. Adorn'd with cuts. *London: Printed for E. Carrl at the Dial and Bible against St. Dunstan's Church.* 1711. 8vo, Frontispiece, Title, 3 l., pp. 364, 4 l. 5 Plates. 21350

The name of Bellegarde in this edition is substituted for that of Du Perier. *See* our Vol. II., No. 4508, and below:

Du Perier. A General History of all Voyages and Travels Throughout The Old and New World, From the first Ages to this Present Time. Illustrating Both the Ancient and Modern Geography. Containing an Accurate Description of each Country, its Natural History and Products; the Religion, Customs, Manners, Trade, &c., of the Inhabitants and whatsoever is Curious and Remarkable of any Kind. An Account of the Discoveries hitherto made in the most Remote Parts, and the Great Usefulness of such Attempts, for Improving both Natural and Experimental Philosophy; with a Catalogue of all Authors that have ever described any Part of the World. ... . By Monsr. Du Perier. Made English from the Paris Edition. Adorn'd with Cuts. *London: Printed for Edmund Curll.* 1708. 8vo, 5 l., pp. 364, 4 l. BA., J.C.B. 21331

With the exception of the introduction the whole of this volume relates to the early voyages of the Spaniards to America. Republished with a new title in 1711. *See* No. 21350, *ante*.

Duperre. Précis de la colonisation de la Mana, à la Guyane Française. *Paris.* 1835. 8vo. 21352

Duperrey (Louis Isidore). Voyage Autour du Monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur le Corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824, et 1825, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de son excellence M. le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, et publié sous les auspices de son excellence M. le Comte de Chabrol, ministre secrétaire d'etat de la marine et des colonies, par M. L.-I. Duperrey, capi-

taine de frégate, commandant de l'expédition. *Paris: Bertrand.* 1826–30. 6 vols., 4to, and Atlas in folio. 21353

This grand work consists of the following: Historique. Par M. L. I. Duperrey; Zoologie. Par MM. Lesson et Guérin-Méneville. 2 vols., 4to, Atlas, folio. 103 Plates; Reptiles et Poissons. 4to. 45 Plates; Mollusques. 4to. 16 Plates; Zoophytes. 4to. 16 Plates; Botanique, cryptogamie. Par M. Bory de Saint-Vincent. 4to. Atlas and 38 Plates; Hydrographie et physique, par M. L. I. Duperrey. 4to, Atlas, folio. *See also* Lesson (R. P.)

Du Petit-Thouars (A.) Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate la Vénus, pendant les années 1836–1839 publié par ordre du roi, sous les auspices du ministre de la marine, par M. Abel du Petit-Thouars, capitaine de vaisseau, commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Paris: Gide.* 1840–55. 10 vols., 8vo, Atlas, 4 vols., folio. C. 21354

This fine work comprises the following divisions: Relation. [Par A. Du Petit-Thouars.] 1840–43. 4 vols., 8vo. Atlas and 70 Plates, folio; Physique. Par U. de Tessan. 1842–44. 5 vols., 8vo; Zoologie. Mammifères, oiseaux, reptiles et poissons. [Par Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, F. Prévost et O. Des Murs, Duméril, et A. Valenciennes.] 1855. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 351, iii. 1846. Atlas de zoologie, 3 l. 78 Colored Plates, folio; Botanique. Atlas de botanique. 1846. 3 l. 28 Plates.

Du Petit-Thouars. Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate la Vénus, commandé par Abel Du Petit-Thouars ... . Botanique, par M. J. Decaisne ... . *Paris: Morgand.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 36.

Dupin (André Marie Jean Jacques). Notice la dissertation, sur la nature et l'étendue de la juridiction des cours des États-Unis; discours ... par P. Duponceau ... . *Paris: impr. de Rignoux.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 8. 21356

Republished from the "Revue encyclopédique."

Dupin (*Baron*). The Baron Dupin's Report to the Emperor of the French, upon the Progress in the Arts and Sciences in Massachusetts ... with a Preface and Supplement, by E. H. Derby, addressed to Blake Brothers & Co., of Boston, Massachusetts. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 106. H. 21357

Dupin (Charles). Essais sur l'organisation progressive de la marine et des colonies, etc. *Paris.* 1834. 8vo. 21358

Dupin. Mémoire sur la situation des colonies Françaises. Par le Baron C. Dupin. *Paris.* 1844. Folio. P. 21359

Dupin. Les Colonies françaises devant la Chambre de Pairs. *Paris.* 1844. 21360

Du Pin (L. Ellies). Bibliothèque Universelle des Historiens; contenant leurs vies, l'abrégé, la chronologie, la géographie, et la critique de leurs histoires ... Avec des tables chronologiques et géographiques. *Amsterdam.* 1708. 4to, pp. 383. 21361

Du Pin é Almeida (Miguel Calmon). Memoria sobre o establecimento de uma companhia de colonisaçã n'esta provincia. *Bahia.* 1835. 8vo. 21362

Du Pin é Almeida. Memoria sobre os meios de promover a colonisação. *Berlin: Typ. de unger Irmãos.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 64. 21363

Du Pin é Almeida. A missão especial do Visconde de Abrantes de Outubro de 1844 a Outubro de 1846. *Rio de Janeiro: Empreza Typ. Dous de Decembro, de P. Brito.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. x–323; x–478. 21364

Du Pin é Almeida. Proposta e relatorio apresentados à Assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessão da quinta legislatura, pelo Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios da Fazenda, visconde de Abrantes. *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. Nacional.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 45. 21365

Duplessis. Duplessis's Memoirs, or a Variety of Adventures in England and America, interspersed with Characters and Reflections, and a Description of some Strolling Players, with whom he travelled. *London.* 1757. 2 vols. 21366

Relates to South Carolina, Georgia, etc.

Duplessis (P.) Aventures mexicaines. Par Paul Duplessis. *Paris: Cadot.* 1860. + 1862. + Troisième édition. *Paris: Cadot.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 328. 21367

Duplessis. Les boucaniers. *Leipzig: Gerhard.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 160, 159, 160, 160, 89 (with Gozlan's "L'homme aux cent femmes," pp. 91–140). + Aus dem Französischen von Adolf Dux. *Presburg: Wigand.* 1854. 5 vols., 12mo, 1 l., pp. 213; 1 l., pp. 179; 189; 192; 186. 21368

Duplessis. Les boucaniers. I.–IV. *Paris: De Potter.* 1853–54. 16 vols., 8vo. 21369

Later editions of the four parts were published by *Cadot.*

Duplessis. Joaquin Dyk aneb dĭdectvi aztékŭu. Roman amerik'y. ... *Prag: Haase Söhne.* 1857. 3 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. vi, 276; 1 l., pp. 206; 1 l., pp. 222. 21370

DUPLESSIS. Juanito le harpiste. Par Paul Duplessis. *Paris: Cadot.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 321. 21371

DUPLESSIS. Les Mormons. Par Paul Duplessis. Première partie. *Paris: Cadot.* 1858. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 974. + *Paris: Cadot.* 1859. 2 vols., 8vo. + Nouvelle édition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 5 vols., 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1862. 2 vols., 12mo. 21372

DUPLESSIS. Les Mormons, suite du Batteur d'Estrade. *New York.* 1859. 8vo. 21373

DUPLESSIS. Les Peaux-Rouges. Par Paul Duplessis. *Paris: Cadot.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 311. + Seconde édition. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 18mo, pp. 311. 21374

DUPLESSIS. La Sonora. Première série: Le Capitaz Ramirez. Seconde série: Le Gambusino. Paul Duplessis. *Paris: Alex. Cadot.* 1858. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 626. 21375

DUPLESSIS. Die Sonora. Ein mexikanisches Sittengemälde von Paul Duplessis. Deutsch von Friedrich Thalberg. *Wien: Hartleben.* 185–. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 175; 191; 200. (Belletristisches Lese-Cabinet, 439.-447. Liefg.) 21376

DU PONCEAU (P.) A Brief View of the Constitution of the United States, addressed to the Law Academy of Philadelphia. By Peter Du Ponceau, LL.D. ... . *Philadelphia: E. G. Dorsey, Printer.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 106. H. 21377

Review of Du Ponceau on the Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States, etc. By a Retired Barrister. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. N.

DU PONCEAU. Exposé Sommaire de la Constitution des Etats Unis d'Amérique. Par M. Du Ponceau. Traduit de l'Anglais par M. D'Homergue, avec des notes par le traducteur. *Paris.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 84. 21378

DU PONCEAU (P. S.) A Discourse on the Early History of Pennsylvania; being an Annual Oration delivered before the American Philosophical Society, ... 6th of June, 1821. By Peter S. Du Ponceau ... . *Philadelphia: Abraham Small.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 38. BA. 21379

DU PONCEAU. A Dissertation on the Nature and Extent of the Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States, ... By Peter S. Du Ponceau ... . To which are added, a Brief Sketch of the National Judiciary Powers exercised in the United States prior to the Adoption of the Present Federal Constitution, by Thomas

Sergeant; ... and the Author's Discourse on Legal Education. ... *Philadelphia: Abraham Small.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xxxiii, 2 l., pp. 254. BA., C. 21380

Du Ponceau. Historical Discourse delivered before the Pennsylvania Historical Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of Wm. Penn, 24 October, 1832, being the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of that Event. By P. S. Du Ponceau. *Philadelphia: James Kay, Jun.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32.

See also Penn (W.)

Du Ponceau. Mémoire à l'effet de déterminer le caractére grammaticale des langues de l'Amérique Septentrionale, connues sous les noms de Lenni Lenapé, Mohégan Chippeway, qui a obtenu le prix de linguistique à l'Institut de France fondé par M. de Volney. Par M. Pierre S. Du Ponceau. *Paris.* 1836. 8vo. 21382

Du Ponceau. Mémoire sur le Système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord: Ouvrage qui, à la Séance publique annuelle de l'Institut R. de France le 2 Mai 1835, a remporté le prix fondé par M. le Comte de Volney. Par M. P. S. Du Ponceau, LL.D. *Paris: A. Pihan de la Forest.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xvi, 464. 21383

Also: Address at the opening of the Law Academy of Philadelphia ... Feb. 21, 1821. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — A Discourse on the Necessity and the Means of making our National Literature independent of that of Great Britain, ... Feb. 15, 1834. ... *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 37. BA., H. — Eulogium in Commemoration of Hon. William Tilghman, LL.D. ... delivered before the [American Philosophical] Society, ... October 11, 1827. By Peter S. Du Ponceau, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: R. H. Small.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 46. BA. — The History of the Silk Bill, in a Letter from Peter Du Ponceau to D. B. Warden, Esq. ... . *Philadelphia: printed by A. Waldie.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 12. H. — Inaugural Discourse, delivered June 3, 1837, before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* — Report made to the Historical & Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge, By their Corresponding Secretary, stating His Progress in the Investigation committed to Him, of the General Character and Forms of the Languages of the American Indians. Read in Committee, 12th January, 1819. [n. p.] 8vo, pp. 34. BA. (Reprinted as Chap. xv., "Language of the Indians," in James Buchanan's "Sketches of the History of the North American Indians.") — A Review of the Cause of the New Orleans batture; and of the Discussions that have taken place respecting it; containing Answers to the Late Publications of Messrs. Thierry and Derbigny on that Subject. By Peter S. Du Ponceau, Esq. *Philadelphia: printed by Jane Aitken.* 1809. 8vo, pp. (2), 52. H., P.

Du Ponceau (P. S.), *and* Davezac (A.) Case and Opinion of Peter S. Du Ponceau & A. Davezac, Counsellors on the Contested Seat of Hon. David Levy, Delegate from the Territory of Florida to the Congress of the United States. *Alexandria: D. C.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 46. BA. 21384

Du Ponceau *and* Fisher (J. F.) A Memoir of the History of the Celebrated Treaty made by William Penn with the Indians, Under the Elm Tree at Shackamaxon, in the Year 1862. By Peter S. Du Ponceau and J. Francis Fisher. *Philadelphia: McCarty & Davis.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 63. BA., B. 21385

Reprinted in the "Penn. Hist. Coll.," Vol. III., Pt. II., 141–203.

Dupont (*Chevalier*). Voyages and Adventures of the Chevalier Dupont, Translated from the French. *London.* 1772. 4 vols., 12mo. 21386

A curious work, mostly relating to America, and from the minute particulars given of the French settlements on the lakes, the Indians, etc., is evidently an authentic narrative.

Dupont (Emilien). Essai sur les Insectes et les Maladies qui affectent le Blé. *Montreal.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 38. M. 21387

Du Pont (S. F.) Report on the National Defences, by Commander S. F. Du Pont, U. S. Navy. *Washington: printed by Gideon & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 21388

Du Pont. Du commerce et de la compagnie des Indes. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée de l'histoire du système de Law. *Amsterdam.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 287. 21389

"La première édition de ce traité a été publiée dans les Ephemérides de Citoyen. Tomes 8, 9, et 11 de l'année de 1769." — Brockhaus' *Catalogue.*

[Dupont de Nemours.] Notice sur la Vie et les Écrits de M. Joël Barlow, Ministre Plénipotentiaire des États-Unis d'Amérique auprés de S. M. l'Empereur des Français. [n. p.] 1813. 4to, pp. 31. H. 21390

Duport (S. C.) De la Production des Métaux Precieux au Mexique considérée dans ses rapports, avec la Géologie, la Métallurgie et l'Économie Politique; par St. Clair Duport. *Paris: Chez Firmin Didot.* 1843. 8vo, pp. viii, xiii, 429. 5 Plates in folio. 21391

Duportail (*M.*) *See* Louvet de Couvray.

Du Pouget de Nadaillac. La piazza, histoire mexicaine. Par le vicomte Du Pouget de Nadaillac. *Paris.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 100. 21392

Apparently a novel.

Duprat (L.) Instructions sur le port de Vera-Cruz et ses environs; par L. Duprat, capitaine au L. C. *Bordeaux: impr. de Suwerinck.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 40. Map. 21393

Du Pratz (*M.*) *See* Le Page du Pratz.

Dupré (L.) An Admonitory Picture and a Solemn Warning: principally addressed to Professing Christians in the Southern States of North America. Being an Introduction ... to the Establishment of a System of Progessive Emancipation. By L. Dupré. ... [n. p.] 1810. 12mo, pp. 44. H. 21394

Dupré. A Rational & Benevolent Plan for averting some of the Calamitous Consequences of Slavery ... . By L. Dupré. ... [n. p.] 1810. 16mo, pp. 32. H. 21395

Du Puis (F. Mathias). Relation de l'establissement d'vne colonie françoise dans la Gardelovpe isle de l'Amériqve, et des moœvrs des Savvages. Dediée à la princesse Marie Leonor de Rohan, abbesse de l'abbaye Royale de Caen. *A Caen: chez Marin Yvon.* 1652. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 248. 21396

"Volume fort rare. Dans l'épitre dédicatoire, l'auteur annonce être resté six à sept ans dans la colonie de la Guadeloupe. Son livre a été composé sur des documents communiqués par le P. Raimond Breton, et il ne raconte du reste que des faits qui se sont passés devant ses yeux." Title and note from a German catalogue.

Dupuy (A. E.) The Conspirator. [A Tale.] *New York.* 1850. 21397

Dupuy. The Planter's Daughter: a Tale of Louisiana. By Miss A. E. Dupuy. *New York.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 416. 21398

Du Puynode (Michael Gustave Pastoureau). De l'escavage et des colonies. *Paris: Joubert.* 1847. 8vo. B. 21399

Duquesne (*Marquis*). The Marquis Duquesne Vindicated; in a Letter to a Noble Lord; From the Aspersions cast on his Conduct while Commander of Fort Charles, at Port-Royal in Jamaica, under His Grace the Duke of Portland. Which Aspersions were published in a Letter, said to be wrote by a Gentleman of that Island, and addressed to a Member of Parliament. Dated February, 1725–6 *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.-XXVIII. 8vo, pp. 42. C. 21400

Du Quoine Female Seminary. An Argument for securing Christian Education in Southern Illinois, through the Establishment of this Seminary. *New York.* 1856. 21401

Durama de Ochoa (D.) Cuba y la emancipacion de sus esclavos. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 65. 21402

DURAMA DE OCHOA. Die Emancipation der Sklaven auf Cuba. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von E. Butze. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.* 1864. 8vo, pp. iv, 60. 21403

DURAMA DE OCHOA. Plácido, Dichter und Märtyrer. Eine Biographie. *Hannover: Cruse's Buchhandlung.* 8vo, pp. 22.

DURAN (D.) Historia de las Indias de Nueva-España y Islas de Tierra firme, por el Padre Fray Diego Duran. Religioso de la orden de Predicadores (Escritor del Siglo XVI). La publica con un Atlas de Estampas, Notas è Illustraciones, José F. Ramirez. *México.* 1867. 4to, pp. xvi, 535. 21405

The continuation of this work has never been published, in consequence of the departure of M. Ramirez from Mexico. The entire edition of the first volume, with the exception of a small number of copies, distributed privately by the author, as well as the atlas, has been confiscated by the Mexican government.

DURAN (Jos. Miguel). Replica Apologetica y Satisfactoria al Defensorio Fr. Juan de Marimon ... dirigido al Concilio Provincial Limense ... con Supplemento. *Lima.* 1773. 4to.

DURAN (N.) Litteræ Annvæ Provinciæ Paraquariæ Societatis Iesù Ad admodum R. P. Mvtium Vitellescum eiusdem Societatis Præpositum Generalem. Missæ à R. P. Nicolao Dvran Paraquariæ Præposito Prouinciali; Eius Nomine ac iussu Scriptæ a P. Iacobo Rançonier Belga eiusdem Societatis. *Antverpiæ: Typis Ioannis Mevrsi. Anno* MDCXXXVI. 18mo, pp. 168. 21407

DURAN. Relation des insignes progrez de la religion chrestienne, faits av Paraqvai, province de l'Amérique-Meridionale, & dans les vastes Regions de Guair et d'Vruaig. Nouuellement découuertes par les Pères de la Compagnie de Iésvs, és années 1626. & 1627. Enuoyée au R. P. Mvtio Vitelesci General de la mesme Compagnie, par le R. P. Nicolas Dvran, Prouincial en la Prouince de Paraquai. Et traduite du Latin en François, par un Pere de la mesme Compagnie. *Paris: Sebastien Cramoisy.* M. DC. XXXVIII. 8vo, 10 l., pp. 162, (1). H., P., S. 21408

The translator was Jacques de Machault.

DURAND (B.) Report on Standard Weights, Measures and Coins Exchanged between France and the United States. *Paris.* 1853. 8vo. B. 21409

DURAND (C.) Letter from the Secretary of State, addressed to Calvin Durand, February 1, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11.

Relates to the Rebellion.

DURAND (J. R.) The Life and Adventures of James R. Durand, during a period of fifteen years, from 1801 to 1816, in which time he was Impressed on board the British Fleet, and held in detestable bondage for more than seven years, ... Written by Myself. *Rochester, N. Y.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 129. 21411

DURAND-MOLARD: Code de la Martinique; par Durand-Molard, centinué par Dufresne de St. Cergues. *St. Pierre-Martinique.* 1807–10. 5 vols., 8vo. 21412

DURANG (Charles). The Philadelphia Stage from 1749 to 1821. 12mo. 21413

Gives a complete account of André's efforts at scene painting in Philadelphia.

DURANT (H. F.) ... The Arguments in the Case of the Eliot School Rebellion, by Henry F. Durant for the Defence, and Sidney Webster for the Prosecution. *Boston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 21414

Also: Defence of the Use of the Bible in the Public Schools. Argument .. in the Eliot School Case. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M. DCCC. LIX. 8vo, pp. 43. H.

DURANT (T. J.) Letter of Thomas J. Durant to the Hon. Henry Winter Davis. *New Orleans: printed by H. P. Lathrop.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 30. 21415

DURAO (J. de S. R.) Caramurù. Poema Epico do descubrimiento da Bahia, composto por Fr. José de Santa Rita Durão, da orden dos Eremitas de Santo Agostinho, natural da Cata-Preta nas Minas Geraes. *Lisboa: na Regia officina typografica.* MDCCLXXXI. 12mo, 3 l., pp. 307. 21416

The original edition of a poem, very popular in Brazil, and often reprinted. It relates to the shipwreck of a Portuguese vessel near the river Vermelho, in the province of Bahia, and the massacre of most of the passengers and crew by the Indians, with the events that followed. The following is a French translation:

DURAO. Caramarù, ou la Découverte de Bahia, roman-poeme brésilien. Par José de Santa Rita Durão. *Paris: E. Renduel.* 1829. 3 vols., 12mo. S. 21417

[DURAZZO (J.)] Elogi Storici di Christoforo Colombo e di Andrea D'Oria. *Parma: dalla stamperia Reale.* MDCCLXXXI. 4to, 4 l., pp. 337. Portraits. 21418

"'The Eulogy of Columbus,' published anonymously, with a 'Eulogy of Andrea D'Oria,' but since attributed to the Marquis Ippolito Darazzo, is written with great fullness and elegance, and is particularly valuable for its elucidation of many points of contemporary history bearing on the life of Columbus." — *North Amer. Rev.*, XXI. 425. There are copies on large paper.

DURELL (P.) A Particular Account Of the Taking Cape Breton From the French, by Admiral Warren, and Sir William Pepperell, The 17th of June, 1745. With a Description of the Place and Fortifications; the Loss it will be to the French Trade, and the Advantage it will be to Great Britain and Ireland: With the Articles of the Capitulation of Fort Louisbourg. By Philip Durell, Esq. ... To which is added, A Letter from an Officer of Marines to his Friend in London, giving an Account of the Siege of Louisbourg, and a Description of the Town, Harbour, Batteries, Number of Guns, &c. Also The Happy Situation of that Country; and an Account of M. Chambon, Governor of Louisburg, being laid in Irons for surrendering it: In a Letter from a Gentleman in London, to a Merchant in the West of England. *London: Printed for W. Bickerton.* 1745. Folio, pp. 8. BA. 21419

DURET. Trésor de l'histoire des langues de cest univers, contenant les origines, beautez, perfections, decadences, mutations, changements, conuersions et ruines des langues. *Yverdon: de l'imprimerie de la Société Helvetiale Caldoresque.* 1619. 4to.

All after page 947 relates to America.

DURFEE (C.) A Centennial Discourse delivered before the South Church and Society, Dedham, Mass. June 26, 1836. By Calvin Durfee, A.M. *Boston: D. K. Hitchcock.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 21421

DURFEE. Memoir of Rev. Ebenezer Fitch, D.D., First President of Williams College. By Rev. Calvin Durfee ... . *Boston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 21422

DURFEE. Williams Biographical Annals. With an Introduction by Rev. S. Irenæus Prime, D.D. By Rev. Calvin Durfee, D.D. ... *Boston: Lee and Shepard, Publishers. New York: Lee, Shepard and Dillingham.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 665. BA., B.

Also: The Character and End of the Righteous. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Samuel Gay, delivered in Dedham, Nov. 5, 1848. ... *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20. — Commemorative Discourse in Great Barrington, May 13, 1866. B. — Williams College Necrological Annals, 1867–'68. *Pittsfield.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 19.

DURFEE (J.) The Complete Works of Hon. Job Durfee, LL.D. ... with a Memoir of the Author. Edited by his Son. *Providence: Gladding and Proud.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 523. H.

DURFEE. A Discourse delivered before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, ... January 13, 1847. By Hon. Job Durfee ... . *Providence: Charles Burnett, Jr.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 42, 5.

DURFEE. Whatcheer! or Roger Williams in Banishment: A Poem. By Job Durfee. *Providence, R. I.* 1832. 12mo.

DURFEE. "What Cheer;" or Roger, Williams in Banishment. A Poem. By Job Durfee, Esq. ... With a Recommendatory Preface, by the Rev. John Eustace Giles, Leeds. *Leeds: John Heaton.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 196. H. 21427

It is remarkable that the editor of this English edition should suppose that he could "recommend" himself to Americans, or any other enlightened people, by an aspersion on General Washington. This edition was reprinted, *Providence, R. I.: Cranston & Hammond.* 1840. 12mo, pp. xii, 196. H. Also: Charge ... delivered to the Grand Jury ... at Bristol, Rhode-Island, A.D. 1842. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — The Influence of Scientific Discovery and Invention on Social and Political Progress. Oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Brown University, of Providence, R. I., on Commencement Day, September 6, 1843. ... *Providence: B. Cranston & Company.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. — An Oration before the Municipal Authorities and Citizens of Providence, July 4, 1853. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 29.

DURFEE (J.) Reminiscences of Col. Joseph Durfee, relating to the Early History of Fall River and of Revolutionary Scenes. [n. p. 1834?] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 21428

DURGIN (C.) An Oration, delivered before the Franklin Debating Society, at their Anniversary, January 17, 1831, being the Birth-Day of Franklin. By Clement Durgin. ... *Boston: published by John H. Eastburn.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 21429

DURHAM (A. A.) The Devil's Confession in his Dying Hour. A Miraculous Revelation of the Nature and Cause of the Present Rebellion and War. A Speedy Termination of the War. The Union to be Restored. *De Quoin, (Ill.): R. R. Fleming.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. 21430

DURHAM (*Earl of*). *See* Lambton (George F. D'Arcy).

DURHAM, *N. Y.* Manual for the Communicants of the First Presbyterian Church In Durham, N. Y. Compiled by Order of the Session. March, 1858. *New York: John A. Gray.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 23. P. 21431

[DURIVAGE (Francis Alexander), *and* BURNHAM (George P.) Stray Subjects, Arrested and Bound Over. Being the fugitive offspring of the "Old 'Un" and the "Young 'Un," that have been "lying round loose," and are now "tied up" for fast keeping. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 199. 8 Plates. C. 21432

DURKEE (C.) Fugitive Slave Law as a "Finality." Speech of C. Durkee in House of Representatives, Aug. 6, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo. B. 21433

Also: Minority Report on the Reduction of Letter, Periodical, and Pamphlet Postage. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech of Charles Durkee, of Wisconsin, on the California Question. Made in the House of Representatives, June 10, 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. BA.

DURNFORD (M.) Family Recollections of Lieut. Genl. E. W. Durnford. By Miss Mary Durnford. Printed for Private Circulation. *Montreal.* 1863. 21434

DUROCHER (R. Père). Catechism for the Montagnars Indians residing near the River Saguenay. ... *Aimaieu Kukuetshimitun Misinaigan: Kaiakonigants.* 1848. 12mo. S. 21435

DUROCHER. Missal with Psalms, Hymns, and Gregorian Chants for the Montagnars Indians. ... Aiamie Kushkushkutu Mishinaigan. *Jakonigants.* 1847. 12mo. S. 21436

See Belcourt (George Antoine), Vol. II., Nos. 4406–4408.

DUROSOI. *See* Farmian de Rossi.

D[URRET]. Voyage de Marseille à Lima et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. Avec une exacte description de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable tant pour la géographie, que pour les mœurs les coûtumes, le commerce, le gouvernement; et la religion des peuples, avec des notes et des figures en taille douce. Par le Sieur D****. *Paris: Jean Baptiste Coignard.* 1720. 12mo, pp. xxxv, 282, 244, 1 l. 5 Plates. 21437

"A journey made by the author without leaving his chamber; so that the work contains an infinite number of blunders and contradictions, of which Labat gives a list prefixed to his new 'Voyage aux îles de l'Amérique.'" — BARBIER.

DURRIE (D. S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana; an Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees, contained in State, County and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies, and Kindred Works. By Daniel S. Durrie ... . *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xii, 5–296. B., BA., C.

A work of much painstaking research, and invaluable to the genealogist.

DURRIE. Steele Family. A Genealogical History of John and George Steele, Settlers of Hartford, Conn., 1635–6., and their Descendants. With an Appendix, containing Genealogical Information respecting other families of the Name who settled in Different Parts of the United States. By Daniel Steele Durrie,

... *Albany, N. Y.: Munsell & Rowland.* 1859. Rl. 8vo, pp. x, 145. B., BA. + Enlarged Edition. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1862. Large 8vo, pp. x, 161. H. 21439

DURRIE. A Genealogical History of the Holt Family in the United States: more particularly the Descendants of Nicholas Holt of Newburg and Andover, Mass., 1634–1644, and of William Holt of New Haven, Conn. By Daniel S. Durrie ... . *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 367. B., H. 21440

DURROC (*M.*) Life of Toussaint Louverture, The Black Prince. By M. Durroc. *London.* 1802. 18mo. Portrait.

Title from Gowans' catalogue; perhaps incorrect.

DURYEA (J. T.) A Call to Humiliation and Reform. A Sermon ... Troy, ... May 19, 1861. By Rev. Joseph T. Duryea, ... *Troy, N. Y.: A. W. Scribner & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. 21442

DURYEA. An Oration Commemorative of the Restoration of the Union, with a Tribute to the Alumni and Under-Graduates of the College of New Jersey, who fell in the National Struggle. Delivered Tuesday, June 26th, 1866, at the Bequest of the Trustees of the College, by the Rev. Joseph T. Duryea. *Philadelphia: McCalla & Starely, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 101. BA.

Also: Civil Liberty. A Sermon preached August 6, 1863. *New York: J. A. Gray.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. — Loyalty to our Government. A Divine Command and a Christian Duty. A Sermon preached in Troy, New York, April 28, 1861. ... *Troy: A. W. Scribner & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28.

DURYEE (C.) Duties Payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, imported into the United States ... 1816. ... . Revised and Corrected by C. Duryea, Jun. ... *New-York: Printed by Turner & Day.* 1816. pp. 67. 21444

DUSENBERY (B. M.) Monument to the Memory of Genera Andrew Jackson: containing Twenty-Five Eulogies and Sermons delivered on occasion of his Death. To which is added an Appendix, containing General Jackson's Proclamation, his Farewell Address, and a Certified Copy of his Last Will. The whole preceded by a Short Sketch of his Life. Compiled by B. M. Dusenbery. *Philadelphia: Walker & Gillis.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 416. 21445

Some copies have the imprint, *Nashua.* 1846.

Du Simitiere (*M.*) Thirteen Portraits of American Legislators, Patriots, and Soldiers, who distinguished themselves in rendering their Country Independent: viz. 1. General Washington, 2. General Baron de Steuben, 3. Silas Deane, 4. General Reed, 5. Gouverneur Morris, 6. General Gates, 7. John Jay, 8. W. H. Drayton, 9. Henry Laurens, 10. Charles Thompson, 11. S. Huntingdon, 12. J. Dickenson, 13. General Arnold. Drawn from the life by Du Simitiere, Painter and Member of the Philosophical Society in Philadelphia, and engraved by M. B. Reading. *London: W. Richardson.* [1783.] 4to. H. 21446

No letterpress. Issued May 10, 1783. These portraits were reissued. The originals are very rare.

Dussieux (Louis). Le Canada sous la domination française, d'après les archives de la marine et de la guerre. Par L. Dussieux ... . *Paris: Ch. Tanera.* 1855. 8vo, Title, pp. 104. Map. BA., C. + Seconde édition. *Paris: Lecoffre et Cie.* 1862. 12mo. C. 21447

Republished from the "Revue de Paris," 1854–55. *See* "l'Athenæum français," 1856, pp. 500, 501.

Dussillion (Ch. J.) Considérations sur l'esclavage aux Antilles françaises et de son abolition graduelle, suivies d'un aperçu analytique et critique du système d'apprentissage et de ses résultats dans les colonies anglaises. *Paris: Dussillion.* 1842. 8vo.

Dutch (Ebenezer). Discourse at the Dedication of a New Meeting House, Aug. 9, 1791. By E. Dutch. *Newburyport.* 1792. 8vo. B. 21449

Dutch. Discourse delivered at Bradford, January 25, 1795, on occasion of Numerous Deaths in his Parish. By Ebenezer Dutch. *Haverhill.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 31. 21450

Dutch Sailor. An Authentic Relation Of the many Hardships and Sufferings of a Dutch Sailor. *London.* M.DCC.XXVIII. 8vo, pp. 28. 21451

The Dutch Svrvey. *See* Vol. III., No. 9758.

Dutcher (D. L. L.) Historical Discourse on the Rise and Progress of the First Congregational Church, of St. Albans, Vermont, by Dea. L. L. Dutcher. ... *St. Albans: Printed by E. B. Whiting.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12. 21452

Dutcher (J. W.) Narrative of the Mysterious Cave, Illustrative of the Washingtonian Reform. 1864. 24mo. 21453

DUTCHER (S.) Oration, Commemorative of the Birth of Washington, 23d February, 1824. By Salem Dutcher, Jun. *Albany*. 1824. 8vo. B. + *Albany*. 1826. 8vo. B. 21454

DUTCHESS COUNTY, *N. Y.* Report of the Dutchess County & Poughkeepsie Sanitary Fair, held ... in ... Poughkeepsie, from March 15 to March 19, 1864. *Poughkeepsie: printed by Platt & Schram*. 1864. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 21455

Transactions of the Society of Dutchess County for the Promotion of Agriculture, with Select Essays on Rural Economy. *Poughkeepsie: Bowman, Parsons & Potter*. 1807. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. v, 90; 88. C. 21456

Continued to 1809 or later.

The Dutchman's Fireside. *See* [Paulding (J. K.)]

DU TERTRE (J. B.) Histoire generale, | des isles | de S. Christophe, | de la Gvadelovpe, | de la Martiniqve, | et avtres | dans l'Ameriqve. | Où l'on verra l'establissement des Colonies Fran- | çoises, dans ces Isles; leurs guerres Ciuiles & | Estrangeres, & tout se qui se passe dans les | voyages & retours des Indes. | Comme aussi plusieurs belles particularitez des Antisles de l'Amerique: | Vne description generale de l'Isle de la Guadeloupe: de tous ces | Mineraux, de ses Pierreries, de ses Riu- | eres, Fontaines & | Estangs: & de toutes ses Plantes. | De plus, la description de tous les Animaux de la Mer, de l'Air, & de la | Terre: & vn Traité fort ample des Mœurs des Sauuages du pays, de l'Estat | de la Colonie Françoise, & des Esclaues, tant Mores, que Sauuages. | Par le R. P. Iean Baptiste dv Tertre, Religieux de l'Ordre des FF. Pres- | cheurs, du Nouitiat du Faux -bourg Sainct Germain de Paris, | Missionaire Apostolique dans l'Amerique. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Iacqves Langlois, Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy*, | *Au Mont de Sainte Geneuiefve, vis à vis la Fontaine*. | *Et Emmanvel Langlois, dans la Grand' Salle du Palais*, | *à la Reyne de Paix*. | M. DC. LIV. | Auec Priuilege du Roy, & Approbation des Superieurs. | 4to, 8 l., pp. 481, (11). 3 Maps. BA. 21457

DU TERTRE. Histoire Generale des Antilles, habitées par la Français, divisées en deux tomes, et enrichies de cartes et de figures, by R. P. du Tertre, missionaire dans les Antilles. *Paris: Thomas Jolly*. 1667–71. 4 vols., 4to, Engraved Frontispiece, 9 l., pp. 593, (3); 7 l., pp. 539, 13 Plates; 4 l., pp. 317, (8), 1 l.; 2 l., pp. 362, 7 l., 5 Maps. B., C., S. 21458

"The two last volumes of this work (one of the most valuable we possess on the West Indies) were published in 1671, and are extremely scarce; complete sets are difficult to be met with, and bear a high price." — RICH.

DUTERTRE. Départ du Temple, pour Cayenne, Déportes des 17 et 18 Fructidor, An v. Avec les instructions données au général Dutertre, chargé de les conduire a leur destination. Contenant un precis de la vie civile et militaire de ce général, nommé le 19 fructidor, commandant du Temple. *Paris: Desenne, An* VIII. [1800]. 8vo, pp. 62. J.C.B. 21459

DUDOT (S.) France et Brésil. Notice sur dona Francisca, par M. Aubé. *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.* 1857. 12mo. 2 Maps. + Seconde édition. *Paris: Garnier frères.* 1859. 8vo.

Duties payable on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into the United States of America from June 1792. The Duties of Tonnage, and the Rates of Coins, by which the Duties are to be received and estimated, etc. *Philadelphia: Hall ana Sellers.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 16. J.C.B. + After the last day of June, 1794. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 15. + After the 30th September, 1797, etc. *Boston.* 1799. 8vo. N., W. 21461

Other editions, *New York.* 1803. + *New York.* 1815. 12mo.

DUTROULAU. Extrait de la "Revue coloniale" [juin]. De l'endémie dysentérique à Saint-Pierre [Martinique]. Par M. le docteur Dutroulau ... . *Paris: P. Dupont.* 8vo. 21462

DUTTENHOFER (A.) Bereisung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf den Erie-Canal. *Stuttgart.* 1835. 8vo. View and Plan. B. 21463

DUTTENHOFER. Ueber die Emancipation der Neger. Ein Versuch zur Aufstellung humaner Principien in dieser Frage. *Nördlingen: C. H. Beck.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 94. C. 21464

DUTTON (A.) The Importance of a Faithful Execution of Law. A Sermon delivered before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Good Morals, October 18th, 1815. By Aaron Dutton ... . *New Haven: Hudson & Woodward, Printers.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 21465

Also: ... A Sermon, delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Thomas Ruggles to the Pastoral Care of the First Church in Derby. August 31, 1809. ... *New Haven: printed by Oliver Steele and Co.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA.

DUTTON (A.) A Letter from Mrs. Anne Dutton, to the Reverend Mr. G. Whitefield. *Philadelphia: printed and sold by William Bradford.* [1749.] 12mo, pp. 11. P. 21466

[DUTTON (George).] The Present Crisis, or the Currency; a Tract of the Times for every Man who can read: by Bank Crash, Esq. [*Rochester: E. Darrow & Brother.*] *October*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 25. BA. 21467

DUTTON (Henry). Writ of Habeas Corpus. Ex parte Merryman. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 21468

Reprinted from the "American Law Register."

DUTTON (S. W. S.) An Address at the Funeral of Deacon Nathan Beers, on the 14th of February, 1842, by Samuel W. S. Dutton. ... *New Haven: William H. Stanley, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 21469

DUTTON. An Address at the Funeral of Hon. Roger Sherman Baldwin, Feb. 23, 1863, by S. W. S. Dutton, Pastor of the North Church in New Haven. *New Haven.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 36.

DUTTON. The History of the North Church, New Haven, from its Foundation, in May, 1742, to May, 1842. In Three Sermons. By Samuel W. S. Dutton. *New Haven.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 128. S. 21471

Also: An Address at the Funeral of Hon. Simeon Baldwin, ... *New Haven: A. H. Maltby.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — An Address at the Funeral of Eli Ives, M.D., October 10th, 1861, ... *New Haven: printed by Thomas J. Stafford.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — Sermon on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of his Ministry in North Church, New Haven, July 5, 1863. ... *New Haven.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. B.

DUTTON (W.) An Oration, pronounced July 4, 1805, At the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Commemoration of American Independence. By Warren Dutton. [*Boston:*] *A. Newell, Printer.* [1805.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 21472

Also: An Address delivered to the Members of the Bar of Suffolk, at their Annual Meeting, in September, 1819. ... *Boston: printed by S. Phelps.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 18. B., BA., H. — The Present State of Literature. A Poem, delivered ... in Yale College, September 10, 1800. ... . *Hartford: printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

The Duty of Abstaining from the Use of West India Produce, a Speech, delivered at Coach-Maker's-Hall, Jany. 12, 1792. *London.* 1792. 12mo. 21473

The Duty of a Freeman, addressed to the Electors of Great Britain. [n. p. 1780.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA. 21474

The Duty of the Hour. The Great Issue, or the Rebellion against Democracy. ... Published for the Workingmen's Democratic Repulican Association. *New York: Sinclair Tousey.* 1863-4. 4to. 21475

Cover title to "Nine Extras issued by the Iron Platform."

The Duty of the King and Subject, on the Principles of Civil Liberty; Colonists not entitled to Self-government, or to the same Privileges with Britons: being an Answer to Dr. Price's system of Fanatical Liberty. By the Author of the Political Looking-glass. *London: Dixwell.* 1776. 8vo. 21476

The Duty of the Present Generation To Evangelize the World; An Appeal from the Missionaries at the Sandwich Islands to their Friends in the United States. Second Edition. *Buffalo: Charles Faxon.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 75. 21477

Duval (Alfred). Communication in Relation to a Supply of Water for the City of Baltimore from the Gunpowder River. By A. Duval. *Baltimore: J. Lucas.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 30.

Also: [Memorial] to the Honorable Cotton Supply Association, Manchester, England. *Baltimore. February,* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14.

Duval (Jules). Les Colonies et la politique coloniale de la France; avec 2 cartes du Sénégal et de Madagascar, dressées par M. V. A. Malte-Brun. *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1864. 8vo.

Duval. Histoire de l'émigration européenne, asiatique et africaine au XIXe siècle, ses causes, ses caractères, ses effets par M. Jules Duval ... . *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xvi, 496. BA. 21480

Du Val (M.) A Letter addressed to the Inhabitants of Prince George's County [Md.], on the Court-house Question. By Marcus Du Val. *Baltimore.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 47. M.

Du-Val (P.) La Géographie vniverselle, contenant les descriptions, les cartes, et le blason des principaux païs du monde. (Reuûe, corrigée et augmentée sur les manuscrits de l'auteur, par le R. P. Placide Augustin Deschaussé, géographe du Roy). *Paris: chez Melle Du-Du.* 1688. 2 vols., 12mo, 6 l., Table, 1 l., pp. 612. 63 Maps. 21482

First published in 1682.

[Duval-Sanadon (David).] Aux Colons de Saint-Domingue. *Paris.* 1797. 8vo. 21483

[Duval-Sanadon.] Discours sur l'esclavage des nègres et sur l'idée de leur affranchissement dans les colonies, par un Colon de Saint Domingue. *Amsterdam et Paris, Hardouin et Galtey.* 1786. 8vo. 21484

[DUVAL-SANADON.] Tableau de la situation actuelle des colonies, presénté à l'Assemblée nationale. *Paris.* 28 *décembre*, 1789. 8vo, pp. 12. 21485

DUVAL (*Sieur*). Geographia Universalis; the Present State of the Whole World. 1691. 21486

America occupies pp. 15–91, with 15 maps.

DUVALLON (Berquin). Voyage à la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amérique, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798. *Paris.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 381. Map. 21487

DUVALLON (Berquin). *See* [Berquin-Duvallon], Vol. II., 4959–4966.

DUVIVIER (*le général* Franciade Fleurus). Abolition de l'esclavage, civilization du centre de l'Afrique; projet pour y parvenir. *Paris: Dumaine.* 1845. 8vo. 21488

DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE (E.) Huit Mois en Amérique, Lettres et Notes de Voyage, 1864–1865. Par Ernest Duvergier de Hauranne. *Paris: Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et Cie.* 1866. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xi, 439; 503. BA., C. 21489

DUVERNOIS (C.) Histoire de l'Intervention Française au Mexique 1862–1867 Par Clément Duvernois *A. Lacroix Verboeckhoven et Cie*, 1867. 8vo. 21490

See also "Intervention," *infra.*

DUXAL (Jules). Les Colonies et la politique coloniale de la France. *Paris: Bertrand.* 1865. 8vo. 21491

DUXBURY, *Mass.* Reply of a Committee of the First Parish, in Duxbury, Massachusetts, to the Public Answer of Hon. Gershone B. Weston, to a Statement of said Committee before the Parish, April 5, 1851. ... *Boston.* 1851. M. 21492

See Weston (G.)

The Landing of the French Atlantic Cable, at Duxbury, Mass., July, 1869. *Boston: A. Mudge & Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 57. 6 Photo. Plates. B., C. 21493

Report of the Board of School Committee of the Town of Duxbury, for 1858–9. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 21494

DUY (A. W.) Sermons by Albert William Duy, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; by S. A. Clark. *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo. 21495

DUYCKINCK (Evert A.) Fitze-Greene Halleck. From Putnam's Magazine, February, 1868. *New York.* 1868. 4to, pp. 22. Portrait. 21496

Fifty copies privately printed for Mr. W. L. Andrews.

DUYCKINCK. History of the War for the Union; Civil, Military and Naval, founded on Official and other Authentic Documents. By Evert A. Duyckinck, ... Illustrated with Highly-Finished Steel Engravings, ... By Alonzo Chappel and Thomas Nast. *New York: Johnson, Fry and Company.* 1864–5. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 620; (2), 660; (2), 612. B., H. 21497

DUYCKINCK. Geschichte des krieges für die Union, politisch und militärisch nach offiziellen und andern authentischen Dokumenten beschrieben. Deutsch bearbeitet von Friedr. Kapp. Mit feinen Stahlstichen von See- und Landschapten und Portraiten berülunter Generale und Seehelden nach Original Gemälden. Von Alonzo Chappel. *New York: Johnson, Fry & Co.* 1853. 4to. 21498

[DUYCKINCK.] Irvingiana: A Memorial of Washington Irving. *New York: Charles B. Richardson.* 1860. 4to, pp. 64. 3 Portraits and Facsimile. 21499

110 copies printed on large paper.

DUYCKINCK. Lives and Portraits of the Presidents of the United States, from Washington to Johnson. The Biographies, by Evert A. Duyckinck, and the Portraits, by Alonzo Chappel. *New York: Johnson, Fry & Co.* [1866.] 4to, pp. 208. 17 Portraits. 21500

DUYCKINCK. A Memorial of Francis L. Hawks, D.D., LL.D. By Evert A. Duyckinck. Read before the New York Historical Society, May 7th, 1867. With an Appendix of Proceedings, Etc., including Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Rev. Dr. Hawks, presented to the New York Historical Society by William Niblo. *New York.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 166. Portrait.

DUYCKINCK. A Memorial of Henry Theodore Tuckerman, by Evert A. Duyckinck. Read before the New York Historical Society, Jan. 2, 1872. With an Appendix of Proceedings. *New York: Printed for the Society.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 16. Portrait. 21502

[DUYCKINCK.] Memorial of John Allan. *New York: Printed for the Bradford Club.* 1864. Rl. 8vo, pp. 38. Portrait.

250 copies printed for private distribution.

DUYCKINCK. National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans; including Orators, Statesmen, Naval and Military Heroes, Jurists, Authors, etc., etc. From Original Full Length Paintings by Alonzo Chappel. With Biographical and Historical Narratives, by Evert A. Duyckinck, ... *New York: Johnson, Fry & Company.* [1864–7.] 2 vols., 4to, pp. iv, 470; iv, 470. 21504

DUYCKINCK. Cyclopædia of American Literature; embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day; with Portraits, Autographs, Photographs, and other Illustrations. By Evert A. Duyckinck and George L. Duyckinck. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1855. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. xv, 676; xiv, 781. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. xvi, 676; xiv, 781. 21505

Contains personal and critical notices of authors, and selections from their writings, with 225 woodcut portraits, 425 facsimile autographs, and 75 views of colleges, etc. The editions of a later date (*New York: C. Scribner & Co.* 1866) are on thinner paper, but include the supplement. Some copies of this edition (1866) were printed on large paper, in 5 vols., 4to, including supplement, on India paper.

DUYCKINCK. Supplement to the Cyclopædia of American Literature, including Obituaries of Authors, Continuations of former Articles, with Notices of earlier and later writers omitted in previous Editions. By E. A. Duyckinck. *New York: Chas. Scribner & Co.* 1866. Rl. 8vo, pp. 164. Portrait. B., C. 21506

This supplement contains sketches of the old Spanish writers on America by Buckingham Smith, and notices of early French writers by John Gilmary Shea. It is included in the later editions of the "Cyclopædia." *See* "Arcturus," and "The Literary World."

DUYCKINCK (H.) The Rich and Poor Meet Together. A Sermon in behalf of the Mission Work of St. Mark's Chapel, by the Rev. Henry Duyckinck, late minister in charge, with Introtoductory Remarks at St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, and A Funeral Sermon by the Rev. Edward H. Krans. Preached at St. Mark's Chapel, February 27, 1870. With other Memorial Notices. *New York: Printed for St. Mark's Mission Society.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 48. 21507

DUYN (Nicolaas). Reize rondsom de Vaste Kusten des Aardkloots; beginnende van Nova Zembla, en veroolgens de Noord Kusten van Muscovien, Lapland, Noorwegen, Jutland,— ... Klein Asien, Africa, Asia en wedet tot Nova Zembla en dan rondsom de vaste Kusten van America ... Voorzien met XIX Tafelin, etc. *Te Harlem: Izaak en Johannes Enschedé.* 1740. 2 vols., 8vo. Maps. J.C.B. 21508

DWARRIS (F.) Substance of Three Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the West Indies: By Sir Fortunatus Dwarris. *London*. 1827. 8vo. S. 21509

DWARRIS. The West India Question Plainly Stated, and the Practical Remedy Considered. By Sir Fortunatus Dwarris. *London*. 1828. 8vo, pp. 80. 21510

[DWERHAGEN (H. C.)] Ensayo sobre la Topografia de los Rios Plata, Parana, Paraguay, Vermejo y Pilcomayo, para servir de memoria a su Navegacion con un Mapa, calculado con arreglo a las ultimas Observaciones. *Buenos Aires: Impreso en la Imprenta de Hallet y Ca.* 1831. 8vo, pp 16. 21511

Signed "Herman C. Dwerhagen."

DWIGHT (B. W.) The Higher Christian Education. By Benjamin W. Dwight. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Bros.* 1860. 12mo, pp. xvi, 347. C. 21512

DWIGHT. The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong, of Northampton, Mass. By Benjamin W. Dwight, ... *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1871. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lix, (2), 1586, (1). 20 Portraits. 21513

DWIGHT. Reminiscences of the Life and Character of Benjamin Woolsey Dwight, M.D. By his Son. *New York*. 1862. 16mo, pp. 91. 21514

DWIGHT (E.) A National Currency and Banking System. By Edmund Dwight. *New York*. 1862. 21515

DWIGHT. A Plan for Military Education of Massachusetts. By Edmund Dwight. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company*. 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 21516

DWIGHT (E. S.) An Address delivered in Saco, Oct. 12, 1862, on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Organization of the First Church in Saco, Me. By Rev. Edward S. Dwight. ... *Saco: William Noyes*. 1862. 8vo, pp. 27. 21517

DWIGHT (H. G. O.) Memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth B. Dwight; including an account of the Plague of 1837. By Harrison Gray Otis Dwight. With a Sketch of the Life of Mrs. Judith S. Grant. *New-York*. 1840. 12mo. B., C. 21518

DWIGHT (H.) A Farewell Sermon, to the First Utica Presbyterian Society, on the Occasion of the Dismission of their Pastor, who had for some Months, by the Weakness of his Voice, been unable to discharge the Duties of his Office. Delivered the First Sabbath in October, 1817. By Henry Dwight. *Utica: printed by William Williams.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 26. BA.

DWIGHT (Jasper), *pseudonym. See* [Duane (W.)], Vol. v., No. 20989.

DWIGHT (J. S.) Dwight's Journal of Music, A Paper of Art and Literature. John S. Dwight, Editor. Vol. I. *Boston.* 1853. 4to. Continued to two or more volumes. 21520

DWIGHT (J.) An Essay to Silence the Outcry that has been made against Regular Singing. A Sermon preached at Framingham. By Rev. Josiah Dwight. *Boston.* 1725. 16mo, pp. 16.

DWIGHT (N.) The Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. By N. Dwight, Esq. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1839. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. + 1845. + A New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1851. 12mo. pp. 373. 21522

DWIGHT. Short but Comprehensive System of the Geography of the World. By Nathaniel Dwight. *Hartford.* 1795. 12mo. + *Philadelphia: printed for Mathew Carey.* 1795. 12mo. B. + *Elizabethtown, N. J.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 128. + First Northampton Edition. *Northampton, Mass. Jan.*, 1805. 12mo. + Fifth Edition. *Northampton.* 1811. 12mo. + Fifth Albany Edition. *Albany.* 1812. 12mo. + Sixth Edition. *New York.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 213. + Albany. 1817. 12mo, pp. 212.

DWIGHT. Sketches of the Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, Intended principally for Schools. *New York.* 1830. 12mo. C. 21524

Republished as "Lives," etc., *see* No. 21522, *supra.*

DWIGHT (S. E.) The Gospel ... a Sermon ... Portland, Nov. 9, 1825, at the Installation of the Rev. Charles Jenkins, by S. Edwards Dwight ... . *Portland: Shirley & Edwards. Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 51. BA. 21525

DWIGHT. The Life of President Edwards. By S. E. Dwight. *G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 766. Portrait. 21526

DWIGHT. Select Discourses. By Sereno Edwards Dwight. With a Memoir of his Life, by William T. Dwight. *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1851. 12mo, pp. lxviii, 382. C. 21527

DWIGHT. Sermon ... at the Funeral of Rev. Joshua Huntington ... Sept 13, 1819. By Sereno Edwards Dwight. *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 8vo, pp. 44. B. 21528

DWIGHT (T.) An Oration spoken before the Society of the Cincinnati, of the State of Connecticut, met in Hartford, on the 4th of July, 1792. By Theodore Dwight ... *Hartford: printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 18. H., S. 21529

DWIGHT. An Oration, spoken before "The Connecticut Society, for the Promotion of Freedom and the relief of persons unlawfully holden in bondage." Convened in Hartford, On the 8th day of May, A.D. 1794. By Theodore Dwight, Esquire. *Printed at Hartford, By Hudson and Goodwin.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 24. N. 21530

DWIGHT. An Oration spoken at Hartford, in the State of Connecticut, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4th, 1798. By Theodore Dwight. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 21531

DWIGHT. An Oration, delivered at New-Haven on the 7th of July, A.D. 1801, before the Society of the Cincinnati, for ... Connecticut, assembled to celebrate the Anniversary of American Independence. By Theodore Dwight. ... . *Hartford: printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 21532

[DWIGHT.] Remarks on the Documents accompanying the Late Message of President Madison. (Nov. 29, 1809). To which are appended some Additional Observations. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 21533

[DWIGHT, ALSOP (R.), *etc.*] The Echo, with other Poems. [*New York.*] 1807. 8vo, pp. xv, 331, 5 l. BA. 21534

DWIGHT (T.), *Jr.* The Character of Thomas Jefferson, as exhibited in his own Writings. By Theodore Dwight. *Boston: Weeks: Jordan & Company.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 371. BA. 21535

DWIGHT. The History of Connecticut from the First Settlement to the Present Time. By Theodore Dwight, Jr. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* [1840.] 12mo, pp. 450. + [*Ibid.*] 1841. 12mo. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 18mo, pp. 450. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 18mo. 21536

DWIGHT. History of the Hartford Convention; with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government, which led to the War of 1812. By Theodore Dwight, Secretary of the Convention. *N. and J. White, New York, and Russell, Odiorne & Co., Boston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 447. 21537

DWIGHT. The Northern Traveller; containing the Routes to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec, and the Coal Mines; with the Tour of New England, &c. By Theodore Dwight, Junr. Sixth Edition, with Maps and Landscapes. *New York: J. P. Haven.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 250. 17 Maps. C. 21538

DWIGHT. Open Convents or Nunneries and Popish Seminaries dangerous to the Morals and Degrading to the Character of a Republican Community. By Theodore Dwight, Junr. *New York.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 176. 21539

[DWIGHT.] Sketches of Scenery and Manners in the United States. By the Author of the "Northern Traveller." *New York: A. T. Goodrich.* 1829. pp. 188. BA. 21540

DWIGHT. Summer Tours, or Notes of a Traveller through some of the Middle and Northern States. By Theodore Dwight. Second Edition. *New York.* 1847. 12mo. P., S. 21541

DWIGHT. Travels in America. By Theodore Dwight ... . *Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co.* MDCCCXLVIII. 12mo, pp. 308.

Also: President Dwight's Decisions of Questions discussed by the Senior Class in Yale College, In 1813 and 1814. From Stenographic Notes, by Theodore Dwight, Jun. *New York: Jonathan Leavitt.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 348. BA. — Family Visitor, and Silk Culturist. ... Theodore Dwight, Jr., and William Allan, Proprietors. *New York: Theo. Foster.* 1839. 4to, pp. 1–152, 190–224. H.

DWIGHT (T. W.) Argument in the Court of Appeals, of the State of New York, in the Rose Will Case. By Theodore W. Dwight, in behalf of the Rose Beneficent Association. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 446. Facsimile. B. 21543

DWIGHT. Case and Opinion. The Trust on which the Sanitary Commission holds its Funds. By Prof. T. W. Dwight, November, 1864. [n. p. n. p.] 8vo, pp. 26. B. 21544

DWIGHT. Trial by Impeachment. [*Philadelphia.* 1867.] 8vo, 1 l., pp. 257–283. C., H. 21545

Reprinted from the "American Law Register" for March, 1867. Also: Inaugural Addresses of Theodore W. Dwight and Geo. P. Marsh, in Columbia College, New York. *New York.* 1859. 8vo. B.

DWIGHT (Timothy). An Address to the Emigrants from Connecticut, and from New England generally, in the New Settlements of the United States. *Hartford.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 19. N. 21546

DWIGHT. America; A Poem in the Style of Pope's Windsor Forest. 1772. 21547

Title from Allibone's Dictionary. I have never seen the book.

DWIGHT. The Conquest of Canaan; A Poem, in Eleven Books. By Timothy Dwight. *Hartford: E. Babcock.* M,DCC,-LXXXV. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 304, (2). + *London: J. Johnson.* 1788. 16mo, pp. vii, 363. B., C. 21548

The first epic poem published in America.

DWIGHT. A Discourse delivered at New-Haven [Conn.], Feb. 22, 1800; on the Character of George Washington, Esq. at the Request of the Citizens; By Timothy Dwight, D.D. President of Yale-College. *New Haven: Printed by Thomas Green and Son.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 55. 21549

DWIGHT. A Discourse on Some Events of the Last Century, delivered in the Brick Church in New Haven, January 7, 1801. By Timothy Dwight, D.D. ... *New Haven: Printed by Ezra Read.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 56. BA., C. 21550

DWIGHT. A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of his Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esq. Governor of ... Connecticut; and delivered, at the Request of the General Assembly ... . By Timothy Dwight ... . *New Haven: printed by Oliver Steele and Co.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 21551

DWIGHT. A Discourse, in two Parts, delivered July 23, 1812, on the Public Fast, in the Chapel of Yale College. By Timothy Dwight ... . *New Haven: published by Howe and Deforest.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 54. BA. + *New-York: printed by J. Seymour.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 60. + Second Edition. *Boston: Cummings and Hilliard.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 28–59. BA., H. 21552

DWIGHT. The Duty of Americans, at the Present Crisis, illustrated in a Discourse, preached on the Fourth of July, 1798; By the Reverend Timothy Dwight, D.D. ... *New Haven: printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 21553

DWIGHT. Greenfield Hill: a Poem, in Seven Parts. ... By Timothy Dwight. *New York: printed by Childs & Swaine.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 183. B., BA. 21554

[DWIGHT.] Remarks on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters, published in the Quarterly Review; addressed to the Right Honourable George Canning, Esquire. By an Inhabitant of New-England. *Boston: S. T. Armstrong.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 176.

[DWIGHT.] A Sermon preached at Northampton, on the Twenty-eighth of November, 1781: occasioned by the Capture of the British Army, under the Command of Earl Cornwallis. ... . *Hartford: Printed by Nathaniel Patten.* [1781.] 8vo, pp. 34. BA. 21556

DWIGHT. A Statistical Account of the Towns and Parishes in the State of Connecticut, Published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. *New-Haven: Walter and Steele.* 1811. 8vo, pp. xi, 83, (1). H. 21557

DWIGHT. Theology, explained and defended, in a Series of Sermons, by Timothy Dwight, S.T.D. LL.D. Late President of Yale College ... . With a Memoir of the Life of the Author. *Middletown, Conn.: Printed by Clark & Lyman.* 1818–19. 8vo. B. + Second Edition. *New Haven.* 1823. 4 vols., 8vo. + *London: printed for T. and J. Almon.* 1827. + A New Edition. *London: William Baynes.* MDCCXXX. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. 583; 605; 533; 660; 599. + *New York.* 1856–7. 4 vols., 8vo.

DWIGHT. Travels in New England and New York. By Timothy Dwight, S.T.D., LL.D. ... *New Haven: Timothy Dwight.* 1821–2. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 524; 527, 534; 527. 3 Maps. BA., C. + *London: William Baynes and Son.* 1823. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxi, (1), 483; xi, 504; xi, 574; xi, 514. BA. 21559

"This work, though the humblest in its pretences, is the most important of Dr. Dwight's writings, and will derive additional value from time, whatever may become of his poetry and of his sermons."—*Quarterly Review*, XXX. 1. *See also* "N. Am. Rev.," XXXIX. 208.

[DWIGHT.] The Triumph of Infidelity, a Poem. *Printed in the World.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 40. + [n. p.] 1788. 12mo, pp. 24. M. + *London: J. Mathews.* 1791. M. 21560

Dedicated to Voltaire, "who taught, by his examples and sentiments extended, that the chief end of man was to slander his God and abuse him forever.

DWIGHT. The True Means of Establishing Public Happiness. A Sermon delivered on the 7th of July, 1795, before the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati, and Published at their Request. By Timothy Dwight. *New Haven.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 40. N. 21561

DWIGHT. A Valedictory Address to the Young Gentlemer who commenced Bachelor of Arts at Yale College, July 25 1776. *New Haven.* [1776.] 8vo, pp. 22. 21562

DWIGHT. Virtuous Rulers a National Blessing. A Sermon, preached at the General Election, May 12th, 1791. By Timothy Dwight, D.D. ... of ... Fairfield. ... *Hartford: printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M.DCC.XCI. 16mo, pp. 42. H. 21563

Also: The Charitable Blessed. A Sermon preached in ... New Haven, August 8, 1810. ... [*New Haven:*] *Sidney's Press.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. — The Dignity ... of the Gospel, ... a Discourse, ... April 8, 1812, at the Ordination of the Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, ... New Haven. ... By Timothy Dwight. ... *New York: printed for Howe & Deforest.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. — A Discourse ... at the Funeral of the Rev. Elizur Goodrich, D.D. ... Durham, one ... of the Corporation of Yale-College, November 25, 1797. *New Haven.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 39. — Discourse on the National Fast, delivered in Yale-College Chapel, Aug. 20, 1812. *New York.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 61. B., M. — ... a Discourse ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, ... Congregation in New-Haven. ... *New York: printed by J. Seymour.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 48. — A Sermon on Duelling, preached in the Chapel of Yale College, in New Haven, September 9, 1804; and in ... New York, January 21, 1805, ... *Hartford.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 38. + *New York: Printed by Collins, Perkins and Co.* 1805. 8vo. BA. — A Sermon on the Death of Mr. Ebenezer Grant Marsh, ... Yale College, Who died November 16th, 1803, in the 27th Year of his Age; preached ... November 20. ... *Hartford: printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1804. 8vo pp. 21. BA. — Sermon preached at the Opening of the Theological Institution in Andover; and at the Ordination of Rev. Eliphalet Pearson, LL.D., September 28th, 1808. ... *Boston: Mallory and Co.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 38. BA., H., W.

DWIGHT. Incidents in the Life of President Dwight. *New Haven.* 1833. 18mo. 21564

DWIGHT. Memoir of Timothy Dwight, LL.D. *Glasgow.* 1844. 18mo. 21565

DWIGHT. Sermons. With a Life of the Author. *New-Haven.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 552; 527. S. 21566

DWIGHT (W.) Life and Letters of Wilder Dwight, Lieut.-Col. Second Mass. Inf. Vols. [By Mrs. Dwight.] *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vii, 349, 1 l. B., BA., C.

DWIGHT. Proceedings of the Suffolk Bar upon the Occasion of the Death of Wilder Dwight with the Reply of the Court Obiit XIX Septemb. MDCCCLXII. Æt. XXX. *Riverside Press.* [1862.] 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 21568

DWIGHT (W. T.) The Nationality of a People, Its Vital Element. An Oration, Delivered in the New City Hall, before the City Government, and Citizens of Portland, July 4, 1861. By William T. Dwight, D.D., ... *Portland.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32.

DWIGHT. An Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society of Pennsylvania, delivered ... on the 22nd of February, 1827, by William T. Dwight. *Philadelphia: printed by James Maxwell.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 21570

DWIGHT. Religion, the only Preservative of National Freedom. A Discourse delivered ... on the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving: December 1, 1836. By William T. Dwight. *Portland: Arthur Shirley, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Also: An Address delivered before the Association of Alumni of Yale College, Aug. 14, 1844. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlin.* 1844. 8vo. B. — A Discourse on the Rightfulness and Expediency of Capital Punishments. *Portland.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 34. H. — The Work and the Workmen. A Discourse in Behalf of the American Home Missionary Society, preached in the City of New York, May 8, 1859. ... *New York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

DWINELL (J. E.) Hope for our Country. A Sermon preached, ... October 19, 1862, by Rev. Israel E. Dwinell. ... *Salem: Printed by Charles W. Swassey.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 21572

DWINELLE (J. W.) The Colonial History of San Francisco: being a Synthetic Argument in the District Court of the United States for the Northern District of California, for Four Square Leagues of Land claimed by that City. ... By John W. Dwinelle, Counsellor and Advocate. *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, Prs.* 1866. 8vo, pp. iv, 102, 115. Map. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1867. 8vo, pp. xlv, 391. 3 Plates and 3 Maps. 21573

DWYER (C. P.) Memoir of Commodore O. H. Perry, U. S. N., the Liberator of the Lakes, including a Faithful Sketch of the great Battle of Lake Erie, from most Authentic Accounts. By Charles P. Dwyer, Esq. *Cleveland, O.: T. J. Quinlan & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. 21574

D*****x (Casimir). Cri des nègres [en vers]. *Paris: impr. de Leblanc.* 1823. 8vo. 21575

DYCKMAN (J. G.) The American Militia Officer's Manual; ... . By J. G. Dyckman. *New York: N. B. Holmes.* 1824. 12mo. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1825. 12mo. B.

DYDE SUPPER. Narrative of the celebrated Dyde Supper. By the Editor and Proprietor of the New York Morning Post and Morning Star. *New York.* 1811. 8vo. 21577

DYE (D.) The Life and Public Services of Gen. U. S. Grant. By Deacon Dye. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 82. 21578

DYE (J. S.) The Adder's Den; or, Secrets of the Great Conspiracy to Overthrow Liberty in America; Depravity of Slavery; Two Presidents Secretly Assassinated by Poison. Together with the Dying Struggles of the Great Rebellion. By John Smith Dye. *New York: The Author.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 128.

DYE. History of the Plots and Crimes of the Great Conspiracy to overthrow Liberty in America. ... By John Smith Dye. *New York: The Author.* 1866. 8vo, pp. vi, 364, 2 l. BA., C.

Also: Dye's Bank Note Plate Delineator: A Spurious and Altered Bill Detector, giving Printed Descriptions of the Genuiue Notes of every Denomination of all the Banks doing Business throughout the United States and British North America. ... *New-York.* 1855. Folio, pp. 287.

DYER (Alexander B.) Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry convened at Washington, D. C., November 9, 1868, by Special Orders ... to examine into the Accusations against Brigadier and Brevet Major General A. B. Dyer, Chief of Ordnance. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vii, 257–615. H. + *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1869. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. v, 531; vii, 617. C. 21581

DYER (Ch. Geo.) Biographical Sketches of the Lives and Characters of Illustrious and Eminent Men, with their Autographs. Illustrated with 48 Portraits. *London.* 1819. 8vo. + *London.* 1828. Rl. 8vo. 21582

Includes Benjamin Franklin.

DYER (D.) Discourse Occasioned by the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in the Albany Penitentiary, a Military Prison of the U. S. Wednesday, April 19, 1865. By David Dyer. *Albany: Edward Leslie, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20.

Six hundred copies printed.

DYER. A Discourse on the Characteristics of the Puritans, delivered in Dorchester, December 21, 1845. By David Dyer ... . *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. H., M. 21584

DYER. History of the Albany Penitentiary. By David Dyer, Chaplain. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 273. Portrait and Plate. B. 21585

DYER. Impressions of Prison Life in Great Britain. Submitted to the Inspectors and Superintendent of the Albany Penitentiary. By David Dyer. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 65. B. 21586

[DYER (Eliphalet).] Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W., Esq. *Printed, Anno* 1769. 8vo, pp. 27. P. 21587

Signed "E. D." The author was a leading Connecticut politician and lawyer. It chiefly relates to the dispute between Connecticut and New York about the settlement in Pennsylvania, under the name of Susquehannah. This was answered by "Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W., Esq.; of which the Hon. Eliphalet Dyer is the reputed Author." *Hartford.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 40.

DYER (E. P.) Discourse at the 150th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Abington, Mass., 10 June, 1862. By Porter Dyer. *Boston.* 8vo, pp. 115. 21588

Also: Transactions of the Hingham Agricultural and Horticultural Society from 1858–61. Compiled by E. Porter Dyer. [Also for 1867, 1868.] *Boston.* 8vo. B.

DYER (G.) Slavery and Famine Punishment for Sedition, by G. Thompson; with some Preliminary Remarks and a Sketch of Thomas Fysche Farmer. By George Dyer. Second Edition. *London.* 1794. 8vo. 21589

DYER (H.) An Address, delivered in the Chapel of the University, Saturday, May 29, 1847, on the Occasion of the Interment of the Remains of the Late Prof. [Daniel] Stone. By Hernan Dyer, D.D. ... . *Pittsburgh: Geo. Parkin & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 18. 21590

DYER (J.) A Compendious Narrative, elucidating the Character, Disposition and Conduct of Mary Dyer, from the time of her Marriage in 1799, till she left the Society called Quakers, in 1815. Compiled by her Husband, Joseph Dyer. *Concord, N. H.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 88. + [*Ibid.*] 1824. 12mo. S. + Second Edition. *Pittsfield.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 80. W. 21591

Also included in "Tuke's Biographical Notices," Vol. II., p. 45.

DYER (J. C.) Notes, on Political Mistakes, addressed to the People of England. *Manchester, Eng.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24.

Relates to the Rebellion of 1861–5.

DYER (M.) Mary Dyer the Quaker Martyr of New-England, with "Thoughts from Nature." *Published by T. Nelson, London and Edinburgh.* [n. d.] 12mo. 21593

Chiefly from Sewel's "History of Friends." *See* Stephenson (M.)

DYER. A Brief Statement of the Sufferings of Mary Dyer, occasioned by the ... Shakers. Written by Herself. To which is added, Affidavits and Certificates; also, a Declaration from their own Publication. ... *Boston: published by William S. Spear.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. 21594

DYER. A Portraiture of Shakerism; Exhibiting a General View Of their Character and Conduct, from the First Appearance of Ann Lee in New England, down to the Present Time. And certified by many Respectable Authorities. Drawn up by Mary M. Dyer. ... [*Concord, N. H.:*] *printed for the Author.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 446. 21595

Also: Review of the "Portraiture of Shakerism." *Concord.* 1824. 12mo.—Reply to the foregoing Review. *Concord.* 1824. 12mo. *See* Dyer (Joseph).

DYER. Remonstrance against her Testimony And application requesting Legislative Interference against the United Society, commonly called Shakers. *Boston.* 1818. 12mo. + *Concord, N. H.: Isaac Hill.* 1818. 12mo. 21596

DYER. The Rise and Progress of the Serpent from the Garden of Eden, to the Present Day: with a Disclosure of Shakerism, exhibiting a general view of their real character and conduct from the first appearance of Ann Lee. Also, the Life and Sufferings of the Author, who was Mary M. Dyer, but now is Mary Marshall. *Concord, N. H.: printed for the Author.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 268. 21597

DYER. Shakerism Exposed; being an Account of the Persecution suffered by the Author at the hand of the Shakers of Lebanon and Canterbury. By Mary Dyer. *Concord.* 1855.

DYER (O.) Oliver Dyer's Phonographic Report of the Proceedings of the National Free Soil Convention at Buffalo, N. Y. August 9th and 10th, 1848. *Buffalo: G. H. Derby & Co.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 32. H., S. 21599

DYER (P.) Discourse on the Death of Wm. H. Harrison. By Rev. Palmer Dyer. *Whitehall.* 1841. 21600

DYER (Sydney). Songs and Ballads. *New York.* 1857. 12mo. 21601

DYER. Voices of Nature, and Thoughts in Rhyme. *Louisville.* 1849. 12mo. 21602

The author was a Baptist missionary among the Indians.

DYER (W.) Christ's Famous Titles, and a Believer's Golden Chain handled in Divers Sermons, etc. By William Dyer. *Boston.* 1731. 12mo. + *Newburyport.* 1790. 12mo. 21603

The Dying Legacy. *See* [Mather (Samuel)].

The Dying Negro. *See* [Day (Thos.)], Vol. v., No. 18987.

DYKE (Thomas). Advice to Emigrants. *London.* 1832. 12mo. 21604

DYMOND (Jonathan). Dymond on Slavery. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 21605

DYMOND. An Inquiry into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity; ... By Jonathan Dymond. ... Notes, by Thomas Smith Grimké ... . Together with an Appendix, containing Extracts from several of his Writings, vindicating or illustrating the Principles of Peace. *Philadelphia: printed by J. Ashmead & Co.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xx, (13)–300. BA. + *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1835. B. 21606

Also: On the Applicability of the Pacific Principles of the New Testament to the Conduct of States: and on the Limitations which those Principles impose on the rights of Self-Defence. ... *Brooklyn.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 19, 4. BA., H.

DYSON (Julia A. P.) Life and Thought: or Cherished Memorials of the Late Julia A. Parker Dyson. Edited by Miss E. Latimer. *Boston: Whittemore, Niles, and Hall.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xiii, 314. BA. 21607

(E. B. d'). *See* E[ngel] (S., *le bailli d'*).

E. (J.) *See* E[llis] (Jonathan).

[E. (J. A.)] *See* [Eames (Jane Anthony)], No. 21618.

E. (O.) On the Death of the Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D. Who Deceased August 29, 1747. An Eclogue. Attempted by O — E — a Young Student... . *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA., M. 21008

E. (P.) *See* E[rondelle] (P.)

E. (P.), *and* A. (J.) Some Miscellany | Observations | On our present Debates respecting | Witchcrafts, in a Dialogue | Between S. & B. | By P. E. and J. A. | *Philadelphia, Printed by William Bradford, for Hezekiah Usher.* | 1692. | 4to, pp. 16. BA. 21609

Attributed to Samuel Willard, and a volume of extreme rarity. It relates to the Salem witchcraft delusion, and was sent to Philadelphia to be printed, for the reason that the Boston printers declined the risk of printing it.

E. (S.) Further Quæries Upon the Present State of the New-English Affairs. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 18. G., N. 21610

Signed at the end "E. S.," and a tract of the greatest rarity; it relates to Governor Andrus, and was probably printed about 1689.

E. (S.) Further Queries upon the present State of the New-English Affairs. By S. E. 4to. + *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 4to, 3 l., pp. 18. BA. 21611

Only 250 copies reprinted, of which 50 are on large paper. Forms No. VIII. of Sabin's reprints, quarto series. It was also reprinted by the Prince Society, with the Andrus Tracts.

E. (W.) *See* E[aton] (W.)

EACHARD (L.) *See* Echard (E.)

EACKER (G. I.) Observations on the National Character of the Americans: an Oration before the Tammany Society, 12th May, 1798. By George I. Eacker. *New York.* 1798. 8vo.

EACKER. An Oration, delivered at the request of the Officers of the Brigade of the City and County of New York, 4th July, 1801. By George I. Eacker. *New York.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 23.

EAGER (S. W.) An Outline History of Orange County, with an Enumeration of the Names of its Towns, Villages, Rivers, Creeks, Lakes, Ponds, Mountains, Hills, and other known Localities, and other Etymologies or Historical Reasons therefor; together with Local Traditions and Short Biographical Sketches of Godly Settlers. By Sam'l W. Eager ... . *Newburgh: S. T. Callahan.* 1846–7. 8vo, Title, pp. 652, 2 l. B., BA., C. 21614

The Eagle and Hawk, a Collection of Patriotic and Humorous Songs and Odes. *Baltimore.* 1812. 12mo. 21615

EAMES (J. H.) ... A Sermon on the Character of Joseph Stephens Abbot. By Rev. J. H. Eames, D.D. Preached at ... Concord, N. H., March 26, 1871. *Concord: printed by Butterfield & Hill.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 21616

[EAMES (*Mrs.* Jane Anthony).] Colonel Jesse A. Gore, U. S. A. Fell at Gaines' Mills, June 27, 1862. ... [*Concord, N. H.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 28. H. 21617

[EAMES.] A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Grace Church, Providence, compiled by a Layman, for the Providence Journal, 1857. [*Providence.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 21618

EAMES (J.) ... Sermon, delivered at Newbury, April 29, 1792. Occasioned by the Decease of the Rev. John Tucker, D.D. ... By Jonathan Eames.... . *Newburyport: printed by John Mycall.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA., H., N. 21619

EAMES (T.) An Address delivered at the Opening of Eames and Putnam's English and Classical Hall, Brooklyn, Long Island, March 24th, 1831. By Theodore Eames. ... *New York: Sleight & Robinson, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 21620

Also: An Introductory Lecture, delivered before the Brooklyn Lyceum, November 7, 1833. ... *Brooklyn, L. I.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

[EARHART (T. J.)] In the Supreme Court. ... State of Louisiana versus John Cook and George Logan, Free Men of Color, and a Part of the Crew of the Ship Elizabeth Hamilton, (ex parte.) ... Argument and Brief of Counsel. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 51. H. 21621

EARL (J.) An Answer to Richard Harden's Reply to John Earl's Letter. By John Earl. *Newport: Printed.* 1730. 12mo. 3¾ sheets. 21622

EARLE (*Rev.* A. B.) Bringing in Sheaves: a Record of Evangelistic Labours in the United States from the Atlantic to the Pacific. *London: Morgan & S.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 154.

EARLE (A.) A Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand, in 1827; together with a Journal of a Residence in Tristan d'Acunha. By Augustus Earle. *London.* 1832. 8vo. C. 21624

Title from Rich, Vol. II. The islands of Tristan d'Acunha are in the South Atlantic.

EARLE (J.) Sacramental Exercises, or, the Christian's Employment, Before, At, and After the Lord's Supper. Fourth Edition. Added, Hymns, for Sacramental Occasions. *Boston.* 1725. 12mo, pp. (4), 92. B., W. + Fifth Edition. *Boston: reprinted for S. Gerrish.* 1729. 16mo. B. 21625

EARLE (J. M.) Report to the Governor ... concerning the Indians of the Commonwealth [Mass.] ... April 6, 1859. By John Milton Earle, Commissioner. *Boston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 147, lxxxiv. 21626

EARLE (O.) Review of the Opinion of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, in the case of Oliver Earle and others, in Equity, versus William Wood and others. By the Representatives of the Yearly Meeting of Friends for New England. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1855. 8vo, 2½ sheets. B., P.

EARLE (P.) History, Description, and Statistics of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. By Pliny Earle, M.D. *New York: Hovey & King.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 136. Plate. B. 21628

Also: Address, Nov. 24, 1863, by P. Earle. *Utica.* 1867. 8vo. B. — Lessons from the Past. A Poem. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. — Poem delivered before the Alumni Association of the New-England Yearly Meeting School, ... at their third Annual Meeting at Newport, 1861. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — The Psychopathick Hospital of the Future; June 20, 1867. *Utica.* 1867. 8vo. B. — Ralph Earle and his Descendants. [*Worcester.* 1860.] Broadside. H. — A Visit to Thirteen Asylums for the Insane in Europe; with Notices of similar institutions in Transatlantic Countries and the United States. ... *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo.

EARLE (T.) Treatise on Rail Roads and Internal Communications. ... With Original Suggestions and Remarks. By Thomas Earle. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. 21629

EARLS (J.) Report of the Trial and Conviction of John Earls, for the Murder of his Wife, Catherine Earls, in the Court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Williamsport, [Pennsylvania,]

for Lycoming County, February Term, 1836. ... Reported ... by W. F. Packer and A. Cummings, Jr. *Williamsport.* 1836. 8vo. C. 21630

EARLY (J. A.) A Memoir of the Last Year of the War for Independence in the Confederate States of America, containing an Account of the Operations of his Commands in the Years 1864 and 1865. By Lieutenant-General Jubal A. Early, ... *Lynchburg: Charles W. Button.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 145, (1). BA. + *Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 144.

Early History of ... Pennsylvania. *See* "Pennsylvania."

Earnest Address to such of the People called Quakers as are Sincerely Desirous of Supporting and Maintaining the Christian Testimony of their Ancestors. Occasioned by a Piece intituled, "The Testimony of the People called Quakers, given forth by a Meeting of the Representatives of said People in Pennsylvania, &c." *Philadelphia.* 1775. 12mo. P. 21632

EARNSHAW (W.) Collection of the Statutes relating to the British Colonies and Plantations in America and the West Indies. 1818. 4to. 21633

EARNSHAW. Digest of the Laws relating to the British Provinces and Colonies in America and the West Indies, from Charles II. to 1818. *London.* 1818. 8vo. 21634

EARTHQUAKES. An Account of the Earthquakes which occurred in the United States of North America, on the 16th of December, 1811; the 23d of January and the 7th of February, 1812; with the Inferior Shocks considered as Appendages to the Former, etc. *Philadelphia.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 84. 21635

An Account of the Great Earthquakes in the Western States, particularly on the Mississippi River, Dec. 16–23, 1818. *Newburyport.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. W. 21636

Brief and Correct Account of an Earthquake which happened in South America. *Poughkeepsie: G. A. Gardner.* 1820. 8vo.

The Earthquake of Caraccas, a Tale of Venezuela. By the Author of Campaigns and Cruises in Venezuela. 12mo.

The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, as it occurred in 1835; authenticated by the retired Governor of that Island. To which

is added, a Refutation of several Misstatements in the Nautical Magazine of 1837, and the Public Papers. [*Manchester.*] 1839. 8vo. 21639

See also "Lima," and other names of places.

EAST (E. H.) Short Review of Leading and Operating Causes of the Distress of the British West India Colonies. By Sir E. H. East. *London.* 1832. 8vo. 21640

The East and the West; Our Doings with our Neighbours. Essays by different Hands. Edited by the Hon. Henry Stanley. *London: Hatchard.* 1865. Post 8vo, pp. v, 271. 21641

East and West India Sugar. *See* [Macaulay (Zachary)].

EAST ABINGTON, *Mass.* Library Association. Catalogue. *Boston.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 16. B. 21642

EAST ATTLEBOROUGH. Remarks and Documents concerning the Location of the Boston and Providence Railroad through the Burying-ground in East Attleborough. [By John Daggett.] *Boston.* 1834. 21643

EAST BOSTON. Annual Report to the Stockholders of the East Boston Company. May 4, 1857. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued. H. 21644

See also "Boston."

EAST BRIDGEWATER. The Selectmen's Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of East Bridgewater, from April 1, 1850, to March 1, 1851; also, the School Committee's Annual Report, for 1850–51. [n. p.] 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 21645

Also: Report of the Superintending School Committee of East Bridgewater, for the Year 1849–50. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. + The same. 1856–7. H.

EAST CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.* People's Union Association. Constitution and By-Laws, 1863, East Cambridge, Mass. *Boston.* 1863. 12mo. B. 21646

EAST FLORIDA. *See* "Florida.'

EAST GREENWICH. Historical Sketch of East Greenwich Seminary; its relation to Public Schools, and Advantages for giving Normal Instruction. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 21647

EAST HARTFORD. Report of the Committee on the Petition of the Town of East Hartford, &c., against the Hartford-Bridge Company, May Session, 1843. *Hartford.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 7.

East Haven. A Confession of Faith, Covenant, Constitution and Rules of Practice; adopted by the Congregational Church in East Haven. To which is added a Catalogue of the Officers and Members of the Church, from the Year 1755 to December, 1833. *New Haven: printed by Hezekiah Howe & Co.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 21649

East Haverhill. Address to the East Haverhill Temperance Society. *Haverhill.* 1830. 21650

East Jersey. *See* "New Jersey."

East Kingston. Auditor's Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of East Kingston, N. H., commencing March 8, 1854, ending March 7, 1855. Also, the Report of the Superintending School Committee. *Boston: Bazin & Chandler, Printers.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 21651

East Pembroke Seminary: Circular, 1859. *Buffalo, N. Y.* 8vo. 21652

East Saginaw. Holland's East Saginaw City Directory for 1868–9, with a Directory of Saginaw City. *Chicago: Western Pub. Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 304. 21653

East Tennessee. Report of the Committee for Relief to East Tennessee, for the State of New York. *New York: J. W. Amerman.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 30. 21654

Report on the Lands of the East Tennessee Mining Company. *Providence.* 1850. 21655

Report to the East Tennessee Relief Association at Knoxville; with Tabular Statements from the General Agent, etc. By Thomas W. Humes ... . To which are appended the Proceedings commemorative of the Death of Edward Everett. *Knoxville.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 50. H. 21656

Eastburn (Benjamin). The Doctrine of Absolute Reprobation, According to the Westminster Confession of Faith, Refuted: And the Universality of the Saving Grace of God asserted. To which is added A Postscript, by Another Hand, wherein those several Texts generally reverted, to vindicate the aforesaid Doctrine of Reprobation, are set in a true Light. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Samuel Hume.* 1723. 16mo, pp. 68. + *Boston.* 1732. 16mo, pp. 46. M., W. 21657

EASTBURN (J.) Plan of Public Reading-Rooms, on the Foundation of the late E. Sargeant's. *New York.* 1812. Folio, pp. 4. M. 21658

Also: Plan of Literary Rooms, instituted by Eastburn, Kirk & Co, at the Corner of Wall and Nassau Streets, Newyork [*sic*] ... . *New-York.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 15 BA. — Plan of the Literary Rooms, instituted by James Eastburn & Co., at the Corner of Broadway and Pine-Street, New-York. Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged ... *New-York: printed by Abraham Paul.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). BA. — Prospectus for Printing by Subscription, by James Eastburn & Co., at the Literary Rooms, Corner of Broadway and Pine-Street, New-York, limited Editions of Scarce Books, in the Various Branches of Literature, from the Sixteenth Century down to the Present Time ... . *New-York: printed by Abm. Paul.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

EASTBURN (J. W.) Yamoyden, a Tale of the Wars of King Philip: in Six Cantos. By the late Rev. James Wallis Eastburn, A.M. and his Friend [Robert C. Sands]. ... *New-York: James Eastburn.* 1820. 16mo, Frontispiece, Engraved Title, pp. xii, 339, (1). BA. 21659

The introduction and one canto are given in pp. 219–249 of "Specimens of the American Poets ... . *London.* 1822." 12mo.

EASTBURN (M.) Sermon, after the Great Fire of 1835, in the Church of the Ascension, New York, December 20, 1835. ... By the Rev. Manton Eastburn. *New York.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. N. 21660

EASTBURN. A Sermon, delivered on Sunday Morning, June 22, 1851, in Trinity Church, Boston, ... on Occasion of the Celebration, throughout the Diocese of Massachusetts, of the 150th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By the Right Rev. Manton Eastburn, D.D. ... *Boston: William A. Hall, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA. 21661

EASTBURN. ... A Sermon delivered in Trinity Church, Boston ... October 31, 1852, being the Sunday after the Interment of the Hon. Daniel Webster. By the Right Rev. Manton Eastburn, D.D. ... *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. 21662

EASTBURN. ... A Sermon preached in ... Rochester ... October 18, 1854, at the Consecration of the Rev. Henry Washington Lee, D.D. ... . By the Rt. Rev. Manton Eastburn, D.D. ... . *Rochester: David Hoyt.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 21663

Also: Consecration of St. John's Memorial Chapel, Cambridge, November 16, A.D. 1869, and Sermon preached on that Occasion by Right Rev. Manton Eastburn ... *Boston: printed by Nathan Sawyer & Son.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 44. H. — Correspondence between the Right Reverend the Bishop of Massachusetts and the Rectors of the Parish of the Advent. Boston. A.D. 1845 to A.D. 1856. Printed, not published

Boston: John Wilson and Son. 1856. 8vo, pp. vi, 1 l., pp. 123. B., BA. — Means of Ministerial Efficiency. The Second Charge to the Clergy of Massachusetts, delivered May 16, 1849. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 23. B. — A Sermon, ... Boston ... February 18, 1843: on Occasion of the Interment of the Rt. Rev. Alexander Viets Griswold, D.D. *Boston: James B. Dow, Publisher.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., H. — ... A Sermon, ... New York ... March 19, 1843 ... on ... the Rev. Gregory Thurston Bedell, M.A., being instituted Rector ... . *New York: Carville and Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H. — ... A Sermon ... Bristol, Rhode Island, on ... Feb. 28, 1855. At the Funeral of Rev. John Bristed, formerly Rector of said Church. ... *Bristol, R. I.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 22. B. — Signal Work of the Holy Spirit in the United States. Third Charge to the Clergy of Massachusetts, May 4, 1859. *Boston.* 1859. 8vo. — Tributes to the Memory of H. Anthon, D.D., with a Sketch of his Life. *New York.* 1862. 12mo. S.

EASTBURN (R.) A Faithful Narrative of the many Dangers and Sufferings, as well as wonderful and surprising Deliverances of Robert Eastburn, during his late Captivity among the Indians: Together with some Remarks upon the Country of Canada, and the Religion and Policy of its Inhabitants, the whole intermixed with devout Reflections. Published at the earnest Request of many Friends, for the Benefit of the Author. With a recommendatory Preface, by the Rev. Gilbert Tennent. *Philadelphia: Printed by Wm. Dunlap.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 45. N. + *Philadelphia: Printed. Boston: Reprinted and Sold by Green & Russell, Opposite the Probate-Office in Queen-Street.* 1758. 8vo, pp. iv, 34. J.C.B., M., P., W. 21664

The author was taken prisoner in March, 1756, near Oswego, by a party of French and Indians, and taken to Canada. After being cruelly treated by both, and carried to various parts of the country as far as Montreal, he made his escape to Quebec, where he received better treatment, and was sent to England. Thence he took ship for Boston, and reached his family in Philadelphia after an absence of twenty months. Both editions are rare, the first especially so. *See* Green (Ashbel), for a reprint.

EASTERBROOKS (J.) Abraham the Passenger; his Privilege and Duty described. Election Sermon, 1705. By Rev. Joseph Easterbrooks. *Boston.* 1705. 4to, pp. 22. M. 21665

Eastern Indians. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15436–15441.

EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY. Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Eastern Railroad Company, Incorporated April 14, 1836. *Salem: Palfrey and Chapman.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 42.

Also: Annual Report of the Directors of the Eastern Railroad Company, to the Stockholders, for the Year, ending 1843. 8vo. Continued. B. — A Brief Statement relative to the Claim on the Eastern Railroad Company, to pay its Indebtedness to the Commonwealth in Gold. — Report on the Surveys and Definite Location of the Eastern Rail Road. By John M. Fessenden, Civil Engineer. *Boston: Freeman and Bolles, Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 18. BA.

EASTERN YACHT CLUB. Constitution, By-Laws, Sailing Directions, etc., of the Eastern Yacht Club. 1870. *Boston: Nathan Sawyer & Son.* 1870. 18mo, pp. 50. B. 21667

EASTHAM, *Mass.* A Church of Christ Vindicated. A Short and Plain Relation of some Transactions in the South Church of Eastham, at Eastham. [1723.] 8vo, pp. 56. B., C., W. 21668

Copy of the Result of the Council at Billingsgate, in Eastham, Nov. 8, 1720. With the Narrative of Hannah Doane. *Boston.* [1721.] 16mo, pp. 56. M., W. 21669

The Veracity and Equity of the Members of the Council held at Billingsgate in Eastham, 1720, Asserted and Maintained. *Boston: Tho. Fleet.* 1723. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 21670

EASTLACKE (Francis). The Truth of Christ Jesus with the Professors thereof in the Island of Bermudas (commonly called Quakers) cleared from three Ungodly, False charges charged upon them by Samp. Bond, in a Book, entituled The Quakers in Bermuda Tryed, &c. In which book are found many Blasphemies, Slanders, etc. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 45–92, 38.

EASTMAN (Charles G.) Poems. *Montpelier.* 1848. 16mo.

EASTMAN (D.) On the Agencies which affect the Stability of the Union. By Daniel Eastman, of Geneva, Kane Co., Ill. *Chicago.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 21673

EASTMAN (E.) A Statement of Facts, relative to the Petition and Public Hearing before the Legislature, in June, 1818, for the Removal of Ebenezer Eastman from the Office of Major in the Tenth Regiment of New-Hampshire Militia. *Concord: printed by George Hough. July*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 66. BA. 21674

EASTMAN (F. S.) A History of the State of New York, from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time: with a Geographical Account of the Country, and a View of its Original Inhabitants. By F. S. Eastman. ... *New York: E. Bliss.* 1828. 12mo, pp. viii, 279, (1). B., BA., C., S. + A New Edition. *New York: Augustus K. White.* 1833. pp. 455, (1).

EASTMAN. A History of Vermont ... . With a Geographical Account of the Country, and a View of the Original Inhabitants. For ... Schools. By F. S. Eastman. *Brattleboro': Holbrook and Fessenden.* 1828. 18mo, pp. 110. H. 21676

EASTMAN (H.) Noyesism Unveiled; a History of the Self-Styled Perfectionists; with a Summary View of their Leading Doctrines. By Rev. H. Eastman ... . *Brattleboro': published by the Author.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 432. BA., S. 21677

EASTMAN (J. R.) Discussion of the West India Cyclone of Oct. 29 and 30, 1867. Prepared by order of Commodore B. F. Sands, U. S. Navy. By J. R. Eastman ... . *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 18. Map. B. 21678

EASTMAN (J. W.) Sermon, at Reading, Mass., before Mount Moriah and Good Samaritan Lodges. ... By Jacob W. Eastman. *Albany.* 1823. 8vo. 21679

EASTMAN (L. R.) Genealogy of the Eastman Family, for the first four Generations. Compiled by Rev. Lucius Root Eastman, Amherst, Mass., ... *Boston: David Clapp & Son.* 1867. 8vo pp. 11. B. 21080

EASTMAN (L.) Oration at Lexington, [Mass.] June 24, 1816. By Luke Eastman. *Boston.* 1816. 8vo. W. 21681

EASTMAN (M. H.) The American Aboriginal Portfolio. By Mrs. Mary H. Eastman. Illustrated with 26 Steel Engravings by S. Eastman Capt. U. S. Army. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 4to, pp. 84. 21682

EASTMAN. Aunt Phillis's Cabin; or, Southern Life as it is. By Mrs. Mary H. Eastman. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 280. C. 21683

EASTMAN. Chicora, and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. By Mrs. Mary H. Eastman. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1854. Rl. 8vo, pp. 126. 21 Plates.

EASTMAN. Dahcotah; or, Life and Legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. By Mrs. Mary Eastman, with Preface by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. Illustrated from Drawings by Captain Eastman. *New York: John Wiley.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xi, (1), 268. 4 Plates. H. 21685

EASTMAN. Romance of Indian Life; with other Tales. By Mrs. M. H. Eastman. *Philadelphia.* 1852. Rl. 8vo, pp. 310.

[EASTMAN (Samuel C.)] The White Mountain Guide Book. *Concord: Edson C. Eastman.* 1858. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 152. Woodcuts. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 12mo, pp. 179.

Map. H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 16mo, pp. 222. Woodcuts and Maps. BA. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1864. Seventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1867. 16mo, pp. 246. Woodcuts and 2 Maps. H. 21687

See Norton's "Literary Letter," New Series, 1860, No. 1, pp. 8–20.

EASTMAN (T.) Oration on the Death of Thomas Illman. By Thomas Eastman. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. C. 21688

EASTMAN. Proceedings of a Division Court-martial, constituted for the Trial of Captain Thomas Eastman, March 14, 1815. With his Defence before the Court, the Division Order of March 27, Disapproving the Judgment of the Court, and an Address to the Public. *Hallowell.* 1815. 8vo. 21689

EASTMAN (T.) A Sermon, preached in Sharon, Vermont, March 12, 1806, at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Bascom. By the Rev. Tilton Eastman, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Randolph, Ver. *Hanover, N. H.: Printed by Moses Davis.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 31. W. 21690

[EASTMAN (Z.)] ... A Lecture on Slavery the Cause of the Civil War in the United States. Delivered at ... Bristol, June, 1862. ... *Chicago: John R. Walsh.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 24. H.

EASTON (H.) A Treatise on the Intellectual Character and Civil and Political Condition of the Colored People of the United States, and the Prejudice exercised towards them. By Rev. H. Easton ... *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 54, (1). B.

EASTON (J.) Human Longevity; recording the Name, Age, Place of Residence, and the Year of the Decease of 1712 Persons, who attained a Century and Upwards, from A.D. 66 to 1799; ... By James Easton. *Salisbury.* 1799. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 292, 30 l. C. 21693

Includes notices of some Americans.

EASTON (J.) A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. By John Easton, of Rhode Island. With other Documents concerning this Event, in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York. Prepared from the Originals, with an Introduction and Notes. By Franklin B. Hough. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* M D CCC LVIII. 4to, pp. xxiii, 207. 21694

Munsell's Historical Series, No. II. One hundred and ten copies printed, ten of which are on large paper. The rarest of this series.

EASTON. Objections of Rufus Easton to the Return of John Scott, as a Delegate from the Territory of Missouri, insisting that the said Scott was not, and is not, elected a Delegate from that Territory. [n. p. 1816.] 8vo, pp. 6. BA. 21695

Also: [Circular in Defence of his Conduct, dated St. Louis, November 23d, 1805. n. p.] 8vo, pp. 14. BA.

EASTON (W. C.) Eulogium on La Fayette; delivered in ... Washington City, ... 15th September, 1834. By William C. Easton. *Washington: printed by Duff Green.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 18.

EASTON, *Mass.* Reports of the Selectmen, Treasurer, and School Committee, of the Town of Easton, for the Year ending March 1, 1863. *Taunton: C. A. Hack, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 21697

EASTON, *Pa.* Library Company. Catalogue of the Books. *Phillipsburg: Cooley & Wise.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 99. C. 21698

See also "Indians," "Minutes of Conferences," and "Lafayette College."

EASTWICK (E. B.) Venezuela; or, Sketches of Life in a South-American Republic; with The History of the Loan of 1864. By Edward B. Eastwick, C.B. *London: Chapman & Hall.* [1864–5.] 8vo, pp. xi, 418. Map. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. xi, 418. Map. BA., C. 21699

Easy Nat: or Boston Bars and Boston Boys. A Tale of Home Trials. By One who knows them ... *Boston: Redding and Company, Publishers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 48 BA., H. 21700

[EATON (Amos).] A Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rensselaer County, in the State of New York. To which is annexed, a Geological Profile, extending from Onondagua Salt Springs, across said County, to Williams College in Massachusetts. ... *Albany: printed by E. and E. Hosford.* 1822. 18mo, pp. 70. B., BA., H., M. 21701

[EATON.] A Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal, ... Part I. Containing a Description of the Rock Formations; together with a Geological Profile, extending from the Atlantic to Lake Erie. *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1824. 18mo, 1 slip, pp. 168. 2 Plates. BA., H. 21702

EATON. Geological Nomenclature for North America, founded upon Geological Surveys ... *Albany: Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 31. 3 Maps. B., C., H., S. 21703

Also: Geological Prodromus. *Troy.* 1829. 8vo.

EATON. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States, with a Transverse Section from Catskill Mountain to the Atlantic. Prepared for the Geological Classes at Williams College, Northampton, Belchertown, Leicester and Worcester, Mass. By Amos Eaton ... . *Leicester: printed by H. Brown.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. 21704

EATON. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States, with Transverse Sections, extending from Susquehanna River to the Atlantic, crossing Catskill Mountains. To which is prefixed a Geological Grammar. By Amos Eaton ... . Second Edition, wholly written over anew ... . *Troy, N. Y.: Published by Wm. S. Parker.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 286. Plate. BA. 21705

EATON. A Manual of Botany for the Northern States. By Amos Eaton. *Albany.* 1817. 12mo. S. 21706

EATON. A Manual of Botany for the Northern and Middle States. Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *Albany.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 524. + Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. *Albany: printed and published by Websters and Skinners.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 536. BA. + Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected. *Albany: Websters and Skinners.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 539. H. 21707

EATON. Manual of Botany for North America: Comprising Generic and Specific Indigenous Plants and Common Exotics growing north of the Gulf of Mexico. Fifth Edition, Revised, Corrected, and much Enlarged. *Albany: Websters and Skinners.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 451, 63, (36). + Sixth Edition. *Albany.* 1833. 12mo. S. + Seventh Edition. *Albany: Oliver Steele.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 672, 125. 21708

Also: Circular to Gentlemen residing in the Vicinity of the Erie Canal. ... *Troy.* 1822–23. 16mo. — Geological Text-Book, prepared for Popular Lectures on North American Geology; with applications to Agriculture and the Arts. ... *Albany.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 63. + Second Edition, with 68 Figures of Organic Remains. *New York.* 8vo, pp. 140. — System of Education proposed for the Improvement of Common Schools. ... *Albany, N. Y.* 1829. 8vo. B. — Zoological Syllabus and Note-Book, for Troy Female Academy. *Troy.* 1822. 12mo. — Text-Book. *Albany.* 1826. 12mo.

EATON *and* WRIGHT (J.) North American Botany: comprising the Native and Common Cultivated Plants, North of Mexico ... . By Amos Eaton ... [and] John Wright, M.D. ... Eighth Edition ... . *Troy, N. Y.* 1840. 8vo. C., H., S. 21709

EATON *and* BECK (T. Romeyn). Geological Survey of the County of Albany. Taken under the Direction of the Agricultural Society of the County. B. 21710

[EATON (*Rev.* Asa).] Historical Account of Christ Church, Boston. A Discourse delivered in said Church, on Sunday, December 28, 1823. By The Rector. *Boston: printed by Joseph W. Ingraham.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 39. Woodcut. B., BA., C., H.

Also: First Semi-Annual Report of ... Eaton, Domestic Missionary in ... Boston ... . *Boston.* 1830. 12mo. H.

EATON (B. A.) The Minstrel and other Poems, by B. A. Eaton. *Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Company.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 54. 21712

EATON (C.) Annals of the Town of Warren; with the Early History of St. George's, Broad Bay, and the Neighbouring Settlements on the Waldo Patent. By Cyrus Eaton. *Hallowell: Masters, Smith & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. xi, 437. Map. BA., C.

EATON. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine, from their First Exploration, A.D. 1605; with Family Genealogies. By Cyrus Eaton ... . *Hallowell: Masters, Smith & Co., Printers.* 1865. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 468; iv, 472.

EATON (Dorman Bridgman). Intellect and Education. Oration before the Alumni of the University of Vermont, by D. B. Eaton. August, 1867. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 51. H. 21715

EATON (D. M.) Five Years on the Erie Canal: an Account of some of the most Striking Scenes and Incidents, during Five Years' Labor on the Erie Canal, and other Inland Waters. By Dea. M. Eaton, Missionary of the American Bethel Society. Written by himself. *Utica: Bennett, Backus, & Hawley, Franklin Square.* 1845. 18mo, Title, pp. 10–156. 21716

EATON (E.) An Almanac. By Edward Eaton, of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* About 1687–8?

EATON (E. B.) California and the Union. By Edward Byron Eaton, of California. *London: Heardley and Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 10. 21718

EATON. "The Crisis." Its Solution—the Causes—their Removal. A Lecture delivered at Oxford, England, by permission of the Reverend, the Vice-Chancellor, March 14, 1863. By Edward Byron Eaton. *London: Heardley & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. 21719

EATON (F. B.) History of Candia: (N. H.) once known as Charmingfare; with Notices of some of the Early Families. By

F. B. Eaton. *Manchester, N. H.: James O. Adams, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 151. Map. BA. 21720

EATON (G. W.) The Malady and the Remedy. A Sermon, by G. W. Eaton, D.D., LL.D. *New York: Hillman & Lange, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 22. 21721

Also: An Address Delivered before Adelphian Society of the Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution, on Dec. 23d, 1841. ... *Hamilton.* 1842. pp. 24. — A Discourse Delivered in the Chapel of the Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution, August 10th, 1840. ... *Utica.* 1841. pp. 32. — Claims of Civil and Ecclesiastical History. ... *Utica.* 1841. — ... A Sermon, preached on the Occasion of the Ordination of Geo. W. Lasher, A.M., ... Norwalk, Conn., September 30, 1859. ... *New York: Thomas Holman, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 29. H. — The True Aim of Life: an Oration, July 24, 1849. *Schenectady.* 1850. 8vo. B.

EATON (H.) The Early History of Palmyra, New York: A Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 26, 1858. By Rev. Horace Eaton. *Rochester.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 26. S. 21722

EATON. A Treatise on the Intellectual Character, and Civil and Political Condition of the Colored People of the United States ... . By Rev. H. Eaton ... . *Boston: published by Isaac Knapp.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 54, (1). H. 21723

EATON (H.) An Address delivered before the Associated Alumni Castleton Medical College, at their Annual Meeting, June 18th, 1845. By Horace Eaton, M.D. *Albany.* 1845. pp. 31.

See also "Vermont."

EATON (H. H.) Plants near Troy, N. Y. 1832. S. 21725

EATON (I.) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. John Gano. By Rev. Isaac Eaton. *Philadelphia: Printed by Franklin and Hall.* 1755. 8vo. 21726

EATON (J.) Memorial of Marvin Wait (1st Lieutenant Eighth Regiment C. V.) Killed at the Battle of Antietam, September 17th, 1862. Written by Jacob Eaton ... . *New Haven: Thomas J. Stafford, printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 21727

EATON (J.) Final Report of Freedmen Schools in the Department of Tennessee and Arkansas, lately under the supervision of Colonel John Eaton, Jr. 1864–5. *Vicksburg, (Miss.): Freedmen Press.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. 21728

[EATON.] Report of the General Superintendent of Freedmen Department of the Tennessee and State of Arkansas for 1864. *Memphis, Tenn.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 98. H. 21729

EATON (J. H.) Candid Appeal to the American Public, in Reply to Messrs. Ingham, Branch, and Berrien, on the Dissolution of the late Cabinet. By John H. Eaton. *City of Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 55. BA., S.

EATON. The Life of Andrew Jackson, Major General in the Service of the United States: comprising a History of the War in the South, from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign, to the Termination of Hostilities before New Orleans. Commenced by John Reid ... . Completed by John Henry Eaton. *Philadelphia: M. Carey and Son.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 425. BA. + [Second Edition.] *Philadelphia: Samuel F. Bradford.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 468. Portrait. C. + Third Edition. Revised and Corrected by the Author. *Philadelphia: M'Carty & Davis.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 335. 21731

There is no mention of Reid in the titles of the second and third editions.

EATON. Some Account of General Jackson, drawn up from the Hon. Mr. Eaton's very Circumstantial Narrative, and other Well-Established Information respecting him. By a Gentleman of the Baltimore Bar. ... *Baltimore: Henry Vicary.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 272. 21732

Also: Letter addressed to John Henry Eaton, December 16, 1818. *Knoxville, Tenn.* 1819.

EATON (J.) Some short Account of the Life and Character of Rev. Joshua Eaton. *Boston.* 1773. 8vo. 21733

EATON (J.) An Account of the Wonderful Pedestrian, Josiah Eaton, who, in his Seventy-Seventh Year, performed the Extraordinary Feat of Walking One Thousand Miles in One Thousand Successive Hours. ... *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 21.

EATON (M.) A History of Twenty Years of Dr. G. B. Champlin's Life; or, a Reproof to Heedless Youth. Together with a System of Correspondence, tending to Matrimony. Published by Moses Eaton. *Geneva, N. Y.: Printed for the Editor.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 173. 21735

EATON (P.) A Discourse delivered at the Dedication of a New House of Worship, at West Boxford, Nov. 22, 1843. By Rev. Peter Eaton, D.D. ... *Andover: printed by Allen, Morrill, and Wardwell.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 21736

EATON. A Sermon, delivered ... on the Anniversary Election, May 26, 1819. By Rev. Peter Eaton, Minister of a Church

in Boxford. *Printed by Russell and Gardner, for Benjamin Russell.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 25. BA. 21737

Also: An Address delivered before the Essex Agricultural Society, at ... Topsfield, Oct. 2, 1822. ... *Salem.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 60. BA., N., W. — Sermon at Boxford, Thanksgiving, November 28, 1799. ... *Haverhill.* 1799. pp. 24. N. — Two Sermons, delivered at Haverhill First Parish, October 19, 1806. ... *Haverhill.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 32. N. — A Sermon, delivered at Topsfield, Mass., June 20, 1815, before the Moral Society of Boxford and Topsfield. ... . *Andover: printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. — Sermon at the Installation of Humphrey C. Perley, at Beverly, Mass., Dec. 2, 1819. ... *Salem.* [n. d.] 8vo. — A Sermon delivered at the Interment of the Hon. Jacob Abbot, of Brunswick, Maine. *Brunswick: Joseph Griffin, Printer.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — A Sermon delivered in Boxford, April 19, 1829 [on Divisions in the Christian Church]. ... *Haverhill.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.

EATON (R.) A Geography of Pennsylvania for the Use of Schools. By Rebecca Eaton. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Edward C. Biddle.* 1837. 12mo.

EATON (S. J. M.) History of the Presbytery of Erie; with Biographical Sketches of all its Ministers, and Historical Sketches of its Churches. By Rev. Samuel J. W. Eaton. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1868. 12mo, pp. xv, 463. C. 21739

EATON. Petroleum: a History of the Oil Regions of Venango, County Pa.; its Resources, Mode of Development, and Value, &c. &c. With a Map. By Rev. S. J. M. Eaton. *Philadelphia: J. P. Skelly & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 299. 21740

EATON (T.) Commemorative Sermon. A Sermon preached in the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass., April 27, 1858, in Commemoration of the Late Rev. Asa Eaton, D.D. ... . By the Rev. Theodore Eaton, D.D. ... . *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 26. BA. 21741

EATON (T.) Review of New York, or Rambles through the City. Original Poems. Moral, Religious, Sarcastic, and Descriptive. By Thomas Eaton. *New York: J. Low.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 144. 21742

E[ATON] (W[illiam]). Interesting Detail of the Operations of the American Fleet in the Mediterranean [1804]. Communicated in a Letter from E. W., Esq. To his Friend in the County of Hampshire. *Springfield, Mas.* [sic]: *Bliss & Brewer, Printer.* [1805.] 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 21743

EATON. The Life of the Late Gen. William Eaton. *See* [Prentiss (Charles)].

EATON. The Speech of Gen. Wm. Eaton. Delivered in the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, The First Day of March, 1808. On the resolutions to amend the United States relative to the Removal of Judges, otherwise than by Impeachment. *Portland*, (*Me.:*) *Printed for the Subscribers.* [n. d.] 8vo.

Also: Letter to the Secretary of the Navy of the United States, dated August 9, 1805. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. BA. — On the Death of Eaton. A Poem. pp. 4.

EATON (William). Searsburgh Poetry. *Williamstown*, [*Mass.*] 1827. 8vo. 21745

EATON. Sermon at Fitchburg, Jan. 8, 1823, at Close of his Ministry. 8vo, pp. 24. 21746

EATON (W. W.) The Union, Past, Present, and Future. Speech at Hartford, March 3, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B.

EBELING (C. D.) Amerikanische Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von C. D. Ebeling. *Leipzig: Weygandische Handlung.* 1777. 9 sheets, 8 l. 21747

EBELING. Christoph Daniel Ebeling's Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von Amerika. Die Vereinten Staaten von Nordamerika. *Hamburg: Hoffmann & Campe.* 1793–1816. 7 vols., 8vo. B., C., P. 21748

A continuation of Büsching's "Geography." Contents: Vol. I. Einleitung von Neu England überhaupt. New Hampshire. Massachusetts; II. Rhode Island. Connecticut. New York; III. New York. New Jersey; IV. Pennsylvania; V. Delaware. Maryland; VI. Pennsylvania; VII. Virginia. Ebeling, in collecting the materials for his history of America, formed a large collection of books appertaining to his subject, which are now in the library of Harvard University.

Ebenezer's Dream. ... the Trial of Mrs. Louisa Williams, for an Assault and Battery upon Mr. Ebenezer Albin. *New York.* 1808. 8vo. 21749

EBERLE (F.) Trial of Frederick Eberle and Others, at ... Philadelphia, July 1816, ... For illegally conspiring together ... to prevent the introduction of the English Language into the service of St. Michael's and Zion's Churches, belonging to the German Lutheran Congregation, in the City of Philadelphia. Taken in shorthand by James Carson. *Philadelphia.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 240. C. 21750

EBORACUS, *pseudonym.* *See* [Broom (W. W.), Vol. II., No. 8375.

Ebony Idol. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 283. 21751

Bears on the slavery question.

EBURNE (Richard). A Plain Pathway to Plantations: That is a discourse in generall, concerning the Plantations of an English people in other Countries ... With certaine motives for a present Plantation in Newfoundland above the rest. [*London:*] *Printed for John Marriott.* 1684. 4to, 4 l., pp. 120. J.C.B. 21752

A volume of great rarity. *See* Lowndes, page 709.

EBY (P.) Auf nach West Canada! Regierungsbericht über die Zustände Canada's. *Berlin* (*Canada*). 1854. 8vo. 21753

Eccentric Biography: or Memoirs of Remarkable Characters. *Boston.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 344. + or Sketches of Remarkable Characters ... . *Boston: Samuel Balch, Jr., Printer.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 213, (3). Engraving. BA. 21754

Contains Mather Byles, Timothy Dexter, etc.

The Eccentric Magazine; or Lives and Portraits of Remarkable Characters. *London.* 1812–13. 2 vols., 12mo. 18 Portraits. 21755

Edited by Henry Lemoine and James Caulfield. Contains an account of James Aitken, also Jack the Painter. There are copies on large paper in 4to.

ECCLESINE (J. B.) American Underwriters' Manual and Insurance Directory for 1862–3. Compiled by J. B. Ecclesine. *New York: Grierson & Ecclesine.* 1862. 8vo. B. 21756

ECCLESINE. A Compendium of the Laws and Decisions relating to Mobs, Riots, Invasion, Civil Commotion, Insurrection, etc., as affecting Fire Insurance Companies in the United States. *New York: Grierson & Ecclesine.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 112.

This publication grew out of the Draft Riots in New York.

ECCLESTON (T.) Epistle to Friends. *New York.* 1732. 18mo. 21758

Title from E. B. Corwin's catalogue.

ECHAIZ (J.) Horas perdidas. Poesias Mexicanas por Jesus Echaiz. *Mexico.* 1865. Sm. 4to, pp. vi, 322. 21759

ECHARD (L.) A most Compleat | Compendium | of | Geography, | General and Special; | Describing all the | Empires, Kingdoms, and Dominions, | in the | Whole World. | Shewing their | Bounds, Situation, Dimensions, Ancient and | Modern Names, History, Government, Religions, | Languages, Commodities, Divisions, Subdivisions, | Cities, Rivers, Mountains, Lakes, with their Arch- | bishopricks, and Universities. | In a more Plain and Easie

Method, more Compendious, | and (perhaps) more Useful than of this bigness. | To which are added, | General Rules for making a large Geography. | Very necessary for the right Understanding of the Tran- | sactions of these Times. | Collected according to the most late Discoveries, and | agreeing with the choicest and newest Maps. | By Lavrence Eachard, | of Christ's-College in Cambridge. | *London: Printed for Thomas Salusbury at the Sign of* | *the Temple, near Temple-Bar in Fleet-Street.* 1691. | 12mo, 9 l., pp. 168, 17. 2 Maps. + Third Edition. *London.* 1693. 16mo. 21760

ECHARD. The Gazetteer's, or, Newsman's Interpreter. Being a Geographical Index Of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Islands, Provinces, Peninsulas, [etc.] in Asia, Africa, and America. *London.* 1707. 12mo. w. + Sixth Edition. *London: J. & J. Knapton.* 1732. 16mo, pp. 137, 113 l. BA., C. 21761

ECHASSERIAUX ainé. Rapport au nom de la commission chargée de présenter les lois organiques de la constitution dans les colonies, et les mesures de législation et de politique pour opérer leur rétablissement. [*Paris:*] *l'imprimerie nationale. An* 6. [1798.] 8vo, pp. 46. J.C.B. 21762

[ECHAVARRY (Ibañez de).] Histoire du Paraguay sous les Jésuites, et de la royauté qu'ils y ont exercée pendant un siècle et demi, ouvrage qui peut servir de suite à l'histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, orné d'une grande carte du Paraguay, du Chili, etc. *Amsterdam et Leipzig: Arkstée et Merkus.* 1780. 3 vols., 8vo, 3 l., pp. 368, Map; 2 l., pp. 328; 1 l., pp. 426.

A work of some rarity. It is mostly a translation of Vol. IV. of Cardenas' "Coleccion de Documentos." The third volume contains "Journal de la guerre jésuitique." *See* Rich, I. 290, and Leclerc's catalogue.

ECHAVE (B. de). Discursos de la Antiguedad de la Lengua Cantabra Bascongada, compuestos por Balth. de Echave natural de la villa de Cumaya en la Provincia de Guipuzcoa, y vezino de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1607. 4to. 21764

Title inserted for the imprint; from Thorpe's catalogue, where it is priced at £3 3s.

ECHAVE Y ASSU (D. F.), La Estrella de Lima convertida en Sol sobre svs tres coronas el B. Toribio Alfonso Magrobexo, sv segvndo arzobispo: Celebrado con epitalamios sacros, y solemnes cultos, por su esposa la iglesia metropolitana de Lima ... Descripcion sacro politica de las grandezas de la ciudad de

Lima, y compendio historico eclesiastico de su iglesia. Por D. Francisco Echave y Assu, Corregidor de Lima. *Amberes: Juan Baptista Verdussen.* 1688. 4to, Engraved Title, 10 l., pp. 381.

This rare volume was unknown to Antonio. *See* Leclerc's catalogue for a list of its contents.

ECHEAGARAY (*General*). Apuntaciones para su defensa, escritas por el mismo. *Guanajuato.* 1861. 4to, pp. 62. 21766

ECHEAGARAY (Martin). Declaracion del Quadrante de las Catedrales de Indias. Con nuevas reglas para facilitar sus cuentas. *Megico: Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1682. 4to. 21767

ECHEGOYEN (J.) Confesion pública por D. Juan Echegoyen. [*Habana:*] *Imprenta de Palmer é hijo.* 1821. 4to. 21768

ECHENIQUE. El general Echenique, presidente despojado del Peru, en su vindicacion. *New York.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 148.

ECHEVELAR (M. de). Instruccion exacta y util de las derotas y navegaciones, que se executan en todas tiempos en la America Septentrional de unos portos à otros. Por D. Manuel de Echevelar. *Cadiz.* 1753. 4to, 2 l., pp. 36. 21770

See Nodal's "Relacion" for another edition.

ECHEVERRIA (D. M.) Contestacion del epílogo de los pasages históricos &c. del P. Dr. D. Manuel Echeverría. *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1812. 4to. 21771

ECHEVERRIA (E.) Dogma socialista de la asociacion mayo precedido de una ojeada retrospectiva sobre el movimiento intelectual en la Plata desde el ano 37. Por Estevan Echeverria. *Montevideo.* 1846. 8vo, pp. civ, 88. 21772

ECHEVERRIA. Insurreccion del Sud de la provincia de Buenos Aires. En Octubre de 1839. Poema (con notas y documentos) por Estevan Echeverria. *Buenos Aires.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 116.

ECHEVERRIA (Juan Nepomuceno de). Cuaderno primero y segundo para comerciantes en oro y plata pasta, corregido y aumentado con mas de 1350 calculos. *Mexico: Imprenta a cargo de Tomas Uribe y Alcalde.* 1830. Folio, pp. 20, 14. 21774

ECHEVERRIA (M.) Primera carta del P. D. Manuel Echeverría y Peñalver, en contestacion á la publicada por el caballero D. Nicolás Peñalver y por el Sr. Conde de Sta. María de Loreto

su hijo, en fecha 15 de Setiembre último. *Habana: officina de Arazoza y Soler.* 1813. 4to, pp. 17. 21775

Also: Continuacion á la correspondencia entre el uno y el otro; respuesta por el Dr. D. Manuel de Echeverría. *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1812. — Respuesta á dicho papel por el Dr. Echeverría. *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1812. *See also* Peñalver (N.)

ECHEVERRIA Y VEITIA (M. F. de). Baluartes de Mexico. Descripcion historico de las cuatro milagrosas imogenes de N. S. que se veneran en la ciudad de Mexico. Obra póstuma, dada á luz por A. M. de San José. *Méjico.* 1820. 4to. 21776

ECHEVERZ (Pedro Ignacio de). Relacion Historica de la Fundacion de este Convento de Nuestra Señora del Pilar, etc. *Mexico.* 1793. 4to. 21777

The Echo. [*New York:*] *Printed at the Porcupine Press, by Pasquin Petronius.* 1807. pp. xv, 331, 5 l. 8 Plates. BA.

The authors were, Alsop, Dwight, Cogswell, Hopkins, and Trumbull.

Echo. A Collection of Songs. *Brookfield, Mass.* [n. d.] 12mo. W. 21779

Echo: or, A Satirical Poem on the Virtuous Ten, and other Celebrated Characters. *Hartford.* 1795. 12mo. W. 21780

The Echo from the Army. 'What our Soldiers say about the Copperheads. *New York: Printed by Wm. C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. + *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 7. 21781

Loyal Publication Society, No. 2.

The Echo, or the Battle of the Shells. A Satirical Parody in Rhyme of the celebrated Letters of Messrs. Guthrie, Bronson & O'Conor, together with the Original Letters. By John Piper, Esq., &c. &c. [n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 44. 21782

Echoes from the Cabinet; comprising the Constitution of the United States; Declaration of Independence; Fugitive Slave Bills of 1793 & 1850; Missouri Compromise; the Kansas and Nebraska Bill of 1854. Also, the Fac-simile Autograph Names of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. *Boston: Thayer & Eldridge.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 108. 21783

Echoes from the Living Graves. By a Convict in Sing Sing State Prison. With a Sketch of the Author's Life, etc. *New York.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 250. 21783*a*

Echoes from the South; comprising the most important Speeches, Proclamations and Public Acts emanating from the South during the Late War. *New York: E. B. Treat & Co.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. 211. BA., C. 21784

ECHOLS (John). Report of Brigadier General Echols, of the Battle of Droop Mountain, Published by order of Congress. *Richmond: R. M. Smith, Public Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16.

ECKFELDT (J. R.), *and* DU BOIS (W. E.) American Coins and Coinage, Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullions with Mint Values. By Jacob R. Eckfeldt and William E. Du Bois. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 60. + *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 73. Plates. 21786

ECKFELDT *and* DU BOIS. A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, Struck within the Past Century: shewing their History and Legal Basis, and their Actual Weight, Fineness, and Value; chiefly from Original and Recent Assays. By Jacob R. Eckfeldt and William E. Du Bois. Illustrated by Engravings of Coins executed by the Medal-Ruling Machine, and under the Direction of Joseph Saxton, of the U. S. Mint. *Philadelphia.* 1842. 4to, pp. 226. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. BA., C. + [Another Edition.] To which is added, a Supplement to 1850, and Corrections to June, 1851. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 4to. + *Philadelphia: Published at the Assay Office of the Mint.* 1862. 4to, pp. 220. 16 Plates. 21787

ECKFELDT *and* DU BOIS. New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion, with Mint Values. Second Edition, by Jacob R. Eckfeldt and Wm. E. Du Bois, Assayers U. S. Mint. And a Brief Account of the Collection of Coins belonging to the Mint. Second Edition, Enlarged. By William E. Du Bois. *New York.* 1851. 8vo. BA., C. 21788

ECKLEY (J.) A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others in North America, delivered Nov. 7, 1805. By Joseph Eckley, D.D. Minister of the Old South Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed by E. Lincoln, Water Street.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA. 21789

ECKLEY. A Discourse delivered on the Public Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1798. By Joseph Eckley, D.D. ... . *Boston: printed by Manning & Loring.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 23. H. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1798. 8vo. H. 21790

ECKLEY A Sermon, delivered July 1, 1789. At the Installation of the Reverend Israel Evans, ... Concord, New Hampshire. By Josep Eckley, A.M. ... . *Concord: printed by George Hough.* 1789. 16mo, pp. 32. BA., H. 21791

ECKLEY. A Sermon, preached at the request of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, June 4, 1792: being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. By Joseph Eckley, A.M. ... *Boston: Samuel Hall.* MDCCXCII. 8vo. BA., W.

Also: A Discourse, delivered before the ... Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 24, 1802, being their Second Anniversary. ... *Boston.* [1802.] 8vo, pp. 22. — Sermon delivered at the Installation of the Rev. Horace Holley, ... Hollis Street, Boston. March 8, 1809. ... . *Boston: printed by J. Belcher.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 53. H. — Sketch of the Character of Thomas Dawes, being an Extract from a Funeral Sermon, delivered in January, 1809. *Boston.* 8vo.

The Eclaireur. *See* De Peyster (J. W.), Vol. v., No. 19632.

The Eclipse. [*Boston.*] 1754. 4to, pp. 8. BA., W. 21793

Against the Massachusetts Excise Bill.

Economica. *See* [Blodget (Samuel), *Jun.*], Vol. II., No. 5956.

Economical Causes of Slavery in the United States, and Obstacles to Abolition. By a South Carolinian. *London: Hardwicke.* 1857. 8vo. 21794

Ecsamen de las facultades del Gobierno sobre el destierro de los estrangeros. *Mexico.* 1826. 4to, pp. 47. 21795

ECUADOR. Almanaque para el año de 1863 compuesto por la Academia Nacional del Ecuador. *Quita: Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1863. 21796

Aun las cuestiones de límites del Ecuador ó sea Pedro Moncayo y su nuevo folleto, sus absurdos y su mala féxe, panfleto escrito ó veces en su estilo, incluyendo curiosos asertos y acompañado de importantes documentos verídicos que por sí solos aclaran todas las cuestiones. *Lima.* 1862. 4to, pp. 58, xviii.

Ecuador und die Ecuador-Land-Compagnie. *Mannheim: Schneider.* 1862. Folio, pp. 36. 2 Maps. 21798

Memoria que presenta el Ministro de Hacienda al Congreso del Ecuador de 1841. *Quito.* 1841. 4to. 21799

Protocolo de las conferencias y notas de las comisiones del Ecuador y Nueva Granada en la cuestion sobre limites de ambos estados. *Guayaquil.* 1832. Folio, pp. xx, 42. 21800

EDDIS (W.) Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive; comprising Occurrences from 1769, to 1777, inclusive. By William Eddis, late Surveyor of the Customs, &c., at Annapolis, in Maryland. ... *London: printed for the Author.* M DCCXCII. 8vo, 25 l., pp. 455. B., BA., C. 21801

Valuable as indicating the state of public feeling anterior to the Revolution. "Mr. Eddis's letters are forty in number. The first contains an account of the country, the government, trade, manners and customs of the inhabitants, followed by others, giving an account of the progress of the war, till his departure from New York. The concluding letters narrate the difficulties and dangers which the author experienced, in consequence of his refusing to take the oath tendered him by the Americans." — *Monthly Review*, VIII. 124.

[EDDOWES (Ralph).] ... A Discourse delivered at the Opening of the Church erected by the First Society of Unitarian Christians in ... Philadelphia, ... 14th February, 1813. *Philadelphia: published by Thomas Dobson.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 39. H.

Also: An Account of the Wheat Moth or Virginia Fly. ... *Philadelphia.* 1805. 8vo. P.

EDDY (A. D.) A Discourse, delivered ... in Canandaigua, N. Y. July 4, 1826. By A. D. Eddy, ... *Canandaigua: printed by Bemis, Morse and Ward.* 8vo, pp. 24. 21803

Also: An Address, delivered before the Pennsylvania Temperance Society, at their Third Anniversary; By the Rev. A. D. Eddy, of Canandaigua, New-York. [*Philadelphia.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. — A Discourse ... Eleventh Anniversary of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education in the West, in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., October 29th, 1854. ... . *New York: J. F. Trow, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. — The Obligations of the Christian Citizen, with a Review of High Church Principles in relation to Civil and Religious Institutions. *New-York.* 1843. 12mo. B., S. — A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Beulah Clarke, ... of Utica, ... Canandaigua, N. Y. February 18, 1827. ... . *New Haven: John P. Haven.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 28.

[EDDY (Caleb).] Historical Sketch of the Middlesex Canal, with Remarks for the Consideration of the Proprietors. By the Agent of the Corporation. *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 53. B., H. 21804

EDDY (D. C.) Liberty and Union, Our Country; its Pride and its Peril. A Discourse delivered in Boston, August 11, 1861. By Daniel C. Eddy, D.D. *Boston: James M. Hewes.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 21805

EDDY. The Martyr President. A Sermon preached before the Baldwin Place Church, April 16, 1865. By Daniel C. Eddy, D.D. *Boston: Graves and Young.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 23. 21806

EDDY. Roger Williams and the Baptists. An Historical Discourse, delivered ... Dec. 2, 1860. By Daniel C. Eddy ... *Boston: F. Graves.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 146. 21807

EDDY. The Union, the Constitution and the Laws. Secession, a National Crime and Curse: a Discourse, delivered in ... Philadelphia, ... on the National Fast Day, April 30th, 1863. By Daniel C. Eddy. *Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 21808

Also: Heroines of the Missionary Enterprise; or Sketches of Prominent Female Missionaries. ... *Boston.* 12mo.

EDDY (John) Almanack. 1760. 21809

EDDY (R.) History of the Sixtieth Regiment New York State Volunteers, from the Commencement of its Organization In July, 1861, to its Public Reception at Ogdensburgh as a Veteran Command, January 7th, 1864. By Richard Eddy, Chaplain. *Philadelphia, Pa.: published by the Author.* 1864. 12mo, pp. xii, 360. BA., C. 21810

EDDY. "The Martyr to Liberty." Three Sermons preached in the First University Church, Philadelphia, Sunday, April 16th, Wednesday, April 19th, and Thursday, June 1st. By Richard Eddy. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 21811

Two copies were printed on *thick* paper.

EDDY. The Necessity for Religion in Politics. A Sermon preached to the United Congregations of Universalists, in Philadelphia, in the Second Church, Thanksgiving Morning, November 26th, 1863. By Rev. Richard Eddy. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. 21812

EDDY (R. H.) Report on the Introduction of Soft Water into the City of Boston. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 40. B., N.

EDDY (S.) Reasons offered by Samuel Eddy, Esquire, for his Opinions, to the First Baptist Church in Providence, from which he was compelled to withdraw, for Heterodoxy. Second Edition. [*Providence: Jones & Wheeler.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 19. BA. + *Baltimore.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 36. + Second Baltimore Edition. *Baltimore.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 23. + *Syracuse.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. + Fourth Edition. 1826. H. + *Boston.* 1841. 21814

EDDY. A Review of the Reasons offered by S. Eddy, Esq., for his Opinions, to the First Baptist Church in Providence, from which he was compelled to withdraw ... *Providence: Miller & Hutchins.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 12. 21815

EDDY (T.) Account of the State Prison or Penitentiary House in the City of New-York. By Thomas Eddy. *New-York.* 1801. 8vo. 21816

Also: Communication to the Mayor of New York on Prison Discipline. *New York.* 1823. 8vo. — Memoir of the late John Murray, Jun., read before the Governor of the New York Hospital, 9th Month 14th, 1819. ... *New York.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 27, iii. + *New York: William Alexander.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 36. BA.

EDDY (T. M.) Abraham Lincoln. A Memorial Address. By Rev. T. M. Eddy, D.D. Delivered at a Union Meeting, held in the Presbyterian Church, Waukegan, Illinois, April 19, 1865. ... *Chicago: Printed at the Methodist Book Depository.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 21817

EDDY. The Patriotism of Illinois. A Record of the Civil and Military History of the State in the Union, with a History of the Campaigns in which Illinois Soldiers have been conspicuous, Sketches of Distinguished Officers, the Roll of the Illustrious Dead, Movements of the Sanitary and Christian Commissions. By T. M. Eddy, D.D., ... *Chicago: Clarke & Co.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 608. 21818

Also: The Elements of Leadership. An Address ... Iowa State University ... June 17, 1863. ... *Chicago: Methodist Book Depository.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. B.

[EDDY (Zachariah).] Record of the First Church of Christ in Middleborough, Plymouth Co., Mass., with Notices of other Churches in that Town. *Boston: C. C. P. Moody.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. 21819

EDDY. Secession; Shall it be Peace or War? A Fast Day Sermon, delivered in Northampton, April 4, 1861. By Zachariah Eddy. *Northampton: Trumbull & Gere.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. 21820

Also: Review of the Berkley Case [Ecclesiastical Council, Mass. 1828]. By Zach. Eddy. 8vo, pp. 28. S.

EDE (Charles R. N.) Warm Hearts in Cold Regions. A Tale of Arctic Life. With Illustrations. *London: T. Nelson & Son.* 1863. Fcap 8vo, pp. 192. 21821

EDELMAN (G. W.) Guide to the Value of California Gold. By George W. Edelman, U. S. Mint. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 8vo.

EDEN (F. M.) Address on the Maritime Rights of Great Britain, by Sir Frederick Morton Eden. *London: Richardson.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 137. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1808. 8vo, pp. 139. 21823

See "M. Rev.," LVI. 105.

EDEN. Eight Letters on ... the Commerce and Manufactures of Great Britain. By Sir Frederick Morton Eden, Bart. *London: J. Wright.* 1802. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 132. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1802. 21824

Refers to the state of St. Domingo, the trade with the conquered islands in the West Indies, trade with the British colonies, etc.

EDEN (J.) The Mt. Holyoke Hand-Book, and Tourist's Guide for Northampton, and its Vicinity. By John Eden. *Northampton, Mass.: Hopkins, Bridgman & Co.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 72. H. 21825

EDEN (Richard). Treaties of the New India, with other Newfoundlandes and Ilandes. *London: E. Sutton.* 1553. 4to.

Black letter. Title from Lowndes. Caldecott's copy sold for £4 14s. 6d. An extremely rare volume; it is a translation from Munster. *See* Vol. I., No. 1561–1563.

EDEN (W.) Four Letters to the Earl of Carlisle from William Eden, Esq., on certain Perversions of Political Reasonings; War between Great Britain and the Combined Powers of France and Spain, etc. *Edinburgh.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. 86. J.C.B. + The Second Edition. *London.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 163.

He recommends perseverance in the war "till the colonies are reduced." *See* "M. Rev.," LXI. 471.

EDEN. A Fifth Letter to the Earl of Carlisle, from William Eden, Esq., on certain Revene Laws and Regulations connected with the Interests of Commerce; and on Public Œconomy. *London: B. White.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 71. J.C.B. 21828

Eden in Virginia von der Helvetischen Societet Erkaufte, 33. 400 Jucharten Land. *Ao* 1736. 4to. Map. C. 21829

EDER (F. X.) Descriptio provinciæ Moxitarum in regno Peruano, quam e scriptis posthumis Franc. Xav. Eder, e Soc. Jesu annis XV. sacri apud eosdem Curionis digessit, expolivit, et adnotatiunculis illustravit Abb. et Consil. Reg. Mako ... *Budae: typis Universitatis.* 1791. 8vo, pp. xviii, 385. Map, and 7 Plates. C., J.C.B. 21830

EDES (Edward H.) Sermons, with a Sketch of his Life. *Boston: Benj. H. Greene.* 1846. 12mo. B. 21831

EDES (Henry). Sermon at the Ordination of Shearjashub Townsend. July 2, 1817. By H. Edes. *Providence, R. I.* 1817. 8vo. W. 21832

Edes and Gill's North-American Almanack and Massachusetts Register for 1770. *Boston.* 1770. 8vo. Plate by Revere. Continued in 12mo. 21833

These almanacs for the Revolutionary period are rare and interesting.

EDES (R. S.) Discourse delivered at Bolton, Dec. 26, 1844, at the Re-dedication of the Church belonging to the First Parish. By Richard S. Edes ... . *Worcester: printed by Henry J. Howland.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 21834

EDES. Discourse preached March 21st, 1844, at the Funeral of the Late Rev. Isaac Allen ... by Richard S. Edes ... . *Worcester: printed by Jonathan L. Estey.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

EDGAR (C. H.) The Curse of Canaan rightfully interpreted; and Kindred Topics. Three Lectures delivered in ... Easton, Pa., January and February, 1862. By ... Rev. Cornelius H. Edgar. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 21836

EDGAR. Earthquakes: Instrumentalities in the Divine Government. A Sermon preached in Easton, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1860. *Easton, (Penn.): Lewis Gordon.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 19. 21837

EDGAR. Josiah and Lincoln, the Great Reformers. A Tribute to the Worth and Work of our Martyr President, delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church, Easton, Pa., On Fast Day, June 1, 1865. By the Pastor, Rev. Cornelius H. Edgar. *Easton, Pa.: Lewis Gordon, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12, Cover, 2 leaves. 21838

EDGAR. Three Sermons by Rev. C. H. Edgar, D.D., Occasioned by the Assassination of President Lincoln, Preached in the Reformed Dutch Church, Easton, Pa., April 16th, 19th, and 23d, 1865. *Easton, Pa.: "Free Press" Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20, Cover, 2 l. 21839

Also: Germs of Growth; or Elements and Evidences of National Permanence. A Sermon preached in Easton, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1861. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 30. — God's Help the Ground of Hope for our

Country. A Sermon preached on the Day of National Thanksgiving, November 24, 1864, at Easton, Pennsylvania. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 25. — ... A Sermon preached on the Day of Thanksgiving, November 28, 1861, in the Reformed Dutch Church, Easton, Pa. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — ... A Sermon preached on the Day of National Thanksgiving, November 24, 1864, in the Reformed Dutch Church, Easton, Pa., ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 25. H.

EDGAR (J. G.) Footprints of Famous Men, designed as Incitements to Intellectual Industry. By John G. Edgar. *London.* 1856. 12mo, pp. viii, 376. 21840

George Washington is the subject of the first memoir.

EDGAR (Patrick Nisbett). The American Race-Turf Register, Sportsman's Herald, and General Stud-Book: containing the Pedigrees of the most Celebrated Horses, Mares, and Geldings, that have distinguished themselves on the American Turf, &c. *New-York.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 21841

EDGE (F. M.) The Alabama and the Kearsarge. An Account of the Naval Engagement in the British Channel, on Sunday, June 19th, 1864, from Information furnished to the Writer by the Wounded and Paroled Prisoners of the Confederate Privateer Alabama, the Officers of the United States Sloop of War, Kearsarge, and Citizens of Cherbourg. By Frederick Milnes Edge. *London.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 48. B., BA. 21842

Reprinted as:

EDGE. An Englishman's View of the Battle between the Alabama and the Kearsarge. ... *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 21843

EDGE. The Destruction of the American Carrying Trade, A Letter to Earl Russell, K.G., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Foreign Department. By Frederick Milnes Edge. *London: William Ridgway.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA.

EDGE. England's Danger and her Safety. A Letter to Earl Russell, K.G. ... By Frederick Milnes Edge. *London: William Ridgway.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. B., C. 21845

EDGE. Major General McClellan and the Campaign on the Yorktown Peninsula. By Frederick Milnes Edge ... late Special Correspondent of the Morning Star with the Armies of the United States. With a Map of the Peninsula, drawn expressly for this Work by James Wyld ... . *London: Trübner & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. iv., 203. BA. + *New York: Loyal Pub. Society, No.* 81. 1865. 8vo, pp. 201. B., C. 21846

EDGE. President Lincoln's Successor. By Frederick Milnes Edge. *London: William Ridgway.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 34. BA., H.

Also: Great Britain and the United States. A Letter to the Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone, M.P. ... . By Frederick Milnes Edge. *London.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 38. H. — Slavery Doomed; or the Contest between Free and Slave Labour in the United States. *London: Smith & Elder.* 1860. Post 8vo. B., BA., C. — Whom do the English Tories Wish Elected to the Presidency ... . *New York: Loyal Pub. Society, No.* 69. 1864. 8vo, pp. 4.

Edge Hill, or the Family of the Fitzroyals. By a Virginian. *Richmond.* 1828. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. iv, 222; 224. 21848

EDGERTON (J. K.) Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. J. K. Edgerton, of Indiana, in the House ... February 20, 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 21849

Also: The Relations of the Federal Government to Slavery. Speech ... at Fort Wayne, Ind., October 30th, 1860. *Fort Wayne.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 64. H.

EDGERTON (S.) Speech of Hon. Sidney Edgerton, of Ohio, on the New Conspiracy; delivered in the House ... May 28, 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 21850

EDGERTON (W.) A History of the Separation in Indiana Yearly Meeting of Friends; which took place in the Winter of 1842 and 1843, on the Anti-Slavery Question; containing a Brief Account of the Rise, Spread, and Final Adoption by the Society of its Testimony against Slavery; ... By Walter Edgerton ... *Cincinnati: Achilles Pugh, Printer.* 21851

EDGEVILLE (E.) Castine. By Edward Edgeville. Southern Field and Fireside Novellette, No. 2. New Series. *Raleigh: Wm. B. Smith & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. BA. 21852

Edifying and Curious Letters of some Missioners, of the Society of Jesus, from Foreign Missions. *Printed in the Year* 1707. 18mo, 7 l., pp. 258, Table, 2 l. 21853

A translation of the famous "Lettres édifiantes et curieuses." One letter relates to South America.

The Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal: for Oct. 1802 ..... Jan. 1803. ... *Edinburgh.* 1803. 8vo. Continued.

Contains many articles on American topics.

The Edinburgh Review and the West Indies; with Observations on the Pamphlets of Messrs. Stephen, Macaulay, &c. and Remarks on the Slave Registry Bill. By Colonist. ... *Glasgow: John Smith and Son.* 1816. 8vo, Half-Title, pp. xv, (1), 360.

EDINGTON (*Mr.*) Speech of Mr. Edington in the House of Delegates of Virginia on the Tariff. *Steubenville.* 1829. 12mo.

Edit du congrès de Etats-Unis pour les terres dépendantes des Etats, situés au nord-ouest de la Rivière de l'Ohio. *Paris.* 1789. 8vo. 21857

Edit du Roi; portant Création des Princes, Ducs, Comtes, Barons, et Chevaliers du Royaume. *Cap Henry.* 1811. 4to, pp. 5. 21858

Edit du Roy pour l'Establissement de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentalles. *Paris.* 1664. 4to. 21859

Edit du Roy, Qui ordonne une fabrication d'Espices d'Argent, particulières pour les Isles du Vent de l'Amérique. Donné à Versailles du mois de Decembre 1730. ... *A Paris: Chez la Veuve Saugrain & Pierre Prault, Imprimerie des Fermes du Roy, Quay de Gêvres, au Paradis.* 1731. 4to, pp. 4. 21860

EDMANDS (J. C.) Address in Defence of J. Cushing Edmands, Late Colonel 32d Massachusetts Infantry Volunteers, to the General Court Martial ... sitting at Annapolis, Maryland, September, 1865. ... *Washington: printed by R. A. Waters.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 21861

EDMANDS (J. W.) Speech of J. Wiley Edmands, of Massachusetts, delivered in the House ... May 20, 1854, on the Nebraska and Kansas Territorial Bill. *Washington, D. C.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 21862

EDMERTON (J.) A Frontispiece for a Meeting House. By Jonathan Edmerton of Malden. [n. p. 1812.] 8vo, pp. 12.

EDMESTON (*Lieut.-Col.*) Remarks on his Services in America. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 2. 21864

EDMONDS (C. R.) The Life and Times of General Washington. By Cyrus R. Edmonds. ... *London: Thomas Tegg and Son.* MDCCCXXXV. 2 vols., fcap 8vo, pp. xvi, 365; x, 365. 4 Plates, and Facsimiles. BA. + Third Edition. *London.* 1839. 2 vols., 18mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1842. 21865

Forms Vols. LIII. and LIV. of the "Family Library."

EDMONDS (F. W.) Defence of Francis W. Edmonds, late Cashier Of the Mechanics' Bank, ... *New York: McSpedon & Baker, Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 55. S. 21866

EDMONDS (J. W.) An Address on the Constitution and Code of Procedure and the Modifications of the Law effected thereby. Delivered on the 7th July, 1848, ... by the Honorable John Worth Edmonds ... . *New York.* 1848. pp. vii, 47. 21867

EDMONDS. Reconstruction of the Union, in a Letter to Hon. E. D. Morgan, U. S. Senator from New York. From Judge Edmonds. *New York: American News Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. v, 89. 21868

Also: Report of John W. Edmonds, United States Commissioner on the Claims of Creditors of the Potawatamie Indians of the Wabash. *New York: Scatcherd & Adams.* 1836–37. 8vo, pp. 95. C., N., S. — Reports of the United States Commissioner, upon the Disturbance of the Potawatamie Payment, September, 1836. *New York.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 47. C., N.

EDMONDS (S. E. E.) Nurse and Spy in the Union Army — comprising the Adventures and Experiences of a Woman in Hospitals, Camps and Battle-Fields. By S. Emma E. Edmonds. *Hartford: S. Williams & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 84. Illustrated.

EDMUNDS (E.) A Sermon delivered at the Dedication of the Christian Church ... Boston, September 29, 1853, by Edward Edmunds ... . *Boston: printed by Beals, Greene & Co.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 32. H. 21870

EDMUNDS (G. F.) Enforcement of Fourteenth Amendment. Speech of Hon. George F. Edmunds, of Vermont, in the Senate ... April 14, 1871. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 21871

Also: Impeachment of the President. Opinion of Mr. Edmunds, of Vermont, in the Senate ... May 11, 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Speech ... on ... pledging the Faith of the United States to the Payment of the Public Debt in Coin ... December 4 and 5, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

EDMUNDS (L.) A Short Sketch of the Life of our dear Friend, John Horn: with some of his Expressions towards his close. By Lucy Edmunds. Also, Considerations on the African Slave Trade and The use of West India Produce. First published by him in his last illness. *London: George Cooke.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 36. 21872

EDMUNDSON (W.) A Journal of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, and a Labour of Love In the Work of the Ministry, of that Worthy Elder, and Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, William Edmundson, Who Departed this Life, the 31st of the 6th Month, 1712. *London.* 1713. 4to. + *Dublin: Printed by Samuel Fairbrother.* 1715. 4to, 52½ sheets. + *London: Assigns of J. Soule.* 1715. 8vo, Title, pp. lvi, 340. BA. + [Reprinted, and

called] Second Edition. *London: Mary Hinde.* 1774. 8vo, pp. lxxiv, 371. + [Reprinted, and called] Third Edition. *Dublin: Christopher Bentham.* 1820. 8vo. + *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1829. Rl. 12mo, 16½ sheets. 21873

Reprinted in Vol. II. of "The Friends' Library," edited by Wm. and Thos. Evans, *Philadelphia.* 1838, and in Vol. IV. of "The Friends' Library," edited by Wm. Allen, *Lindfield.* 1833. Reprinted and abridged, second edition, *Lindfield.* 1837. Edmundson was a distinguished preacher of the Society of Friends, and made three voyages to America previous to the year 1700. In 1671, "he had movings of the spirit" to come to America, and sailed in company with George Fox. He visited the West Indies, Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, and New England.

EDSALL (B. B.) The First Sussex Centenary, containing the Addresses of Benj. B. Edsall, Esq., and Rev. T. F. Tuttle. With Notes, Appendix, &c. *Newark: A. L. Dennis & Brother, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 102, Errata, 12 lines. 21874

EDSALL (J.) Incidents in the Life of John Edsall. [Edited by J. D. P.] *Catskill: the Author.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 156. C.

EDSON (T.) An Address delivered at the Opening of the Colburn Grammar School, in Lowell, December 13, 1848. By Rev. Theodore Edson, D.D. *Lowell.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 37. H.

EDSON. The Commemoration of the Fortieth Anniversary of the Consecration of St. Anne's Church, Lowell, March 19, 1865. The Sermon by the Rev. Theodore Edson, D.D. ... . *Lowell: Thomas J. James, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 27. B., H.

EDSON. Memoir of Warren Colburn, written for the American Journal of Education. By Theodore Edson, D.D. *Boston: Brown, Taggard & Chase.* MDCCCLVI. Sm. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA.

Also: Address to the Congregation of St. Anne's Church at Lowell, ... 1829. 8vo. — Lecture in St. Anne's Church, Nov. 24. *Lowell.* 1844. 8vo. — A Sermon, .. St. Anne's Church, Lowell, ... March 18, 1855, in Commemoration of the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Consecration of said Church. ... Also, a Notice of the Commemoration. *Lowell.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — ... A Sermon preached at the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Eastern Diocese, September 26, 1827. ... . *Boston.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 21. H. — ... A Sermon ... April 27, 1858, in Commemoration of the Late Rev. Asa Easton, D.D. ... . *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., H.

EDUCATION. An Act to Appropriate the Income of the United States Deposite Fund to the Purposes of Education and the Diffusion of Knowledge. *Albany.* 1838. 8vo. 21879

American Education Society. ... Report, 1816. *Andover, Mass.* 1816. 8vo. Continued. 21880

Second Annual Report of the General Agent of the Board of National Popular Education, with the Constitution of the Board. *Cleveland.* 1840. pp. 50. Continued. 21881

An Education of the XVIIth Century. "A Model for the Maintaining of Students of Choice Abilities at the University." *London.* 1648. 8vo, pp. 8. + *Boston, reprinted.* [n. d.] 21882

Sur l'Éducation Nationale dans les États-Unis d'Amérique. Seconde édition. *Paris.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 159. s. 21883

Report of the Commissioner of Education, with Circulars and Documents accompanying the same; submitted to the Senate and House of Representatives, June 2, 1868. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. lx, 856. Continued. B., C. 21884

The Education of Teachers in the South: Embracing a Letter from Prof. Edw'd S. Joynes to Geo. P. Tayloe, Esq., And a Plan for the Foundation of A Normal School In Hollins' Institute, Virginia; To which is added A Catalogue of the Institute, for the Sessions of 1863–4. *Lynchburg, Virginia.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. 21885

Also: National Department of Education. Official Circulars, ... 1867. 8vo. Continued. — The System of Public Education adopted by the Town of Boston. [n. p. 17—.] 8vo. BA. — Technical Instruction. Special Report of the Commissioner of Education. House of Representatives, January 19th, 1870. *Washington.* 1870. RI. 8vo, pp. 784.

EDWARD (D. B.) The History of Texas; or, the Emigrant's, Farmer's and Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil and Productions of that Country: geographically arranged from Personal Observation and Experience. By David B. Edward. ... *Cincinnati: J. A. James & Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 336. Map. H., C. 21886

EDWARD (W. N.) Memoir of Nathaniel Macon. By W. Edward. *Raleigh.* 1862. 8vo. BA. 21887

EDWARDS (B. B.) Address delivered on the Day of the National Fast, May 14, 1841, ... Andover. By B. B. Edwards, ... *Andover: William Peirce.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 30. 21888

Relates to the death of W. H. Harrison.

EDWARDS. Address delivered at Southampton, Mass., at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town, July 23, 1841. By Bela Bates Edwards, D.D. *Andover.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 54. 21889

EDWARDS. Biography of Self-Taught Men. By Bela Bates Edwards. *Boston.* 1832. 12mo. + [Continued by S. G. B.] *Boston.* 1846–7. + With an Introductory Essay. *Boston: Tilton & Co.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 642. 21890

EDWARDS. The Missionary Gazetteer; comprising a Geographical and Statistical Account of the Various Stations of the American and Foreign Protestant Missionary Societies of all Denominations, with their Progress in Evangelization and Civilization. By B. B. Edwards. *Boston: William Hyde & Co.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 431. 21891

[EDWARDS.] Sketch of the Life and Character of Rev. Elias Cornelius. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo. W. + Second Edition. 1834. 12mo. 21892

Also: Discourse delivered August 18, 1847, at the Ordination of Mr. Daniel T. Fisk, as Pastor of the Congregational Church, Belleville, Newburg, Mass. ... . *Andover.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — The Writings of Prof. Bela Bates Edwards. With a Memoir by the Rev. E. A. Park. *Boston.* 1853. 12mo.

[EDWARDS (Bryan).] An Account of the Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica in regard to the Maroon Negroes; published by Order of the Assembly. To which is prefixed, An Introductory Account, containing Observations on the Disposition, Character, Manners, and Habits of Life of the Maroons, and a Detail of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the Late War between those People and the White Inhabitants. *London: J. Stockdale.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 200. Plate. P.

See "M. Rev.," XXI. 414.

EDWARDS. An Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo: comprehending a Short Account of its Ancient Government, Political State, Population, Productions, and Exports: A Narrative of the Calamities which have desolated the Country ever since the Year 1789; with some Reflections on their Causes and probable Consequences; and a Detail of the Military Transactions of the British Army in that Island to the end of 1794. By Bryan Edwards, Esq. ... *London: John Stockdale.* 1797. 4to, 3 l., pp. xxiii, (1), 247. Map. B., BA.

"Very full and minute on almost every topic connected with this island." — STEVENSON. *See also* "M. Rev.," XXIII. 77, 176. It is incorporated with the second edition of the author's history of the West Indies, and was reprinted with the following title:

EDWARDS. An Historical Survey of the Island of Saint Domingo, together with an Account of the Maroon Negroes in the

Island of Jamaica; and a History of the War in the West Indies, In 1793 and 1794; by Bryan Edwards, Esq. Also, a Tour through the several Islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago, and Granada, in the Years 1791 and 1792. By Sir William Young, Bart. Illustrated with Copper Plates. *London: John Stockdale.* 1801. 4to, pp. xix, (1), 443. BA.

Called in the contents, but not in the title, Vol. III. (of his "History of the West Indies").

EDWARDS. Histoire de l'île Saint-Domingue, 1789 à 1794. Par Bryan Edwards. Traduite pour la premier fois de l'anglais, par J. B. J. Breton. *Paris.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 209. Map. s. + *Paris.* 1812. 8vo. 21896

EDWARDS. Geschiedkundige beschouwing van St. Domingo, door Bryan Edwards. Uit het Engelsch. *Haarlem: A. Loosjes, Pz.* MDCCCII. 8vo, 3 l., pp. xxiv, 288, 1 l., 12 l. folded. BA.

EDWARDS. Geschichte des Revolutionskriegs in Sanct Domingo. Aus dem Englischen. *Leipzig: im Verlage der Dykischen Buchhandlung.* 1798. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iii, 220, Map; 272.

EDWARDS. Storia dell' Isola di S. Domingo ricavata dalla storia civile e del commercio delle Antille del Sig. Bryan Edwards E continuata sino agli ultimi avvenimenti, che minutamente reppresentano quanto è succeduto in quella importante Colonia pendente la rivoluzione. Tradotta dall' Inglese da J. B. Breton ... e trasportata dal Francese in Italiano da Giammichele Briolo. *Torino. Anno* XI. 8vo, pp. xv, 208. 21899

EDWARDS. The History of the Island of St. Domingo. Abridged from the History of Bryan Edwards, Esq., and Continued to the Present Time. *Edinburgh: T. Brown.* 1802. 16mo, 2 l., pp. 164. 21900

EDWARDS. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies: ... By Bryan Edwards, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica. *London: John Stockdale.* MDCCXCIII. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xxxvi, 494; 502. 16 Plates and Maps. + *Dublin: Luke White.* M.DCC.XCIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 491, Map; x, 474, (6), 5 Tables folded. + Second Edition. *London: J. Stockdale.* MDCCXCIV–1801. 3 vols., 4to, pp. liv, 494; 520; 2 l., pp. xix, 443. 16 Maps and Plates. + Third Edition, with Considerable Additions. *London: John Stockdale.* 1801. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, xxiii, 576; viii, 617; 2 l., pp.

xxxii, 477. 22 Maps and Plates. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: James Humphreys.* 1805–6. 4 vols., pp. xxxix, 398; 406; 352; xxiv, 403, (4), Atlas of Map in 4to. + Fourth Edition, with Considerable Additions. Illustrated with Plates. *London: John Stockdale.* 1807. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xlviii, 576; viii, 616; xxx, 477. Portrait, Maps, etc. BA. + With a Continuation to the Present Time. [By Sir William Young.] Fifth Edition. *London: G. and W. B. Whitaker.* 1819. 5 vols., 8vo, Atlas in 4to. 21901

The second edition is the same as the first. The third volume consists of our No. 21894, with an appendix, "Hortus Œstensis," by Broughton. There are copies on large paper. The plates are by Bartolozzi. The fourth American edition is from the second English edition. Some copies of this edition read: "Illustrated by an Atlas, and Embellished with a Portrait of the Author, To which is added a General Description of the Bahama Islands, By Daniel M'Kinnen, Esq. *Philadelphia.* 1806." It is also issued with the following imprints: *Baltimore: Coale & Thomas.* 1810. 4 vols., 8vo. + *Philadelphia: Levis & Weaver.* 1810. + *Charleston: E. Morford, Willington, & Co.* 1810. "The most complete edition appears to be that of 1819, in 5 vols., 8vo." — RICH. Vols IV. and V. are now first published. "Obtain, by all means, the history of those islands, by Bryan Edwards, the '*facile princeps*' of writers in his department." — DIBDIN. For a *critique*, *see* Preston (W.) *See also* "M. Rev.," XIV. 158, 293; XVII. 192; XXXVIII. 89.

EDWARDS. Histoire civile et commerciale des Indes Occidentales depuis leur découverte; suivie d'un tableau histor. et polit. de l'île de St. Domingue. Traduite de l'Anglaise 2e édit. corrigée. *Paris: Dentu.* 1804. 8vo. Map. 21902

EDWARDS. Burgerlijke en handelkundige geschiedenis van de Engelsche volkplantingen in de West-Indiën, door B. Edwards. *Haarlem.* 1794–1799. 6 vols., 8vo. 21903

EDWARDS. An Abridgment of Mr. Edwards' Civil and Commercial History of the British West Indies. *London: J. Parsons.* 1794. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vii, 334, Map; vii, 335–665.

This abridgment was made by Taylor the Platonist. In the prefatory advertisement to this work, after complimenting the author, who is "ranked among the first historians of the day," the publisher adds, that "the avarice of his bookseller has placed this valuable fund of knowledge and entertainment in the reach only of the opulent;" *avarice*, also, most probably produced this abridgment. The following differs:

EDWARDS. The History Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. To which is added, an Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. Abridged from The History written by Bryan Edwards Esq. Illustrated with a Map. *London: J. Crosby.* 1798. pp. xvi, 373. 21904

EDWARDS. Poems Written Chiefly in the West-Indies. By Bryan Edwards. *Kingston, Jamaica: A. Aikman.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 67. J.C.B. + 1796. 4to. 21906

EDWARDS. Poyais. An Account of the British Settlements on the Musquito Shore. By Bryan Edwards. *London.* 1823. 8vo. 21907

[EDWARDS.] Proceedings of the Honourable House of Assembly relative to the Maroons; including the Correspondence between Earl Balcarres and Major General Walpole during the Maroon Rebellion. *St. Jago de la Vega.* 1796. 4to, pp. 57.

See our No. 21893 for an enlarged edition.

EDWARDS. Refutation. *See* Venault de Charmilly, etc.

EDWARDS. A Speech delivered at a Free Conference between the Honourable the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, Held the 19th November, 1789. On the Subject of Mr. Wilberforce's Propositions in the House of Commons concerning the Slave-Trade. By Bryan Edwards, Esq. Member of the Assembly of the Said Island. *Kingston, Jamaica: Alexander Aikman.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 82, xvi. BA., C. *London: Re-printed for J. Debrett.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. 59, xiii. H. 21909

See "M. Rev.," II. 349.

EDWARDS. Thoughts on the late Proceedings of Government, respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of America. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp, vi, 55. + The Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. To which is now first added a Postscript, addressed To the Right Honorable Lord Sheffield. By Bryan Edwards, Esq. *London: T. Cadell.* M.DCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. iv, 91. BA., J.C.B. + *Boston, Reprinted.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 32. M. 21910

"A remonstrance against the ill policy and tendency of restricting the commerce of the West India Islands with North America to British ships." — *M. Rev.,*" LXX. 231.

EDWARDS (C.) In Memory of Carlton Edwards. *Albany: Printed for Private Distribution.* 1863. 12mo, pp. iv, 272.

[EDWARDS (Charles).] The Crystal Hunter — A New-York Magazine. *New-York.* 1827. 8vo. 21912

Edited by Charles Edward Ellis, Esq. He changed his name to Charles Edwards, for the purpose of inheriting some property.

EDWARDS. Feathers from my own Wings. By Charles Edwards. *New York.* MDCCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. 200. Plate.

EDWARDS. Pleasantries about Courts and Lawyers of the State of New York. By Charles Edwards. *New York: Richardson & Co.* 1867. 8vo. Portrait. 21914

Also: In the Matter of Thomas Kaine, an Alleged Fugitive from Justice. Argument. [By] Charles Edwards, of Counsel for the Claimant, the British Government. *New York: E. Barnes & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. — The Juryman's Guide for the State of New York ... *New York.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 293. — A Practical Treatise on the Stamp Act of July 1, 1862, and Amendatory Statutes to March 3, 1863. ... Second Edition. *New York: Voorhies.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 398. B.

EDWARDS (C. L.) An Oration delivered 4th July, 1827, before the Cincinnati and Revolution Societies. By Charles Lee Edwards, M.D. *Charleston.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 21. 21915

EDWARDS (C. L.) The Dacotah Queen; or, Pat Mulloney's Pilgrimage. A Romance of the Indian Country. By C. L. Edwards. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 44.

EDWARDS (C. M.) The Itinerant; or, the Rainbow Side. By Mrs. C. M. Edwards. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 299. 5 Plates. C. 21917

A portraiture of a Methodist preacher's life.

EDWARDS (D.) Sermon on the Death of Geo. Whitefield, Nov. 11, 1770. By the Rev. D. Edwards. *London: G. Keith.* 1770. 21918

EDWARDS (E.) The Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. Based on Contemporary Documents Preserved in the Rolls House, the Privy Council Office, Hatfield House, the British Museum, and other Manuscript Repositories, British and Foreign. Together with his Letters; now first Collected. By Edward Edwards. ... [n. p.] *Macmillan & Co.* 1868. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lvi, 723; lxxxv, (11), 530. Portrait, Facsimile, and 3 Pedigrees. 21919

Also: Free Town Libraries, their Formation, Management, and History; in Britain ... and America. ... *London: Trübner & Co.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 371, 262. B., C. — Memoirs of Libraries; together with a Practical Handbook of Library Economy. ... *London: Trübner & Co.* (A few copies were printed on large and thick paper.) — Notes on the Public Libraries of the United States of America, by E. Edwards. [n. p. n. d.] B.

EDWARDS (F. S.) Doniphan's Campaign. A Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. By Frank S. Edwards, a Volunteer. With a Map ... *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.*

1847. 12mo, pp. 184. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 12mo, pp. 184. BA., C. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 12mo, pp. 184. 21920

Includes some account of the Apache and Mexican Indians.

EDWARDS (G.) The Adventures of Mr. George Edwards, a Creole. *London.* 1751. 12mo. 21921

A doubtful title from an English catalogue.

EDWARDS (H. L.) Discourse Commemorative of Our Illustrious Martyr, delivered in Congregational Church, South Abingdon, Fast Day, June 1, 1865. By Rev. Henry L. Edwards. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

EDWARDS (J.) Account of the Trial of John Edwards, of the City of New York; who was Prosecuted for "Collecting, or promoting an assembly of persons, under the pretence of public worship in a public street, on Sunday, June 16, 1822," with a short account of his Life, an Address to the Mayor and Corporation, and advice to the Police, Magistrates, &c. Written by John Edwards, Except the Trial, which was taken down in short hand. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 76. 21923

Also: An Address to all Play-Actors, Play-Hunters, Legislators, Governors, Magistrates, Clergy ... and the World at large. *New York.* 1812. 8vo. — Rules and Regulations of the Christian Society called the Church of Christ, in the City of New York. *New York.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. N. — Serious Thoughts on the subject of taking the Lives of our Fellow Creatures, by way of Punishment for any Crime whatever. New York, 17th of 12th month, 1812. The Seventh Edition. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

EDWARDS (J. E.) The Confederate Soldier; being a Memorial Sketch of George N. and Bushrod W. Harris, Privates in the Confederate Army. By Rev. J. E. Edwards, D.D. *New York: Blelock & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. vi, 139. B. 21924

EDWARDS (J. N.) Shelby and his Men; or the War in the West. By John N. Edwards. *Cincinnati: Miami Pub. Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 551. Plate and Map. C. 21925

EDWARDS (J. P.) Uncle Tom's Companions. By J. P. Edwards. Third Edition. *London.* 1853. 12mo. 21926

EDWARDS (J.), *Senr.* An Account of the Life Of the late Reverend Mr. David Brainerd, Minister of the Gospel, Missionary to the Indians, from the Honourable Society in Scotland, for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, and Pastor of a Church of

Christian Indians in New Jersey. Who died at Northampton in New England, October 9th, 1747. in the 30th Year of his Age: Chiefly taken from his own Diary, and other private Writings, written for his own Use. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. Minister of the Gospel at Northampton. *Boston, N. E.: D. Henchman.* 1749. 8vo, pp. 1, Subscribers, 9 l., pp. 316, Books, 1 l. BA., C. + To which is Annexed, I. Mr. Brainerd's Journal while among the Indians. II. Mr. Pemberton's Sermon at his Ordination. With an Appendix on Indian Affairs. *Edinburgh: Printed by John Gray.* 1765. 8vo, pp. xi, 504. + To which are added Extracts from Mr. Brainerd's Journal, comprising the most material things in that Publication. *Worcester: L. Winant?* M DC XCIII. 8vo, pp. 346. + Second Edition. *Worcester.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 346. 21927

Reprinted as

EDWARDS. An Account of the Life of Mr. David Brainerd, Missionary from the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge. Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey. Published by Jonathan Edwards, A.M. With Mr. Brainerd's Public Journal, To which is added Mr. Beatty's Mission to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains. *Edinburgh: T. Maccliesh and Co.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 560, 50. 21928

Mr. Beatty's Journal is sometimes found separately. The following are abridgments: Life of David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, with an Abridgment of his Diary and Journal, from President Edwards, by John Styles. 1808. 12mo. — Life of David Brainerd. Chiefly extracted from his Diary. ... *New York.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 360. — An Account of the Life of the Rev. David Brainerd. *Newark, N. J.* 1811. 12mo. — Life and Journal of David Brainerd Edwards. *Edinburgh.* 12mo. It is also included in the "Evangelical Family Library," Vol. VII. It was translated into Dutch as

EDWARDS. Historiesch verhaal van het leven en den doodt van den Eerw. Heer D. Brainerd, bedienaar des Evangeliums bij de Indianen te Nieuw-Jersey. Getrokken uit zijn eigen dagregister enz. door Jon. Edwards. Uit het Engels vertaalt door J. Ros. Met voorberigt v. G. v. Schuylenborgh. *Utrecht: J. J. v. Poolsum.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 546. 29129

EDWARDS. A Careful and Strict Enquiry into the Modern prevailing Notions of that freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Vertue and Vice ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Stockbridge. ... *Boston: Printed and sold by F. Kneeland.* MDCCLIV. 8vo, Title, pp. vi, 2 l., pp. 274, 1 l. + *London.* 1762. H. + Third

Edition. *London.* 1768. + The Fourth Edition. *Wilmington.* 1790. 8vo. + *London.* 1790. 8vo. 21930

An Essay on the Fall of Angels and Men; with Remarks on Dr. Edwards' Notion of the Freedom of the Will, ... *Middletown, Conn.: Reprinted by Moses H. Woodward.* 1796. 8vo. BA. — Examination of the late Rev. President Edwards' "Enquiry on Freedom of Will." In Three Parts. With Appendix. [By Dr. Dana.] *Boston.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 140. BA. — Preservative against the Doctrine of Fate; Occasioned by reading Mr. Jonathan Edwards against Free Will, &c. *Boston: J. Fowle.* 8vo, pp. 31. W. — Remarks on Dr. Edwards' Notion of the Freedom of the Will and System of Universality. *Wilmington.* 1796.

EDWARDS. The Church's Marriage: ... A Sermon at the Instalment of Samuel Buel at East Hampton on Long-Island, September 19. 1746. By Jonathan Edwards. *Boston.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 43. B., M. 21931

EDWARDS. Copies of the Two Letters Cited by the Rev. Mr. Clap, concerning what he has reported, as from Mr. Edwards, concerning the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. With some Reflections on the Affair. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... . *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1745. 16mo, pp. 16. B. 21932

EDWARDS. Discourses on Various Important Subjects, Nearly concerning the great Affair of the Soul's Eternal Salvation. ... Delivered at Northampton, chiefly at the Time of the late pouring out of the Spirit of God. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* MDCCXXXVIII. 8vo, Title, pp. vi, 286. 21933

EDWARDS. The Distinguishing Mark of a Work of the Spirit of God. Applied to that uncommon Operation that has lately appeared on the Minds of many of the People of this Land: With a particular Consideration of the Extraordinary Circumstances with which this Work is attended. A Discourse delivered at New-Haven, September 10th, 1741, being the Day after the Commencement; and now published at the Earnest Desire of many Ministers and other Gentlemen that heard it; with great Enlargement. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M., Pastor of the Church of Christ at Northampton. With a Preface by the Rev. Mr. Cooper, of Boston. ... *Boston: Kneeland & Green.* 1741. 8vo, pp. xviii, 110. + *Boston: Printed. Philadelphia: Re-printed and sold by Benjamin Franklin, in Market Street.* 1742. 8vo, pp. xvi, 84. BA., M. + *London: S. Mason.* 1742. 12mo, pp. 76. C. + To which is Prefixed an Epistle to the Scots Reader by the Rev. Mr. John Willison, Minister of the Gospel at Dundee. *Edinburgh: T. Lumisden.* MDCCXLII. 8vo, pp. 80.

EDWARDS. The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God. Extracted from Mr. Edwards, Minister of Northampton, in New-England. By John Wesley, M.A. *London: W. Strahan.* M DCC XLIV. 12mo, pp. 48. + The Second Edition. *London: Henry Cocks.* MDCCLV. 12mo, pp. 48. M.

The late Religious Commotions in New England Considered. An Answer to his Sermon, Entitled "The Distinguishing Marks of the Work of the Spirit of God, &c., in a Letter to a Friend, With an Examination of the Preface to this Sermon, by the Rev. William Cooper. By a Lover of Truth. *Boston.* 1743. 12mo. W.

EDWARDS. A Divine and Supernatural Light, Immediately imparted to the Soul by the Spirit of God, Shown to be both a Scriptural, and Rational Doctrine; in a Sermon preached at Northampton. ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Kneeland and Green.* M,DCC,XXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 31, (1). B., BA. + *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. 21936

EDWARDS. Edwards on Revivals: containing a Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many Hundred Souls in Northampton, Massachusetts, A.D. 1735. Also, Thoughts on the Revival of Religion in New England, 1742, ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M., ... With ... Preface by Rev. John Angel James. And ... Revised, with Notes ... by Rev. William Patton, D.D., New York, U.S., N.A. *London: John Snow.* 1839. Rl. 8vo, pp. 116. 21937

EDWARDS An Expostulatory Letter from the Rev. Mr. Edwards of Northampton to the Rev. Mr. Clap, Rector of Yale College in New-Haven ... . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Kneeland and Green.* 1745. 12mo, pp. 16. BA., W. 21938

EDWARDS. A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many Hundred Souls in Northampton, and the Neighbouring Towns and Villages of the County of Hampshire, in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New England. In a Letter to the Reverend Dr. Benjamin Colman of Boston. Written by the Rev^d. Mr. Edwards, Minister of Northampton, Nov. 6. 1736. Published with a Large Preface by the Revs. Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse, of London. ... *London: John Oswald.* M.DCC.XXXVII. 12mo, pp. xvi, 132. + The Second Edition. *London: John Oswald.* M.DCC.-XXXVIII. 12mo, pp. xvi, 126. + *Edinburgh: Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson.* M.DCCXXXVIII. 8vo, xii l., pp. 93. + [The Same.] A Shorter [preface] added by Some of the Ministers of Boston. With an Attestation from Some of the Ministers of

Hampshire. The Third Edition. *Boston: Printed & Sold by S. Kneeland.* 1738. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, v, (1), 79. B., BA., S. + *London.* 1744. 12mo. + *London: W. Brittan.* [1800.] 12mo, pp. xii, 147. + Re-published with a Recommendatory Advertisement, By the Rev. J. Fawcett, A.M. and the Rev. W. Steadman. *Halifax.* 1808. 12mo, pp. xviii, 117. + *London: C. Whittingham.* 12mo, pp. xii, 87. + *Boston.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 140. + With Thoughts on the Revival in New England, in 1740. *Worcester, Mass.* 1832. 12mo. W. 21939

The preface to the third edition is by Joseph Sewall and others. The following is a Dutch translation of Watts' edition :

EDWARDS. Nadere geloofwaardige Berichten van het heerlyke werk Godts, geopenbaart in de bekeeringe van veele duysenden van zielen in Nieuw-Engelandt. Uit het Eng. vertaalt de Is. Le Long. *Leeuwarden: R. J. Noordbeek.* 1750. 8vo.

EDWARDS. A Farewel-Sermon Preached at the First Precinct in Northampton, after the People's Publick Rejection of their Minister, and renouncing their Relation to Him as Pastor of the Church there, June 22, 1750. Occasioned by Difference of Sentiments, concerning the requisite Qualifications of Church Members in compleat Standing. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... *Boston.* 1750. Sm. 8vo, Title, pp. vii, (1), 36. BA., C. + *Hartford.* 1750. 8vo. + *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1751. 8vo, pp. 36.

EDWARDS. The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin Defended: Evidences of its Truth Produced, and Arguments to the Contrary Answered. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1758. 8vo, Title, pp. xviii, 386, Subscribers, 3½ leaves. BA. + *Dublin: Printed for Robert Johnston.* MDCCLXVIII. pp. xxiv, 447. B., H. + *Wilmington.* MDCCLXXI. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *London: Reprinted.* 1789. 8vo. 21942

EDWARDS. The Great Concern of a Watchman for Souls, ... In a Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Jonathan Judd, ... in the New Precinct at Northampton, June 8. 1743. By Jonathan Edwards, M.A. *Boston: Printed by Green.* MDCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. 50. BA. 21943

EDWARDS. God Glorified in the Work of Redemption, By the Greatness of Man's Dependance. ... A Sermon Preached on the Publick Lecture in Boston, July 8. 1731. ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 8vo, Title, pp. ii, 25. BA. 21944

The address "To the Reader," pp. ii, is signed "T. Prince, W. Cooper."

EDWARDS. An Humble Attempt To Promote ... Visible Union Of God's People in Extraordinary Prayer For the Revival of Religion. ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1747. 8vo, pp. (10), 188. B., BA., C., W. 21945

After "The Contents" is a second title-page, much more full. "The Preface" is signed "Joseph Sewall, Thomas Prince, John Webb, Thomas Foxcroft, Joshua Gee."

EDWARDS. An Humble Inquiry Into the Rules of the Word of God, Concerning the Qualifications requisite to a Complete Standing and Full Communion in the Visible Christian Church. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. With an Appendix by Mr. [Thomas] Foxcroft. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1749. Sm. 4to, Title, pp. v, (1), 136, 16. B., BA., C. 21946

Two prefaces, pp. vii, the second of which is signed "Thomas Prince, John Webb, Thomas Foxcroft, M. Byles. For an answer, *see* Williams (S.)

EDWARDS. The Justice of God in the Damnation of Sinners: a Discourse delivered at Northampton at the time of the late Wonderful Revival there. *Boston.* 1773. 8vo. S. + *London.* 1774. 8vo. + Revised by Coetlogon. *London: Reprinted.* 1788. 8vo. + To which is added a Farewell Sermon ... June 22, 1750. *Northampton.* [1800?] 18mo. S. 21947

EDWARDS. The Life and Character of the late Reverend Mr. Jonathan Edwards, President of the College of New-Jersey, Together with a Number of his Sermons on Various Important Subjects. *Boston: S. Kneeland.* M,DCC,LXV. 8vo, 5 l., pp. 97, 279, 4 l. 21948

A general title to "The Life" and "Sermons." Reprinted in *Glasgow.* 1785. 8vo; *Edinburgh: Alexander Jardine.* 1799. 12mo; *Northampton: Andrew Wright.* 1804. 8vo.

EDWARDS. Life and Journal of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. *Edinburgh: Published by H. L. Baynes.* MDCCCXXVI. 12mo, pp. xii, 426. G. 21949

EDWARDS. The Life of the Late reverend, learned and pious Mr. Jonathan Edwards, Some Time Minister of the Gospel at Northampton, in New-England, and then Missionary to the Indians at Stockbridge, and after that President of New-Jersey College. Who departed this Life at Princeton, March 22. 1758. in the 55th. Year of his Age. *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland, opposite the Probate Office, in Queen Street.* M,DCC,-LXV. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 97. 21950

EDWARDS. The Life of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, from the Honorable Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge; who died at Northampton in New England, October 9, 1747, in the 30th year of his Age. By Joseph Edwards, A.M. A New Edition, carefully Revised and Corrected. *London.* 1818. 8vo. 21951

EDWARDS. Het leeven van den weleerwaarden en zeer Geleerden Heer Jonathan Edwards, in dezelfs leeven President van het Collegie van New-Jersey; met uittrekzels uit zijne bijzondere schriften en dagboek. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Engelbert Nooteboom. *Utrecht: Willem van Yzer Worst.* 1791. 8vo, pp. xvi, 222. J.C.B. 21952

EDWARDS. Memoir of the Rev. David Brainerd: Missionary to the Indians on the Borders of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Chiefly taken from his own Diary; by Rev. Jonathan Edwards, of Northampton. Including his Journal, now for the first time Incorporated with the rest of his Diary, in a Regular Chronological Series, by Sereno Edwards Dwight. *New-Haven: S. Converse.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 507. B., C. 21953

EDWARDS. Misrepresentations Corrected, and Truth Vindicated. In a Reply to the Rev. Solomon Williams's Book, entitled, The True State of the Question, concerning the Qualifications necessary to Lawful Communion in the Christian Sacraments. *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1752. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 173, (4). Plate. BA., W., 21954

EDWARDS. Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls in Northampton and the Neighbouring Towns and Villages of New Hampshire in New England, in a Letter to Dr. Colman of Boston. *Bristol: Felix Farley.* 1749. B. 21955

EDWARDS. A Narrative of the late Work of Work At and Near Northampton in New-England. Extracted from M. Edward's Letter to Dr. Colman. By John Wesley, M.A. Late Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxon. The Second Edition. *London: Henry Cock.* MDCCLV. 12mo, pp. 48. + [Another Edition.] With Character of David Brainerd. *Huddersfield.* 1791. 12mo. + Third Edition. *London.* 1798. 12mo. + *Halifax.* 1808. + *London: C. Whittingham.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. xii, 87. + Revised from the Edition of 1738. *Boston.* 1831. 12mo. B.

EDWARDS. A Narrative of many Surprising Conversions in Northampton and Vicinity, written in 1736; together with some Thoughts of the Revival in New England in 1740, and an Account of the Conversion of the Author. *Worcester.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 382. Portrait. 21957

EDWARDS. ... A Sermon preached at Northampton ... June 26, 1748. On the Death of the Honourable John Stoddard, Esq. ... . By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... . *Boston: printed by Rogers and Fowle.* 1748. 16mo, pp. 29. H. 21958

EDWARDS. Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God. A Sermon preached at Enfield, July 8, 1741, at a Time of great Awakenings: ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1741. 8vo, pp. (2), 25. BA. + *Edinburgh: Reprinted.* 1745. Sm. 8vo. + Fourth Edition. *Charlestown.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 20. 21959

Reprinted as "Sinners in the hands of an Angry God. A Sermon, by the Venerated President Edwards, re-written, so as to retain his Thoughts in a Modern Style. By Daniel A. Clark. *Amherst: Carter & Adams.* 1826." 8vo, pp. 20. BA.

EDWARDS. Hatak Yoshuba Uhleha hut Chihowa Anukhobela ya Ibbak Toyuka. Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God. A Sermon by the Rev. President Edwards. *Park Hill: John Candy and John F. Wheeler.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 21960

EDWARDS. Some Thoughts Concerning the present Revival of Religion in New-England, and the way in which it ought to be acknowledged and promoted, Humbly offered to the Publick, in a Treatise on that Subject. In Five Parts. ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. Pastor of the Church of Christ, at Northampton. *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* MDCCXLVII. 16mo, pp. (2), iv, 378. B., C. + *Edinburgh: T. Lumisden.* MDCCXLIII. 12mo, pp. iv, 221. + *Boston.* 1768. 8vo. + *New York.* 1768. 8vo. B. + *Edinburgh.* 1772. 8vo. + *London.* 1774. 8vo. + *Boston: B. Larkin.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 406. BA. + With Life, &c. *Elizabethtown (N. J.): Shepard Kollock.* 1787. 8vo, pp. 499. C. + *Edinburgh: W. Laing.* 1789. Title, pp. 472. H. + *Lexington, Ky.* 1803. 12mo. + *Worcester.* 1808. 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1821. 8vo. B. 21961

EDWARDS. A Strong Rod Broken and Withered. A Sermon Preached at Northampton, on the Lord's-Day, June 26. 1748. On the Death of the Honourable John Stoddard, Esq., ... who died at Boston, June 19. 1748. ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* 1748. 8vo, pp. 29. BA.

EDWARDS. Thoughts Concerning the Present Revival of Religion in New-England. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. Pastor of the Church of Christ at Northampton. Abridg'd by John Wesley, A.M. Fellow of Lincoln-College, Oxford. *London: W. Strahan, and sold by T. Tyre.* MDCCXLV. 12mo, pp. 124. H. + *London: J. Mason.* 1845. 12mo. + Abridged by W. Gordon. *London.* 1762. 12mo. 21963

EDWARDS. Thoughts on the Revival of Religion in New England, 1740. To which is prefixed a Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in Northampton, Mass., 1735. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... . *Published by the American Tract Society. New York.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 446. H. 21964

EDWARDS. True Saints, when absent from the Body, are present with the Lord. A Sermon Preached on the Day of the Funeral of the Reverend David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, ... who died at Northampton in New-England, Oct. 9, 1747. ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. ... With Account of his Life, Character, &c. *Boston: Rogers and Fowle.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA. H., S., W. 21965

EDWARDS. Twenty Sermons, on Various Subjects. By the late Reverend Mr. Jonathan Edwards ... [From the Edinburgh Edition.] *Carlisle: Printed by George Kline.* 1803. 12mo, pp. viii, (1), 426, (2). 21966

EDWARDS. The Works of President Edwards, ... First American Edition. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1808. 8 vols., 8vo. BA. + *London.* 1817. 8 vols., rl. 8vo. + *New York.* 1830. 10 vols., 8vo. + *New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co.* MDCCCXLIV. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. H. + *London: Hamilton.* 1847. 10 vols., rl. 8vo. 21967

See Dr. Robinson's notice in the "Bibliotheca Sacra." Also: An Account of the Conduct of the Council which dismissed the Rev. Mr. Edwards. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 8. M., W. — Doctrine of Original Sin Defended. *Worcester.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. + *Boston, N. E.: by S. Kneeland.* 1758. + *Hartford.* 1780. 8vo. — A History of the Work of Redemption, containing the Outlines of a Body Divinity, etc. *Boston.* 1782. 8vo + *New York: R. Hodge.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 402. + *Worcester.* 1792. + *New York.* 1793. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Edinburgh: Printed for and by Alexander Jardine and Edmund Whitehead.* 1799. 8vo, pp. xii, 432. BA., H. (Frequently reprinted.) — Jesus Christ Gloriously Exalted above all Evil, in the Work of Redemption: A Sermon at Northampton, in 1738. ... *Providence, R. I.* 1824. 8vo. — Remarks on Important Theological Controversies. By the Late Reverend Dr. Jonathan Edwards, President of the College of New Jersey. *Edinburgh: Printed for J. Galbraith, and Arch. Constable.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 480. BA. — The Resort and Remedy of those that are bereaved by the Death of an Eminent Minister. Sermon preached at Hatfield, Sept. 2, 1741, at Interment of Mr. William Williams.

... *Boston.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 22. M., N., W. — Result of a Council of Nine Churches Met at Northamption, June 22, 1750. With a Protest against the same, By a Member of said Council. [n. d.] 8vo. W. — Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Job Strong, Portsmouth, June 28, 1749. *Boston.* 1750. 8vo, pp. 28. — A Treatise Concerning Religious Affections, In Three Parts. *Boston: Printed for S. Kneeland & T. Green.* 1746. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 343, (9). B. — The True Excellency of a Minister of the Gospel. A Sermon at Pelham, Aug. 30. 1744. Being the Day of the Ordination of Robert Abercrombie. ... *Boston.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 22. B., W. — True Grace distinguished from the Experience of Devils: in a Sermon before the Synod of New York, New-Ark, N. J., September 28, 1752. ... *New York.* 1753. 8vo, pp. 42. + *Elizabethtown.* 1791. 8vo. — Two Dissertations: 1. Concerning the End for which God Created the World. 2. The Nature of True Virtue. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland.* M,DCC,LXV. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, (3), 191. B., BA. + *Philadelphia.* 1791. 12mo.

EDWARDS (J.), *Junr.* The Injustice and Impolicy of the Slave Trade, and of the Slavery of the Africans: Illustrated in a Sermon Preached before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, and for the Relief of Persons unlawfully holden in Bondage, at their Annual Meeting in New-Haven, September 15, 1791. By Jonathan Edwards, D.D. Pastor of a Church in New-Haven. [n. p.] *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* M,DCC,XCI. 8vo, pp. (2), 37. + With a Sketch of the Evidence for the Abolition of the Slave-trade before the House of Commons. *Providence.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 60. + Second Edition. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. + Third Edition. *New Haven: Anti-Slavery Society.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 40. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1833. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + Fourth Edition. *Newburyport: Charles Whipple.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 24. 21968

EDWARDS. The Necessity of Atonement and the Consistency between that, and Free Grace, in Forgiveness; Illustrated in Three Sermons, Preached before his Excellency the Governor, and a large number of both Houses of the Legislature of the State of Connecticut, during their Sessions at New Haven, (in Connecticut,) in October, A.D. MDCCLXXXV. By Jonathan Edwards, D.D. Pastor of a Church in New-Haven. ... *New-Haven: Printed by Meigs, Bowen and Dana.* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. 63, (1). BA. 21969

EDWARDS. ... A Sermon, Preached before his Excellency Samuel Huntington, Esq., LL.D., Governor, ... of the State of Connecticut, Convened at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 8th, 1794. By Jonathan Edwards, D.D. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 46. BA. 21970

EDWARDS. Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians; in which The extent of that Language in

North-America is shewn; its Genius is grammatically traced; some of its peculiarities, and some instances of Analogy between that and the Hebrew are pointed out. Communicated to the Connecticut Society of Arts and Sciences, and published at the Request of the Society. By Jonathan Edwards, D.D. ... *New Haven: Printed by Josiah Meigs.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 17. B., BA. + *London: Reprinted by W. Justins.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 16. 21971

Ludewig quotes an edition, *New York.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 16, which I have not seen; he also quotes an edition, *Philadelphia.* 1789, which is probably the reprint contained in Vol. v. of the "American Museum. *Philadelphia.* 1789;" it is also appended to Samson Occom's "Sermon," and was edited and republished as

EDWARDS. Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. By Jonathan Edwards. A New Edition, with Notes by John Pickering. *Boston: Little and Brown.* 1843. 8vo. 21972

Also forms pp. 81–160 of "Mass. Hist. Coll.," Second Series, Vol. x.

EDWARDS. A Sermon delivered at the Funeral of the Honorable Roger Sherman, Esq., Senator of the United States of America, who deceased the 23 of July, 1793. By Jonathan Edwards, D.D. *New Haven: Printed by Abel Morse.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., W. 21973

EDWARDS. Works of Jonathan Edwards, with an Essay on his Genius and Writings, by Henry Rogers; and a Memoir by S. E. Dwight, Revised and Corrected by Edward Hickman. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1839. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. + New Edition. Rogers. *London: W. Tegg.* 1860. 21974

EDWARDS. The Works of Jonathan Edwards the Younger. With a Memoir of his Life and Character, by T. Edwards. ... *Andover.* 1842, 2 vols., 8vo. + *Boston.* 1850. 2 vols., 8vo.

Also: The Salvation of all Men strictly Examined: and the Endless Punishment of those who die Impenitent, Argued and Defended against the Objections and Reasonings of the late Rev. Doct. Chauncy, of Boston, In his Book entitled "The Salvation of All Men." ... *New Haven: Printed by A. Morse.* M,DCC,XC. 8vo, pp. vi, 331, (3). BA., H. + *Boston.* 1824. 12mo. — A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Mr. Timothy Dwight, in Greenfield, Nov. 5, 1783. ... *New Haven.* [1783.] 8vo, pp. 27. — Sermon at the Ordination of William Brown to the Church in Glastenbury. ... *New Haven.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 33. — Sermon Preached at Hamden, July 11th, 1792, at the Ordination of the Rev. Dan. Bradley, to the Pastoral Charge of the First Church in White's Town, in the State of New York. ... *New Haven.* 1792. 8vo. N.

EDWARDS (J.) Discourse on the National Thanksgiving, April 13, 1815. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. *Dedham.* 1815. 8vo.

EDWARDS. Sermon at Franklin, Dec. 31, 1820, the last Lord's Day in the Second Century, since our Forefathers first settled in Plymouth. ... *Dedham.* 1821. 8vo. 21977

Also: Discourse at the Funeral of Rev. David Sanford, at Medway, April 7, 1810. ... *Boston.* 1810. 8vo. — Discourse at Attleborough, [Mass.] Jan. 21, 1811, at the Funeral of Mrs. Esther, wife of Rev. John Wilder. ... *Providence.* 1811. 8vo. — Discourse on the Death of Oliver Shepherd, of Wrentham. ... *Dedham.* 1815. 8vo. — Discourse at the Installation of Rev. Thomas Williams, at Foxborough, [Mass.] Nov. 6, 1816. ... *Dedham.* 1816. 8vo — Discourse at Dorchester, [Mass.] June 11, 1817. Second Edition. *Providence.* 1825. 8vo. — The Giver more blessed than the Receiver. Discourse addressed to the Congregation in Franklin. ... *Boston.* 1809. 8vo. — Sermon at the Ordination of Zolva Whitmore, at North Guilford, [Con.] Sept. 5, 1821. ... *New Haven.* 1822. 8vo. — Sermon at Attleborough, Sept. 29, 1824, at the Installation of Rev. Thomas Williams. ... *Providence.* 1824. 8vo. — Sermon at the Installation of Rev. Calvin Park, at Stoughton, [Mass.] Dec. 13, 1826. ... *Boston.* 1827. 8vo. — Thanksgiving Discourse, Nov. 25, 1813. 8vo.

EDWARDS (J.), *of Woburn.* "One Lawgiver." A Sermon preached on Fast Day, 1854. By Rev. Jonathan Edwards. *Woburn.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 12. 21978

Also: Sermon, Two Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the First Church at Dedham, Nov. 8, 1863. 1863. 8vo, pp. 16.

EDWARDS (J.) Letter to the Friends of Temperance in Massachusetts. By Justin Edwards, Corresponding Secretary of the American Temperance Society. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 36. B. + Third Edition, Enlarged. *Boston: Seth Bliss.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 36, Cover, 4. B., BA. 21979

Also: An Address delivered at the First Anniversary of the Porter Rhetorical Society, in the Theological Seminary, Andover, September 21, 1824. ... *Andover: printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA. — Address, Laying the Corner Stone of the West Meeting-House in Andover. *Andover.* 1826. 8vo. S. — ... A Sermon, ... June 12, 1822, at the Installation of the Rev. Thaddeus Pomeroy, as Pastor ... Gorham, Me. ... *Portland.* 1822. 8vo. BA. + Second Edition, Enlarged. 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. + Third Edition, Enlarged. *Andover: prined by Flagg and Gould.* 1836. B. — A Sermon, ... Fourth Anniversary of the Auxiliary Education Society, of the Young Men of Boston, February 12, 1823. ... *Andover: Printed by Flagg & Gould.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. — A Sermon delivered at the Installation of Rev. Frederick Freeman ... in Plymouth, Mass. Nov. 3, 1824. ... *Andover: printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — ... A Sermon, ... before the Penitent Females Refuge Society, ... Dec. 18, 1825. ... *Boston: Printed by T. R. Marvin.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). BA. — A Sermon ... Installation of Rev. Jacob Scales, at Hemicker, N. H., January 17, 1827. And at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Crosby, at Conway, Mass. January 31, 1827. ... *Andover: printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 21. H. — The Temperance Manual. *American Society: New-York.* 18mo and 12mo. + *Boston.* [n. d.] 18mo. B.

EDWARDS (M.) Life and Adventures of Monroe Edwards, the Accomplished Forger and Swindler. *New York: H. Long & Brother.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 152. Woodcut Portrait. BA.

Also: Life of Monroe Edwards, By a Texan. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo.

EDWARDS (M.) Materials towards a History of the Baptists in Pennsylvania, both British and German, distinguished into Firstday Baptists, Keithian Baptists, Seventhday Baptists, Tucker Baptists, Mennonist Baptists. By Morgan Edwards, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank & Isaac Collins.* MDCCLXX. 12mo, pp. 132. Plate. 21981

The author states, in a prefatory advertisement, his intention to publish twelve volumes, only two of which appeared. He "fears these volumes will be deemed a heap of dry rubbish, without a sufficient number of anecdotes to give them a relish;" this, he adds, "is owing to the peace which the Baptists have ever enjoyed in Pennsylvania." The second volume is entitled: "Materials towards a History of the Baptists in Jersey. Vol. II. *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* MDCCXCII. 16mo, pp. 155. So much as relates to Rhode Island is included in the "Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society," Vol. VI.

EDWARDS. A New-Year's-Gift. Being a Sermon delivered at Philadelphia, on January 1, 1770; and published for rectifying some Wrong Reports, and preventing others of the like sort; but chiefly for the sake of giving it another chance of doing good to them who heard it. By Morgan Edwards, A.M. Fellow of Rhode-Island College, and Minister of the Baptist Church in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: printed by Joseph Crukshank.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. P. 21982

EDWARDS. Two Academical Exercises on Subjects Bearing the Following Titles; Millennium, Last-Novelties. Published By Morgan Edwards, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Dobson and Lang.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 36. 21983

Also: A Sermon Preached in the College of Philadelphia, at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Jones, with a Narrative of the Ordination ... *Philadelphia.* 1763. 8vo.

EDWARDS (N. W.) History of Illinois, 1775–1833, and Life and Times of N. Edwards. *Springfield (Ill.)* 1870. 8vo. BA.

EDWARDS (N.) Speech of Ninian Edwards in Congress, on an Appropriation of the Public Lands to the purposes of Education. *Washington.* 1822. 8vo. S. 21985

EDWARDS (Pierrepont). Practical Guide for British Shipmasters, to United States Ports. *London: Longmans.* 1866. 12mo. pp. viii, 323. 21986

EDWARDS (R.), *and* HOPEWELL (M.) Edwards's Great West and her Commercial Metropolis, embracing A General View of the West, and a Complete History of St. Louis, from the landing of Ligueste, in 1764, to the present time; with Portraits and Biographies of some of the Old Settlers, and many of the most

Prominent Business Men, by Richard Edwards and M. Hopewell, M.D. Splendidly Illustrated. *St. Louis: Office of "Edwards's Monthly."* 1860. 8vo, pp. 604. 66 Portraits and 55 Plates.

EDWARDS (R.) Map of Virginia; also its Constitution ... By Richard Edwards. *Richmond.* 1856. 8vo. B. 21988

EDWARDS. Memoir of Nicholas Tillinghast, First Principal of the State Normal School at Bridgewater, Mass. By Richard Edwards ... . *Boston: James Robinson & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23. Portrait. H. 21989

EDWARDS. Statistical Gazetteer of the States of Virginia and North Carolina. By Richard Edwards. *Richmond.* 1856. 8vo.

EDWARDS (Thomas). Antapologia; Or, a Full Answer to the Apologeticall Narration of Mr. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Sympson, Mr. Burroughs, Mr. Bridge, Members of the Assembly of Divines, etc. *London: Printed by G. M. for John Bellamie.* 1644. 4to, 5 l., pp. 307. 21991

At page forty-nine is a reference to Roger Williams.

EDWARDS. A | Letter | to | Mr. Tho. Edwards | The Dedication of the Letter | To our much suspected friend, Mr. T. Edwards, Scavenger Generall, | throughout Great-Britaine, New-England, and the united Pro- | vinces, chiefly Amsterdam, and Munster, and indeed by vertue of | some faire pretences, Intermedler in all the States of Christendome, | principally there where any thing of the Spirit of Christ in the Saints | appeares, trenching upon the Honour, dignity, and preferment of the | Old man. The Grand Reformer, (alias Reducer) of the free born | Sons of God, into the chaines of their old Babilonish captivity, under | the pretence of a Jus Divinum. | At his dwelling in Club Court, between the Pope and the Prelate, a | little on this side the Fagot in Smithfield, (or if in his monethly Pil-grimage) in the Suburbs of Canterbury, at the knowne house of Mi- | stris Gangrena Triplex, where Conscience and he (but for a time | we hope) shook hands and bad each other farewell. Where he was | lately discovered by many eye-witnesses: and where you may be sure | at any time to meet with him. | Published by Authority. | *London, Printed for Tho. Veere, and are to be sold at his shop | at the upper-end of the Old Bayley, near New-gate.* 1647. | 4to, Title, pp. 10. 21992

EDWARDS (T.) Report of a Judgment in the High Court of Admiralty by Sir Wm. Scott, in the Case of the Snipe, and other American Vessels. *London.* 1812. 8vo. C. 21993

EDWARDS (Thomas M.) Treasury Note Bill. Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 6, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 21994

EDWARDS (T.) ... A Sermon ... Preach'd ... at Hartford, on the day of Election There, On May 11th. 1732. By Timothy Edwards, N. A. ... *N. London: T. Green.* 1732. 12mo, pp. (2), 63. H. 21995

EDWARDS (T.) ... A Discourse in ... Rochester, N. Y., on the Sabbath after the Death of William Henry Harrison, President of the United States, April 11, 1841. By Tryon Edwards. *Rochester: printed by Thomas H. Hyatt.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

EDWARDS. ... A Discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church in Rochester, N. Y., on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, December 15, 1836. By Tryon Edwards ... . *Rochester.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., H. 21997

See "N. Am. Rev.," XLIV. 558–60.

EDWARDS (W. H.) The Butterflies of North America. With Colored Drawings and Descriptions. By W. H. Edwards. Parts I.–IV. *Philadelphia: Entomol. Society.* 1868. 4to, pp. 16, 10, 15, 18. 21998

EDWARDS. A Voyage up the River Amazon, including a Residence at Para. By William H. Edwards. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 256. + *London: John Murray.* 1847. *Post* 8vo. + *London.* 1848. + New Edition. *London.* 1855. Post 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1861. Post 8vo. 21999

EDWARDSVILLE, *Ill.* Minutes of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Edwardsville Baptist Association, at Hillsborough, Ill., May, 1840. *Louisville.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 8. M. 22000

Edwin and Angelina. *See* [Smith (E. H.)].

EELKING (M. von). Die Deutschen Hülfstruppen im Nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776 bis 1783. Von Max von Eelking ... . *Hannover.* 1863. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 271. BA.

EELKING. Leben und Wirken des Herzoglich Braunschweig'schen General-Lieutenants Friedrich Adolph Riedesel Freiherrn zu Eisenbach. Nebst vielen Original-correspondenzen und historischen Aktenstücken aus dem siebenjährigen Kriege, dem nordamerikanischen Freiheits-Kampfe und dem französischen Revolutions-Kriege. Von Max von Eelking. *Leipzig.* 1856. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 288; x, 450; iv, 400. Map and Portrait.

EELKING. Memoirs and Letters, and Journals of Major-General Riedesel, during his Residence in America. Translated from the Original German of Max von Eelking, by William L. Stone. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1868. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 306, (1); 284. Portrait and Woodcut. BA. 22003

Fifty copies on large paper.

EELLS (E.) ... Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 14th, 1767. By Edward Eells, M.A. ... in Middletown. ... *Hartford: Printed by Thomas Green.* [1767.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 22004

EELLS (N.) The Evangelical Bishop. A Sermon preached at Stonington, June 14, 1733, at the Ordination of Rev. Nathaniel Eells [jun.]; ... By Nathanael Eells. ... *New London.* 1734. 16mo, pp. 72. 22005

EELLS. Religion is the Life of God's People: a Sermon Preach'd at Boston, In the Presence of His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; ... And the Honourable His Majesty's Council ... May 25th. 1743, ... By Nathanael Eells, V.D.M. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1743. Title, pp. (1), 43.

EELLS. ... A Sermon preached in the Audience of the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, on the Day of their Anniversary Election in Hartford, May 12th, 1748. By Nathaniel Eells, M.A. ... . *N. London.* 1748. 32mo, pp. (1), 51.

Also: A Letter to the Second Church and Congregation in Scituate, ... Shewing some Reasons why he doth not invite the Rev. Mr. George Whitfield into his Pulpit. To which is added, a Postscript, containing an Answer to the Reasons given by a Number of Ministers conven'd at Taunton ... . *Boston: D. Gookin.* 1745. 16mo, pp. 14. B., M. — The Ministers of God's Word must Approve themselves unto God. A Sermon, at Plymouth, July, 29th. 1724. when Nathanael Leonard Was Ordained. ... *Boston.* 1725. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 27. B. — The Ministers of the Gospel, as Ambassadors for Christ. A Sermon at Taunton, Feb. 21. 1728, 9. At the Ordination of Thomas Clap. ... *Boston.* 1729. 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 47. B., W.

EELLS (S.) Oration delivered before the Biennial Convention of the Alpha Delti Society at New Haven, Conn., August 15, 1839, on the Law and Means of Social Improvement. By Samuel Eells. *Cincinnati.* 1839. 8vo. 22008

EELLS (W. W.) A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Hon. Daniel Webster, preached in Newburyport, Sunday, October 31, 1852. By Rev. W. W. Eells. ... . *Newburyport: Moses H. Sargent, Publisher.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 22009

Also: Gratitude for Individual and National Blessings. A Discourse, ... Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 28, 1850. ... *Newburyport: Moses Sargent.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H. — How and Why we give Thanks. A Thanksgiving Sermon preached in Pittsburgh, Nov. 26, 1865. ... *Pittsburgh: W. S. Haven.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20.

Een reeder en handelaar op de West-Indien, aan zijne medereeders en handelaars. *Amsterdam.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Eenige Aanmerkingen op het libel: Het waare daglicht v. h. Pol. Systema van Amsterdam, mitsgaders op zekere: Rechtsgeleerde Memorie. [1781.] 8vo, pp. 32. 22011

Some remarks on the pamphlet: "The True Light of the Polit. Syst. of Amsterdam," and on a certain "Juridical Memorial." Relative to privateering during the American Revolution.

De eer der regeering van Amsterdam verdedigd tegen den laster van het Engelsch Ministerie ... in eene Contra-Memorie tegen de "Rechtsgeleerde Memorie" en het "Politiek Vertoog." *Amsterdam.* 1781. 8vo. 22012

This piece on "The honour of the Magistrate of Amsterdam defended against the calumny of the English Ministry" is by N. Bondt. *See also* "Rechtsgeleerde Memorie."

Eerezang voor het Fransche volk by gelegenheid dat het den slavenhandel afgeschaft heeft. In Holland 1794. 8vo, pp. 36.

A poem on the abolition of the slave trade.

Een Vertoogh. *See* Guyane.

Eerste Maandags | Relaes, | van | Den Af-en-optocht van sijn | Ceurvorstelijcke Doorluchtigheyt van | Brandenburg langs en omtrent den Rijn, | in den Jare 1672. | Uytgegeven den 4 December 1673. | *Voor den Autheur gedruckt.* | 4to, pp. 12. 22014

A kind of weekly journal, extending to nine numbers, eighty-four pages in all, and contains interesting particulars of the war between France and Holland, and particularly as to the dispersion of the Spaniards and the English throughout the American continent.

The Effect of Secession. *See* [Lord (Daniel)].

Effects of the Stage. *See* [Haliburton (William)].

EFFINGHAM (C.) *See* [Cooke (J. E.)], Vol. IV., No. 16321.

EGAN (C.) Law of Extradition; comprising the Treaties now in force between England and France, and England and America, for the mutual surrender, in certain cases, of persons Fugitive from Justice, with the recent Enactments and Decisions thereto. By Charles Egan. *London.* 1846. 8vo. C.

[EGAR (John H.)] The Christian Patriot. A Sermon delivered in Grace Church, Galena, in May, 1861. By the Rector. *Quincy*, [*Ill.*]: *Whig Press*. 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. 22016

EGAR. The Martyr-President. A Sermon Preached in the Church of St. Paul, Leavenworth, on the First Sunday after Easter, and again by request on the National Fast-Day, June 1st, 1865. By the Rev. John H. Egar, B.D. Rector. *Leavenworth: Bulletin Office*. 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 22017

EGEDE. De gamle Grönlands nye perlustration, eller en kort beskrivelse om de gamle Nordske coloniers begyndelse og undergang, etc. forst Anno 1724 forfattet af H. Egede, og nu Anno 1729 efterseet ... af een der paa nog en tiid har vaeret i Grönland. *Kjöbenhaven: H. Chr. Paulli*. 1729. Sm. 8vo, Title, pp. 58. 22018

"This seems to be the first essay of Egede's celebrated work on Greenland, which was first published in 1741. Both are very similar in the division, etc., but the latter is, of course, much more ample. This work of 1729 is very rare; I have found it nowhere mentioned." — MULLER.

EGEDE. Des alten Grönlands neue perlustration, oder eine kurtze Beschreibung derer alten Nordischen Colonien Anfang und Untergang in Grönland, wobey desselben Situation, Beschaffenheit der Gewächsen, Thieren, Vögeln und Fischen, Lufft und Temperament, des Himmels Constitution, der jetzigen Einwohner Verhalten Wohnungen Sprache Gestalt Ansehen, Kleider-Tracht Nahrung Gebräuche Handthierung Spevsen Handlung Sprach Ehestands-Ceremonien und Kinder-Zucht; nebst ihrer Religion oder Superstition und anderer so wohl in ihren Zusammen Künfften, als auch zu Hausz gebräuchlichen Sitten. ... *Frankfurt: bey Stock Erben und Schilling*. A.D. 1730. 12mo, pp. 47. 22019

EGEDE (H.) Kort Beretning om den Grönlanska Missions Beskaffenhed. [Signed Hans Egede, and dated *Kiöbenhavn. d.* 8. *May*. 1737.] 8 l., not numbered. J.C.BT. 22020

EGEDE. Omstœndelig og udförlig Relation Angaaende den Grönlandske Missions Begyndelse og Fortsættelse, Samt Hvad ellers mere der ved Landets Recognoscering, dets Beskaffenhed, og Indbyggernes Væsen og Leve-Maade vedkommende, er befunden; Af Hans Egede ... . *Kiöbenhavn: Joh. Christ. Groth*. 1738. 4to, 10 l., pp. 408. H. 22021

EGEDE. Det gamle Grönlands Nye Perlustration, Eller Naturel-Historie, Og Beskrivelse over det gamle Grönlands Situation, Luft, Temperament og Beskaffenhed; De gamle Norske Coloniers Begyndelse og Undergang der Samme-Steds, de itzige Indbyggeres Oprindelse, Væsen, Leve-Maade og Handtæringer, samt Hvad ellers Landet Yder og giver af sig, saasom Dyer, Fiske og Fugle &c. med hosföyet nyt Land-Caart og andre Kaaber-Stykker over Landets Naturalier og Indbyggernis Handtæringer, Forfattet af Hans Egede ... . *Kjöbenhavn: Trykt hos Johan Christoph Groth.* 1741. 4to, 6 l., pp. 131, (1). Map and 11 Plates. C., H., J.C.Bt. 22022

EGEDE. Ausführliche und wahrhafte Nachricht vom Anfange und Fortgange der Gronländischen Mission, wobey die Beschaffenheit des Landes sowohl, als auch die Gebräuche und Lebens-Arten der Einwohner beschrieben werden, getreulich angemerckt und aufgezeichnet von Hans Egede ... . *Hamburg: Christian Wilhelm Brandt.* 1740. 4to, pp. (16), 288. H. 22023

The "Biog. gén." gives the title of this as "Tagebush einer Groenländischen Mission," and adds that La Harpe's "Hist. des voyages," v. XVIII., gives a full abstract of it.

EGEDE. Des alten Grönlands Neue Perlustration, oder Naturell-Historie Und Beschreibung Der Situation, Beschaffenheit, Lufft und des Temperaments dieses Landes; Wie auch vom Anfange und Untergange, derer alten Norwegischen Colonien daselbst; vom Ursprunge, der Sitten, Lebensart und den Gebräuchen derer jetzigen Einwohner, und was dieses Land an Thieren, Fischen, Vögeln ec. heget und mittheilet; deme beygefüget Eine neue Land-Charte und andere in kupfer gestochene Figuren und Abbildungen der Naturalien und Handthierungen derer dasigen Einwohner; Verfasset und beschrieben von Hans Egede ... . Aus den Dänischen ins Teutsche übersetzt. *Copenhagen: gedruckt bey Johann Christoph Grothen.* 1742. 4to, Title, pp. (12), 144. Map and 11 Plates. H., M. 22024

EGEDE. Herrn Hans Egede, Missionärs und Bischofes in Grönland, Beschreibung und Natur-Geschichte von Grönland, übersetzt von D. Joh. Ge. Krünitz. Mit Kupfern. *Berlin: verlegts August Mylius.* 1763. 8vo, pp. xii, 237. Map and 10 Plates. C., H. 22025

EGEDE. Beschryving | van Oud-Groenland, | Of eigentlyk van de zoogenaamde | Straat Davis: Behelzende | Deszelfs Natuurlyke Historie, Standsgelegenheid, Gedaante, | Grenscheidingen,

Veld-Gewassen, Dieren, Vogelen, Vischen, enz. | Mitsgaders | Den Oirsprong en Voortgang der Aeloude | Noorweegsche Volkplantingen | in dat Gewest; | Benevens | Den Aart, Inherst, Wooningen, Levenswyze Kleding, Spraak, | Bygelovigheid, Diek'tkunst, | Uitspanningen en Tydverdryven der | Hedendaagsche Inboorlingen. | Eerst in de Deensche Taal beschreven door | Mr. Hans Egede, | van den jare 1721 tot 1736 Missionaris ... | En nu in 't Nederduitsch overgebragt. | Met | Een Nieuw Kaart van dat Landschap en | Aardige Printverbeeldingen verciert. | *Te Delft* | *By Reiner Boitet*, 1746. | 4to, 12 l., pp. 192. Map and 9 Plates.

EGEDE. Description et histoire naturelle du Groenland. Par Mr. Eggede. Missionnaire & Evêque du Grönland. Traduite en François par Mr. D. R. D. P. *A Copenhague et à Génève: Chez les Frères C. & A. Philibert.* MDCCLXIII. 8vo, Title, pp. xxviii, (4), 171. Map and 10 Plates. 22027

The translator was M. des Roches de Parthenay.

EGEDE. A Description of Greenland. Shewing the Natural History, Situation, Boundaries and Face of the Country: the Nature of the Soil; the Rise and Progress of the old Norwegian Colonies; the Ancient and Modern Inhabitants; their Genius and way of Life, and Produce of the Soil; their Plants, Beasts, and Fishes. By Hans Egede. With a Map of Greenland, and several Copperplates. Translated from the Danish. *London: C. Hitch.* 1745. 8vo, pp. xvi, 2 l., pp. 220. Map and 7 Plates.

The first chapter in this volume gives an account of the discovery and settlement of Greenland in the ninth century by Eric the Red, and of the voyages that followed; also of the establishment of Christianity there. There are some copies on large paper.

EGEDE. A Description of Greenland. By Hans Egede, who was a Missionary in that Country for Twenty-five Years. A New Edition. With an Historical Introduction and a Life of the Author. ... *London: T. and J. Allman.* 1818. 8vo, pp. cxviii, 225. Map. BA. 22029

The copies we have seen read "Second Edition" before "*London*," in addition to the words "New Edition."

EGEDE. Fragmenten uit een dagboek, gehouden in Groenland, in de jaren 1770–1778. Uit het Deenseh in het Hoogduitsch vertaald door G. Fries. *Groningen.* 1818. 8vo. Map.

EGEDE. The History of Hans Egede and the Moravian Missionaries. From the London Edition, ... *Boston: S. S. Soc.* 1845. 32mo. H. 22031

Hans Egede was born in Denmark, Jan. 31, 1686. Was pastor at Vogen and Frontheim, went as missionary to Greenland in 1721. The mission was ordered to be abandoned in 1731, but he remained there with ten seamen, and the mission was assisted again. He returned home in 1736, his son Paul becoming his successor, and died in 1758.

EGEDE (Paul). Dictionarium Grœnlandico-Danico-Latinum, complectens primitiva cum suis derivatis quibus interjectæ sunt voces primariæ e Kirendo Angokkutorum adornatum. *Hafniæ: Typ. Orphanotr. Reg. Gottfr. F. Kisel.* 1750. 8vo, pp. xvi, 312.

EGEDE. Elementa fidei christianae lingua Grönlandica. *Havn.* 1742. 8vo. 22033

Title from Græsse.

EGEDE. Efterretninger om Grönland, uddragne af en Journal holden fra 1721 til 1788 af Paul Egede. *Kiöbenhavn: trykt af Hans Christopher Schröder.* [n. d.] 8vo, 6 l., pp. 284. Portrait, 3 Plates, and 1 Map. C., H. 22034

EGEDE. Continuation af Relationerne Betreffende Den Grönlanske Missions Tilstand Og Beskaffenhed, Forfattet I Form af en Journal fra Anno 1734 til 1740. af Colonien Christians-Haab udi Disco Bugt. Ved Paul Egede. *Kiöbenhavn: Johann Christoph. Groth.* [1741?] 4to, 4 l., pp. 184. 2 Maps. J.C.Bt.

EGEDE (N.) Tredie Continuation Af Relationerne Betreffende Den Grönlanske Missions Tilstand Og Beskaffenhed, Fortsattet i Form af en Journal Fra Anno. 1730 til 1743. Holden af Niels Egede. Med hosföyed Designation Over den Grönlandske Ungdoms Forfremmelse i christelig Kundskab, saavel Döbtes som U-döbte Catechumenorum, ved Colonierne Christians-Haab og Got-Haab ... . Disligeste ... Prosopographia Kulalitæ, Incolæ Grœnlandiæ, epico Latina ab Olao Lange, Hvilket ... indholder ... et Compendium af heele Landets Merkvædigheder. *Kiöbenhavn: Johann Christoph. Groth.* [1744?] 4to, 2 l., pp. 144. J.C.Bt., H. 22036

With note, by Hans Egede, at end, dated *Kiobenhavn*, 1744, followed by a Latin poem, translated from the Danish of Johannis Egede, by Olao Lange, entitled "Prosopographia Kulalitæ," etc., 11 l., not numbered.

EGEDE. Evangelium Okausek tussarnersok Gub Niarnanik Innungortomik, okansianiglo, Usornartuleniglo, tokomello umannello. Killaliarmello, Innuin annauniartlugit, aggerromartomiglo, tokorsut tomasa umartitsartortlugit. Koralit okausiet attuattlugo aglekpaka Paul Egede. *Kiobenhavnme.* 1744. 8vo.

The Gospels translated by Paul Egede.

EGEDE. Grammatica Grönlandica Danico-Latina, edita à Paulo Egede. *Havniæ: Sumptibus & typis Orphanotrophii Regii Excudit Gottman.: Frid. Kisel. An.* 1760. 12mo, 8 l., pp. 236.

EGEDE. Reisbeskrivelse til Oester Groenland opdagelse, 1786–87. *Kjobenhavn.* 1789. 8vo. 3 Maps. 22039

EGEDE. Nachrichten von Grönland. Aus einem Tagebuche geführt von 1721 bis 1788. Aus dem Danischen. Mit Kupfern. *Kopenhagen: Bey Christian Gottlob Proft.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 333. Portrait, 2 Plates, and a Map. 22040

EGEDE. Testamente Nutak, eller det nye Testamente, oversat i det Grönlandske Sprog, med Forklaringer, Paralleler, og udförlige Summarier, af Paul Egede. *Kiöbenhavn: Trykt paa Missionens Bekostning, af Gerhard Giese Salikath.* 1766. 8vo, 11 l., pp. 1000, 4 l. 22041

First Edition of the New Testament in Greenlandish, with explanations, etc., by Paul Egede. *See also* Saabsye (Hans Egede).

[EGENTER (Franz Joseph).] Amerika ohne Schminke. Eine Quellensammlung zur Darstellung des amerikanischen Lebens in der Wirklichkeit. *Zürich: Beyel.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xvi, 1–452.

Published under the *pseudonym* of Bened. Dalei.

EGERTON (F.) Causa célebre contra los asesinos de Don Florencio Egerton y Doña Ines Edwards. ... Danla a luz los Editores del Observador judicial. *Mexico.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 40.

EGERTON. Egerton's Views in Mexico; being a Series of Twelve Large Colored Plates, executed by himself, from his Original Drawings. *London.* 1841. Folio. 22044

Title from Rich's "Bibl. Am.," Vol. II. Published at £12 12s.

EGERTON (H.) A Sermon before the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, on the 21st of February, 1728. By the Rt. Rev. Henry, Bishop of Hereford. *London.* 1729. 8vo, pp. 64, (3). B. + 4to, pp. 26. M. 22045

EGERTON (J.) Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1763. By the Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Bangor. *London.* 1763. 8vo, pp. 114. M. 22046

EGERTON (J. K.) The Relations of the Federal Government to Slavery. Speech of the Hon. Joseph K. Egerton, of Indiana, delivered at Fort Wayne, Indiana, October 30, 1860. *Fort Wayne: Dawson.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 64. 22047

Also: [Egerton.] Letter of a Citizen of Indiana to the Hon. John J. Crittenden, on the Anti-Slavery Policy of President Lincoln, and the Duty of the National Democracy, March 21, 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. — Confiscation. Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives, January 28, 1864. pp. 8. — Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives, June 15, 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... at Ligonier, July 20, 1864, before the Democratic Cong. Convention of the Tenth District of Indiana. Broadside. — Reconstruction. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, February 20, 1865. pp. 16.

EGGERLING (H. W. E.) Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika nach ihren politischen, religiösen, bürgerlichen und gesellschaftlichen Verbindungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung deutscher Ansiedelungen daselbst. Den deutschen Auswanderern gewidmet von H. W. E. Eggerling. Zweite durchaus vehmehrte und verbesserte Auflage. *Mannheim: Verlag von Tobias Löffler.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 344. C. 22048

EGGERS (H. P.) Ueber die wahre Lage des alten Ostgrönlands. *Kiel.* 1794. 8vo. 22049

EGGLESTON (C. M.) A Funeral Discourse, preached in Memory of Capt. Ayres C. Barker, 120th Regiment N. Y. S. V., killed at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. By Rev. C. M. Eggleston, Greenville, July 26, 1863. *Coxsackie, (N. Y.): F. O. Dedrick.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. 22050

EGGLESTON (N. H.) In Memoriam. A Discourse preached Nov. 1st, 1868, on the Occasion of the Erection of Tablets in the Old Church at Stockbridge, Mass., in Memory of its Former Pastors, John Sergeant, Jonathan Edwards, Stephen West, and David D. Field. By Rev. N. H. Eggleston. *New York: Baker & Godwin.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 22051

EGGLESTON. Religion in Politics. A Discourse ... in Madison, Wis., by Nathaniel H. Eggleston ... . *Madison, Wis.: Atwood & Ruble.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. H., M. 22052

Also: Reasons for Thanksgiving. A Discourse to the Congregational Church and Society, in Stockbridge, Mass., on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, November 21, 1861. ... *Pittsfield, Mass.: Henry Chickering, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. H.

EGLESTON (Thomas). Catalogue of Minerals, with their Formulas, etc. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. By T. Eggleston. *Washington. June,* 1863. 8vo, pp. xiii, 42.

"Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections," 156.

[EGLESTON.] A Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 Miles West of Omaha. By [Professor Thos. Egleston, for] the American Bureau of Mines. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44.

EGLESTON. Tables of Weights, Measures, Coins, etc., of the United States and England, with their Equivalents in the French Decimal System. Arranged by T. Egleston, ... *New York.* 16mo, pp. ix, 60. 22055

EGLOFFSTEIN (F. W. von). Contributions to the Geology and the Physical Geography of Mexico, including a Geological and Topographical Map, with Profiles, Of some of the Principal Mining Districts; together with a Graphic Description of an Ascent of the Volcano Popocatepetl. Edited by Baron F. W. von Egloffstein. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1864. Rl. 8vo, pp. 40. Maps and Plates. BA. 22056

EGMONT (John), *Earl of. See* Percival (John).

EGRON (P.) The Level of Europe and North America, or the Observer's Guide. By Peter Egron, LL.D. *Philadelphia.* 1798. 4to. 22057

A periodical work composed on a plan as novel as instructive, by Messrs. Egron, Tangui, and a Society of Literati, and American and European commercial gentlemen. In English and French.

EGUIA (J. J. de). Memoria sobre la Utilidad é Influjo de la Mineria en el Reino; necesidad de su fomento, y arbitrios de verificarlo. Por Don José Joaquin de Eguia. *Mexico.* 1819. Sm. 4to. C. 22058

"A highly important work upon the regulations of the mines and development of the precious metals in the various provinces of Mexico." — STEVENS.

EGUIA Y MORO (J. P.) Publicas Demonstraciones de Celebridad y Jubilo que este Real Tribunal del Proto Medicato de Nueva España. *México: por D. Felipe de Zúniga, y Ontiveros.* [n. d.] 4to. 22059

EGUIARA Y EGUREN. Bibliotheca Mexicana sive eruditorum Historia virorum, qui in America Boreali nati, vel alibi geniti, in ipsam Domicilio aut Studijs asciti, quavis linguã scripto aliquid tradiderunt: Eorum præsertim qui pro Fide Catholicã and Pietate ampliandã forendãque, egregiè factis and quibusvis Scriptis floruere editis aut ineditis. Ferdinando VI. Hispaniarum Regi Catholico Nuncupata. Authore D. Joanne Josepho de Eguiara et Eguren. Mexicano, electo Episcopo Jucatanénsi, etc. etc. Tomus primus exhibens Litteras A B C. *Mexici: Ex novâ Typographiâ in Ædibus Authoris editioni ejusdem Bibliothecae destinatâ. Anno Domini* 1755. Folio, Title, Half-Title, Dedication, 4 l., Approba-

tion, etc., 2 l., De Bibliothecâ Eguiaræ, 72 unnumbered leaves, Text, pp. 544. 22060

The only volume published of this rare and valuable work. It contains the most authentic notes on the literature and literary men of Mexico, and became the basis of Beristain's celebrated "Bibl. Hisp. Amer.," which appeared sixty years later. Eguiara was one of the most talented members of the Academy of Mexico. "It is unfortunate that no more of this important work was published. It is probable that not many copies were printed of this volume, as it is not often met with." — RICH, I. 115. The remainder of the manuscript was said to be preserved in the Library of the Cathedral of Mexico. Leclerc's collation seems to differ from ours. "Ouvrage curieux, mais don't il n'a paru que le premier volume." — BRUNET.

EGUIARA Y EGUREN. Maria Santissima Pintandose Milagrosamente en bellissima imagen de Guadalupe de Mexico, saluda a la Nueva España, y se constituye su Patrona. Panegyrico, que en su Santa Iglesia Metropolitana, el dia diez de Noviembre de 1756, predicó el Doctor D. Juan Joseph de Eguiara y Eguren. Sacalo a luz la muy noble leal imperial Ciudad de Mexico. *Con licencia en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana. Año de* 1757. 4to, 6 l., pp. 32. 22061

EGUIARA Y EGUREN. El monstruo de Santidad S. Bernardo panegirico. *Mexico.* 1741. 4to, 26 l. 22062

EGUIARA Y EGUREN. La nada contrapuesta en les balanzas de Dios à el aparente cargado peso de los hombres. Assumpto moral que en la Metropolitana de Mexico, en oposicion à la Canongia Magistral, discurriò, y dixo El doctor Don Juan Joseph de Eguíara y Eguren. *Mexico.* 1724. 4to, 18 l. + *Mexico.* 1727. 4to, 6 l., pp. 23. 22063

EGUIARA Y EGUREN. Prelectio exponens vigessimam sextam distinctionem libri tertii sententiarum magistri; in Alma Metropolitana Mexicca Ecclesia, pro Magistralis Canonicatus examine die 23 Augusti Anno Domini 1725, habita, a Doct. D. Joanne Josepho de Eguiara y Eguren. *Mexico.* 1725. 4to, pp. 30.

See Beristain's "Bibl. Hisp. Amer.," I. p. 452.

EGUIARA Y EGUREN. [Begins:] Selectas Dissertationes Mexicanas meas ad Scholasticam spectantes Theologiam, publicam daturus in lucem, etc. Folio, 16 l. 22065

A fragment of a work of Eguiara, probably the preface of "Selectae Dissertationes Mexicanae," in which he gives an interesting account of all the celebrated men, attached, for two centuries, to the Academy of Music. The paper is, therefore, a valuable contribution to the literary history of Mexico.

EGUIARA Y EGUREN. Vida del venerable padre don Pedro de Arellano y Sossa, sacerdote y primer preposita de la Congre-

gacion del Oratorio de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1735. 4to, pp. 368, Table, 16 l. 22066

Also: Intenecio Primogenitorum Æygpti. *Mexici: J. B. de Hogal.* 1729. 8vo. — La Muger Edificativa Panegyrico Funebre en Honras de la M. Aug. Nich. Maria, Abbadesa tercera vez que fue, del Convento de San Phelipe de Jesus y Pobres Capuchinas de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1755. 4to. — Prælectio Theologica. *Mexici: apud M. de Rivera.* 1747. 4to.

EGUILAZ (L. de). La espada de San Fernando. Novela historico-caballeresca original. *Mexico.* 1854. 8vo. 22067

EGUILAZ (P.) Relacion de la mision apostolica de los moxos en la Provincia del Peru, de la Compañia de Jesus, que remite su Provincial P. Diego de Eguilaz à N. M. P. Thryso Gonçalez, Preposito General de la misma Compañia, año de 1696. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 22068

"Sans autre indication." — CARAYON.

EHREHART (C. J.) A Discourse delivered in St. Peter's Evan. Lutheran Church, Middletown, Pa., on Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1862. By Rev. Charles J. Ehrehart, A.M. *Lancaster, Pa.: E. H. Thomas & Son, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 23. 22069

Relates to the Rebellion.

EHRENBERG (Chr. Gottfr.) Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd und Nord-Amerika. Ein Vortrag. ... *Berlin.* 1843. Folio. 4 Colored Engravings. 22070

EHRENBERG (H.) Fahrten u. Schicksale eines Deutschen in Texas. Von H. Ehrenberg. *Leipzig.* 1845. 8vo. 22071

EHRENBERG. Der Freiheitskampf in Texas im Jahre 1836. *Leipzig.* 1844. 22072

Also: Texas und seine Revolution. *Leipzig.* 1843. 8vo. *See also* Berquin-Duvallon.

EHRENKREUTZ (*Baron* V.) Vollständige Beschreibung des Staates von Texas in historischer, politischen, geographischer und geselliger Hinsicht. ... *Coblenz: Reiff.* 1846. 16mo. Map.

EHRMANN (T. F.) Geschichte der merkwurdigsten Reisen, welche seit dem zwölften Jahrhunderte zu Wasser und zu Lande unternommen worden sind. Von Theophil. Friedrich Ehrmann. *Frankfurt: Hermann.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 408. 22074

[EIBERGEN (Rutg.)] Svvymel-Klacht | Des Spaenschen Conincks | Philippi Qvarti, | Over het eerste verlies | Van sign Silver-

Vlote: | Waer mede dese Landen, door Gods hulpe, verrijckt heeft | Den Moedighen en Manhaften Zee Ridder, en Generael | Pieter Pietersen Heyn, | Anno | PhILIppVs CLaeCht VVeL bang, en berst VVeL haest VVt spIIt, | Maer VVat Ist? aL Vergheess hII bLIIft zIIn zIIn VLote qVVIIt. | *T'Amstelredam*, | *Voor Willem Iansz Stam, Boeckvercooper inde Warmoes* | *straet, inde Hoochduytsche Bybel.* M.DC.XXIX. | 4to, pp. 16. 22075

Relates to the capture of the Silver Fleet by P. Heyn.

EICHTHAL (G. d'). Études sur l'histoire primitive des races océaniennes et américaines. Par Gustave d' Eichthal. *Paris: Dondey-Dupré.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 172, 1 l. c. 22076

From the "Mémoires de la Société Ethnologique."

EICHTHAL. Etudes sur les origines bouddhiques de la civilisation américaine. *Paris.* 1865. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 86. Plate. c.

From the "Revue Archéologique."

Eigentliche Beschreibung des Lands Guiana welches gelegan an d. vesten meergrentzenden Landschschafft America. Samt zweyen von einem der Hundert Oberhäubtern dieser neuangehenden Coloney abgef. Schreiben an zween seiner guten und wolbek. Freunden hiesiger Stadt Bärn worin ein kurtz verfasster bericht von ob angedeutem Lande enthalten mit fr. Einladung hiesiger Nation Leuthen zur Besatzung dieses orts. *Bärn.* 1677. 4to. Map. 22078

Eigentliche Beschreibung des an dem grossen Flusse Mississippi in Nord-America gelegenen herrlichen Landes Louisiana. *Leipzig.* 1720. 8vo. 22079

Eight Letters on the Subject of the Earl of Selkirk's Pamphlet on Highland Emigration. *Edinburgh.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 59.

Eight Practical Treatises on the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane, written in consequence of the Earl of Elgin's Offer of a Prize of £100, in 1842. *Jamaica.* 1843. 8vo. 22081

Eight Years' Residence in British Guiana, 1840–48, with Anecdotes and Incidents Illustrating the Social Condition of its Inhabitants, and State and Prospects of the Sugar Colonies. *London: Longman & Co.* 1850. 8vo. 22082

Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Association. *See* South Alone *and* Porter (W. D.)

EIGHTS (J.) Outlines of the Geological Structure of the Lake Superior Mineral Region, belonging to the New York and Lake Superior Mining Company. *Albany.* 1846. 8vo. B. 22083

EIGHTS. Reminiscences of the City of Albany, with an Engraving, showing a view of the City from the opposite side of the Hudson River. *Albany.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 18. 22084

Also: A Report on the Geological, Mineralogical and other resources of the Hiatt Tract of Land ... County of Surry, N. C. ... *Greensborough, N. C.* 1855. 8vo. — Worth Tract, Surry County, N. C. 1855. 8vo.

Eighty Years' Progress of the United States; showing the various Channels of Industry and Education through which the People of the United States have arisen from a British Colony to their present National Importance. With a Large Amount of Statistical Information. Subjects, and Authors: Progress in Agriculture, by Charles L. Flint; Cultivation of Cotton, by C. F. McCoy; Commerce, Manufactures, and Trade, by Thomas P. Kettell; Social and Domestic Life, by Frederick B. Perkins; Arts of Design, by T. Addison Richards; Education, by Henry Barnard; Mining Industry, Free Trade, &c., by James T. Hodge; Steam Engine, by J. C. Merriam. *New York.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo. C. + *Worcester.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo. + *New York: L. Stebbins.* 1864. 8vo. B. 22085

Ein auszug ettlicher sendbrieff dem aller durchleüchtigisten groszmechtigisten Fürsten und Herren Herren Carl Römischen und Hyspanischen König, etc. Unseren gnedigen hern durch ire verordent Hauptleut, von wegen einer newgefunden Inseln, der selben gelegenheit und inwoner sitten und gewonheiten inhaltend vor kurtzuerschinen tagen zugesandt. *Nürmberg: Fryderich Peypus.* 1520. 4to, 7 l. 22086

"Contains a relation of the expeditions of Francisco (Hernandez) de Cordova, Grijalva, and Cortes to Yucatan. There is a large woodcut on the title-page, representing the landing of an armed ship, with armed men on shore opposing." — J. R. BARTLETT.

Einfache Worte an einfache Leute von einem Einfachen Mannen. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 22087

EINHORN (D.) The Rev. Dr. M. J. Raphall's Bible View of Slavery Reviewed by the Rev. D. Einhorn, D.D. Translated from the February Number of the "Sinai" ... . *New York: Thalmessinger, Cahn & Benedicks.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 22. H.

EINHORN. Trauer-Rede gehalten am 19ten April, 1865, als am tage der Beisetzung des am 15. April entschlummerten Abra-

ham Lincoln, Präsidenten der Vereinigten Staaten im Tempel der Keneseth Israel Gemeinde zu Philadelphia. Von Dr. David Einhorn. *Philadelphia: Druck von Stein und Jones.* 8vo, pp. 8.

Also: Sermon, Delivered on Thanksgiving Day, November 26th, 1863, ... The Proceeds are for the Sanitary Commission. *Philadelphia: Stein & Jones.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 13. B., H. — War with Amalek! A Sermon delivered on Sabbath, P. Lachor, 5624. March 19, 1864, in the Temple of the Congregation Keneseth Israel, Philadelphia, ... *Philadelphia: Stein & Jones.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 12.

EISENACH. *See* Vol. II., No. 4953.

EISENBERGER (N. F.) Piscium serpentum insectorum aliorumque nonnullorum animalium necnon plantarum imagines quas Marcus Catesby in posteriore parte splendidi illius operis quo Carolinæ, Floridæ, et Bahamensium insularum tradidit historiam naturalem, eiusque appendice descripsit. Ediderunt N. F. Eisenberger et G. Lichtensteger. *Norimbergæ.* 1750. Folio. 64 Colored Plates. 22090

The plates in this work are copied from the first sixty-four of the second volume of Catesby's "Carolina." According to Brunet, the work should contain 109 plates.

EKINS (C.) Naval Battles, from 1744 to the Peace in 1814, critically Reviewed and Illustrated. By Rear-Admiral Charles Ekins. *London.* 1824. 8vo. Plates. C., M. 22091

ELA (J. H.) Radical Common Sense — the President and Congress. Speech of Hon. Jacob H. Ela, of New Hampshire, In the House of Representatives, December 17, 1867. [*Washington.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 22092

Also: The True Policy. Speech ... January 21, 1870. *Manchester, N. H.: John B. Clarke.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

ELCOCK (E.) Animadversions on a Book called a Plea for Non-Scribers. By Ephraim Elcock. 1651. 4to. 22093

Title from Thorpe's catalogue, who includes it under Americana.

ELDER (W.) Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. By William Elder. *Philadelphia: Childs and Peterson.* 1858. 8vo, Engraved Title, pp. 416. Portrait and 4 Woodcuts. BA., C. 22094

ELDER. Debt and Resources of the United States, and the effect of Secession upon the Trade and Industry of the Loyal States. By Dr. William Elder. *Philadelphia: Ringwalt & Brown.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H. 22095

In German, with the following title: Schulden und Hülfequellen der Vereinigten Staaten und die Wirkung der Rebellion auf den Handel und die Industrie der Loyalen Staaten; nebst Anhang. ... *Philadelphia: King und Baird.* 8vo, pp. 32.

ELDER. The Genius of Ecclesiastical Freedom; Comprising the Declaration of Divine Order, made by the First Convention of the New Church in Union County, Indiana. Also, an Exposition of the Order of Divine Order, referred to in the Article of the Declaration. *Cincinnati.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 360. C.

[ELDER.] How our National Debt can be paid. The Wealth, Resources, and Power of the People ... . Issued by Jay Cooke ... . *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 22097

Prepared by Dr. William Elder. Also: The American Farmer's Markets at Home and Abroad; with a Supplement, showing how Protection, under the present Tariff, is distributed between Agriculture and Manufactures. ... *Philadelphia: Ringwalt & Brown.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 10. H. — The Cottage Garden of America, ... *Philadelphia: Moss & Brother.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 233. — Emancipation; its Condition and Policy. A Lecture ... *Philadelphia: McLaughlin Brothers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. — How the Western States can become the Imperial Power in the Union. ... *Philadelphia: Ringwalt & Brown.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. — The Western States: their Pursuits and Policy. ... *Philadelphia: Ringwalt & Brown.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

ELDERHORST (W.) Analyses of the Hydrant and Well Waters of the City of Troy, presented to the Board of Health for the Year ending March 1st, 1858, by Prof. Wm. Elderhorst. ... *Troy, N. Y.: George Abbott.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 22098

ELDERKIN (J.) The Turf and the Trotting Horse of America, by J. Elderkin. *Philadelphia: Porter & Coates.* 1871. 8vo.

ELDRIDGE (A.) A Sermon preached ... in ... Detroit. On Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1860, by Azariah Eldridge ... . *Detroit: Barns, French & Way, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 22100

Also: The Character and Claims of Seamen. An Address. ... New Bedford Port Society, February 10, 1850. ... *New Bedford: Chas. & Augustus Taber.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. — A Sermon, in behalf of the American Education Society, ... May 23, 1853. ... *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

ELDRIDGE (C. A.) The Constitution against Confiscation and outside Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. Charles A. Eldridge, of Wisconsin, delivered in the House of Representatives, December 10, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo. B., H. 22101

Also: Against the Right of the Federal Government to determine the Qualification of Electors in the States. Speech ... January 27, 1869. [*Washington.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Has the Revolt destroyed the Union. Speech delivered ... Jan. 25, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Naturalization and Immigration. Speech ... June 9, 1870. [*Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Reconstruction. Speech ... January 18, 1867. [*Washington.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Speech ... March 28, 1868, against the Bill making a Constitution for Alabama, and enforcing upon her People Negro Government. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

ELDRIDGE (E.) Memoirs of Eleanor Eldridge. *Providence: B. T. Albro.* 1838–1841. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 128; 128. Portrait. + 1842. 22102

The subject of this memoir was born in Warwick in 1785, and was the granddaughter of a Narraganset Indian squaw and an African chief.

ELDRIDGE (J.) A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Martin Rockwell, of Colebrook, December 11, 1851. By Rev. Joseph Eldridge. With an Appendix and a Genealogy of the Rockwell Family. ... *New Haven: Printed by L. Hamlin.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27. 22103

ELDRIDGE. Does the Bible sanction Slavery? A Discourse delivered at Norfolk, Connecticut, February 24, 1861. ... *Litchfield Enquirer Office.* 1861. pp. 28. 22104

Also: A Discourse delivered in Norfolk, Conn., at the Funeral of Benjamin Welch, M.D., December 21, 1849. ... *New York: printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Reform and Reformers. A Sermon delivered at Norfolk, Conn., Nov. 30, 1843. *New Haven.* 1844. 8vo. BM.

The Election, a Poem. *Kingston, Jamaica.* 1788. 8vo.

The Election. *New York.* 1822. 8vo. 22106

The Election of a President of the United States, considered. Addressed to the People. By a Citizen. *Boston: True & Greene.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 22107

Election of President of the United States. To Citizens of the United States, and particularly to those not born therein. By a Republican. [n. d.] 1800. 8vo. 22108

The Election. Humbly Inscrib'd to the Saturday Night's Club, in Lodge Alley. A Copperplate Engraving, being a Caricature of the Election-ground, followed by a Doggrel Poem. *Philadelphia.* [About *Oct.* 1765.] Folio, p. 1. P. 22109

Electioneering Address. *See* "Massachusetts."

Elegiac Epistles on the Calamities of Love and War, Including a genuine Description of the Tragical Engagement between his Majesty's Ships the Serapis and Countess of Scarborough, and the Enemy's Squadron under the Command of Paul Jones, on the Twenty-third of September, 1779. *London: Printed for the Authors, and sold by Pridden.* 1780. 8vo. 22110

See "M. Rev.," LXII. 493.

An Elegy Occasioned by the Rejection of Mr. Wilberforce's Motion for the Abolition of the American Slave Trade. *London: Hughes and Walsh.* MDCCXCI. 4to, 2 l., pp. 10. 22111

See "M. Rev.," v. 104.

An Elegy on the Times. First printed at Boston, September 20th, A.D. 1774. *New Haven: Re-printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., N. 22112

Elementa Philosophica, 1752. *See* [Johnson (Samuel)].

Éléments de la grammaire Othomi. *See* Othomi.

Elements of Discord in Secessia. The Vulgarity of Treason. Extracts from Rebel Organs. *Loyal Publication Society, No.* 15. 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 22113

ELESPURU (J. B.) Ligero extracto de las causas que impelieron a la Tercera Division a ponerse en disposicion de hacer uso de las Armas. *Lima.* 1831. 8vo. 22114

[ELEUTHERIUS, *pseudon.*] The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated. A Defence of the Dialogue between Prælaticus and Eleutherius, Upon the Scripture-Bishop, or the Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination and Government: Against The Exceptions of a Pamphlet, Intitled, The Scripture-Bishop Examin'd. By Eleutherius, V.D.M. In a Letter to a Friend. ... *Boston, New-England: Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* 1733. 2 vols., 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 126; Title, 158. BA. 22115

This is by Jonathan Dickinson. For a reply, *see* [Foxcroft (Thomas)].

ELGIN. Condition and Prospects of Canada in 1854. As displayed in the Despatches of the ... Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General of Canada, to her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies. *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 83, 2 l. folded. B., H. 22116

ELGIN. Etat et Avenir du Canada en 1854, tel que retracé dans les dépêches du ... comte d'Elgin et Kincardine, gouverneur général du Canada, au principal secrétaire d'état de Sa Majesté pour les colonies. *Québec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 86, 2 l. folded. H. 22117

ELHUYAR (Don Fausto). Memoria sobre el influjo de la

mineria en la agricultura, industria, poblacion y civilizacion de Nueva-España, en sus diferentes épocas, con varias disertaciones relativas á punto de economia política pública conexos con el propio ramo. *Madrid.* 1825. 8vo. 22118

ELHUYAR. Indagaciones Sobre la Amonedacion en Nueva España presentadas al Real Tribunal general de Mejico, Por Su Derictor Don Fausto de Elhuyar. *Madrid.* 1818. 4to.

ELI (Alfred). Sermon at Ware Factory Village on Constituting a Church there, April 12th, 1826. *Brookfield.* 8vo.

Elijah's Mantle. *See* [Mather (Cotton)].

ELIOT. *See also* Elliot.

ELIOT (A.) Christ's Promise to the Penitent Thief. A Sermon Preached the Lord's-Day before the Execution of Levi Ames, Who suffered Death for Burglary, Oct. 21, 1773. Æt. 22. By Andrew Eliot, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. N.B. This Discourse was preached at the desire of the Prisoner, who was present when it was delivered. *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyle, next Door to the Three-Doves in Marlborough-Street.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., H. 22121

ELIOT. An Evil and Adulterous Generation. A Sermon Preached on the Public Fast, April 19. 1753. By Andrew Eliot, M.A. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Winter, over against the King's Arms in Union-Street.* 1753. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., M., W. 22122

Gives some curious notices of the money spent for liquor "in this poor Province."

ELIOT. The Faithful Steward. A Sermon Delivered By Andrew Eliot, M.A. At his Ordination to the Pastoral Charge Of the New North Church in Boston, in Conjunction with the Rev. Mr. Webb. On April 14. 1742. *Boston: Printed by Tho. Fleet, for Samuel Eliot in Cornhill.* 1742. 8vo, Title, pp. 35. B.

ELIOT. A Sermon Preached before his Excellency Francis Bernard, Esq; Governor, The Honorable His Majesty's Council, and the Honorable House of Representatives, Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 29th 1765. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the Province. By Andrew Eliot, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed by Green and Russell, Printers to the honorable House of Representatives.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 59. BA.

ELIOT. A Sermon Preached October 25th. 1759. Being a Day of Public Thanksgiving Appointed by Authority, For the Success Of the British Arms this Year; Especially In the Reduction of Quebec, The Capital of Canada. By Andrew Eliot, M.A. Pastor of the New-North Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed by Daniel and John Kneeland, for J. Winter in Union-street, opposite to the Kings Arms.* M,DCC,LIX. 8vo, pp. 53. BA.

ELIOT. A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Willard, to the Pastoral care of the First Church in Beverly, in conjunction with the Reverend Mr. Joseph Champney, November XXV. MDCCLXXII. By Andrew Eliot, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. To which are annexed, The Charge, By the Rev. Dr. Appleton, and the Right Hand of Fellowship, By the Rev. Mr. Holt. Published at the Desire of the Church and Congregation in Beverley. *Boston, New-England: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 47. W. 22126

ELIOT. A Sermon preached at the Ordination of Andrew Eliot, A.M. To the Pastoral care of the First Church in Fairfield: June 22, 1774. By his Father, Andrew Eliot, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 46. BA., G., H. 22127

ELIOT. A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Reverend John Eliot, A.M. To the Pastoral Care of the New-North Church in Boston: November 3, 1779. By his Brother Andrew Eliot, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Fairfield. *Boston: Printed by John Boyle.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. 22128

ELIOT. Twenty Sermons ... . By Andrew Eliot, D.D. ... . *Boston: John Boyle.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo. B., BA. 22129

Also: A Burning and Shining Light extinguished. A Sermon Preached The Lord's-Day after the Funeral Of the late Reverend Mr. John Webb, Pastor of the New-North Church in Boston; Who died April 16. 1750. Æt. 63. By Andrew Eliot, A.M. Pastor of the same Church. *Boston: Printed by Daniel Fowle, Joshua Winter in Union Street opposite the King's Arms.* [1750.] 8vo, pp. 42, 1 l. B., BA., M., W. — A Discourse on Natural Religion ... May 8. 1771. At the Lecture Founded By the Hon. Paul Dudley, Esq; ... *Boston: Printed by Daniel Kneeland.* M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo, pp. xlv, (2). BA. — An inordinate Love of the World inconsistent with the Love of God. A Sermon Preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, August 2. 1744. ... *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H. — A Sermon Preached at the Ordination Of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Roberts, To the Pastoral Care of a Church In Leicester. October 23d. 1754. *Boston: J. Winter.* [1754.] 8vo, pp. (2), 41. BA., H. — A Sermon Preached September 17. 1766. At the Ordination Of the Reverend Mr. Ebenezer Thayer, To the Pastoral Care of the First Church in Hampton. ... *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* 1766. 8vo, pp. (2), 35. B., BA., H. *See also* "Mass. Hist. Coll.," Vol. X., First Series; Vol. II., Second Series; and Vol. IV., Fourth Series.

ELIOT (A.), *Junr.* A Sermon, Preached on the Day of the General Election, at Hartford, in the State of Connecticut, May 5th, 1819. By Andrew Eliot, ... New Milford. *Hartford.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 20. 22130

ELIOT (C. W.) Addresses at the Inauguration of Charles William Eliot as President of Harvard College, Tuesday, October 19, 1869. *Cambridge.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 65. B. 22131

[ELIOT (Ephraim)]. Historical Notices of the New North Religious Society, in the Town of Boston; With Anecdotes of the Reverend Andrew and John Eliot. *Boston: Printed by Phelps and Farnham.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 51. BA. 22132

ELIOT (James). Fayette in Prison. *Worcester, Mass.* 1802. 8vo. 22133

ELIOT (J.) An Essay on the Invention or Art of making very good Iron, from black Sea Sand. By Jared Eliot, M.A. of Killingworth. *New York: Printed and Sold by John Holt, at the New-Printing Office near Burling's Slip.* 1762. 12mo, pp. 34.

ELIOT. An Essay upon Field Husbandry in New England. *New London, New York, and New Haven.* 1748–59. Parts I. to VI., 12mo. 22135

ELIOT Essays upon Field-Husbandry in New-England. ... By Jared Eliot, M.A. ... *Boston: Edes & Gill.* 1760. 8vo, Title, pp. (4), 166. BA., H. 22136

A Continuation of the Essays upon Field-Husbandry, ... *N. London: Printed and Sold by T. Green.* 1749. + [*Ibid.*] 1751. 8vo, pp. (2), 52. + Fourth Part. *New York.* 1753. H.

ELIOT. Give Cæsar his Due, or the Obligation that Subjects are under to their Civil Rulers, as was showed in a Sermon Preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, May the 11th, 1738, the Day for the Election of the Honourable, the Governour, the Deputy-Governour and the Worshipful Assistants. *N. London: T. Green.* 1738. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 44. B. 22137

ELIOT. God's Marvellous Kindness Illustrated. Thanksgiving Sermon, July 25, 1745, on the Capture of Louisburg. *New London.* 1745. 16mo, pp. 26. M. 22138

ELIOT. Six Essays upon Field-Husbandry in New England, in the year 1747. New Edition, with an Appendix by another hand. *New York.* 1761. 12mo. C. 22139

ELIOT. The Two Witnesses; or, Religion Supported by Reason and Divine Revelation, Being the Substance of a Lecture-Sermon, Preach'd at the North Society in Lyme, October 29, 1735, Before the Association of the County of New-London; and Published at their Desire. By Jared Eliot, A.M. Pastor of the Church at Killingworth. *N. London: T. Green.* 1736. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 79. B. 22140

Also: The Blessedness of those who die in the Lord. Discourse on Death of Rev. William Worthington. ... *New Haven.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 15.—On Field-Husbandry. ... *New York.* 1753. 12mo.

ELIOT (J.), *born* 1604, *died* 1690. A Brief | Answer | to a small book written by | John Norcot, | against | Infant Baptism. | This Answer is written by John | Eliot, for the sake of some of the | Flock of Jesus Christ, who | are ready to be staggered | in point of Infant Baptism | by reading his book. | *Boston: Printed by John Foster*, 1679. | 8vo, pp. 27. 22141

"Of great rarity, possibly unique."—W. E. WOODWARD'S *Catalogue.* Cotton Mather refers to it, but Francis, who wrote a life of Eliot, never saw it.

ELIOT. A Brief | Narrative | of the | Progress of the Gospel amongst | the Indians in New-England, in | the Year 1670. | Given in | By the Reverend John Elliot, | Minister of the Gospel there, | In a Letter by him directed to | the Right-Worshipfull the Com- | missioners under his Majesties | Great-Seal for Propagation of the | Gospel amongst the poor Blind Na- | tives in those United Colonies. | *London*, | *Printed for John Allen, formerly living in Little-Britain at | the Rising-Sun, and now in Wentworth street near Bell- | Lane*, 1671. | 4to, pp. 11. J.C.B. 22142

A volume of the greatest rarity. It was reprinted as

ELIOT. A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England. 1670. By Rev. John Eliot. With Introductory Notes. By W. T. R. Marvin. *Boston: John K. Wiggin & Wm. Parsons Lunt.* 1868. Sm. 4to, pp. 36. BA. 22143

One hundred and seventy copies printed, twenty of which are on large paper.

ELIOT. The Christian Commonwealth: or The Civil Policy of The Rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ. Written before the Interruption of the Government, by Mr. John Eliot, Teacher of the Church of Christ at Roxbury in New-England and now published (after his consent given) by a Servor of the season. *London: Printed for Livewell Chapman, at the Crown, in Popes-Head-Alley.* [1659.] 4to, 11 l., pp. 35. J.C.B. 22144

The original edition is almost unique. It is reprinted in "Mass. Hist. Coll.," Vol. IX., Third Series. "On the 18th of March, 1660, the Governor and Council of Massachusetts passed a formal judgment of condemnation against this book, as they found it 'ful of seditious principles and notions.' It was most rigorously suppressed, and Eliot was forced by the General Court, in the following May, to hand in a humiliating written recantation, which was posted in the public places of all the chief towns of the Colony." *See* Francis' "Life of Eliot." Sold, at Puttick's, in 1854, for £5 12s.

ELIOT. Communion of Churches: | or, | The Divine Management of Gospel Churches | by the Ordinance of | Councils, | Constituted in Order according to the | Scriptures. | As Also, | The Way of bringing all Christian | Parishes to be particular Reforming | Congregational Churches: | Humbly Proposed, | As a Way which hath so much Light from the | Scriptures of Truth, as that it may lawfully be | Submitted unto by all; and may, by the blessing | of the Lord, be a Means of Uniting those two | Holy and Eminent Parties, | The Presbyterians and Congregationals. | As Also | To Prepare for the hoped-for Resurrection of the | Churches; and to Propose a way to bring all | Christian Nations unto an Unity of the | Faith and Order of the Gospel. | Written by John Eliot, Teacher of | Roxbury in N. E. | Psal. 1. 10. That ye may try the things that are excellent. | 1 John 4. 1. Try the Spirits. | *Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson.* 1665. | 16mo, Title, pp. 38. 22145

The verso of the title reads: Although a few Copies of this small Script are | Printed; yet it is not published, onely [*sic*] committed | privately to some Godly and Able hands, to be Viewed, | Corrected, Amended, or Rejected, as it shall be found to | hold weight in the Sanctuary Ballance [*sic*] or not. ... The procuring of half so many copies written and | corrected, would be more difficult and chargeable, then [*sic*] | the Printing of these few ... | John Eliot. | Beyond any doubt this is the first privately printed American book. Martin, in his "Catalogue of Books Privately Printed," notices but seven titles during the entire century in which this interesting little volume was printed. The only copy we know was sold by us to William Menzies, of New York; it is uncut, and has manuscript alterations by a contemporary hand — probably by Eliot himself.

[ELIOT.] The | Day-Breaking | if not | The Sun-Rising | of the | Gospell | With the | Indians in New-England. | ... | *London,* | *Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, and are to bee* | *sold at his shop under Saint Margaretts Church on* | *New-fish-street-Hill,* 1647. | 4to, Title, 1 l., pp. 25. 22146

This forms No. II. of the series of tracts published by the Corporation. It was reprinted as

[ELIOT.] The Day Breaking if not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. ... *New York: reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 4to, pp. 32. B. 22147

Edition, 250 copies, of which 50 are on large paper. Forms No. IX. of Sabin's reprints, quarto series.

ELIOT. The Dying Speeches of several Indians. [n. p. n. d.] 18mo, pp. 12. G.B. 22148

Reprinted, the preface excepted, in "The Sabbath at Home," [June, 1868, pp. 333 *et seq.*] It is also reprinted, with the preface, in the Prince Society's edition of "Dunton's Letters." The date of 1665, which has been assigned to it, is doubtless incorrect, as on page 25 following, Eliot speaks of John Speen and Anthony as living in 1670, whose "Dying Speeches" are given in the tract named.

[ELIOT.] A further Accompt | of the Progresse of the | Gospel | amongst the Indians | in New-England, | and | Of the means used effectually to advance the same. | Set forth | In certaine Letters sent from thence declaring a | purpose of Printing the Scriptures in the | Indian Tongue into which they are already | Translated. | With which Letters are likewise sent an Epi- | tome of some Exhortations delivered by the In- | dians at a fast, as Testimonies of their obedi- | ence to the Gospell. | As also some helps directing to the Indians how to | improve naturall reason unto the knowledge | of the true God. | *London, Printed by M. Simmons for the Corpo- | ration of New-England*, 1659. | 4to, 5 l., pp. (1), 35, (1). 22149

This forms No. IX. of the series of tracts issued by the Corporation. It is a tract of much rarity. Pages 22 to 35 consist of "Some Helps for the Indians ... By Abraham Pierson. *London: M. Simmons.* 1659," having a separate title-page, it is occasionally found by itself; it forms, however, a part of this tract. It ends abruptly: "The reason why there is so short an imperfect specimen given of it ('Some Helps') is because the ships came away from N. E. before any more of the copy was wrought off from the presse." It was reprinted, omitting Abraham Pierson, with the following title:

ELIOT. A Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 4to, 6 l., pp. 19, (2). 22150

Edition, 250 copies, of which 50 are on large paper. Forms No. VI. of Sabin's reprints, quarto series.

ELIOT. A further Account of the progress | of the | Gospel | Amongst the Indians | In New-England: being | A Relation of the Confessions made | by several Indians (in the pre- | sence of the Elders and Mem- | bers of several Churches) in or- | der to their admission into | Church-fellowship. | Sent over to the Corporation for Propagating the Gospel of | Jesus Christ amongst the Indians in New-England at Lon- | don, by Mr. John Elliot one of the Laborers in the Word | amongst them. | *London, | Printed by John Macock.* 1660. | 4to, 5 l., pp. 76. J.C.B. 22151

ELIOT. The | Glorious Progress | of the | Gospel | amongst the Indians in New England. Manifested | By three Letters, under the

Hand of that fa-|mous Instrument of the Lord|Mr. John Eliot, And another from Mr. Thomas Mayhew jun; both Preachers of|the Word, as well to the English as Indians in New England. Wherein|The riches of Gods Grace in the effectual calling of|many of them is cleared up: As also a manifestation of the hungring|desires of many People in sundry parts of that Country after the|more full Revelation of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, to the|exceeding Consolation of every Christian Reader.|Together, With an Appendix to the foregoing Letters, hol-|ding forth Conjectures, Observations and Applications.|By I. D. Minister of the Gospell.|Published by Edward Winslow ... *London. Printed for Hannah Allen in Popes-head-Alley.* 1649.| 4to, 4 l., pp. 28.

Reprinted in the "Mass. Hist. Coll.," Vol. IV., Third Series, pp. 68–98. The fourth of the series published by the Corporation; it is dedicated to the "Parliament of England And the Councell of State."

ELIOT. The Harmony of the Gospels,|in the Holy|History|of the|Humiliation and Sufferings|of|Jesus Christ,|From His|Incarnation|to His|Death and Burial.|Published by John Eliot, Teacher|of the Church in Roxbury.| ... | *Boston;* | *Printed by John Foster, in the Year* 1678.| 4to, pp. (4), 131. B., M. 22153

The first press in Boston was established by John Foster, who printed his first book in 1676.

ELIOT. The|Holy Bible:|containing the|Old Testament|and the New. Translated into the|Indian Language,|and|Ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies in New-England,|At the Charge, and with the Consent of the|Corporation in England|For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians|in New-England.| *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson.*|MDCLXIII.| Sm. 4to.

Collation: Title, 1 l.; Dedication to King Charles II, 2 l.; List of Books, 1 l.; Text, A to M *m m m m* in 4s; usually followed by the New Testament, as described, *infra.* Some copies have the Indian title, which reads: Mamvsse | Wunneetupanatamwe| Up-Biblum God | naneeswe | Nukkone Testament | kah wonk | Wusku Testament.| Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ | noh asoowesit | John Eliot. | *Cambridge: Printenoop nashpe Samuel Green kah Marmaduke Johnson.* 1663.|

ELIOT. The New|Testament|of our|Lord and Saviour|Jesus Christ:|Translated into the|Indian Language,|and|ordered to be printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies, in New-England,|At the Charge, and with the Consent of the|Corporation in England|For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians|in New England.| *Cambridge:* | *Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson.*|M D CLXI.| 4to. 22155

The Indian title to the New Testament reads: Wusku | Wuttestamentum | Nul-Lordum | Jesus Christ | Nuppoquohwussuaeneumum. | [Stars.] *Cambridge | Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson.* MDCLXI. | Collation: 1 l. blank; Title, 1 l.; Epistle Dedicatory; Text, A^2 to verso of L^4, then Aa to Xx in 4s, making 41. and pp. 126. The "stars," whose place is indicated above, form a diamond-shaped ornament, composed of thirty-two printer's flowers, which is wanting in some issues. In some copies of the New Testament, in Luke, the heading at the top of the page, which has Chapter XXI, reads "10;" and for Chapter XXIV, the numeral is "15." These errors are corrected in some copies; but, in correcting it apparently, the last letter in the catch-word on page L^2 was pushed into the margin, and it stands thus, "waabe h." This is said to occur in all copies where the headings have been corrected. These last two peculiarities are, accordingly, not confined to the second issue with the English title-page, as O'Callaghan (p. 9) affirms. There are other variations, partly caused by the binder, and the curious collector is referred to Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan's list, page nine, for a description of them. Following the New Testament are the Psalms in Indian metre, translated by Eliot, from the Bay Psalm-Book, without a separate title-page, but with a heading as follows: "VVame Ketoohomae uketoohomaaongash David." Sometimes A to N^2, and two pages containing a short Indian catechism, in all 50 l. The description by Dr. O'Callaghan inferentially conveys the idea that each copy of Eliot's Bible should have the title-page both in Indian *and* English. I have never met with a copy in that condition, and incline to believe that the title-pages were used indiscriminately by the binder. It is usual to find the work with an English title-page to the Old Testament, and an Indian title-page to the New Testament, *or* vice versa. It is probable that all the copies sent to England had the title to the Old Testament in English. Notwithstanding the fact that not less than fifteen hundred copies were printed, this has become an extremely rare book; many copies are known, but they are mostly in public libraries, and, when offered for sale, its price is not less than about a thousand dollars. E. B. Corwin's copy was bought by J. C. Brown, in 1835, for two hundred dollars; and John A. Rice's copy sold, in 1870, for one thousand and fifty dollars; and copies in England have sold for two hundred and fifty pounds during the year 1871. Among the many points of interest which this book possesses, not the least is the fact that it is the language of a nation no longer in existence, and is almost the only monument of the race; another, that it is *the first Bible published in this country.* The very sight of it caused Cotton Mather to exclaim: "*Behold, ye Americans, the greatest honor that ever you were partakers of! This is the only Bible that ever was printed in all America, from the very foundation of the world.*" The names of the books are retained as in the English versions, and such words as were unknown to the Indians are retained with an Indian termination, such as cherub-im*lah*, etc. The longest word is (Mark, I., 40): "Wutteppsittukqussunnoowehtunkquoh," signifying "kneeling down to him." It is certainly a very great typographical curiosity; and, it is said, that there are not now more than two persons living who can read the language in which it is written. Mather, in his "Magnalia," mentions that Eliot wrote the whole of this great work with one pen. Thomas, in his "History of Printing," supposes, if this was so, it must have been a metal pen, and not a goose quill. That, however, by no means follows. The Corporation for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians seems to have felt great interest in the publication of this Bible. In 1660, they engaged Marmaduke Johnson, and sent him to America to assist in printing that Bible, and, in a letter dated "Cooper's Hall in London, April 28. 1660," and directed to the Commissioners of the United Colonies, they write: "Wee have out of our desire to further a worke of soe greate consernment, agreed with an able printer for three yeares upon the tearmes and conditions enclosed. Wee desire you at tbe earnest request of Mr. Johnson, the printer, and for his incourragement in this undertaking of printing the Bible in the Indian language, his name may bee mentioned with others as a printer and person that hath been instrumentall therein; for whose diet, lodging and washing wee desire you to take care of." The commissioners, in their answer, say: "The printers doubt not but to print a sheete

every weeke, and compute the whole to amount to a hundred and fifty sheets," which the collation shows to be nearly the fact. Thomas' "History of Printing" says that twenty copies only of the dedication to King Charles were printed; but O'Callaghan doubts the correctness of this statement. It appears, from a "Postscript" to Eliot's "further Accompt ... *London*. 1659," that "Genesis, Matthew, and a few Psalmes in Meeter" had already been "printed in their own Language," but there are no known copies of any or either of these books.

ELIOT. Mamvsse | Wunneetupanatamwe | Up-Biblum God | Naneeswe | Nukkone Testament | kah wonk | Wusku | Testament. | Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe Wuttinncumon Christ | noh asoowesit | John Eliot. | Nahohtôeu outchetôt Printeuoomuk. | *Cambridge:* | *Printenoop nashpe Samuel Green.* MDCLXXXV. | BA., N.

Collation: Title, 1 l.; Text, A to Ppppp in 4s; then "VVvskv," etc., 1680, as below; in all, 607 l.; Old Testament, 425 l. Mr. Eliot also had the superintendence of this edition; and, in his letter to the Hon. Robert Boyle, President of the Corporation, he acknowledges the reception of nine hundred pounds sterling, in three payments, for carrying it through the press. Eliot, however, had to give part of his salary towards printing the work. For the English title, *see* O'Callaghan's list. The New Testament has a separate title-page, as follows:

ELIOT. VVvskv | Wuttestamentamentum | Nul-Lordumum | Jesus Christ | Nuppoquohwussuaeneumunx. | *Cambridge,* | *Printed for the Right Honourable* | *Corporation in London, for the* | *propogation* [sic] *of the Gospel among the In-* | *dians in New England.* 1680. | Sm. 4to. 22157

Collation: Title, 1 l.; Text, Ar to Kk[2] in 4s; the Psalms in Metre, Kh[3] to Yy[4]; Catechism, 1 l.; in all, 182 l. After the New Testament follow the Psalms in Indian metre, as in the first edition, without separate title-page, but with the following heading: "Wame Ketoohomae ukerоohomaongash David." When this edition occurs for sale, it usually has the Indian title. A writer in the "Mass. Hist. Coll.," VIII. 12–33, states that Eliot's "Indian Grammar" is printed in some editions of the Indian Bible. Such instances must be considered exceptional; I have never seen it. O'Callaghan's "List" includes a copious list of errata. The copy in the Public Library at Boston has a dedication to the Honorable Robert Boyle, and the first word in the title is spelt "Mamvs's." The dedication has been printed in facsimile by George Livermore, Esq., of Boston; it is also reprinted in O'Callaghan's list. Eliot was aided in this edition by Josiah Cotton, son of Rev. John Cotton, of Plymouth, who was well acquainted with the Indian language.

ELIOT. The Indian Grammar begun: or, An Essay to bring the Indian Language into Rules, for the help of such as desire to Learn the same, for the furtherance of the Gospel among them. By John Eliot. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson.* 1666. 4to, pp. 66. BA. 22158

A volume of extreme rarity; but few copies are known. It is not quoted by either Lowndes or Brunet as having occurred for sale. Mr. Bartlett has reprinted the dedication in the "Cat. of the Library of J. C. Brown." Reprinted as below:

ELIOT. A Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian Language. By John Eliot. A New Edition: With Notes and Observa-

tions, by Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D., and an Introduction and Supplementary Observations, by John Pickering. ... *Boston: Printed by Phelps and Farnham.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., H.

Also forms "Collections of the Mass. Hist. Soc.," Vol. IX., Second Series.

ELIOT. Indian Dialogues, for their Instruction in that great service of Christ, in calling home their countrymen to the knowledge of God and of themselves, and of Jesus Christ. By John Eliot. *Cambridge.* 1671. 8vo. 22160

ELIOT. Indiane Primer Asuh negonneyeuuk. Ne nashpe Mukkiesog Woh tauog wunnamuhkuttee ogketamunnate Indiane Unnontoowaonk. Kah Meninnunk wutch Mukkiesog. *Mushauwomuk.* 1720. 12mo, pp 86, 165. 22161

Second title-page: The Indian Primer. And Milk for Babes [by J. Cotton]. *Boston.* 1820. 12mo. "Mr B Green says composd by Mr. Eliot, & Prind at Camb, abt 1684." — T. PRINCE's note on the first edition, which we have not seen.

ELIOT. A Late and Further | Manifestation | of the | Progress of the Gospel | amongst the | Indians | in | New-England, | Declaring their constant Love and Zeal to | the Truth: With a readinesse to give | Accompt of their Faith and Hope; as of | their Desires in Church Commu- | nion to be Partakers of | the Ordinances of | Christ. | Being a Narrative of the Examinations of the Indians, about | their Knowledge in Religion, by their Elders of the Churches. | Related by Mr. John Eliot, Published by the Corporation, established by | Act of Parliament, for Propagating the Gospel there. | [Motto.] *London: Printed by M. S.* 1655. | 4to, 4 l., pp. 23. C., H., W. 22162

This, like all of Eliot's tracts, is very rare in the original edition. Forms No. IX. in the Propagation Series, and was reprinted in the "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Vol. IV., Third Series.

E[LIOT]. The Logic Primer. Some Logical Notions to initiate the Indians in the Knowledge of the Rule of Reason, ... especially for the Instruction of such as are Teachers among them. Composed by J. E. for the Use of the Praying Indians. [n. p.] 1672. 16mo. BM. 22163

[ELIOT.] Wame Ketoohomae uketoohomaongash David. *Cambridge.* 1661. 4to. W. + *Cambridge.* 1680. 8vo. M.

Poetical translation of the Psalms into the Indian language of Massachusetts. Some copies of the Psalms were issued separately, and passed through several editions. Marvin refers to one dated, *Cambridge.* 1664. 8vo, pp. 50.

ELIOT. Sampwutteahae | Quinnuppekompauaenin. | Wahuwôm∞k oggussemesuog Sampwutteahâe | Wunnamptamwaenuog, | Mache wussukhúmun ut English-Mane Unnont∞waonk nashpe | Né muttáe-wunnegenúe Wuttinneumoh Christ | Noh as∞wesit | Thomas Shephard | Quinnuppenúmun en Indiane Unnont∞waonganit nashpe Ne Quttianatamwe wuttinneumoh Christ | Noh assoowesit | John Eliot. | Kah nawhutche ut aiyeuongash oggussemese ontcheteanun | Nashpe | Grindal Rawson. | [Eight lines.] *Cambridge.* | *Printed by Samuel Green, in the Year*, 1689. | 16mo, Title, 1 l., pp. 161. BA. 22165

Eliot also translated Baxter's "Call," *see* our No. 4012, and Bayly's "Practice of Piety," *see* our No. 4076, into the Natick dialect. *See also* Shepard (T.), Sibellius (Mc), "Strength out of Weakness," and Thorowgood (T.) John Eliot, the celebrated missionary among the Indians, was nearly sixty years pastor of the church at Roxbury, in Massachusetts. He is usually called "The Apostle of the Indians." He made every exertion to promote the welfare of the Indian tribes — he stimulated many clergymen to engage in the missionary work; and, although he mourned over the stupidity of many, who preferred darkness to light, yet he lived to see twenty-four of the copper-colored aborigines fellow-preachers of the Gospel. He possessed an influence over the Indians which no other missionary could obtain, and was their shield in 1675, during Philip's war, when some of the people of Massachusetts, actuated by the most infuriate spirit, intended to have destroyed them. He suffered every abuse for his friendship to them; but nothing could quench the divine charity which glowed in his heart. He died, May 20, 1690, aged about eighty-six years, saying his labors were poor and small, and exhorting those who surrounded his bed to pray. Concerning Eliot, *see* "Mass. Hist. Coll.," First Series, Vols. I., II., VIII., X.; Second Series, Vol. X.; and Third Series, Vol. IV. Also his life by Francis.

ELIOT *and* MAYHEW. Tears of Repentence: | Or, A further | Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel | Amongst the | Indians | in | New-England: | Setting forth, not only their present state and condition, but sundry Confessions of sin | by diverse of the said Indians, wrought upon | by the saving Power of the Gospel; Together | with the manifestation of their Faith and Hope | in Jesus Christ, and the Work of Grace upon | their Hearts. | Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew, two Faithful Laborers | in that Work of the Lord. | Published by the Corporation for propagating the Gospel there, for the | Satisfaction and Comfort of such as wish well thereunto. | [Motto.] *London: Printed by Peter Cole in Leaden-Hall, and are to be Sold at | his Shop, at the Sign of the Printing-Press in Cornhill, | near the Royal Exchange.* 1653. | 4to, 18 l., pp. 47. C., H., S. 22166

Reprinted in the "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Vol. IV., Third Series.

ELIOT. The Life of John Eliot, the Apostle of the Indians, including Notices of the Principal Attempts to Propagate Christianity during the Seventeenth Century. *Edinburgh.* MDCCCXXVIII. 18mo, pp. 300. + *Philadelphia.* + *New York.* 1841.

ELIOT. Sketch of the Life. *See* [Dearborn (H. A. S.)], Vol. v., No. 19077.

Also: Authentic Memoirs of John Eliot. *American Tract Society.* 12mo.

ELIOT (J.) A Biographical Dictionary, containing a Brief Account of the First Settlers, and other Eminent Characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary and Worthy Men in New-England. By John Eliot, D.D. Corresponding Secretary of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston.* 1809. 8vo, pp. viii, 511, (1). BA. 22168

ELIOT. A Sermon, delivered before the Members of the New North Religious Society, Boston, May 2, 1804, upon the Completion of their House of Worship. By John Eliot, ... *Boston.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H. 22169

The Old North Meeting-House was torn down and burnt for fuel by the British in 1776. Also: Catalogue of the Library of the Late Rev. John Eliot, D.D. *Boston.* 1813. Title, pp. 29. BA. — A Dudleian Lecture ... May 8, 1771. *Boston: Nicholas Bowes.* 1771. 8vo. — A Sermon, ... Boston, Before the Society of ... Free and Accepted Masons, June 24, 1782. ... *Boston: Printed by Brother N. Willis.* MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. — A Sermon, delivered on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, November 20, 1794. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 26. B., BA., H. — A Sermon, preached in Milton, November 1, 1797, at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph M'Kean. ... *Boston.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 54. H. — A Sermon, on ... Attending Public Worship, ... *Boston: Printed by John Russell.* 8vo, pp. 36. BA., H. — A Sermon, ... at the Ordination of the Rev Henry Edes, A.M. July 17, A.D. 1805. ... *Providence: J. Carter.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA. *See* "Mass. Hist. Col.," Vols. VII., IX., and X., First Series; and Vols. I. and V., Second Series.

ELIOT (R. R.) Two Sermons Preached at Watertown [Mass.], Sept. 22, 1816. By Richard B. Eliot, A.M. ... *Concord: Printed by Joseph T. Peters.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 47. BA. 22170

Also: A Discourse delivered at Dedham, at the Consecration of Constellation Lodge, Oct. 19, 1803. ... *Boston.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 18. M., P.

ELIOT (S.) The Functions of a City. An Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, on the Fourth of July, 1868. By Samuel Eliot, LL.D. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, City Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 22171

ELIOT. Manual of United States History, from 1492 to 1550. By Samuel Eliot. *Boston.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xvi, 484. C. + *Boston: Hickling, Swan and Brewer.* 1859. 12mo, pp. xvi, 483.

Also: An Address ... Trinity College, Hartford, on his Inauguration as President, ... April 8, 1861, By Samuel Eliot. *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood & Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. — Address before the American Social Science Association ... Nov. 19, 1867. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 14. B.

[ELIOT (Samuel Atkins).] A Letter to the President of Harvard College. By a Member of the Corporation. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 53. H. 22173

ELIOT. A Sketch of the History of Harvard College. And of its Present State. By Samuel A. Eliot. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1848. 12mo, pp. xiii, (1), 190. Plate.

Also: [Eliot.] Remarks on the Constitution of the Society for the Promotion of Theological Education in Harvard University. With a Circular Address. ... . *Boston.* 1825. 8vo, Title, pp. 8. H. — Address before the Boston Academy of Music, on the Opening of the Odeon, Aug. 5, 1835. ... *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 17. B., N. — An Article on the Charities of Boston. From the North American Review for July, 1860. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee and Company.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — A Complete System of Education. A Lecture. ... January 19, 1853. By Samuel A. Eliot. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA., H. *See* Hancock.

ELIOT (T. D.) Address of Thomas D. Eliot, to his Constituents of the First Congressional District of Massachusetts. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 22175

Also: An Address before the New Bedford Port Society, ... April 29, 1855. *New Bedford: Printed by Benj. Lindsey.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 29. H. — Anniversary Address, delivered before the American Institute of the City of New York, ... October 17, 1845, ... *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 19. — Continuation of Freedmen's Bureau. Speech ... March 11, 1868. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Independence of Hayti. Speech ... June 3, 1862, on the Bill to authorize the Appointment of Diplomatic Representatives to the Republics of Hayti and Liberia. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Nebraska and Kansas. Speech ... May 10, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA. — Objects of the War. Speech ... December 12, 1861. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on the ... River and Harbor Bill; ... April 30, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Speech ... Feb. 10, 1864, on the Bill for the Establishment of a Bureau of Freedmen's Affairs. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — The Territorial Slave Policy; The Republican Party; what the North has to do with Slavery. Speech ... April 25, 1860. [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

ELIOT (W. G.) Discourse preached at the Dedication of the First Congregational Church; St. Louis, Mo. October 29th, 1837, by Wm. G[reenleaf] Eliot, Jr. [n. p.] *printed by Chambers, Harris & Knapp.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 11. H. 22176

ELIOT. Loyalty and Religion. A Discourse for the Times, delivered in ... St. Louis, August 18th, 1861, by Rev. W. G. Eliot, D.D. ... . *St. Louis: printed by George Knapp & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 22177

[ELIOT.] Western Sanitary Commission, St. Louis, Mo. ... *Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow and Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16.

Also: Address delivered before the Franklin Society of St. Louis, on ... its First Anniversary, January 7th, 1836. ... *St. Louis: Charless & Paschall.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 27. H. — A Discourse delivered before the Members of the "Old Guard," of St.

Louis, by their Chaplain, ... *St. Louis: R. P. Studley and Co., Printers.* MDCCCLXII. 8vo, pp. 21. H. — Emancipation in Missouri. A Discourse delivered in ... St. Louis, July 5, 1863, ... *St. Louis: M'Kee & Fishback.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 7 B., H. — Religious and Moral Wants of the West. *Boston.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 20. B. — Statement relating to the Endowment of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. ... *Boston.* 1864 8vo, pp. 38. B., H. — Washington's Birth-Day. Patriotism. 8vo, pp. 4.

[ELIOT (W. H.)] Description of the Tremont House, with Architectural Illustrations [by Isaiah Rogers]. *Boston.* 1830. 4to. 22178*a*

ELIOT (W. H.), *Jr.* Genealogy of the Eliot Family. Originally Compiled by William H. Eliot, Jr. Revised and Enlarged by William S. Porter, ... *New Haven, Conn.: George B. Bassett & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 154. B., S. 22179

ELIOT, *Maine.* A Short Genealogical Account of a few of the Families of the Early Settlers in Eliot [including the Fogg Family, the Hill Family] and a branch of the Moody Family, from the time they Emigrated to this Country to the year 1850. *Saco: A. A. Hanscom.* 1851. 22180

ELISEO (*Padre*). Aviendo Represen-|tado el Conde de Monterey a su ma-|jestad los agrauios y molestias, que los Indios|de la Nueua España recibian, por orden de los|juezes que los repartian, para seruicios persona-|les, se le mandò que no se repartiessen, pero que|se diesse ordẽ como se alquilassen, y no estuuies-|sen ociosos: con la qual los de buen zelo queda-|ron contentos y satisfechos. Y porque los inte-|ressados resistian, el Padre Eliseo (Carmelita|Descalço) Confessor del Conde, escriuio vn pa-|pel, persuadiendole a executar punctualmente|la orden de su Magestad, que es del tenor si-|guiente.| [1643]. Folio, 8 l.

ELISHA (P.) N. J. Patent Right Oppression Exposed. By Patrick Elisha. *Philadelphia.* 1813. 12mo. W. 22182

Elixir Magnum: The Philosopher's Stone Found Out. Being a certain Method to Extract Silver and Gold out of the Earth in Great Plenty. By Way of Address to the Legislative Powers of all the British Colonies in North-America. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by James Chattin, at the Newest-Printing-Office, the south side of the Jersey Market.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 29. P.

This desirable object was to be effected by legislative encouragement of provincial industry.

Eliza. The Chippeway Indian. [*New York:*] *American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 22184

Eliza Woodson: A Story of American Life. *New York.* 1866. 12mo. 22185

Elizabeth in her Holy Retirement; an Essay to prepare a Pious Woman for her Lying-in. *Boston: N. Boone.* 1710. 12mo. 22186

Introduced here as an early imprint, perhaps by Mather?

ELIZABETH (*Queen*). The Life and Glorious Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Likewise, An Account of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World. Also, An Account of the Destruction of the great Fleet, call'd the Spanish Armada. *London.* 1708. 8vo, pp. 16. 22187

Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ Edictum adversus omnes Catholicos sui Regni, cum Andreæ Philopatri Responsione. *Lugduni.* 1593. 8vo. 22188

The "Response" is by Robert Parsons, the Jesuit. This curious volume contains historical notices of Sir F. Drake and his voyages; Sir Richard Grenville, the discoverer of Virginia; Sir W. Raleigh; and many other illustrious persons of Queen Elizabeth's reign.

ELIZABETHTOWN, *N. J.* Address of the Presbytery of Elizabethtown, on the Claims of the Gospel Ministry to an adequate Support. *Elizabethtown.* 1838. 8vo. 22189

Elizabeth (N. J.) Directory for 1865. By J. H. Lant & Co. *New York: Chapin, Bromell, Scott & O'Keefe.* 12mo, pp. 108, xii. Continued. 22190

Boyd's Directory of Elizabeth, Rahway, and Plainfield, with a Business Directory of Union County, 1868–69. *Elizabeth: A. & W. H. Boyd.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 348. 22191

Letter from a Gentleman at Elizabeth Town to his Friend in New York. *Philadelphia.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 8. 22192

Parish Statistics of Christ Church, Elizabeth, N. J., and Third Annual Address of the Rector. 8vo, pp. 24. 22193

ELIZABETH ISLANDS. Description of the Elizabeth Islands in Buzzard's Bay. *New York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 8. Map.

ELIZAGA (L.) Ensayos políticos. Coleccion de articulos escritos y publicados en diversos periódicos, durante la usurpacion de Maximiliano, por Lorenzo Elizaga. *Mexico.* 1867. 4to, pp. v, 464. Portrait. 22195

ELKING (H.) A View of the Greenland Trade and Whale-Fishery. With the National and Private Advantages thereof. *London: J. Roberts.* MDCCXXII. 8vo, pp. 68. + *London, reprinted.* 1859. 8vo. C. 22196

ELKINS (H.) Fifteen Years in the Senior Order of Shakers: a Narration of Facts, concerning that Singular People. By Hervey Elkins. ... *Dartmouth, N. H.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 136. + *Dartmouth Press, Hanover.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 136. B., BA. 22197

ELKING (W.) Eleven Years amongst the Shakers at Enfield. By William Elking. *Hanover: Dartmouth Press.* 1853.

Elkswatawa; or, the Prophet of the West. *See* [French (*Mr.*)]

Ella Cameron, or the Maid, Wife & Widow of a Day. An Extraordinary Revelation of the Deceit and Treachery Practised at the National Capital and in New York City at the time of the Plotting of the great Southern Rebellion. By an Ex-Member of Congress. *Philadelphia: Barclay & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo. pp. 42.

Ella V——, or, the July Tour. *See* [Taylor (F.)]

ELLEGOOD (J.) Sermon on the Death of Miss Dorwin, 23rd April, 1854. By Rev. Jacob Ellegood. *Montreal.* 1854. 8vo.

ELLERY (A. R.) An Oration, delivered July 4th, A.D. 1796, in the Baptist Meeting-House, in Newport; In Commemoration of the Twentieth Anniversary of American Independence. By Abraham Redwood Ellery. ... *Warren, Rhode Island: Printed by Nathaniel Phillips.* M,DCC,XCVI. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H. 22201

[ELLERY (C.)] A Defence against Calumny; or, Haman, in the Shape of Christopher Ellery, Esq. hung upon his own Gallows. Being the Substance of certain Publications, ... etc., refuting the Accusations against John Rutledge. ... *Printed for the Purchasers.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 64. BA. 22202

ELLET (C.) The Army of the Potomac, and its Mismanagement. Respectfully addressed to Congress. By Charles Ellet, Jr., Civil Engineer. *Washington: L. Towers & Co.*, 1861. + 8vo, pp. 19. H. + *New York: Ross & Tousey.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. B., H. 22203

ELLET. Contributions to Physical Geography of the United States. Part I. On the Physical Geography of the Mississippi Valley, with Suggestions as to the Improvement of the Ohio and other Rivers. By Chas. Ellet, Jr. pp. 64. 22204

See "Smithsonian Contributions," Vol. II.

ELLET. An Essay on the Laws of Trade, in reference to the Works of Internal Improvement in the United States. By Charles Ellet, Jr. ... *Richmond: Printed by P. D. Bernard.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 284. Plate. B., BA., C. 22205

ELLET. Military Incapacity, and what it costs the Country. By Chas. Ellet, Junr. ... *New York: Ross and Tousey.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 22206

ELLET. The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers: containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation; and Investigations of the Practicability and Cost of improving the Navigation of the Ohio and Other Rivers by Means of Reservoirs. With an Appendix, on the Bars at the Mouths of the Mississippi. By Charles Ellet, Jr., Civil Engineer. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 367. Plates. BA., C. 22207

ELLET. Report on the Improvement of the Khanawa, and incidentally of the Ohio River, by Means of Artificial Lakes. By Charles Ellet, Jun., Civil Engineer. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1858. Rl. 8vo, pp. 113. 2 Maps. H. 22208

[ELLET.] The Wheeling Bridge. [*Philadelphia.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 6. H. 22209

Also: Coast and Harbour Defences, or the Substitution of Steam Battering-Rams for Ships of War. ... *Philadelphia: John C. Clark.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 17. H. — The Mountain Top Track. A Description of the Railroad across the Blue Ridge at Rock Fish Gap, ... Virginia. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins.* 1856. pp. 23. B. — Remarks touching the Wheeling Bridge Suit. ... *Philadelphia: John C. Clark.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Report and Plan for a Wire Suspension Bridge, proposed to be constructed across the Mississippi River at Saint Louis.. By Charles Ellet, Jr. ... *Philadelphia: William Starely & Co. Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 58, (1). 2 Plates. Report on a Railway Suspension Bridge across the Connecticut river at Middletown. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo. — Report on the Tariff of Toll for the Virginia Central Railroad. ... [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 38. — Report on the Wheeling and Belmont Suspension Bridge, to the City Council of Wheeling. ... *Philadelphia: John C. Clark.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 43. 2 Plates. — Report on a Suspension Bridge across the Potomac, for Rail Road and Common Travel ... . *Philadelphia: John C. Clark.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 36. Map. H. — Report ... made to the Watering Committee on the 16th December, 1858. *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — Report on the Enlargement of the Water Works, of the City of Richmond. *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

ELLET (Elizabeth Fries Lummis). Domestic History of the American Revolution. By Mrs. Ellet. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 308. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 22210

ELLET. Pioneer Women of the West. By Mrs. Elizabeth F. Ellet. *New York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 434. C. + *New York.* 12mo. 22211

ELLET. The Queens of American Society. By Mrs. E. F. Ellet. *New York: C. Scribner & Co.* 1867. Cr. 8vo, pp. 464. 13 Portraits. C. 22212

ELLET. Summer Rambles in the West. By Mrs. Ellet. *New York: J. C. Riker.* MDCCCLIII. 12mo, pp. 268. C., P.

ELLET. The Women of the American Revolution. ... In Two [Three] Volumes, Second Edition. *New York: Baker & Scribner.* 1848–50. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 348; 312; 396. Plates. BA. + Third Edition, [*Ibid.*] 1849. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 348; 312; 396. Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1849–50. H. 22214

Also: Evenings at Woodlawn. *New York: Baker & Scribner.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 348. — Rambles about the Country. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 257. — Women Artists in all Ages and Countries. *New York.* 1859. 12mo. + *London.* 1859. 12mo. S.

ELLET *and* MACK (*Mrs.* R. E.) The Court Circles of the Republic; or, the Beauties and Celebrities of the Nation; illustrating Life and Society under eighteen Presidents; describing the Social Features of the Successive Administrations from Washington to Grant, [etc.] Illustrated with Original Portraits. By Mrs. E. F. Ellet. With Sketches by Mrs. R. E. Mack. *Hartford, Conn.: J. A. Stoddard & Co.* 1869. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 586. 15 Plates. B. 22215

ELLICOTT (A.) The Journal of Andrew Ellicott, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States during part of the Year 1796, the Years 1797, 1798, and 1799, and part of the Year 1800: For Determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America, containing occasional Remarks on the Situation, Soil, Rivers, Natural Productions, and Diseases of the Different Countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulph of Mexico: ... . *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* 1803. 4to, pp. vii, 299, 151. 6 Maps. BA.

ELLICOTT. The Journal [as above]. Comprehending the Ohio, the Mississippi from the Mouth of the Ohio to the Gulf of Mexico, the Whole of West Florida, and Part of East Flo-

rida. To which is added An Appendix, Containing all the Astronomical Observations made Use of for determining the Boundary, with many Others, made in Different Parts of the Country for settling the Geographical Positions of some Important Points, with Maps of the Boundary on a large scale; likewise a great number of Thermometrical Observations, made at Different Times, and Places. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Fry.* 1814. 4to, pp. vii, 299, 151. 6 Maps. B. 22217

One of the earliest books by an American author, which describes the vast regions traversed by the commission, and is indeed the pioneer account of regions then desert, and now teeming with life, activity and civilization.

[ELLICOTT.] Observations on the River Potomack, the Country Adjacent, and the City of Washington. *New York.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 22218

ELLICOTT. Several Methods by which Meridional Lines may be found with ease and accuracy: recommended to the Attention of the Surveyor in the United States. By Andrew Ellicott, A.M. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 32. 2 Plates. 22219

ELLICOTT (T.) Bank of Maryland Conspiracy, as developed in the Report to the Creditors. By Thomas Ellicott, Trustee of said Bank. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo, pp. xiv, 134. S. 22220

ELLINGTON (E.) Christ's Promise to be present where two or three meet together in His Name: Considered in a Sermon, preach'd the 25th March, 1771, the Anniversary of Laying the Foundation of the Orphan-House Academy in Georgia, Before his Excellency James Wright, Esquire, Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, and a great number of the Principal Inhabitants of the said Province, at the Opening of the New Chapel lately erected there. By Edward Ellington, late Chaplain at the said House. With an Appendix, giving a Short Account of the Proceedings on that Occasion. *Savannah: printed by James Johnston.* 8vo, pp. 39. P. 22221

ELLINGTON. The Reproach of Christ, the Christian's Treasure. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield, M.A., who Departed this life on Sunday, September 30th, 1770, at Newbury-Port near Boston. Preached at Christ Church, Savannah, in Georgia, on Sunday, Nov. 17, 1770. *London: E. & C. Dilly.* MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. 31. J.C.B. 22222

ELLINGTON (G.) *pseudonym.* The Women of New York; or, the Under-World of the great city. Illustrating the life of Women of Fashion, Actresses, etc. By George Ellington. *New York: the New York Book Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 650. 23 Plates. C. 22223

ELLINGTON (J. W.) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. C. Frost, Feb. 20, 1822. By John W. Ellingwood. *Bath.* 1822. 8vo. B. 22224

Also: Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Isaac Weston, June 10, 1818. ... *Portland.* 1818. 8vo.

[ELLINGWOOD (N. D.)] A Reply to a Pamphlet, written by George Wotherspoon, relative to a Resolution passed by the Standing Committee, denying the Application of Christ Church, New Brighton, to be admitted into Union. *New York: Israel Sackett.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 22225

ELLIOT (C. S.) Songs of Yale: a New Collection. By C. S. Elliot. *New Haven: Charles C. Chatfield & Co.* 1870. 16mo. B. 22226

ELLIOT (Daniel Girard). The Birds of North America. By D. G. Elliot, F.L.S. F.Z.S. *New York: Published by the Author.* 1866–69. 15 pts., folio. 75 Plates. B. 22227

This fine work describes the birds which are not included in the works of Audubon or Wilson. Two hundred copies only printed, most of which were sold to subscribers.

ELLIOT. A Monograph of the Pittidæ. By Daniel Girard Elliot, F.Z.S. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1861–63. Folio, pp. 102. 32 Colored Plates. B. 22228

Two hundred copies printed.

ELLIOT. A Monograph of the Tetraoninæ, or Family of the Grouse. By Daniel Girard Elliot, F.Z.S. *New York: The Author.* 1864–5. Folio. 30 Plates. B., C. 22229

ELLIOT (J.) The Poetical and Miscellaneous Works of James Elliot, Citizen of Guilford, Vermont, and late A Non-Commissioned Officer in the Legion of the United States. In Four Books, ... *Greenfield, Mass.: Printed for the Author.* M,DC,XCVIII. 12mo, pp. 271, (5). BA. 22230

Very rare. Only 300 copies printed. Contains a journal of his three years' services, from 1793 to 1796, and much other information.

ELLIOT (J.) American Diplomatic Code: Embracing a Collection of Treaties and Conventions between the United States

and Foreign Powers, from 1778 to 1834; with an Abstract of Important Judicial Decisions on Points connected with our Foreign Relations; also a Concise Diplomatic Manual, containing a Summary of the Law of Nations, and other Diplomatic Writings on Questions of International Law. *Washington: Jonathan Elliot, Junior.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 62, 566; 27, 17–703. C. 22231

ELLIOT. The Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings in Convention, on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, on the 17th Sept., 1787, with the Yeas and Nays on the Decision of the Main Question and Supplement. Collected and Revised from Contemporary Publications. By Jonathan Elliot. *Washington.* 1827–30. 4 vols., 8vo. 22232

Vol. IV. is entitled, "Journal and Debates of the Federal Convention, Held at Philadelphia, from May 14, to September 17, 1787. with the Constitution of the United States, ... *Washington.* 1830." 8vo.

ELLIOT. The Debates in the Several State Conventions, on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, in 1787. Together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Luther Martin's Letter, Yates's Minutes, Congressional Opinions, Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of '98–'99, and other Illustrations of the Constitution. In Four Volumes. Second Edition, with Considerable Additions. Collected and Revised from Contemporary Publications, By Jonathan Elliot. Published under the Sanction of Congress. *Washington: Printed for the Editor.* 1836. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 508; xi, (1), 556; xi, (1), 663; xii, 639. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1861. 5 vols., 8vo. B., BA., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1866. 5 vols., 8vo. 22233

Vol. V. is entitled, "Debates on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, in the Convention held at Philadelphia, in 1787; with a Diary of the Debates of the Congress of the Confederation; as Reported By James Madison, a Member, and Deputy from Virginia. Revised and Newly Arranged By Jonathan Elliot. ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1861."

ELLIOT. Diplomatic Code of the United States of America; embracing a Collection of Treaties and Conventions between the United States and Foreign Powers, from the year 1778 to 1827. With an Index to Cases decided in the Courts of the United States, upon points connected with their Foreign Relations. *Washington.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 668. 22234

ELLIOT. The Funding System of the United States and of Great Britain, with some Tabular Facts of other Nations touching the same Subject. Prepared by Jonathan Elliot. ... *Washington: Blair & Rives.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 1299. 22235

28th Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc.

ELLIOT. Historical Sketches of the Ten Miles Square forming the District of Columbia; with a Picture of Washington, describing Objects of General Interest or Curiosity at the Metropolis of the Union; ... . By Jonathan Elliot. *Washington: J. Elliot.* 1830. pp. 554. Plate. C., H. 22236

ELLIOT. The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798 and 1799. With Jefferson's Original Draught thereof; also, Madison's Report, Calhoun's Address, Resolutions of the Several States in relation to State Rights. With other Documents in Support of the Jeffersonian Doctrines of '98. ... Published by Jonathan Elliot. *Washington.* MDCCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. 82. BA.

ELLIOT. Elliot's Washington Pocket Almanac, for 1824. *Washington: Printed and Published by S. A. Eliot.* 18mo, pp. 61. Continued. BA. 22238

Also: Supplement to the United States Register for 1829, with the new appointments. *Washington.* 18mo.

[ELLIOT (Nathan).] The Columbian Preacher. Vol. I. *Catskill.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 304. 22239

ELLIOT (R.) Grace and Truth ... A Funeral Discourse Preached on the Death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, A.B. (who died at Newberry, near Boston in New-England). By Rev. R. Elliot. *London.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 46. C. 22240

ELLIOT (S.) Address at New Fane, Vt. June 11, 1812, before the Washington Benevolent Society. By Samuel Elliot. *Brattleborough.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. 22241

ELLIOT. An Humble Tribute to my Country; or, Practical Essays, Political, Legal, Moral, and Miscellaneous; including a Brief Account of the Life, Sufferings, and Memorable Visit of General Lafayette ... *Boston.* 1842. 18mo. 22242

ELLIOT. Oration, pronounced at Brattleborough, Vermont, before the Washington Benevolent Societies, ... July 6, 1813, in Commemoration of ... American Independence. *Brattleborough, Vt.* 1813. 8vo. 22243

Also: A Voice from the Green Mountains, on the Subject of Masonry & Antimasonry, ... *Brattleboro': George W. Nichols.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H

ELLIOT (S. H.) The Attractions of New Haven, Connecticut; A Guide to the City. ... By S. H. Elliot, ... *New York: N. Tibbals & Co.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 143. Map. 22244

Also: "New England's Chattels," etc.

ELLIOT (Seth). American Museum, and Repository of Arts and Sciences, as connected with the Domestic Manufactures and National Industry. Also a list of all the Patents granted by the United States up to the end of the year 1821. With a List of all the Books that have been deposited in the Department of State, for securing their Copy right according to Law. ... *Washington: Printed by Seth Elliot.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 60, 72, xxiv, xix. 4 Plates. 22245

[ELLIOT (T. F.)] The Canadian Controversy, its Origin, Nature, and Merits. *London: Longman.* 8vo, pp. 84. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1838. 8vo. BD. 22246

ELLIOT (W.) Patentee's Manual; containing a List of Patents granted by the United States, from 1790 to 1830; and the Laws of Congress relating to Patents, &c. By William Elliot. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo. C. 22247

[ELLIOT.] Washington Guide; containing an Account of the District of Columbia, the City of Washington, &c., &c. *Washington.* 1823. 18mo. + *Washington.* 1830. 18mo. 22248

ELLIOT. The Washington Guide; ... By William Elliot. *Washington City: Franck Taylor.* 1837. 18mo, pp. xii, 310. Map and Plates. 22249

ELLIOT (Wm.), *Jr.* Address delivered before the Columbian Society, at Marblehead, on the Sixth Anniversary, January 8, 1830. By William Elliot, Jr. Esq. ... *Boston: True and Greene, Printers.* 1830. pp. 16. BA. 22250

ELLIOT. Elliot's Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec, or Considerations upon the Question of Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *London.* 1819. Plates.

Title from an English catalogue.

ELLIOTT (A. B.) Northwestern Manual and Traveler's Directory. By A. B. Elliott. *Troy, N. Y.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 56.

ELLIOTT (B.) An Oration, delivered in ... Charleston, South-Carolina; On ... The Fourth of July, 1817, In Commemoration of American Independence; ... By Benjamin Elliott,

Esq. A Member of the '76 Association. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 22253

See also "South Carolina Historical Society."

ELLIOTT (C.) The Bible and Slavery. By Charles Elliott. *Cincinnati.* 1857. 12mo. C. 22254

ELLIOTT. History of the Great Secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the year 1845, eventuating in the organization of the New Church, entitled the "Methodist Episcopal Church South." By the Rev. Dr. Elliott. *Cincinnati.* 1855. Rl. 8vo, pp. 1144. C. 22255

ELLIOTT. The Life of the Rev. Robert B. Roberts, One of the Pastors of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Rev. Charles Elliott, D.D. *Cincinnati: J. F. Wright.* 1844. 12mo. + *New York.* 1853. 12mo. B. 22256

ELLIOTT. Sinfulness of American Slavery; proved from its Evil Sources; its Injustice; its Wrongs; its Contrariety to many Scriptural Commands, Prohibitions and Principles, and to the Christian Spirit; and from its Evil Effects; together with Observations on Emancipation, and the Duties of American Citizens in Regard to Slavery. By Rev. Charles Elliott, D.D. ... Edited by Rev. B. F. Tefft, D.D. *Cincinnati: L. Swormstedt & Power.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 357; 378. C., H. 22257

ELLIOTT (C. W.) Mysteries; or Glimpses of the Supernatural, containing Accounts of the Salem Witchcraft — the Cock-lane Ghost — the Rochester Rappings — the Stratford Mysteries — Oracles — Astrology — Dreams — Demons — Ghosts — Spectres, &c. By Charles Wyllys Elliott. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 273. C., H., P. 22258

ELLIOTT. Heroes are Historic Men. St. Domingo; its Revolutions and its Hero, Toussaint Louverture. A Historical Discourse ... February 26, 1855. By C. W. Elliott. ... *New York: J. A. Dix.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 83. BA., H. 22259

ELLIOTT. The New England History, from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, A.D. 986, to the Period when the Colonies declared their Independence, A.D. 1776. By Charles W. Elliott ... . *New-York: Charles Scribner.* 1857. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 479; 492. 2 Plates. B., BA. C. 22260

Also: Cottages and Cottage Life, ... with some Sketches of Life in this Country ... . *Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 226.

ELLIOTT (D.) Life of the Rev. Elisha Macurdy. By the Rev. David Elliott. *Alleghany*. 1840. 12mo. S. 22261

Also: An Introductory Address, ... Western Theological Seminary, December 5th, 1842. ... *Pittsburgh: Luke Loomis*. 1842. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — Introductory Address delivered at the Inauguration of James Clark, as President of Washington College, Penn., Sept. 24, 1850.

ELLIOTT (E. B.) International Statistical Congress at Berlin. V. Session, from the 6th to the 12th September, 1863. On the Military Statistics of the United States of America, by E. B. Elliott, ... *Berlin; Printed by R. V. Decker*. 1863. 3 l., pp. 44, 3 Engraved Tables. BA. 22262

Also: Expeditions of the United States Government at Different Periods, 1821–'67 (46 years), Prepared for the Special Commissioners of the Revenue by E. B. Elliott. ... [*Washington, D. C.* 1868?] 8vo, pp. 4. H. — Sanitary Commission, No. 46. Preliminary Report on the Mortality and Sickness of the Volunteer Forces of the United States Government, during the Present War. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers*. 1862. 8vo, pp. 28. 10 Diagrams. C. — Statistical Classification of the Occupations of the Population of the United States, ... for the Year 1860. ... *Washington*. 1867. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — Suggestions for the Establishment of an International Coinage on a Decimal and Metric Basis in Germany. ... [*Washington, D. C.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 14. H.

ELLIOTT (E. N.) Cotton is King, and Pro-Slavery Arguments; comprising the Writings of Hammond, Harper, Christy, Stringfellow, Hodge, Bledsoe, and Cartwright, on this Important Subject. By E. N. Elliott, LL.D. ... With an Essay on Slavery in the Light of International Law, by the Editor. ... *Augusta, Ga.: Pritchard, Abbott & Loomis*. 1860. Rl. 8vo, pp. xv, 908. 2 Portraits. 22263

ELLIOTT (Franklin Reuben). Fruit Book; or, The American Fruit-Grower's Guide, in Orchard and Garden. ... *New-York: C. M. Saxton*. 1854. 12mo, pp. 503. C. 22264

ELLIOTT. Popular Deciduous and Evergreen Trees and Shrubs, for Planting in Parks, Gardens, Cemeteries, etc. By F. R. Elliott. *New York: F. W. Woodward*. 1868. 8vo, pp. 125.

ELLIOTT. Western Fruit Book; or, American Fruit-Grower's Guide for the Orchard and Fruit-Garden. Fourth Edition, Revised, Enlarged, and Improved. *New-York*. 1859. 12mo. C.

ELLIOTT (J. H.) Our Present Position and Duties: An Address before the Beaufort Volunteer Artillery. *Beaufort, S. C.* 1844. 8vo. B. 22267

Also: ... A Sermon preached in St. Michael's Church, Charleston, S. C., on the Day of Public Prayer ... November 21st, 1860. ... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller*. 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. H.

ELLIOTT (J. T.) Right of Suffrage. Speech of James T. Elliott, of Arkansas, ... delivered in the House of Representatives, February 2, 1869. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 7. H.

ELLIOTT (Jehi). A Discourse delivered on the Sabbath after the Commencement of the Year 1802. ... *Middletown.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 35, 3. 22269

ELLIOTT (J. D.) Speech of Com. Jesse Duncan Elliott, U. S. N., delivered in Hagerstown, Md., On 14th November, 1843. *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (4), 55, 82. 3 Woodcuts. BA. 22270

A defence of his conduct in the Battle of Lake Erie.

ELLIOTT. A Biographical Notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott. *See* [Jarvis (Russell)].

Also: Correspondence in relation to the Capture of the British Brigs Detroit and Caledonia, on the Night of October 8, 1812. ... *Philadelphia.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 29. Plate. BA., C. — Documents in Relation to the Differences which subsisted between the Late Commodore O. H. Perry and Captain J. D. Elliott. *Washington.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 37, (1). BA. + *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. — A Review of a Pamphlet purporting to be Documents in Relation to the Differences which subsisted between the late Commodore Oliver H. Perry and Capt. Jesse D. Elliott. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. ... *Boston: H. B. & J. Brewster.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 55. BA.

ELLIOTT (J.) A Discourse delivered on Saturday, February 22, 1800, the day recommended by the Congress of the United States to Lament the Death and Pronounce Eulogies on the Memory of General George Washington, By John Elliott, Pastor of a Church in Guilford [Conn.], Published by Request. *Hartford.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. 22271

ELLIOTT. The Gracious Presence of God, ... A Sermon Preached before ... the Governor ... of Connecticut, ... at Hartford, on the Anniversary Election, May 10th, 1810. By John Elliot, A.M. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. 22272

Also: A Sermon, ... in New-Haven, at the Ordination of the Rev. Eleazer Thompson Fitch, November 5, 1817. ... *Hartford: George Goodwin & Sons, Printers.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 26. BA.

ELLIOTT (S.) A Humble Tribute to my Country; or, Practical Essays, Political, Legal, Moral, etc. By Samuel Elliott. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo. N. 22273

ELLIOTT. Oration, ... at West-Springfield [Mass.], July Fourth, Eighteen Hundred and Three. By Samuel Elliott, Esq. ... *Bennington, Vt.: Printed by A. Haswell & Co.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 22274

[ELLIOTT (Samuel M.)] The Highland Brigade. [*New York*. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 29. 22275

ELLIOTT (S.) A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. By Stephen Elliott, LL.D. *Charleston, S. C.: J. R. Schenck*. 1821–24. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 606, vi; viii, 743. 12 Plates. 22276

Originally published in thirteen numbers; No. 1 dated *Charleston*. 1816. Some copies have the imprint, *Philadelphia*. 1821. Also: An Address to the Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina; ... Charleston, ... The 10th August, 1814. .. *Charleston: W. P. Young*. 1814. 4to, pp. 20. BA., C., H. — An Address, ... Opening of the Medical College, in Charleston, (S. C.) ... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller*. 1826. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — Address ... Medical College, in Charleston, S. C., 13 Nov. 1826. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller*. 1826. 8vo, pp. 23. B. — Address ... Savannah Medical College, 7 Nov., 1853. ... *Savannah: Printed by George N. Nichols*. 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

ELLIOTT (S.), *Jr*. God's Presence with the Confederate States. A Sermon preached in Christ's Church, Savannah, on Thursday, The 13th June, [1861]. Being the Day appointed ... By the President of the the Confederate States, as a Day of Solemn Humiliation, Fasting and Prayer. By the Rt. Rev. Stephen Elliott, Rector of Christ Church. ... *Savannah: W. Thorne Williams*. 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. BA. 22277

ELLIOTT. A High Civilization the Moral Duty of Georgians. A Discourse delivered before the Georgia Historical Society ... 12th February, 1844. By the Rev. Stephen Elliott, Jr. *Savannah*. 1844. 8vo, pp. 21. A., H. 22278

ELLIOTT. Our Cause in Harmony with the Purposes of God in Christ Jesus. A Sermon Preached in Christ Church, Savannah, on Thursday, September 18th, being the Day set forth by the President of the Confederate States, as a Day of Prayer and Thanksgiving, for our Manifold Victories, and especially for the Fields of Manassas and Richmond, Ky. By the Rt. Rev. Stephen Elliott, D.D. ... *Savannah: Power Press of John M. Cooper & Co*. 1862. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 22279

ELLIOTT. A Reply to a Resolution of the Georgia Historical Society, read before the Society at its Anniversary Meeting, February 12th, 1866, by Rt. Rev. Stephen Elliott, President, ... *Savannah, Ga.: Purse and Son, Printers*. 1866. 8vo, pp. 13.

The "Resolution" was "The best method of increasing and extending the usefulness of the Society."

ELLIOTT. ... A Sermon preached in ... Savannah ... February 28th, 1862, being the Day of ... Fasting ... appointed by the President of the Confederate States. By the Rev. Stephen Elliott, D.D. ... . *Savannah.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 22281

ELLIOTT. "The Silver Trumpets of the Sanctuary." A Sermon preached to the Pulaski Guards in Christ Church, Savannah, on the Second Sunday after Trinity. Being the Sunday before their Departure to join the Army in Virginia. By the Rt. Rev. Stephen Elliott, D.D., Rector of Christ Church. ... *Savannah: John M. Cooper & Company.* 1861. 8vo. BA. 22282

ELLIOTT. Sermons by the Right Reverend Stephen Elliott, D.D., late Bishop of Georgia. With a Memoir, by Thomas M. Hanckel, Esq. *New York.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xxxv, 594. 22283

Also: Address ... to the ... Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Georgia. *Savannah: Press of John M. Cooper & Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 19. B., H. — Address at the Funeral of N. H. Cobbs ... Jan. 13th, 1861. *Montgomery.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 40. B. — Address at the Burial of L. Polk. ... *Columbia.* 1864. — ... A Sermon preached in ... Savannah, ... September 15, 1864, ... the day of Fasting, Humiliation, and Prayer, appointed by the Governor of the State of Georgia. ... *Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Company* 1864. 8vo, pp. 13. BA. — ... Two Sermons preached in ... Savannah ... in Connection with the Awful Catastrophe on Board the Princeton. ... *Savannah: W. T. Williams.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

ELLIOTT. In Memoriam. [Proceedings in the Legislature of South Carolina on the Death of Gen. Stephen Elliott, and Addrsss of W. H. Trescott.] *Columbia.* 1866. Rl. 8vo.

ELLIOTT (T. E.) An Oration, delivered in St. Philip's Church, Charleston, South-Carolina, on the Fourth of July, 1821; before the '76 Association. By Thomas Odingsell Elliott, a Member of the '76 Association. ... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 22285

ELLIOTT (W.) Carolina Sports, by Land and Water; including Incidents of Devil-Fishing, &c. By the Hon. Wm. Elliott, Of Beaufort, S. C. *Charleston: Burges & James.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 172. C., H. + *New York: Trehern & Williamson.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 172. 22286

ELLIOTT. Carolina Sports by Land and Water; including incidents of Devil-Fishing, Wild-Cat, Deer and Bear Hunting, etc. By the Hon. Wm. Elliott, of South Carolina. With Six Illustrations. *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 292. 6 Plates C. + *London: Richard Bentley.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 292. BA. 22287

Also: Address to the People of St. Helena Parish [S. C.] ... *Charleston, S. C.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15. B., M.

Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History, of Charleston, South-Carolina, November 1st, 1853. [*Charleston, S. C.* 1853?] 8vo. Continued to 1858 or longer. H. 22288

ELLIS (A.) Sermon before the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 23, 1759. By Anthony, Bishop of St. David's. *London.* 1759. 4to, pp. 99. M. 22289

ELLIS (C.) Speech ... upon a Motion on 19th May, 1826, for the Early Consideration of Measures touching Slaves. *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 18. 22290

ELLIS (C. Mayo). The History of Roxbury Town. By Charles M. Ellis. *Boston: Samuel G. Drake.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 146. B., BA., C., H. 22291

ELLIS. The Memorial Address on Abraham Lincoln, Delivered at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, Saint John, N. B. June 1, 1865, at the Invitation of the Citizens. By Chas. M. Ellis, Esq., of Boston, Mass. *St. John, N. B.: Jared A. McMillan.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 31. H. 22292

[ELLIS.] The Power of the Commander-in-Chief to declare Martial Law, and decree Emancipation, as shown from B. R. Curtis, Esq. ... *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24.

Also: Argument, for Opening the Reading Room of the Public Library of the City of Boston on Sunday Afternoons. ... *Boston: Williams & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., H. — Hints for Relief, by a General Law to Protect and Promote Amicable Arrangements ... betwixt Debtor and Creditor. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols and Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 60. B., BA., H., S.

ELLIS (C.) Speech of Chesselden Ellis, of New York, on the Annexation of Texas: delivered in the House ... January 25, 1845. *Washington.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 13. 22294

ELLIS (D.) Thrilling Adventures of Daniel Ellis, the Great Union Guide of East Tennessee ... during the Great Southern Rebellion. Written by Himself. Containing a short Biography of the Author. ... With Illustrations. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 430. B., BA. 22295

ELLIS (E. S.) The Life of Pontiac the Conspirator, Chief of the Ottawas. Together with a Full Account of the Celebrated Siege of Detroit. By Edward S. Ellis. ... *Beadle and Company, London.* [1861.] 12mo, pp. 102. 22296

ELLIS. The Life of Tecumseh, the Shawnee Chief, including Biographical Notices of Black Hawk, Corn Planter, Little

Turtle, Taohe (the brave), Captain Logan, Keokuk, and other distinguished Shawnee Chiefs. By Edward S. Ellis. *New York: Beadle and Company.* pp. 98. 22297

Also: Beadle's Dime Tales, Traditions, and Romance of Border and Revolutionary Times. Edward S. Ellis, Editor. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1863. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. 64; 64; 64; 80. — The Fugitives: or, the Quaker Scout of Wyoming. A Tale of the Massacre of 1778. ... . *New York: Beadle and Company.* [1865.] 12mo, pp. 100. H. — Indian Jim. A Tale of the Minnesota Massacre. ... *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 100. H. — The Prairie Trail: A Tale of the East and the West. ... *New York: Irwin & Co.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 98. — The Haunted Wood; a Legend of the Mohawk in 1778. *New York: Chapman & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 120. — The Hunter's Escape: A Tale of the Northwest in 1862. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 7–100. — The Rangers of the Mohawk. A Tale of Cherry Valley. ... *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 96. — The Rival Scouts; or, The Forest Garrison. A Story of the Siege and Fall of Fort Presq'Isle. ... *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 100. — La Captive des Mohawks. Édition illustrée de 17 grav. *Paris: Dentu.* 1865. 12mo. — L'Espion indien. Édition illustrée. *Paris: Dentu.* 1865. 12mo.

Ellis (F.) Civil Government an Ordinance of God; A Sermon delivered at Concord, before ... the Governor, ... Council, and ... Legislature of ... New Hampshire, June 8, 1826. By Ferdinand Ellis. *Concord.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 26. N. 22298

Ellis. A Discourse, adapted to the Present Situation of our National Concerns, preached at Marblehead, Massachusetts, July 23 [Fast Day], 1812. *Salem.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 20.

Ellis [(G. A.)] New Britain. A Narrative of a Journey, by Mr. Ellis, to a Country so called by its Inhabitants, discovered in the Vast Plain of the Missouri; in North America, and Inhabited by A People of British Origin, who Live under an Equitable System of Society, Productive of Peculiar Independence and Happiness, Also, Some Account of their Constitution, Laws, Institutions, Customs and Philosophical Opinions: together with A Brief Sketch of their History from the Time of their Departure from Great Britain. *London: W. Simpkin and R. Marshall.* 1820. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 336. 22299

"A work of fiction, descriptive of an Utopian state of Society." — Rich.

Ellis (G. Edward). I. The Aims and Purposes of the Founders of Massachusetts. II. Their Treatment of Intruders and Dissentients. Two Lectures ... delivered before the Lowell Institute, on Jan. 8 and 12, 1869. By George E. Ellis. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 100. H. 22300

Ellis. A Commemorative Discourse delivered in the New South Church, Church Green, Boston, on Sunday, December

25, 1864, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of its Dedication. By George E. Ellis. *Boston: Henry W. Dutton and Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 42, (3). B., H. 22301

ELLIS. A Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the First Meeting-House of the First Church and Society in Somerville, Mass., On Wednesday, September 3, 1845. By George E. Ellis. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H. 22302

ELLIS. A Discourse delivered in Harvard Church, Charlestown, On Sunday, March 12, 1865, on the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of his Ordination. By George E. Ellis. With an Historical Note. *Charlestown: Abram E. Cutter.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 43. 22303

ELLIS. A Half-Century of the Unitarian Controversy, with particular reference to its Origin, its Course, and its Prominent Subjects among the Congregationalists of Massachusetts. With an Appendix. By George E. Ellis. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 511. BA., C., H. 22304

ELLIS. Memoir of Jared Sparks, LL.D. By George E. Ellis. ... *Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 102. 2 Plates. H. 22305

Separately printed from the "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society." Also, fifty copies on large paper.

ELLIS. Memoir of Luther V Bell, M.D., LL.D. Prepared by Vote of the Massachusetts Historical Society. By George E. Ellis. ... *Boston: Wilson and Son.* 1863. Rl. 8vo, pp. 75. Portrait. H. 22306

A few copies printed for the members of the Society.

ELLIS. An Oration delivered at Charlestown, Massachusetts, on the 17th of June, 1841, in Commemoration of the Battle of Bunker Hill. By George E. Ellis. *Boston: William Crosby and Co.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 72. B., BA., C., H. 22307

See Fellows' "Veil Removed," pp. 155–164.

ELLIS. "The Preservation of the States United." A Discourse delivered in Harvard Church, Charlestown, on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 29, 1860. By George E. Ellis. *Charlestown: Abram E. Cutter.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 29. B., BA. 22308

[ELLIS.] Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument: with Illustrative Documents. *Charlestown: C. P. Emmons.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 172. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. 172. Map and Plate. B. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 18mo, pp. 172. 22309

Attributed to George E. Ellis, in the "N. E. Gen. Register," XXI. 156. Also: Address delivered at the Consecration of the Woodlawn Cemetery in Chelsea and Malden, July 2, 1851. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., H. — Address before the Middlesex County Agricultural Society at Concord, Oct. 4, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B. — "Commemoration of Washington." A Discourse, Feb. 22, 1857, ... Charlestown, ... February 22, 1857. ... *Charlestown: Abram E. Cutter.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 30. B., BA. — A Discourse ... before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 1, 1846, being the CCVIIIth Anniversary. ... *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H. — ... A Discourse preached at the Unitarian Convention at Baltimore, October 27, 1852, ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 31. H. — ... A Discourse delivered in Harvard Church, Charlestown, on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 29, 1860. ... *Charlestown: Abram E. Cutter.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 29. H. — A Discourse, delivered in Harvard Church, Charlestown, June 13, 1869, at the Close of the Ministry, ... *Charlestown.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 37. H. — Inaugural Address, delivered in ... Harvard College ... July 14, 1857. ... *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 48. B., H. — A Lecture on Temperance, delivered in ... Charlestown. ... *Boston: Temperance Standard Press.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., H. — The Nation's Ballot and its Decision: a Discourse, delivered ... Cambridgeport and in Charlestown, Sunday, November 23, 1864. Being the Sunday following the Presidential Election. ... *Boston: William V. Spencer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 18. B., H. — "The Organ and Church Music." Two Discourses, delivered in Harvard Church, Charlestown, Sept. 26, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo. — Our Good Land, and its Good Institutions: a Discourse delivered in ... Charlestown, on Thanksgiving Day, November 30, 1854. ... *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 26. B., H. — The Preacher and the Pastor. Two Discourses delivered in Harvard Church, Charlestown, Sunday, March 15, 1840, on the Commencement of his Ministry, ... *Boston: William Crosby & Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 47. B., H. — Remarks ... at the Funeral of the Hon. Benjamin Thompson, M.C. September 27, 1852. ... *Charlestown: Printed by William W. Whildon.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. — ... A Sermon, preached in the Meeting-House of the Harvard Church and Society in Charlestown ... October 9, 1842, ... On, ... the Death of Rev. William Ellery Channing, D.D. ... *Boston: William Crosby & Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — ... A Sermon ... at the Installation of Rev. H. Alger ... in Marlborough, Mass., January 22, 1845. ... *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 38. B. — ... A Sermon Preached at the Installation of Rev. Rufus Ellis ... in Boston, May 4, 1853. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 55. B., H. — A Sermon ... March 26, 1854, ... after the Interment of the Rev. Alexander Young, D.D. Late Pastor of the New South Church. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., H. — ... A Sermon ... Installation of the Rev. Horatio Stebbins ... in Portland, Me. January 31, 1855. ... *Portland: published by George R. Davis.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 64. B., H. — ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the First Unitarian Church in Marietta, Ohio, On Thursday, June 4, 1857. ... With an Appendix. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1857. pp. 43, (1). H. — ... A Sermon ... before the Convention of the Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, on ... May 27, 1858 ... Boston. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 38. B., H. — ... A Sermon ... Charlestown, December 9, 1860; ... after the Interment of Mrs. Eliza Bradford. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. B., H. — ... A Sermon ... Charlestown, September 20, 1863; ... after the Interment of Mr. Thomas Marshall. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. B., H. *See* Sparks' "Amer. Biogr."

ELLIS (George W.) A Poem on the Awful Catastrophy on board the United States Steam Frigate Princeton. *Boston.* 1844. 16mo. 22310

ELLIS (H.) Considerations on the Great Advantages which would arise of the North-West Passage, and a clear Account of the most practical Method of attempting that Discovery. *London.* 1750. 22311

Title from Lowndes' "Manual."

ELLIS. A Voyage to Hudson's-Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, In the Years 1746 and 1747, For Discovering a North West Passage; with An accurate Survey of the Coast, and a short Natural History of the Country. Together with A fair View of the Facts and Arguments from which the future finding of such a Passage is rendered probable. By Henry Ellis, Gent. Agent for the Proprietors in the said Expedition. To which is prefixed, An Historical Account of the Attempts hitherto made for the finding a Passage that Way to the East-Indies. Illustrated with proper Cuts, and a new and correct Chart of Hudson's-Bay, with the Countries adjacent. *London: H. Whitridge.* M.DCC.XLVIII. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 336. Map and Plates. J.C.B., C., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCXLIX. 8vo. Map. + *Dublin: Geo. and Alex. Ewing.* 1749. 8vo, pp. xvi, 162. Map. 22312

"A valuable performance, containing many curious and sensible observations." — LOWNDES. There are copies of the edition of 1748 on large paper. Included in Mavor's collection, Vol. I.

ELLIS. Voyage à la Baye de Hudson, fait en 1746 & 1747, par les Navires le Dobbs-Galley & la California pour la découverte d'un passage au Nord-Ouëst. Avec une déscription exacte de la Côte; un abrégé de l'histoire naturelle du Pays, un exposé net des Faits & des Argumens, qui servent à prouver la probabilité de trouver dans la suite ce Passage. Par Mr Henri Ellis. Agent des Propriétaires cette Expédition. Précédé d'un detail historique des tentatives qui ont été faites jusqu'ici pour trouver par cette route un Passage aux Indes-Orientales: Enrichi de Figures en taille douce, & d'une carte nouvelle & exacte de la Baye de Hudson, & des Pays adjacents. Traduit de l'Anglais [par Sellius], & augmenté de quelques Remarques. *Paris: chez Baillard fils.* MDCCXLIX. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), lvi, 182, 2 l., Map; pp. 319, 7 Plates. J.C.B., H. + *Leide: De Sainte et Saillant.* MDCCL. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 413, 3 l. 9 Plates and Map.

Some copies have the imprint, *Paris: Sébastien Jorri.* 1749; others, *Leide: De l'Imp. d'Elie Luzac, Fils.* MDCCL. *See* "Biog., Univ.," and Faribault, No. 220.

Ellis. Reise nach Hudsons Meerbusen, welehe von zweyen Englischen Schiffen, der Dobbs Galley und California, in den Jahren 1746 und 1747, wegen Entdeckung einer nord-westlichen Durchfahrt in die Süd-See verrichtet worden, nebst einer richtigen Abzeichnung der Küste, und einer kurzen Naturgeschichte des Landes. Beschreibung der Einwohner, auch einer wahren Vorstellung der Umstände und Gründe, welche die künftige Erfindung einer solchen Durchfahrt wahrscheinlich machen: beschrieben von Heinrich Ellis ... . *Göttingen: Abram Vandenhoeck.* 1750. 8vo, 11 l., pp. 364, 5 l. Maps and Plates. H.

Ellis. Reize naar de Baai van Hudson, ter ontdekkinge van eenen Noord-Wester Doortogt, gedaan in de Jaaren 1746 en 1747 met de Schepen de Dobbs-Galley en de California. Met eene naauwkeurige beschryving der kust, eene korte natuurlyke historie van het Land, en een klaar vertoog der bewysstukken en redenen, dewelke dienen om de waarschynlykheid aan te toonen dat zulk een Doortogt in 't vervolg zal gevonden worden. Uit het Engelsch vertaald. *Leiden: ter Druk van Elias Luzac, Jun.* MDCCL. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 440. Map and 9 Plates. 22315

Ellis (H. W. R.) Chronologie der geschiedenis van Suriname (1500–1853.) *Paramaribo.* 1853. 8vo. 22361

Ellis (J.) A Narrative of the Rise, Progress & Issue of the Late Law Suits, relative to Property held and devoted to Pious Uses, in the First Precinct in Rehoboth: containing the Substance of the Records which shew for whose Use and Benefit the Property was originally intended: together with some Observations on certain Constitutional Principles, which respect the Support of public Worship, and the equal Protection and Establishment of all regular Denominations of Christians. By James Ellis, A.M. ... *Warren, (Rhode Island): Printed by Nathaniel Phillips.* M.DCC.XCV. 12mo, pp. 76. BA., H. 22316*a*

Mr. Northrop, a Baptist elder of Narragansett, and the Rev. Isaac Backus, were involved in the controversy to which the above pamphlet refers.

Ellis (J.) An Historical Account of Coffee. With an Engraving and Botanical Description of the Tree. To which are added Sundry Papers relative to its Culture and Use, as an Article of Diet and of Commerce. Published by John Ellis, F.R.S. Agent for the Island of Dominica. *London: Edward and Charles Dilly.* MDCCLXXIV. 4to, pp. iv, 71. Plate. 22317

Ellis (*Mr.*) *See* Ellis (G. A.)

[ELLIS (John).] The South Sea Dream, a Poem in Hudibrastic Verse. *London.* 1720. 22318

ELLIS (J.) Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies and other Distant Countries in a State of Vegetation, together with a Catalogue of such Foreign Plants as are worthy of being encouraged in our American Colonies for the Purposes of Medicine, Agriculture, and Commerce. By John Ellis. *London.* 1770. 4to, pp. 41. Plates. 22319

Also: Some additional Observation on the Method of preserving Seeds, from foreign Parts, for the Benefit of our American Colonies, With an Account of the Garden at St. Vincent, under the Care of Dr. George Young. ... *London: Bowyer & Co.* 1773. 4to.

ELLIS (J. B.) The Sights and Secrets of the National Capital; a work descriptive of Washington City in all its various phases. By John B. Ellis, M.D. *New York: U. S. Publishing Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 512. 18 Plates. C. 22320

ELLIS (J. F.) Musical Almanac for 1868. And Washington City General Advertiser. By John F. Ellis. *Washington: J. F. Ellis.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 168. C. 22321

E[LLIS] (J[onathan]). The Justice of the Present War against the French. Sermon preached to the Soldiers, Sept. 22, 1755. With a Sermon from Gal. ii. 19. By J. E. *Newport.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 24. 22322

ELLIS (J.) An Eulogical Poem on Gen. George Washington, pronounced at Topsham, Me., Feb. 22, 1800. By Jonathan Ellis. *Portland.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 24. M., N. 22323

Also: Oration at Topsham, Me., July 4, 1806. *Portland.* 1806. 8vo. W.

ELLIS (J. V.) ... New Brunswick, as a Home for Emigrants; with the Best Means of Promoting Immigration, and developing the Resources of the Province. ... *St. John, N. B.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 60. H. 22324

ELLIS (R.) The Last Sermon Preached in First Church, Chauncy Street, May 10, 1868; being the Lord's Day previous to the Removal of the Congregation ... By Rufus Ellis, ... With an Appendix. ... *Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 32. Plate. H. 22325

ELLIS. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of William Hickling Prescott, preached ... Feb. 6, 1859. By Rufus Ellis. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1859. 8vo. B., H.

Ellis. ... A Sermon preached at the Dedication of the Fifth House of Worship of First Church, Dec. 10, 1868. ... A Sermon preached in First Church ... Dec. ... . Address at the Laying of the Corner Stone. With an Appendix. ... *Cambridge.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 22327

Also: The Blessedness of Giving; a Discourse preached in the Old South Church before the Howard Benevolent Society, December 11, 1853 ... . *Boston: printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — The Claims of New England Society upon the Young Student, An Address delivered before the Social Union of Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass. ... *Northampton.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — ... A Discourse on the Life and Character of Hon. Joseph Lyman, delivered on the 19th of December, 1847. ... . *Northampton: Printed by J. & L. Metcalf.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — ... A Discourse preached before the Benevolent Fraternity of Churches, April 22, 1855, ... *Boston: John Wilson & Son.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA., H. — ... A Sermon in Memory of the Late Samuel Bradlee, delivered in the Church of the Redeemer, August 11, 1867, ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. — Memoir of the Hon. Samuel Howe, with other Notices. ... *Boston.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 72. B. — The Life, Services, and Character of Edward Everett: a Sermon preached ... Jan. 22, 1865. By R. Ellis. With an Appendix, containing the Action of the First Church on the Occasion of the Death of Mr. Everett, and the Address of the Pastor, at the Public Journal, Thursday, 19th Jan. *Boston: Press of John Wilson & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H.

Ellis (S.) History of the Order of the Sons of Temperance, from its Organization, ... 1842, to ... 1848; also Account of its Formation and Introduction into the several States of the Union. By Samuel Ellis. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo. + Revised Edition. *Boston: Stacy, Richardson & Co.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 238.

Ellis (T.) Kort Beright van Mr. Ellis, een der Kapiteynen van d' Heer Richard Hawkins, aangaande sijn Reys door de Straat van Magellanes in 't Jaar 1593. Behelzende een naauwkeurige beschrijving die van Straat, en eenige plaatsen opde Kusten van Peru. Mitsgaders Engelse Reysen na de Bermudas of Summer-Eylanden, etc. *Te Leyden: By Pieter Vander Aa.* 1706. 8vo, pp. 26, 2 l. Map. 22329

Forms part of Vander Aa's collection of voyages.

Ellis. True Report of Martin Frobisher's his last and Third Voyage. *London: Dawson.* 1578. 4to. 22330

Title from Lowndes, page 733. I have never seen the book, and infer its rarity.

Ellis (T. T.) Leaves from the Diary of an Army Surgeon; or, Incidents of Field, Camp, and Hospital Life. By Thomas T. Ellis, M.D., late Post-Surgeon at New York, and Acting Medical Director at White House, Va. ... *New York: John Bradburn.* 1863. 12mo, pp. pp. 312. BA., H. 22331

ELLIS (V.) Brief View of the Enterprise proposed by Mr. V. Ellis to Navigate the Orinoco and Apure Rivers with Steam boats. [*London.* 1848.] 8vo. Maps. 22332

ELLIS (W.) An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in his Majesty's Ships Resolution and Discovery, During the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780; in search of a North-West Passage Between the Continents of Asia and America. Including A faithful Account of all their Discoveries, and the unfortunate Death of Captain Cook. Illustrated with A Chart and a Variety of Cuts. By W. Ellis, Assistant Surgeon to both vessels. *London: G. Robinson.* MDCCLXXXII. 2 vols., 8vo, 6 l., pp. 358, (1); 4 l., pp. 347. 22 Plates and 1 Map. C., H. + The Second Edition. *London.* [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXIII. 2 vols., 8vo, 6 l., pp. 358, (1); 4 l., pp. 347. 22 Plates and 1 Map. + The Third Edition. *London.* [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXIV. 2 vols., 8vo. 22333

See "M. Rev.," LXVII. 67; LXX. 474; and LXXI. 48.

ELLIS. Zuverlässige Nachricht von der dritten und letzten Reise des Kap. Cook und Clerke in den Königlichen Schiffen, die Resolution und Discovery, in den Jahren von 1776 bis 1780, besonders in der Absicht, eine nordwestliche Durchfarth [*sic*] zwischen Asien und Amerika ausfindig zu machen. Von W. Ellis, Unterwundarzt auf beyden Schiffen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, nebst einer Charte. *Frankfurt und Leipzig, auf Kosten der Verlags kasse.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 324. Map. 22334

ELLIS (W.) The American Mission in the Sandwich Islands: A Vindication and an Appeal, in relation to the Proceedings of the Reformed Catholic Mission at Honolulu. ... By William Ellis. *London.* 1866. 8vo. B., H. 22335

ELLIS (W. H. C.) Oration, delivered by William H. C. Ellis, Esq., at Accomack Court House, Virginia, on the Fourth of July, 1851. *Baltimore: Printed by James Lucas.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 12. 22336

[ELLISON (Patrick).] Candid Animadversions respecting A Petition to the Late General Assembly Of Maryland, In behalf of the Episcopal Ministers in the same. By Vindex. *Baltimore: Hayes.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 12mo, pp. iv, 19. 22337

ELLISON (T.) A Hand-Book of the Cotton Trade: or, a Glance at the Past History, Present Condition, and Future Pro-

spects of the Cotton Commerce of the World. By Thomas Ellison. ... *London: Longman, Brown, Green, etc.* MDCCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. xxi, 1 l., pp. 191. Map and 6 Tables. B., BA., C., H.

ELLISTON. Slavery and Secession in America, Historical and Economical. By Thomas Elliston, F.S.S., etc. ... With Map and Appendices. *London: Sampson, Low, Son & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. (1), xvi, 371. Map. BA. + Second Edition, Enlarged, With a Reply to ... James Spence, ... and Remarks on the Productions of other Writers. *London:* [*Ibid.*] 1862. 12mo, pp. xxxv, 371. C. 22339

ELLITHORPE (A. C.) The Chicago Tribune as a Libeller of Men, a Defamer of Women, and a Menacer of Courts and Juries. *Chicago.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 22340

ELLMAKER (E. E.) The Revelation of Rights. By E. E. Ellmaker. *Columbus, Ohio.* 1841. 12mo. S. 22341

ELLSON (W.) Address to the People of Chester District, S. C., on Nullification. By William Ellson. *Charleston.* 1832. 8vo. W. 22342

ELLSWORTH (E. E.) The Zouave Drill. Being a Complete Manual of Arms for the Use of the Rifled Musket, with either the Percussion Cap, or Maynard Primer. Containing also the Complete Manual of the Sword and Sabre. By Col. E. E. Ellsworth. ... With a Biography of his Life. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 62. H. 22343

Colonel Ellsworth, killed at Alexandria, Va., was one of the earliest victims of the Civil War. *See* "The Patriot's Offering."

ELLSWORTH (H.) A Digest of Patents, issued by the United States, from 1790 to January 1, 1839: Published by Act of Congress, under the Superintendence of the Commissioner of Patents, Henry L. Ellsworth. To which is added, the Present Law relating to Patents. *Washington: Peter Force.* 1840 [to] 1841. 8vo, pp. 670. + *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. xix, 670, 1 l.

[ELLSWORTH.] Information to Persons having Business to transact at the Patent Office. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

See Illinois in 1837. Also: Sketches of an Address delivered before the Hartford County Agricultural Society, on the 24th March, 1818. ... *Hartford.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 23. N.

ELLSWORTH (H. W.) Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, with Hints on its Agricultural Advantages; Plan of a Dwelling,

Estimates of Cultivation, and Notices of Labor-Saving Machines. By Henry William Ellsworth. *New York: Pratt, Robinson, and Co.* 1838. 12mo, pp. xii, 175. Map and Plates. B., BA., C.

Also: Improvements in Agriculture, &c., in the United States ... 1843. 8vo.

ELLSWORTH (W. W.) Speech from his Excellency, William W. Ellsworth, Governor of Connecticut, to the Legislature of the State. May Session, 1841. ... *Hartford: Courant Office Press.* 1841. pp. 16. BA. 22347

ELLSWORTH Speech ... on the Removal of the Deposites. March 27th, 1834. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo. 22348

ELLSWORTH (W. W.) Copy-Right Manual; designed for Men of Business, Authors, Scholars, and Members of the Legal Profession. By William W. Ellsworth. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo.

ELLWOOD (T.) An | Epistle | to | Friends | Briefly | Commemorating the Gracious Dealings of the | Lord with them; and warning them to | beware of that Spirit of | Contention and Division | Which hath appeared of late in | George Keith, | And some few others that join with him, who | have made a Breach and Separation from | Friends in some Parts of America. | By Thomas Ellwood. | *London, Printed by T. Sowle at the Crooked-Billet in Holy-well-lane, Shoreditch, and near the Meeting-House in | White-Hart-Court in Grace-Church-Street.* 1694. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 73. 22350

Some copies read, "*Printed and Sold by T. Sowle.*"

ELLWOOD. A Further | Discovery | Of that Spirit of | Contention & Division | Which hath appeared of late in | George Keith, &c. | Being a Reply to Two Late Printed | Pieces of his, the one Entituled, A Loving | Epistle, &c. the other, A Seasonable Informa- | tion, &c. Wherein his Cavils are Answered, his | Falsehood is laid open, and the Guilt and | Blame of the Breach and Separation in Ame- | rica; and of the Reproach he hath brought | upon Truth and Friends, by his late Printed | Books, are fixed faster on him. | VVritten by way of Epistle, and recommended as a further | VVarning to all Friends. | By Thomas Ellwood. | *London, Printed by T. Sowle at the Crooked-Billet in Holy- | well-lane, Shoreditch, and near the Meeting-House in | White-hart-Court, in Grace-Church-street.* 1694. | 8vo, pp. 128. 22351

ELLWOOD. The History of the Life of Thomas Ellwood, or, An Account of his Birth, Education, &c. with Divers Observations on his Life and Manners when a Youth: and how he came to be convinced of the Truth; with his many Sufferings and Ser-

vices for the same. Also several other Remarkable Passages and Occurrences. Written by his own hand. To which is added, a Supplement. By J[oseph] W[yeth]. *London: Assigns of J. Sowle.* 1714. 8vo, 34 sheets. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1714. 8vo. + The Third Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1765. 8vo, 30 sheets. + [Another Edition.] *Philadelphia.* 1775. 12mo. + The Fourth Edition. *London: James Phillips.* 1791. 12mo, pp. 425. + The Fifth Edition: with An Appendix, comprising a Supplementary Memoir of his Life and Writings. *York: W. Alexander and Son.* 1825. 12mo, 15½ sheets. + Reprinted [with alterations]. *London: Hunt and Clarke.* 1827. 18mo. + Sixth Edition. *Manchester: John Harrison and Son.* 1855. 8vo, 20 sheets. Plate. 22352

Also reprinted in "The Friends' Library," edited by William Allen. *Linfield.* 1836. 16mo; and "The Friends' Library," edited by Wm. and Thos. Evans. *Philadelphia.* 1843.

ELLWOOD. Truth Prevailing and Detecting Error. *Printed in the Year* 1676. 22353

Ellwood was secretary to John Milton, and to him we are indebted for the suggestion which induced Milton to write his second great poem. His autobiography is of the most remarkable and instructive character. See "Retrospective Review."

ELMENDORF (J. J.) Loyalty. A Voice from the Sanctuary concerning the Civil War. By Rev. J. J. Elmendorf. *New York: H. B. Durand.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 22354

ELMENDORF (L.) Facts and Observations on the Merits of the Memorial of the President and Directors of the first Great South-Western Turn-Pike Road Company, for Relief. *Albany.* 1829. pp. 15. 22355

ELMER (J.) An Eulogium, On the Character of Gen. George Washington, Late President of the United States: Delivered At Bridge-Town, Cumberland County, New-Jersey, January 30th, 1800. By Jonathan Elmer, M.D.—S.T.P.A. *Trenton: Printed By G. Craft.* MDCCC. 8vo, pp. 25. 22356

We know of only one copy, which belongs to Mr. W. Menzies.

ELMER (L. Q. C.) Genealogy and Biography of the Elmer Family. By Lucius Q. C. Elmer. *Bridgeton, N. J.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 64. 22357

Also: Speech of Mr. Elmer, of New Jersey, on the Rhode Island Controversy. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 28, 1845. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8.

ELMES (J.) Thomas Clarkson; A Monograph. Being a Contribution towards the History of the Abolition of the Slave-Trade and Slavery. By James Elmes. *London: Blackader & Co.* 1854. Fcap 8vo, pp. xxxi, 320. 22358

ELMIRA, *N. Y.* Boyd's Elmira Directory; ... a Business Directory of Chemung County, and an Appendix ... . 1860. *Elmira: Hall Brothers.* 1860. pp. 173. Map. Continued.

Catalogue of the Elmira Female College, Chemung County, N. Y. 1855. 8vo. Continued. s. 22360

Also: Addresses on the Inauguration of the first President. 8vo.

ELMIRA, *N. Y.* *See also* Galatian (A. B.)

ELMORE (F. H.) The Anti-Slavery Examiner, No. 8. Correspondence between the Hon. F. H. Elmore and Jas. G. Birney. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Soc.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 68.

ELMWOOD (Elnathan), *pseudonym.* *See* [Greene (Asa)].

Elogi Storici di Christoforo Colombo. *See* [Durazzo (J.)], No. 21418.

Elogios funebres con que la Santa Iglesia catedral de Guadalaxara ha celebrado la buena Memoria de su prelado el Illmo. y Rmo. Señor Mtro. D. F. Antonio Alcalde. Se ponen al fin algunos Monumentos de los que se han tenido presentes para formarlos. *Guadalaxara.* 1793. 4to, pp. xxviii, 49. 22362

For other funeral elegies, *see* under the name of the author or subject.

ELORRIAGA. Idea sucincta del proceso seguido al C. Fr. Elorriaga por los ultimos acontecimientos occuridos durante su gobierno en el estado de Durango. *Zacatecas.* 1831. 4to, pp. 24.

ELSEMORE (M.) An Impartial Account of the Life of the Rev. John N. Maffitt, with a Narrative of the Difficulties Attending His First Marriage. And ... of his Late Marriage ... . By Moses Elsemore ... . *New York: John F. Feeks.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). Portraits. s. 22364

Also: Reflections on the State of Society in the South-West.

ELORZA Y RADA (F. de). Nobiliario de el valle de la Valdorba, illustrada con el Escudos de Armas de sus Palacios y casas Nobles. Por Francisco de Elorza y Rada. Con el extracto de la conquista de el Ytza en la Nueva España: Por el Conde de Lizarraga Vengoa, natural del Valle. *Pamplona: Por Francisco Antonio de Neqra. Año de* 1714. 4to, 18 l., pp. 380, 6 l. J.C.B.

ELSNER (Chrysostom H.) Befreiungskampf der nord-amerikanischen Staaten. Mit Lebensbeschreibungen der vier berühmtesten Männer desselben: Washington, Franklin, Lafayette, und Kosciuszko. Nach den besten Quellen historisch-biographisch bearbeitet von Heinrich Elsner. ... *Stuttgart: J. Scheible.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (1), 768. 9 Plates. BA., C. S. 22366

ELTON (J. F.) With the French in Mexico. By J. F. Elton, ... *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1867. 8vo, pp. x, 206. 2 Maps and Plate. BA., C. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xii, 206. B. 22367

ELTON (Richard), *and others.* Discipline. The Compleat Souldier; or, Expert Artilleryman. Compiled from Elton, Bariff, &c. *Boston.* 1701. 16mo, pp. 96. M. 22368

One of the earliest books on the subject printed in the American Colonies.

ELTON (R.) Life of Roger Williams, the Earliest Legislator and True Champion for a full and Absolute Liberty of Conscience. By Romeo Elton, D.D., F.R.P.S., Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, etc. etc. *London: Albert Cockshaw.* [1852.] 16mo, pp. viii, 173. + *London: A. Hall.* 1853. 16mo, pp. viii, 173. + *Providence: Geo. H. Whitney.* 1853. 16mo, pp. viii, 173. BA., C., H. 22369

Taken from Elton's introduction to Callendar's "Rhode Island."

ELVIUS (P.) De navigatione in Indiam per Septentrionem tentata. *Upsaliæ.* 1704. 8vo, pp. 40. 22370

ELWES (R.) Sketcher's Tour round the World. By Robert Elwes. Second Edition. *Hurst and Blackett.* Rl. 8vo. 21 Plates. 22371

Some of the sketches are in America.

ELWES. W. S. W. A Voyage in that Direction to the West Indies. By Robert Elwes. With Illustrations. *London: Kerby & Son.* 1866. 8vo, pp–v, 135. 22372

ELWORTH (T). Sketch of Incidents and Adventures in the Life of Thomas Elworth, the American Pedestrian. Written by himself. *Boston: Brainard & Co.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 60. B.

ELWYN (A. L.) Glossary of supposed Americanisms. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 122. S.

Collected by Alfred L. Elwyn, M.D.

[ELWYN (Thomas).] Letter to a Federalist, in Reply to some of the Popular Objections to the Motives and Tendency of the Measures of the Present Administration, February, 1805. [*Portsmouth.* 1805.] 8vo, pp. 31. C., N. 22375

ELY (A.) A Sermon delivered at Monson, Mass., the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Landing of the Fathers of New England at Plymouth. By Rev. Alfred Ely. *Hartford.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 27. 22376

ELY. A Sermon on Occasion of Constituting a Church at Ware Factory Village, April 12, 1826. By Alfred Ely. *Brookfield.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 23. 22377

Also: Sermon at the Ordination of J. H. Fairchild ... *Hartford.* 1816. 8vo. — ... A Sermon in Brooklyn, Conn., April 14, 1824. At the Ordination of the Rev. Ambrose Edson, ... *Hartford: Printed by Goodwin & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — A Sermon delivered February 23, 1827, at the Interment of the Rev. Henry H. F. Sweet ... . *Belchertown, Mass.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — Sermon, the Sabbath preceding the Ordination of S. C. Bartlett, July 30, 1843. By A. Ely. *West Brookfield.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 25.

ELY (A.) ... Journal of Alfred Ely, A Prisoner of War in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lanman. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* M.DCCC.LXII. 12mo, pp. 359. Portrait. BA., C., H.

Also: Confiscation of Property and Emancipation of the Slaves of Rebels. Speech ... May 26, 1862. *Washington, D. C.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Enlargement of Canal Locks of New York for National Defence. Speech ... June 30, 1862. *Washington, D. C.: Scammell & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 13. H. — The Reciprocity Treaty. Speech ... June 15, 1860. [*Washington, D. C.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

ELY (A. B.) American Liberty, its Sources, — its Dangers, and the Means of its Preservation: an Oration, delivered ... in New-York, before the Order of United Americans, on the 22d of February, A.D. 1850, being the 118th Anniversary of the Birthday of Washington, By Bro. Alfred B. Ely., Esq. ... *New York: B's Seaman & Dunham, Printers.* 1850. pp. 34. H., S.

ELY. A Eulogy on the Life and Character of Zachary Taylor, late President ... before the Citizens of Newton, Mass. August 13th, 1850: ... By Alfred B. Ely. *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 22380

ELY. The State of the Country; an Article published in the Boston Recorder, with Additions, etc. By A. B. Ely. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 28. H. 22381

ELY (*Bishop of*), *see* [Greene (Thomas)], *and* [Moore (John)].

ELY (E. S.) The Duty of Christian Freemen to Elect Christian Rulers: A Discourse Delivered on the Fourth of July, 1827, in the Seventh Presbyterian Church, in Philadelphia: By Ezra Stiles Ely, D.D. ... With an Appendix, ... *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., C., P. 22382

ELY. The Journal of the stated Preacher to the Hospital and Almshouse in the City of New York, for the Year of our Lord 1811. *New York: Whiting & Watson.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 300.

[ELY.] The Second Journal of the Stated Preacher to the Hospital and Almshouse, in the City of New-York, For a part of the year of our Lord 1813. With an Appendix. ... *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 255. 22384

Reprinted as "Visits of Mercy. *London.* 1815." 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1829. 2 vols., 12mo. Also: A History of Ecclesiastical Proceedings, relative to the Third Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, the Rev. Ezra Stiles Ely, and several of the Judicatories of the Church with which they are connected. *Philadelphia. May,* 1814. 12mo, pp. over 164. C. — Interpretation of the Rev. E. S. Ely's Dream, and Remarks on his Theology, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. P. — Sermon on the First Sabbath after his Ordination. *Hartford: Lincoln and Gleason.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 15. B. — Sermon for the Rich to Buy. *New York.* 1810.

ELY (I. M.) An Oration delivered February 22d, 1813, ... before the Washington Benevolent Society, of the City of New-York. By Isaac M. Ely. ... *New York: Hardcastle & Van Pelt.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 22385

ELY (J.) A Plan to render our Militia Formidable, shewing that the most effectual way to preserve Peace in the United States will be to let Military Knowledge form a part of the Education of Boys. Together with a Short Address to People who are Scrupulous about Bearing Arms in Defence of their Country. By John Ely. *Philadelphia: the Author.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 22. P. 22386

ELY (R.) Sermon at Ripton, [Con.] Oct. 27, 1773, at the Ordination of David Ely. By Richard Ely, A.M. *New Haven.* 1774. 8vo. W. 22387

[ELY (Samuel).] The Deformity of a Hideous Monster discovered in the Province of Maine. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.

ELY (Smith), *Jr.* Mr. Ely's Report on the Sanitary Condition of the City of New York. *Albany.* 1859. 8vo. B. 22389

ELY (S. W.) Union. — Secession. The Case plainly Stated. Order or Anarchy; "That's the Question." *Cincinnati. July* 29, 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 22390

ELY (Z.) The Death of Moses the Servant of the Lord. A Sermon Preached at the Funeral Solemnity Of His Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esq., LL.D. Late Governor of the State of Connecticut, August 19. 1785. By Zebulon Ely, A.M. Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Lebanon. ... *Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 22391

ELY. The Peaceful End of the Perfect Man. A Discourse, Delivered in Lebanon, at the Funeral of His Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Governor of the State of Connecticut. ... By Zebulon Ely, A.M. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* [1809.] pp. 16, 11. BA. 22392

The second paging consists of a sketch of the family of Trumbull.

ELY. The Wisdom and Duty of Magistrates. A Sermon, preached at the General Election, May 10th, 1804. By Zebulon Ely, A.M. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. 22393

Also: Discourse in Lebanon, October 14, 1810, on the Death of Solomon Williams, of New York. ... *Hartford.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 11. — ... A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Honourable William Williams, Esq. of Lebanon, Connecticut. ... *Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15. — Sermon on the Death of Mr. Jonathan Leech. *Norwich.* 1790. W. — Sermon at ... the Funeral of Bethiah, wife of Capt. William Huntington, at Lebanon, [Conn.] *Norwich: John Trumbull.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 16. B. — Sermon Delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Shubael Bartlett. *Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin. Feb.* 15, 1804. 8vo, pp. 23. B. — ... A Sermon, ... Ordination of the Rev. Ezra Stiles Ely, to ... the ... Church in West-Chester, in Colchester, October 1, 1806. *Hartford: Printed by Lincoln & Gleason.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 22. H.

ELZEARIO (S.) Compendio de las vidas de los gloriossimos Santos Elzeario y sus esposa Delfina. *Mexico: Uribe.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 32. 22394

De Emancipatie der W. I. slaven, beschouwd door eenen belangloozen kolonist. *Amsterdam.* 1858. 8vo. 22395

Emancipatie door centralisatie. Schets van een ontwerp tot behoud van Suriname. Met planteekeningen. *'s Hage.* 1847. 8vo. 22396

Emancipation. By a South Carolinian. *New-York.* 1843. pp. 20. 22397

Emancipation des serfs en Russie. Examen du projet financier de MM. Frænkel et Homberg, banquiers; suivi du Résumé d'un autre projet relatif au même sujet. *Bruxelles: C. Muquardt* 1850. 8vo. 22398

Emancipation; A Poem; with Notes, Caricature Designs, &c., ... *London.* 1823. 8vo. pp. 78. 22399

Emancipation in Disguise, or the True Crisis of the Colonies. To which are added, Considerations upon Measures proposed for their Temporary Relief and Observations upon Colonial Monopoly. Shewing, The different Effects of its Enforcement and Relaxation, exposing the Advantages derived by America from Louisiana; and lastly, Suggestions for a Permanent Plan to supply our Colonies with Provisions and our Navy with certain Naval Stores independent of Foreign Supplies. *London: J. Ridgway.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 220. BA. 22400

The Emancipation Problem in Maryland. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 22401

Emancipation of the Negro Slaves in the West India Colonies considered, its Impolicy and Injustice; in answer to Mr. Wilberforce's Appeal. No. 1. *London.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 44.

Report of the Select Committee on Emancipation and Colonization, with an Appendix. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 83. 22403

The Emancipator. *New York.* 1838. Folio. 22404

EMANUEL, *King of Portugal.* Abtruck ains lateinischen sandtbrieues an bapstliche heiligkeit, von künigklicher wurde zu Portegall, dis iars ausgangen, von d'eroberte stadt Malacha, etc. [Colophon:] *Getruckt zu Augspurg durch Erhart Oeglin.* [1513.] Square 12mo. 22405

This does not relate to America, but is often included in catalogues of books on America, because it settles the important question of the approximate date of printing of the "Copia der Newen Zeytung auss Presillg Landt," discovered by Humboldt, "Examen Critique," note B., Vol. v., pp. 239–258, and by Vernhagen and Ternaux Compans, as to the priority of Magellan's discoveries. This tract is by the same printer, in the same type, and with the identical woodcut arms of Portugal on the title. Oeglin succeeded Otman, who printed the "Vesputius" in 1504, and is not known to have printed anything after 1516. Thus we may fairly conclude that the "Presillg Landt" was printed by Oeglin about 1513, and hence Humboldt was wrong in dating it from internal evidences between 1525 and 1540. This tract is also curious in showing the fact that a tract printed in Rome in 1513 could be transmitted to Augsburg, translated and reprinted in twenty-six days.

[EMANUEL.] Of the newe lãdes and of ye people | founde by the messengers of the Kyn | ge of portygale named Emanuel. | Of the .x. dyuers nacyons crystened. | Of pope Johñ and his landes and of the costely keyes and wonders molo | dyes that in that

lande is.| [Colophon:] *Emprented by me Johñ of Desborowe:*| [n. p. n. d.] 4to, 24 l. BM. 22406

"The first book in the English language containing a notice of America (called *Armenica*)." *See* Harrisse's "Bibl. Am. Vet.," p. 197–199.

[EMANUEL *or* EMMANUEL.] Copia de vna littera del Re de Portagallo mãdata|al Re de Castrella del viaggio & successo de India.|*Impresso in Roma per maestro Joanni de Besicken.*|*nel anno* M.ccccc. *a di.* xxiij. *de Octobre.*| 4to, 4 l. 22407

Harrisse quotes a passage, which he says "shows that had Christopher Columbus never existed, America would have been discovered nevertheless, 22d April 1500."

[EMANUEL.] Copia di una lettera del Re di Portogullo mandata al Re de Castella del viaggio e successo dell' India. *Impresso in Milano per Pietro Martire de' Mantegazzi e fratelli, detti Cassani: ad instanzia di Gio. Giacomo e fratelli de Legnano,* M. ccccc. v, *adi* XVII. *del mese di decembre.* 4to. 22408

The Embargo, or Sketches of the Times. A Satire, by a Youth of Thirteen. *Boston.* 1808. 12mo. 22409

This is the first edition of Mr. W. C. Bryant's verses. *See* Vol. III., No. 8815.

Embargo Acts, 1808. With Supplement and Circulars, and an Appendix, etc. *New York.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 23. N. 22410

Embargo and Non-Importation Laws, with their various Supplements. *Philadelphia.* 1808. 12mo. 22411

The Embargo Laws; with the Message from the President, upon which they were founded; with Appendix [and] the Non-Intercourse Laws. *Boston.* 1809. B., M. 22412

Laws Relative to the Embargo. 1807. 8vo. C. + *Boston.* 1808. 12mo. W. 22413

EMBURY (E. C.) American Wild Flowers in their Native Haunts. By Emma C. Embury. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* MDCCCXLV. 4to, pp. 256. 20 Plates. 22414

The Emerald, or Miscellany of Literature: Containing Sketches of the Manners, Principles and Amusements of the Age. ... *Boston: Belcher and Armstrong.* 1806–1808. 3 vols., 8vo. B. 22415

EMERESSIO (O.) L'Ammiraglio dell' Indie. Poema. Di Ormildo Emeressio Pastor Arcade. *In Venezia,* MDCCLIX. *Appresso Francesco Pitteri.* 4to, pp. xv, 236. Plates. BA., J.C.B.

Emeressio Ormildo is a *pseudonym* for Querini Alvise.

EMERICK (A. G.) Songs for the People; comprising National, Patriotic, ... and Naval Songs. Edited by Albert G. Emerick. ... . *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo. + *Boston.* [1852.] H. 22417

EMERSON (A. L.) An Oration delivered at Portland, July 5, 1824, on the Celebration of the 48th Anniversary of American Independence ... . By A. L. Emerson. *Portland.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 22418

EMERSON (B.) The Causes and Effects of War; A Sermon [on Fast Day], August 20, 1812 ... . By Brown Emerson ... . *Salem: printed by Joshua Cumming.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. B.A.

EMERSON. ... A Sermon, preached in Salem, July 23, 1812, a Day of Fasting, ... in Massachusetts, occasioned by the Declaration of War against Great Britain. By Brown Emerson ... . *Salem: printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24.

EMERSON. The Pastor's Jubilee. A Discourse delivered in the South Church, Salem, Mass., April 24, 1855, by Brown Emerson, D.D. on the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination. With an Appendix. ... *Boston: printed for John B. Chisholm.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 96. B., BA., H., M. 22421

Also: ... A Sermon ... Salem, December 25, 1814, ... Interment of the Rev. Daniel Hopkins, D.D. ... . *Salem printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1815. 16mo, pp. 28. B., H. — A Sermon, South Church, Salem, on the Thirty-Eighth Anniversary of his Ordination. ... *Salem.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

EMERSON (C. N.) Hand-Book of the Internal Revenue, for Popular Use. Edited by Charles N. Emerson. *Springfield, (Mass.): S. Bowles & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 86. H. 22422

EMERSON. Emerson's Internal Revenue Guide, 1867, containing the Law of June 30, 1863, as amended March 3, 1865, July 13, 1866, and March 2, 1867. ... By C. N. Emerson. *Springfield, Mass.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 401. B. 22423

EMERSON. ... New Internal Revenue Guide, etc. ... With the Act passed July, 1868. ... By C. N. Emerson. *Springfield, Mass.: S. Bowles & Co.* 8vo, pp. 88, 86. H. 22424

[EMERSON.] Suggestions of Amendments to the Excise Tax Laws, recommended by a Convention of United States Assessors, holden at Cleveland, Ohio, December 16, 17 and 18, 1863, and Extracts from Proceedings of said Convention. *Boston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 22425

EMERSON (E.), *and* BOYCE (J.) Series of Letters between Enoch Emerson and Joseph Boyce, relative to the Excommunication of said Emerson and others, from the Congregational Church in Rochester, &c. *Windsor, Vt.* 1815. 8vo. W.

EMERSON (E.) Sermon at the Ordination of Kiah Bailey ... . By Ezekiel Emerson. *Pownalborough.* 1798. 8vo. 22427

EMERSON (G. B.) Education in Massachusetts: Early Legislation and History. A Lecture of a Course by Members of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Delivered ... Feb. 16, 1869. By George B. Emerson. *Boston: John Wilson & Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., H. 22428

[EMERSON (George B.)] A Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. Published agreeably to an Order of the Legislature, by the Commissioners of the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1846. 8vo, pp. xv, 547, 1 l. 17 Plates. C. + *Boston:* [*Ibid.*] 1850. 8vo. BA., H. 22429

Also: Address, Delivered at the Opening of the Boston Mechanics' Institute, February 7, 1827. ... *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. M. — The Advancement of the Common School. Address delivered Aug. 23, 1843, before the Normal School at Bridgewater. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. — History and Design of the American Institute of Instruction. ... *Boston.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 12. B., H. — Moral Education. A Lecture, delivered on the Sixteenth of August, [1842], at New Bedford, ... before the American Institute ... *Boston: Wm. B. Fowle.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. + *Boston: Wm. D. Ticknor.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 35. H. — Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled "Remarks on the Seventh Annual Report of the Hon. Horace Mann," ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H.

EMERSON (Gouverneur). An Address Delivered at Laurel Hill Cemetery, on the Completion of a Monument erected to the Memory of Thomas Godfrey, June 1st, 1843. By G. Emerson, M.D. *Philadelphia: Young, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, Title, pp. (2), 22. BA., P., S. 22430

EMERSON. Memoirs of Dr. Samuel Powell Griffiths. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. W. 22431

Published also in "The North American and Surgical Journal."

EMERSON. Medical Statistics, consisting of Estimates relating to the Population of Philadelphia, with its changes as influenced by the Deaths and Births, during ten years, viz. from 1821 to 1830, inclusive. By Gouverneur Emerson, M.D. *Philadelphia: Joseph R. A. Kenett.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 22432

Also: Address before the Delaware Horticultural Society. ... *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. P. — Address before the Agricultural Society of Chester County, Pa., September 17, 1853. — Cotton in the Middle States; with Directions for its Easy Culture. ... *Philadelphia: H. L. Butler.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. B.

EMERSON (J.) ... A Sermon, ... Northampton, before the Hampshire Missionary Society, ... August 31, 1809. By the Rev. John Emerson, A.M. ... . *Northampton: William Butler.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. 22433

Also: Discourse at the Ordination of Joel Barker, at Granville, [Mass.] June 21, 1797. ... *Springfield.* 1797. 12mo. W. — ... Sermon ... at Amherst, May 2, 1804. At the Ordination of the Rev. Thomas H. Wood, A M. ... . *Northampton, (Mass.): William Butler.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA.

EMERSON (J.) Advice of a Father to a Son, engaging in the Work of the Ministry: A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Emerson, ... over the Second Church of Christ in Groton ... Feb. 25th, 1746, 7. By His Father [Joseph Emerson] ... . *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1747. 8vo, pp. (2), 19. BA., M., W. 22435

EMERSON. Early Piety Encouraged. A Discourse occasion'd by the Death of a Young Woman of Malden, of the Throat-Distemper, Sept. 6, 1738. *Boston.* 1738. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 30. 22436

EMERSON. Mr. Emerson's Exhortation to his People With Respect to Variety of Ministers. *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 18. B., BA., H., W. 22437

See Wigglesworth (E.)

EMERSON. Heart-Purity Encourag'd and Press'd Together With the Duty of the Clean in Heart in a Sermon Preach'd at Malden. Decemb. 4th 1726. By Joseph Emerson, M.A. *Boston: John Phillips.* 1727. 12mo, pp. (2), 63. B. 22438

EMERSON. The Important Duty Of a Timely Seeking of God Urged in a Sermon. The Substance of which was delivered on the Lord's-Day April 11th 1725. And now at the repeated Desires of Many of the Hearers Published. By Joseph Emerson, A.M. With a Preface by the Reverend Dr. Cotton Mather. *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1727. 12mo, pp. (2), vii, 54.

EMERSON. Meat out of the Eater, and Sweetness out of the Strong. A Sermon Preach'd at Malden, September 28th. 1735. By Joseph Emerson, A.M. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green for D. Henchman.* 8vo, Title, pp. (iv), 23. BA. 22440

EMERSON. An Offering of Memorial. Or The Penitent, calling the Sins of his Youth to Remembrance, ... A Discourse

from Psalm xxv. 7. By Joseph Emerson ... . *Boston: Printed for John Phillips.* 1732. 8vo, pp. (2), 19. BA. 22441

EMERSON. Wisdom is Justified of all her Children. A Sermon in Boston, August 26. 1742. *Boston.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 26, (3). 22442

EMERSON. A Word to those that are afflicted very much A Sermon in Malden, October 20th 1738. On the repeated Deaths of Children in said Town, by the Throat Distemper. *Boston.* 1738. 8vo, pp. (4), 26. 22443

EMERSON (J.), *of Pepperell.* An Extract from a late Sermon on the Death of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Emerson, Pastor of the First Church in Malden [Mass.]. Who died ... July 13th, 1767, ... By Joseph Emerson, A.M. Pastor of the Church at Pepperrell. ... *Boston: Edes & Gill.* MDCCLXVII. 12mo, pp. 21.

EMERSON. The Fear of God an Antidote against the Fear of Man. Sermon to Capt. Thomas Lawrence and his Company, Pepperrell, May 7, 1758. By Joseph Emerson. *Boston.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 27. 22445

EMERSON. A Thanksgiving-Sermon Preach'd at Pepperrell, July 24th. 1766. A Day set apart by public Authority As a Day of Thanksgiving On the Account of the Repeal of the Stamp-Act. By Joseph Emerson, A.M. Pastor of the Church there. ... *Boston: Edes and Gill.* M.DCC.LXVI. 8vo, pp. 37. BA., H.

EMERSON. A Thanksgiving Sermon, at Pepperrell, January 3d 1760. [On] the Removal of Sickness, and the Return of many Soldiers from the Army. *Boston.* 1760. 8vo, pp. (4), 25.

EMERSON (J.) Discourse at the Dedication of the Seminary Hall in Saugus, Jan. 15, 1822. ... By Joseph Emerson ... . *Boston.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 40. H., W. 22448

EMERSON. Letter to the Members of the Genesee Consociation, New York. *Boston.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 23. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: Beals & Homer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H.

Relates to his expulsion from the church for being a Mason. Also: A Reply of the Genesee Consociation to the Letter of Rev. Joseph Emerson. *Rochester, N. Y.: Edwin Scranton.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 43. B. + *Hartford.* 1829. 8vo. B. — Letter to a Class of Young Ladies upon the Study of the History of the United States. ... *Boston.* 1828. 12mo. — The Poetic Reader. *Wethersfield, Conn.* 1832. 8vo. —

Prospectus of Joseph Emerson's Female Seminary at Wethersfield, Conn. 1826. 12mo. — Questions and Supplement to Goodrich's History of the United States. ... *Boston: Richardson, Lord and Holbrook.* 1830. H. + *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co.* 1834. Imp. 24mo, pp. 34. + A New Edition, Revised. *Claremont: N. H.* 1839. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1845. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1846. 12mo. — ... A Sermon, delivered before the Massachusetts Missionary Society, ... Boston, May 25, 1818. ... *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 22. BA.

EMERSON (*Mrs.* M. Farley). Woman in America: her Character and Position as indicated by Newspaper Editorials, and sustained by American Social Life. *Cincinnati.* 1857. 12mo.

EMERSON (R.) Life of Rev. Joseph Emerson, ... by Rev. Ralph Emerson ... . *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1834. 12mo. pp. 454. B., H. 22451

Also: Sermon, ... Roxbury Charitable Society. *Boston.* 1800. — Farewell Discourse. *Hartford.* 1829. 8vo.

EMERSON (R.) Mining Laws of Spain and Mexico, and Statutes of California, relating to Joint Stock Companies. Compiled and Translated by Ralph Emerson. *San Francisco: A. Gensoul.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 55. 22452

EMERSON (Ralph Waldo). An Address delivered in ... Concord, Massachusetts, on 1st August, 1844, on the Anniversary of the Emancipation of the Negroes in the British West Indies. By R. W. Emerson. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 34. B., BA., H. + *London.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 32. B. 22453

EMERSON. The Complete Works of Ralph W. Emerson, comprising his Essays, Lectures, Poems and Orations. *London: Bell and Daldy.* 1866. 2 vols., 8vo. B. 22454

EMERSON. Essays. *Boston: J. Munroe & Co.* 1841. 16mo, 2 l., pp. 303. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 16mo, pp. vi, 333. H. + Second Series. *Boston: Benton.* 1841. 16mo. + First and Second Series. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1866. 32mo, pp. v, 315. 22455

Frequently reprinted at Boston and in Great Britain.

EMERSON. An Historical Discourse, delivered before the Citizens of Concord, September 12th, 1835. On the Second Centennial Aniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. By Ralph Waldo Emerson. ... *Concord: G. F. Bemis.* [1835.] 8vo, pp. 52. B. 22456

Reprinted in the "Am. Historical Magazine," Vol. I. *See* "N. Am. Rev.," XL. 448, and XLIII. 455–467.

EMERSON. Orations, Lectures, and Addresses. By Ralph Waldo Emerson. *London: George Slater.* 1849. 18mo, pp. ix, 7–202. 22457

EMERSON. Poems. By Ralph Waldo Emerson. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 251. + *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 254. 22458

EMERSON. Prose Works. New and Revised Edition. *Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co.* 1870. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. iv, 566, Portrait; iv, 491. C. 22459

EMERSON. Representative Men. Seven Lectures. By R. W. Emerson. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 285. BA, H. 22460

Also: An Address ... Before the Senior Class in Divinity College, Cambridge, Sunday Evening, 15 July, 1838, ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H. — The Method of Nature. An Oration, Delivered before the Society of the Adelphi, in Waterville College, in Maine, August 11, 1841. ... *Boston: Samuel G. Simpkins.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 30. — Nature; Addresses and Lectures. ... *Boston.* 1836. + *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co.* 1850. pp. vi, 383. — An Oration, delivered before the Literary Societies of Dartmouth College, July 24, 1838. ... *Boston; Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 30. B., BA., M. — Oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Cambridge, Aug. 31, 1837. *Boston.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26. H. + Second Edition. *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32.

EMERSON (R.) A Sermon, delivered at S. Reading, November 23, 1820. ... a Day of Public Thanksgiving throughout the Commonwealth. By Reuben Emerson, A.M. ... . *Boston: printed by True and Weston.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 22461

Also: A Sermon ... delivered June, 1825, at the Installation of Rev. Noah Emerson ... Baldwin, Me. ... *Portland.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

EMERSON (S.) Oration at Kennebunk, Fourth of July, 1798. By Samuel Emerson. *Portland.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 23. 22462

EMERSON. An Oration, ... in Kennebunk, Maine, on the Fourth of July, 1811. By Dr. Samuel Emerson. *Kennebunk, Maine: Printed by J. K. Remich.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 9. BA.

Also: An Oration on Music, ... at Portland, May 28th, 1800. ... *Portland: Press of E. A. Jenks.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H., W. — An Oration, On Medicine, Delivered at Berwick, ... Before the Medical Society of the County of York. ... *Portland: E. A. Jenks.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 24. — Oration before Saco Lodge, at the Celebration of the Anniversary of St. John Baptist. ... *Saco, Me.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 14. N.

EMERSON (W.) An Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston, from its Formation to the Present Period. To which are added Two Sermons, one on leaving the Old, and the other on

entering the New House of Worship. By the Late Rev. William Emerson, A.M. ... *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 256. B., G. 22464

EMERSON. ... A Sermon, preached at the Request of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 3, 1799; the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. By William Emerson. *Boston: printed by Manning & Loring.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. 22465

Also: A Discourse, ... Anniversary of the Massachusetts Humane Society, June 9, 1807. ... *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 39. B., BA., H. — A Discourse, Delivered before the Roxbury Charitable Society, ... September 15, 1800. ... *Boston: Samuel Hall.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., N. — A Discourse delivered in Harvard, July 4, 1794, at the Request of the Military Officers in that Place ... to commemorate the Anniversary of the American Independence. ... *Boston: Joseph Belknap.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 18. — A Discourse, ... before ... the Boston Female Asylum, September 20th, 1805. ... *Boston: Russell and Cutler.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 30. — An Oration ... July 5, 1802, ... Boston, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. ... *Boston: Manning & Loring.* [1802.] 8vo, pp. 23, (1). BA., H. — A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Robinson Smiley ... in Springfield ... Vermont, September 23, 1801. ... [n. p.] *printed by Nahum Mower.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — A Sermon on the Decease of the Rev. Peter Thatcher, D.D. ... Dec. 31, 1802, ... *Boston: printed by Young and Minns.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 40. H. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1803. 8vo. BA., H., W. — A Sermon, delivered March 2, 1803, at the Ordination of the Rev. Thomas Beede ... in Wilton. ... *Amherst, N. H.: printed by Joseph Cushing.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 32. H. — A Sermon ... in ... Boson, ... after the Interment of Madam Elizabeth Bowdoin ... . *Boston: printed by David Carlisle.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. — A Sermon, ... after the Calamitous Death of Mr. Charles Austin ... . *Boston:* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21. + Second Edition. *Boston: Belcher and Armstrong.* [1806.] 8vo, pp. 22. BA., H. — A Sermon, Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Clark, ... Burlington, April 19, 1810. ... *Burington, Vt.: Samuel Mills.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H.

EMERSON (W. D.) Occasional Thoughts, in Verse. By W. D. Emerson. *Springfield.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 101. 22466

Emerson's Magazine and Putnam's Monthly. Volume v. July to December, 1857. ... *New-York: J. M. Emerson & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. iv, 764. BA. 22467

See "Putnam's Monthly," and "United States Magazine," Vol. v.

EMERY (J.) A Discourse delivered in North Church, Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 5, 1851. By Joshua Emery. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 18. 22468

Contains an historical sketch of the town.

EMERY. Sermon at Weymouth ... on the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Installation of J. Emery. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 93. B. 22469

EMERY (L.) Les nègres de la Louisiane, scènes américaines. Par Louis Emery. *Paris: Lefort.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 156. Engravings. + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1870. + [*Ibid.*]

EMERY (M.) Oration, Saco, Mass., July 4, 1839. By Moses Emery. 22471

EMERY (S. H.) The Ministry of Taunton, with Incidental Notices of other Professions. By Samuel Hopkins Emery. ... With an Introductory Notice by Hon. Francis Baylies. ... *Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 394; viii, 360. Portraits. B., BA., H. 22472

EMIGRANTS. Address to Emigrants, 1817. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15643.

The Emigrant. *See* [Thomas (F. W.)]

The Emigrant: a Contrast. By an Old Etonian. [*Bath.*] 1853. 12mo, pp. 86. 22473

Organization, Objects, and Plan of Operations of the Emigrant Aid Company; also, a Description of Kansas. ... Second Edition. ... . *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24, 4.

The Emigrant Churchman. *See* Vol. IV., No. 12942.

The Emigrant Farmer: a View of the Advantages of ... Texas, the Central Maritime Portion of the United States of America; ... with Remarks on other fields of Emigration. By a Practical Farmer. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. 22475

The Emigrant to North America, from Memoranda of a Settler in Canada, being a Compendium of Useful Practical Hints to Emigrants. With an account of Every Day's Doing upon a Farm for a Year. By an Emigrant Farmer of Twenty-Five Years' Experience. *Edinburgh.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 128. + [*Ibid.*] 1844. 18mo. 22476

The Emigrants; A Tale. *See* [Darling], Vol. V., No. 18592.

The Emigrant's and Traveller's Guide to the West, with a View of the Mississippi Valley. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 12mo. Map. 22477

The Emigrant's Friend, by a Southerner. ... for the Purpose of Emigrating to South Carolina ... . *New York.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 23. H. 22478

The Emigrant's Guide, or a Picture of America, exhibiting a View of the United States divested of Democratic Colouring; taken from the Original, now in the Possession of James Madison, and his 21 Governments; also a Sketch of the British Provinces, delineating their native Beauties and superior Attractions: By an Old Scene Painter. *London.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 77.

The Emigrant's Guide, or Pocket Geography of the Western States and Territories, containing a Description of the Several Cities, Towns, Rivers, Antiquities, Population, Manufactures, Prices of Land, Soil, Productions, and Exports ... . *Cincinnati: Phillips & Speir.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 266. B., S. 22480

Emigrant's Guide through the Western States, and the Territory of Michigan, 1832. 22481

The Emigrant's Guide to the State of Michigan. *New York.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 47. A. 22482

In German and English.

Emigrant's Guide. Comprising Advice and Instruction in every Stage of the Voyage to America ... . Also Information which the Emigrants need on their Arrival, etc. *London: Wiley & Putnam.* 1845. 12mo. B. 22483

The Emigrant's Guide to Australia and Canada. *London: G. B. Whittaker & Co.* 1844. 18mo. 22484

The Emigrant's Guide to the United States: Who should and Who should not Emigrate. *London: W. J. Adams.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 100. 22485

Emigrant's Hand-Book; or, a Directory and Guide for Persons Emigrating to the United States ... especially to those designing to settle in the Great Western Valley; and also, a Concise Description of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Missouri, and Iowa, and the Western Territories ... . *New York: J. H. Colton.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 136.

Emigrant's Hand Book to the United States. *London: Smith & Elder.* 1848. 18mo. 22487

Emigrants' Letters from Canada and South Australia. Collected in the Parish of Banham, Norfolk. By the Rev. Scott F. Surtees, Rector. *London.* 1852. 8vo. 22488

Emigrants' Letters; being Recent Communications from Settlers in the British Colonies. *London.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 138. Map.

Emigration of the Emancipated Negroes to British Guiana. [n. p. 1862.] Folio, pp. 7. H. 22490

Emigration Circular: or Complete Hand Book and Guide to the United States; being England and America Contrasted. *London: printed by J. W. Last.* [1849.] Post 8vo, pp. 32.

Emigration Considered; or, a general Description of the Leading Countries most adapted to Emigration. *London.* 1853. 12mo. pp. 82. 22492

Emigration, Emigrants, and Know-Nothings. By a Foreigner. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo. P. 22493

Emigration from Ireland into the United States. 1828. 8vo.

Emigration (North American Colonies). ... Copies of Extracts of Despatches relative to North American Colonies. ... [*London.*] 1861. Folio, pp. 32. BA. 22495

A Parliamentary paper. There are many others on emigration.

Emigration to America, candidly Considered. In a Series of Letters from a Gentleman, resident there, to his Friend in England. [*London:*] *Thomas Clio Rickman.* 1798. 8vo, pp. viii, 62, 1 l. P. 22496

Emigration to Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10436.

Emigration to Canada. Canada: a Brief Outline of her Geographical Position, Productions, Climate, Capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c., &c., &c. Third Edition. Published by Authority. *Quebec: printed by John Lovell.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 64, (2). 22497

Emigration to the United States of North America. Indiana as a Home for Emigrants. Prepared and Published under the Direction and by Authority of Oliver P. Morton, Governor of Indiana. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 22498

Emigrating Indians. *See* Vol. V., No. 17459.

Emigration Commission. General Report of the Emigration Commissioners. 1840. Presented to both Houses of Parliament ... *London.* 1840. 8vo. 22499

Emigration: Letters from Sussex Emigrants, who sailed from Portsmouth in April, 1832 ... for Upper Canada: Extracts from Various Writers on Emigration to Canada ... Capt. Hale's In-

structions to Emigrants: and a Gazetteer on the Places named in the Letters. *London: Longman and Co.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 103, (4). BA. 22500

Emigration. Practical Advice to Emigrants on all points connected with their Comfort and Economy, from making Choice of a Ship to Settling and Cropping a Farm. *London.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 120. C. 22501

"Relates entirely to emigration to Canada. A second edition with some additions was printed with the same date." — RICH, Vol. II.

Letters on Emigration. By a Gentleman, lately returned from America. *London: Printed for C. and G. Kearsley.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, Title, pp. 76. BA. 22502

Report from the Select Committee on Emigration from the United Kingdom. *London.* 1826. Folio. Continued. 22503

Report of the Commissioners for Emigration, addressed to Viscount Goderich, and the Reply. 1832. Rl. 8vo, pp. 30.

Report of the Special Committee of the Union League Club on Emigration, May 12, 1864. *New York: Club House.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 22505

Report on Emigration by a Select Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, January 5, 1865. With Appendix, containing Documents and Tabular Statements referred to in the Report. Revised Edition. *New York: Printed by J. W. Amerman.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. 22506

Report of the Select Committee of the Senate of the United States on the Sickness and Mortality on Board Emigrant Ships. August 2, 1854. *Washington: Beverley Tucker, State Printer.* 1854. 8vo. 22507

Thoughts on Emigration, Education, &c., in a Letter Addressed to Lord John Russell; by a Citizen. *Montreal.* 1847. pp. 38. 22508

Thoughts on Emigration in a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia to his Friend in England. *London.* 1794. 8vo.

Les Emigrés Français dans la Louisiane, 1800–1804. *Paris.* 1853. 16mo. C. 22510

EMILIO. As Almofadas sem franjas ou a salvaçao do Brasil. *Pernambuco.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 16. 22511

EMILY ST. PIERRE. Papers respecting the "Emily St. Pierre," of Liverpool. *London.* 1862. Folio, pp. 17. BA. 22512

A Parliamentary document.

Eminent Women of the Age. Being Narratives of the Lives and Deeds of the Most Prominent Women of the Present Generation. *Hartford: S. M. Betts.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 628. Portraits. 22513

EMLEN (S.) Extracts from the Diary of the late Samuel Emlen, M.D., Physician to the Pennsylvania Hospital, with a Short Memoir of his Life, by Dr. Meigs. *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 24. 22514

Emma Corbett, or the Miseries of Civil War, founded on some recent circumstances which happened in America. *London: Baldwin.* 1780. 12mo. 22515

I have another title, in which the name is Cobbett, and the work is said to be in three vols., 12mo. I have not seen the work.

EMMET (T. A.) At a Meeting of the Subscribers to the Emmet Monument, ... the 26th of March, 1833, ... it was Resolved, That the Accompts of William James Macneven, Treasurer, be now Audited, and that the Same, together with his Report, be published. *New York: Printed For the Subscribers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. 22516

Relates to the monument in St. Paul's Church Yard.

EMMONS (C. P.) Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument; with Illustrative Documents. By Charles P. Emmons. *Charlestown.* 1844. Map. 12mo. 22517

EMMONS (E.) Agriculture of New York. *See* "New York."

EMMONS. American Geology, containing a Statement of the Principles of the Science, with full Illustrations of the Characteristic American Fossils ... with an Atlas and a Geological Map of the United States. By Ebenezer Emmons. *Albany: Gray, Sprague & Co.* 1854. Part 1, 8vo, pp. 194, (1). + Vol. 1. *Albany: Sprague & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 445. BA. + Part 6. *Albany.* 1857. 8vo, pp. x, 152. 22518

EMMONS. Geology. *See* "New York," and "North Carolina."

Also: Address before the Albany Medical College .... *Albany.* 1845. 8vo. B. — The Empire Spring, its Composition and Medical Uses, together with a Notice of the Mineral Waters of Saratoga, and those of other Parts of New-York. ... *Albany:*

Printed by C. Van Benthuysen. 1849. 18mo. s. — Manual of Mineralogy and Geology ... *Albany.* 1826. 12mo. s. + Second Edition. *Albany.* 1832. 12mo. c., h. — Manual of Geology. Second Edition. *New York.* 1860. 8vo. c. — Saratoga Empire Spring; its Composition and Medical Uses ... . *New York.* [1859?] 24mo, pp. 8. + [1861.] 32mo. h. — Strictures ... upon certain Parts of the Report of the Select Committee appointed to investigate matters connected with the Publication of the State Work on Natural History. *Albany: J. Munsell.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 15. — The Taconic System; based on Observations in New-York, Massachusetts, Maine, Vermont and Rhode-Island. *Albany.* 1844. 4to.

Emmons (G. F.) The Navy of the United States, from the Commencement, 1775 to 1853; with a Brief History of each Vessel's Service and Fate, as appears upon Record. To which is added a List of Private Armed Vessels, fitted out under the American Flag, Previous and Subsequent to the Revolutionary War; with their Services and Fate. ... Compiled by Lieut. George F. Emmons, U. S. N., ... under the Authority of the Navy Department. *Washington: Gideon & Co.* MDCCCLIII. 4to, 3 l., pp. 208, (1). BA., C., H. 22519

Emmons (H.) A Sermon: preached in the Unitarian Church, Vernon, N. Y., May 27, 1844, at the Funeral of Abraham Van Eps. By Henry Emmons ... . *Utica: John F. Kittle, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 22520

Also: Sermon on the Death of Charles M. Jenkins, delivered in the Unitarian Church, Vernon, N. Y. ... With a Biographical Sketch by A. J. Upson. Albany. 1857. 8vo, pp. 57. s.

Emmons (Henry) The Way to Fortune; or the mode of sumptuously providing for a large and expensive family, elucidated by Experiments and facts, proved by the practice of an eminent Portuguese Consul, in the City of New York. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 32. 22521

By Henry Emmons, the surviving partner of Martail Laforge & Co., a creditor to the amount of over ten thousand dollars of Joaquim Montiero, late Portuguese consul.

Emmons (N.) The Dignity of Man, A Discourse addressed to the Congregation in Franklin, upon the Occasion of their receiving from Dr. Franklin, the Mark of his Respect in a Rich Donation of Books, appropriated to the Use of a Parish-Library. By Nathaniel Emmons ... . *Providence, R. I.* [1787.] 8vo. + *New York: J. Buel.* 1798. 24mo, pp. 43. H., W. 22522

See Sparks' "Franklin," Vol. x.

Emmons. A Sermon, Preached before ... the Council, Senate, and House of Representatives, of ... Massachusetts, May 30, 1798, being the Day of General Election. By Nathaniel Em-

mons, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed for the State.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H. 22523

EMMONS. A Sermon on the Death of Gen. George Washington, preached February 22, 1800. By Nathaniel Emmons, D.D. Pastor of the Church in Franklin. *Printed at Wrentham, Massachusetts, by Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 22524

EMMONS A Sermon, Delivered Dec. 31, 1820. The last Lord's Day in the Second Century since our Forefathers first settled in Plymouth. By Nathaniel Emmons, D.D. ... *Dedham: H. & W. H. Mann.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 24, (4). B., BA., H. 22525

"The Pilgrim's Song," pp. 4.

Also: Discourse at the Ordination of Walter Harris, at Dunbarton, R. I., Aug. 26, 1789. ... *Providence.* [1789.] B., W. — Discourse Nov. 3, 1790, at the Particular Request of a number of Respectable Men in Franklin, [Mass.] who were forming a Society for the Reformation of Morals. ... *Providence.* [n. d.] 8vo. — A Discourse, ... September 3d, MDCCXCII, ... Franklin. ... *Worcester: Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 25. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1798. H. — A Discourse, ... September 2d, MDCCXCIII, ... Franklin. ... *Worcester: Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo. — A Discourse, ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Eli Smith, to the ... Church in Hollis, November 27, MDCCXCIII. ... *Worcester: Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 25. Discourse, delivered August 10, 1795, at the Funeral of the Reverend Elisha Fish ... . *Wrentham: printed by N. Heaton, Jun.* M,DCC,XCVI. 8vo, pp. 25. H. — Discourse at Wardsborough, Vt. Nov. 4, 1795, at the Ordination of James Tufts. *Brattleborough.* 1797. 12mo. B., W. — A Discourse, Delivered May 9, 1798. Being the Day of Fasting and Prayer throughout the United States. ... . *Wrentham (Mass.): Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton.* M,DCC,XCVIII. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. + *Newburyport: reprinted by Angier March.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Discourse, Delivered on the National Fast, at Franklin, April 25, 1799. *Wrentham (Mass.): Nathaniel & Benjamin Heaton.* M,DCC,XCIX. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H. — A Discourse, delivered at the Funeral of Mrs. Bathsheba Sanford ... November 17, 1800. ... *Wrentham: printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — A Discourse, delivered at the Funeral of Mr. Samuel Rockwood ... . *Wrentham: printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — A Discourse, delivered on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 9, 1801. ... *Salem: Reprinted by Joshua Cushing.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 38. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 37. B. + *Hartford: Reprinted.* 1801. 8vo. — A Discourse delivered on the Day of the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 8, 1802. *Wrentham, (Mass.): Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 8vo, pp. 35. BA. — A Discourse delivered, July 5, 1802. In commemoration of American Independence. ... . *Wrentham: printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jr.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 24. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] H. — Discourse, on the day of the Annual Fast, in Massachusetts, April 7, 1803. *Wrentham, Mass.* 1803. 8vo. — Discourse ... on the Annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts, November 29, 1804. ... *Providence: printed by Heaton and Williams.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. — A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Doctor Abijah Everett ... . *Dedham: printed by H. Mann.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 18. H. — Discourse at the Ordination of the Rev. Stephen Chapin, ... Hillsborough, June 19, 1805. ... *Amherst.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 30. B., M., N. — A Discourse, ... April 11, 1806, at a Publick Meeting ... of Singers, ... Providence, 1806. ... *Providence: printed at D. Heaton's Office, by David Hawkins, jun.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H. — Discourse at Attleborough, [Mass.] July 19, 1808, at the Funeral of Esther, daughter

of Rev. John Wilder. ... *Providence.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 23. — A Discourse, Delivered to the Congregation in Franklin. ... *Boston.* 1809. pp. 24. — A Discourse, ... Delivered at the Funeral of the Rev. David Sanford, A.M. who died April 7, 1810, ætatis 73. ... *Boston: Farrand, Mallory & Co.* 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H., M., W. — A Discourse delivered January 22, 1811, in Attleborough, at the Funeral of Mrs. Esther Wilder ... . *Providence: printed by D. Heaton.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — A Discourse, Delivered, October 13, 1813, before the Mendon Association. ... *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. — A Discourse, delivered November 25, 1813, on the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving. ... . *Dedham.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. H. + *Newburyport: Wm. B. Allen & Co.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. — A Discourse, ... on the National Thanksgiving, April 13, 1815. ... *Dedham: Gazette Office.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA., W. — A Discourse, delivered at the Funeral of the Rev. Timothy Dickinson ... . *Dedham: Gazette Office.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. — A Discourse, delivered November 20, 1814, occasioned by the Death of Mr. Oliver Shepherd ... . *Dedham.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 28. — A Discourse, delivered at the Funeral of the Rev. John Cleaveland, A.M. ... . *Dedham: Gazette Office.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 22. — A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Capt. Amos Hawes ... . *Dedham: printed by H. Mann.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — A Discourse ... at the Installation of the Rev. Thomas Williams, at Foxborough, [Mass.] Nov. 6, 1816. ... *Dedham: printed by H. & W. H. Mann.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24. H., W. — A Discourse, addressed to the Norfolk Auxiliary Society for the Education of Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry, at Dorchester, June 11, 1817. ... *Dedham.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 39. H. + [Second Edition.] *Providence: Barnum Field & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. — A Discourse, delivered the next Lord's Day after the Interment of Deacon Peter Whiting ... . *Providence: printed by Heaton & Williams.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. — An Extract from a Discourse, delivered August 10, 1785, at the Funeral of the late Rev. Elisha Fish, Pastor of the Church in Appleton ... . *New York.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 24. — The Giver more Blessed than the Receiver. A Discourse, Addressed to the Congregation in Franklin. ... *Boston: Lincoln & Edmands.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., M., W. + Second Edition. *Exeter: Printed for Josiah Richardson.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA., H. — ... A Sermon ... at the Installation of the Rev. Caleb Alexander, to the ... Church in Mendon, April 12, 1786. *New York.* 1786. 12mo. + *Providence.* [n. d.] — ... Sermon ... at the Installation of the Rev. David Avery to the ... Church in Wrentham, May 25, 1786. *Providence.* [1786.] 8vo. B., W. — A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. John Robinson to the Pastoral Care of the Church in Northborough, January 14, 1789. ... *Providence.* 8vo. — Sermon at Oxford, [Mass.] April 13, 1791, at the Ordination of Elias Dudley. ... *Providence, R. I.* 8vo. — Sermon at Rochester, [Mass.] Oct. 10, 1793, at the Ordination of Calvin Chaddock. *New Bedford.* 1794. 8vo. — Sermon at the Ordination of John Smith, January 4, 1797, at Salem, N. H. *Concord.* 1797. 8vo. — ... A Sermon, ... at Franklin, on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, December 15th, MDCCXCVI. ... . *Worcester: printed by Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCVII. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H., W. — A Sermon, ... Massachusetts Missionary Society, ... Boston, May 27, 1800. *Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 44. B., BA., H., M., N. — A Sermon, preached on the Annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts, November 27, 1800. ... . *Wrentham: printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 30. H. — A Sermon, preached at the Funeral of Mr. Daniel Thurston ... . *Wrentham: printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Sermon at the Ordination of Joseph Emerson, in Beverly, [Mass.] Sept. 21, 1803. *Salem.* [n. d.] 8vo. B., W. — ... A Sermon, Preached before the Convention of the Congregational Ministers in Boston, May 31, 1804. ... . *Boston: Manning & Loring.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. H., W. — A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Edwards Whipple, ... in Charlton, January 25, 1804. ... *Brookfield.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 24. + Second Edition. *New York: George Norman.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24. — Sermon at the Installation of Rev. Thomas Williams, at Attleborough, Mass., Sept. 20, 1804. *Providence.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. — Sermon ... July 13, 1805, At the Funeral of Mrs. Lydia Fisk, ... at Wrentham, ... *Dedham: printed by*

H. Mann. 1805. 8vo, pp. 18. H. — A Sermon, delivered the next Sabbath after the Interment of the Hon. Jabez Fisher, Esq. ... . *Providence: printed by David Heaton.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Sermon before the Massachusetts Humane Society. *Boston.* 1807. 8vo. W. — Sermon at the Ordination of Gaius Conant, at Paxton, [Mass.] Feb. 17, 1808. ... *Brookfield.* 1808. 8vo. — A Sermon, preached at the Installation of the Rev. Holland Weeks ... in Abington, on the Ninth of August, 1815. ... *Boston: printed by Nathaniel Willis.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — Sermon at the Installation of Thomas Williams, at Foxboro', Mass., ... *Dedham.* 1816. 8vo. — Sermon at the Ordination of Zolva Whitmore, at North Guilford, [Con.] Sept. 5, 1821. *New Haven.* 1822. 8vo. — Sermon at Attleborough, Sept. 29, 1824, at the Installation of Rev. Thomas Williams. ... *Providence.* 1824. 8vo. — A Sermon Preached Dec. 13, 1826, at the Installation of the Rev. Calvin Park, D.D. ... Stoughton. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA., H., W.

EMMONS. The Works of Nathaniel Emmons. With a Memoir of his Life. Edited by Jacob Ide, D.D. *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1842–45. 7 vols., 8vo. + *Boston: Congregational Board of Publication.* 1842. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1860–61. + [*Ibid.*] 1861–63. BA., C. 22526

EMMONS (R.) The Battle of Bunker Hill, or the Temple of Liberty; an Historical Poem in Four Cantos, Respectfully Dedicated to the Friends of Rational Liberty throughout the World. By the late Richard Emmons, M.D. *New York: Published Fourth of July,* 1839. 12mo, pp. 144. Portrait. + Second Edition. *New York: Sackett & Sargent.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 144. C. + [Another] Second Edition. *Boston.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 144. Plate. + Sixth Edition. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 144. Portrait. + [Another] Sixth Edition. *Boston.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 144. Plate. + Tenth Edition. *Boston, June 17th,* 1859. 8vo. + [Another] Tenth Edition. *Boston.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 144. Plate. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. C. + Eleventh Edition. *Boston.* 1867. B.

EMMONS. Defence of Baltimore, and Death of General Ross. By Richard Emmons, M.D. *Washington: William Emmons.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 48, 16 l. C. 22528

EMMONS. The Fredoniad; or, Independence Preserved. An Epick Poem on the Late War of 1812. By Richard Emmons, M.D. *Boston: William Emmons.* 1827. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. 333; 338; 295; 293. B., BA. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 357; iv, 371; v, 326; iv, 350. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: William Emmons.* 1832. H. 22529

EMMONS. Tecumseh, or the Battle of the Thames. A National Drama, in Five Acts. By Dr. Emmons. *New York: Elton and Harrison.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 36. B. 22530

EMMONS (W.) An Address in Commemoration of Lexington Battle, delivered April 19, 1826. ... By William Emmons. *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 22531

Another edition is entitled: Emmons's Oration on Lexington Battle, delivered April 19, 1827. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

EMMONS. Authentic Biography of Richard W. Johnson, of Kentucky. *Boston: Proprietor.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 92. C. 22532

EMMONS. Biography of Martin Van Buren, Vice President of the United States. ... . By William Emmons. *Washington: printed by Jacob Gideon, Jr,* 1835. 16mo, pp. vi, 296. H. +
Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1835. 18mo, pp. vi, 196. 22533

Also: Address on Imprisoning the Unfortunate Debtor. *Boston.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 14. — An Address in Commemoration of the Boston Massacre, of March 5th, 1770. ... March 5th, 1825. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. BA. — An Address Commemorative of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. ... *Boston.* 1834. 8vo. H. — An Oration, Commemorative of American Independence. Pronounced at Hallowell, July Fourth, 1809. ... *Augusta: Peter Edes.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — An Oration on Bunker Hill Battle, delivered ... in Charlestown, 18th of July, 1827. Together with a Caucus Speech, delivered in Fanueil Hall, May 9th ... . *Boston.* 1827. 8vo. H. — An Oration and Poem, delivered July 4, 1826, being the Fiftieth Anniversary of American Independence. ... *Boston: the Author.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16. +
Second Edition. *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16 — Oration Commemorative of the Surrender of Lieut. Gen'l. Earl Cornwallis at Yorktown on the 19th of October, 1781, ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 19. — Oration ... at the Washington Garden, Boston, July 4, 1829. ... *Boston.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. — An Oration, Commemorative of the Declaration of Independence, delivered Fourth of July, 1834, ... on Boston Common, ... *Boston: Published for the Author.* 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. — An Oration on the Death of Mr. Levi Hoppin, ... of ... Brown University, March 27, A.D. 1805. *Providence: J. Carter.* [1805.] 8vo, pp. 12.

EMORY (J.) Defence of "Our Fathers," and of the original Organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church, against the Rev. Alexander M'Caine, and others. With Historical and Critical Notices of Early American Methodism. By John Emory. *New-York.* 1827. 8vo. B., C., S. 22534

EMORY (J.) Discourse, Weymouth, Jan. 5, 1851. By Joshua Emory, Jr. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 18. 22535

EMORY (W. H.) Notes of a Military Reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory. Made in 1846–7, with the Advanced Guard of the "Army of the West." ... *Washington: Wendell and Van Benthuysen, Printers.* 1848. pp. 614. 69 Plates, Illustrations, and 2 Maps. BA. 22536

Contents: 1. Report of J. W. Abert, of his Examination of New-Mexico in 1846, 47. 2. Report of Lieut. Col. P. St. George Cooke, of his March from Santa Fe, New-Mexico, to San Diego, California. 3. Journal of Capt. A. R. Johnston. An abridged edition was published, *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 230? *See also* "Pacific R. R. Surveys," Vol. II.

EMORY. Notes on the Mexican and U. S. Boundary Line, Maps. *Cincinnati.* 1851. 8vo. 22537

EMORY. Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the Direction of the Secretary of the Interior. By William H. Emory. *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer.* 1857. 2 vols., 4to. BA. 22538

The title of this work, like many other of the government documents, conveys a very inadequate idea of its contents, which are partly as follows: Vol. I. Part 1. General Account, General Description of the Country, Lower Rio Bravo, &c. Astronomical and Geodetic Work, Meteorology. Lithograph, 74 steel plates, 24 woodcuts, pp. xvi, 258. Part 2. Geological Reports, by Dr. C. C. Parry, Arthur Schott, Jas. Hall, and T. A. Conrad. 26 woodcuts, 21 steel plates, pp. xiii, 174. Vol. II. Part 1. Botany of the Boundary, by John Torrey, 61 plates, pp. 270. Cactaneæ of the Boundary, by George Englemann, 75 plates, pp. 78. Part 2. Zoology of the Boundary — Mammals of the Boundary, by Spencer F. Baird, 27 plates, pp. 62. Birds of the Boundary, by Spencer F. Baird, 25 colored plates, pp. 33. Reptiles, by S. F. Baird, 41 plates, pp. 35. Icthyology, by Charles Giraud, 41 plates, pp. 85.

Emory College, Oxford, Ga. Catalogue, 1857. *Atlanta.* 1858. 8vo. S. 22539

EMOTT (J.) Speech of the Hon. James Emott, in the House of Representatives ... February 6, 1811, in Relation to the Non-Intercourse. [*Washington.* 1811.] 8vo, pp. 37. B., BA., C., H.

EMOTT. Speech ... 12th January, 1813, on the Bill in Addition to the Act Entitled, "An Act to Raise an Additional Military Force," ... . *New York · Printed by J. Seymour.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 40. + *Utica.* 1813. 8vo. + *Alexandria.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40. + *Boston: Russell & Cutter.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 35. H.

Also: Speech ... in Relation to the Refusal of further Communication from F. J. Jackson. [*Washington.* 1809.] 8vo.

L'Empereur du Mexique. *Paris: Dentu.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32.

Empire Almanac: G. R. Perkins. *Rochester, N. Y.* 1847. 12mo. S. 22543

"The Empire of Christ is Peace." *New York.* 1862. pp. 12.

Empire of Reason; an Allegory addressed to the Dialectic Society at the United States Military Academy. *Newburgh.* 1829. 12mo. B. 22545

Emporium of Arts and Sciences. *See* Vol. v., No. 17283.

Los Empresarios, de fabricas nacionales de Hilados y Tegidos de algodon, solicitan del Supremo Gobierno se serva presentar el Congreso General una Iniciativa, paro que se permita, por tiempo limitado, la importacion de algodones en vama, en los terminos y por los fundamentos que esponen. *Mexico.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 11. 22546

O emprestino brasileiro contrahido em Londres em 1863. *Paris: Ve Aillaud, Guillard et Ce.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 67. 22547

Empson (C.) Narratives of South America; Illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery. Containing numerous facts in Four Years' Residence in Tropical Regions. By Charles Empson. *London: Edwards.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 322. C., P., S.

Twelve colored facsimiles of drawings, from sketches made at the various localities to illustrate the narratives, were published at the same time, and a few copies of the work were printed in small folio, with these plates inserted. Also: Antiquarian Miscellany. Observations and Correspondence relative to various ornaments of Gold, Idols, Sculptured Stones, Coins, etc. [from South America, etc.] in the possession of C. Empson, Esq. *Privately Printed.* 1838. 4to.

Encarnacion Prisoners. *Louisville.* 1848. 8vo. 22549

Encinas (Diego de), *Editor.* Provisiones | cedvlas, capitvlos de | ordenanças, instrucciones, y cartas, libradas y des- | pachadas en diferentes tiempos por sus Magestades de | los señores Reyes Catolicos don Fernando y doña Ysabel, y Emperador | don Carlos de gloriosa memoria, y doña Iuana su madre, y catolico Rey don | Felipe, con acuerdo de los señores Presidentes, y de su Consejo Real de las In | dias, que en sus tiempos ha auido tocantes al buen gouierno de las Indias, y | administracion de la justicia en ellas. Sacado todo ello de los libros del | dicho Consejo por su mandado, para que se sepa, entienda, y se tenga no- | ticia de lo que cerca dello esta' proueydo despues que se | descubrieron las Indias | hasta agora. | *En Madrid,* | *En la Imprenta Real.* | M.D.XCVI. | 4 vols., folio, 14 l., pp. 462; 14 l., pp. 382; 13 l., pp. 482; 10 l., pp. 415. J.C.B. 22550

"Suppressed by the Council of the Indies, as Encinas had prepared them without having been previously authorized." — Harrisse. Veitia Linage speaks highly of the editor, and says that it was rare in his day (1672).

Enciso (M. F. de). Suma de geographia q*ue* | trata de todas las partidas & prouin- | cias del mundo: en especial de las indi- | as. & trata largamẽte del arte del mare | ar: Juntamẽte con la

esphera en romãce: con el regimiẽto del Sol & del norte: nue| uamente hecha.| Con preuilegio real.| [Colophon:] *Fue impressa enla nobilissima & muy leal ciudad de Seuilla por Ja-| cobo crõberger alemã en el año d' la encarnacion de nuestro señor.| de mil & quinientos & diez & nueue.*| [1519.] Folio, Title, 1 l., 75 unnumbered l. L. 22551

"Apparently the first book printed in Spanish relating to America; — unknown to Robertson. Enciso having gained a considerable sum in St. Domingo by practicing law, was induced by Ojeda to join him in an exhibition of discovery and conquest to the continent of America. After suffering great hardships and hairbreadth escapes, which are related by Herrera, he returned to Spain, and published this work for the instruction of Charles v. The account of America is principally from his own observations." — RICH. "We must add that Martin Fernandez de Enciso first came to the New World with Rodrigo de Bastidas, was Alguazil Mayor of the Golden Castil, and the owner of the vessel as well as the planner of the expedition in which Vasco Nuñez de Balboa acquired so much fame. A great hydrographer and explorer, his work is invaluable for the early geographical history of this continent." — HARRISSE. "Livre curieux, parce qu'il est le premier traité de Géographie imprimé en Espagne où l'on trouve des details sur l'Amérique." — BRUNET.

ENCISO. Suma de geographiã q*ue*| trata de todas las partidas & prouinci| as del mundo: en especial delas indias.| & trata largamente del arte del marear| juntamente con la esfera en romance: conel regimiẽto del sol y del norte: ago| ranueuamente emendada de algunos| defectos q*ue* tenia enla impressiõ passada.| [Colophon:] *Fue impressa en la nobilissi| ma & muy leal cibdad de Seuilla por Juã crom-| berger: en el año de la encarnacion de nue-| stro señor Jesu christo de mil & quini-| entos. & . xxx.*| [1530.] Folio, Title, 1 l., 57 numbered l. L. 22552

ENCISO. Suma de geographia q*ue* trata de todas| las partidas y prouincias del mundo: en| especial de las indias. y trata largamẽte| del arte del marear jũtamente cõ la es| pera en romãce: con el regimiento| del sol y del norte: agora nueua| mente enmendada de algu-| nos defectos que tenia| en la impression passada.| M. D. xlvj.| [Colophon:] *fue impressa enla muy noble & muy leal ciudad de Seuilla en| casa de Andres de burgos: en el año de la encarnacion de nuestro señor Je-| su Christo de mil & quinientos & quarenta & seys años.*| Folio, Title, 1 l., 70 numbered l., the last 10 wrongly numbered. J.C.B., L. 22553

Mr. Rich says this is an exact reprint of the edition of 1519. Sold at Puttick's, in 1869, for £4 12s.

Encroachments of the Slave Power upon the Rights of the North. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. B. 22554

Encyclopædia; or, a Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences and Miscellaneous Literature ... The First American Edition ...

Greatly Improved. *Philadelphia.* M.DCC.XCVIII. 18 vols., 4to, pp. xiv, 807; 799; 806; 793; 807; 794; 797; 799; 800; 788; 814; 799; 799; 797; 799, 4; 799; 827; 945, (3). 542 Plates. 22555

In 1813, the same publisher issued a supplement, in 3 vols., 4to, and afterwards a second supplement, in 2 vols. Includes copious articles on American topics, taken mainly from Dr. Gleig's British edition.

Encyclopædia Americana. A Popular Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, History, Politics and Biography, brought down to the Present Time; including a Copious Collection of Original Articles in American Biography; on the Basis of ... the German Conversations-Lexicon. Edited by Francis Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey.* 1829–33. 13 vols., 8vo. BA., H. 22556

The titles of Vol. v.–xiv. read, "assisted by E. Wigglesworth and T. G. Bradford." Vol. xiii. contains supplementary articles, and there is a "Supplementary Volume." ... Vol. xiv. Edited by Henry Vethake. *Philadelphia.* 1847. Frequently reprinted, — the later editions at Boston. Mr. R. Walsh wrote the American biography; Mr. Bradford the American geography; and Mr. Ingersoll trade and manufactures.

The End of the Irrepressible Conflict. By a Merchant of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 47. B., H. 22557

Endhoven (Jan Van). Denkwürdige und ausführliche Erzehlung Der glücklichen und Siegreichen See Reise: welche H. Lieutenant-Admiral de Ruyter Im Iahr 1664. und 1665. nach Guinea und West-Indien ... verrichtet. [n. p. 1665.] 4to, 6 unpaged l. J.C.B. 22558

Endicott (C. M.) Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge, in Salem, on Sunday, Feb'y 26, 1775. By Charles M. Endicott. ... *Salem: Wm. Ives and Geo. W. Pease.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 47. B., BA., H. 22559

Endicott. A Genealogy of the Peabody Family, as Compiled by the late C. M. Endicott, of Salem. Revised, Corrected and Enlarged by W. S. Peabody, of Boston. With a Partial Record of the Rhode Island Branch by B. Frank Pabodie. *Boston: David Clapp & Son.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 60. B. 22560

Endicott. Memoir of John Endicott, First Governor of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Being also a Succinct Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colony, from 1628 to 1665. *Salem: Printed at the Observer Office.* MDCCCXLVII. 4to, pp. 16. Portrait. H. 22561

Also: History of the Salem and Danvers Aqueduct. ... *Salem.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. — Narrative of the Piracy and Plunder of the Ship Friendship, of Salem, on the West Coast of Sumatra, In February, 1831; And the Massacre of Part of her Crew; Also, her recapture out of the Hands of the Malay Pirates. ... *Salem.* 1859. 4to, pp. 20.

ENDLICHER (S.), *and* MARTIUS (C. F. P.) Flora Brasiliensis sive enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia hactenus delectarum, quas cura Musei Caes: Reg: Palat: Vindobonensis suis aliorumque botanicorum studiis descriptas et methodo naturali digestas sub auspiciis Ferdinandi I. Austriæ Imperatoris et Ludovici I. Bavariæ Regis. ediderunt Stephanus Endlicher et Carolus Frid. Phil. de Martius. *Vindibonae apud Frid. Beck.* 1840–54. 10 pts., folio. 22562

A great but unfinished book. 124 rare plates of plants, and 32 of scenery.

Endowment, as it was acted by upwards of Twelve Thousand, in Secret, in the Nauvoo Temple. *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. 22563

ENDURAN (L.) France et Mexique, histoire de l'expédition des Français au Mexique. Par L. Enduran. *Limoges et Lisle: E. Ardent et Thibaut.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 191. Engr. 22564

ENESEE, *pseudonym.* The History of Dungeon Rock. Completed Sept. 17th, 1856. By Enesee [N. E. C.] *Boston.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 75. H. 22565

ENFIELD (E.) Indian Corn; Its Value, Culture, and Uses. By Edward Enfield. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 308. BA. 22566

ENGEL (S.) Anmerkungen über den Theil von Cap. Cooks Reise-relation, so die Meerenge zwischen Asia und Amerika ansiehet; in einem Brief ... durch Herrn. S. Engel. 1780. 12mo, Title, pp. 30. H. 22567

[ENGEL.] Essai sur cette question; quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux? Par E. B. d'E. *Amsterdam: Marc Michel Rey.* MDCCLXVII. 4to, pp. xi, (5), 610. BA., H. + 5 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), xxii, (vi), 454; (4), 384; (4), 388; (8), 359; (8), 228. B., C., N., S. 22568

The author declares the theories of Grotius, De Laet, Hornius, and other writers on the origin of the Americans untenable — that America was peopled (before the Deluge) by a race superior to the present — that the Deluge did not extend to America, and that the principal theories of the Deluge are erroneous, particularly that of Whiston. He gives his own theories on all these points, as well as upon many others of equally high interest, not excluding the origin of the negro. *See also* "M. Rev.," xxxvi. 531; xxxvi. 535; and Faribault, No. 222.

ENGEL. Extraits raisonnés des voyages faits dans les parties septentrionales de l'Asie et de l'Amérique, ou nouvelles preuves de la possibilité d'un passage aux Indes par le Nord; démontrées par Mr. Engel, avec deux grandes cartes géographiques. *A Lausanne: Jules Henri Potts.* M.D.CC.LXXIX. 4to, pp. xxiv, 268. 2 Maps. 22569

ENGEL. Geographische und Kritische Nachrichten und Anmerkungen über die Lage der nördlichen Gegenden von Asien und Amerika, nach den allerneusten Reise-beschreibungen; welchen noch ein Versuch über einen Weg durch Norden nach Indien, und über die Errichtung eines sehr ausgebreiteten und einträglichen Handels in die Südsee beygefüget ist; nebst zwo neuen nach diesem Systeme entworfenen Karten. Aus dem Französischen übersetzet. *Mietau: Hasenpoth. Leipzig: bey Jacob Friedrich Hinz.* 1772. 4to, pp. (2), xvi, 368. 2 Maps. C.

The translation is by the author himself, and is augmented.

[ENGEL.] Mémoires et Observations Géographiques et Critiques sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique, d'après les relations les plus recentes. Auxquelles on a joint un Essai sur la route aux Indes par le Nord, & sur un Commerce très vaste & très riche à établir dans la mer du sud. Avec deux nouvelles cartes, dressés conformément à ce systême. Par Mr. ***. *Lausanne: Antoine Chapins.* MDCCLXV. 4to, pp. xxii, 268, 8. 2 Maps. H. 22571

See "Biog. Univ.," and Faribault, No. 221.

[ENGEL.] Mémoire sur la Navigation dans la mer du Nord depuis le 63e degré de latitude vers le pôle, & depuis le 10 au 100e degré de longitude. Avec une nouvelle carte sur cette étendue. Par M. le B. E. *Berne: F. S. Fetscherin.* 1779. 4to, pp. 28. Map. J.C.B. 22572

ENGEL. Herrn Samuel Engels, Raths der Republik Bern ... Geographische und Kritische Nachrichten und Anmerkungen über die Lage der nördlichen Gegenden von Asien und Amerika, nach den allerneuesten Reisebeschreibungen; welchen noch ein Versuch über einen Weg durch Norden nach Indien, und über die Errichtung eines sehr ausgebreiteten und einträglichen Handels in der Südsee, beygefüget ist; nebst zwo neuen nach diesem System entworfenen Karten. Aus dem Französischen übersetzet, von dem Hrn. Verfasser selbst sorgfältig und genau durchgesehn, verbessert und mit vielen Zusätzen bereichert, die sich

in dem Originale nicht befinden. *Mietau: Hasenpoth. Leipzig: bey Jacob Friedrich Hinz.* 1772. 4to, pp. (2), xvi, 368. 2 Maps. H. 22573

ENGEL. Herrn Samuel Engels Neuer Versuch über die Lage der nördlichen Gegenden von Asia und Amerika, und dem Versuch eines Wegs durch die Nordsee nach Indien; nebst denen Schriften so Hr. Daines Barrington in London zu Behauptung eben dieses herausgegeben ... . *Basil: Carl August Serini.* 1777. 4to, 2 l., pp. 304, (1). 3 Maps. J.C.B., H.

ENGEL. Remarques sur la partie de la Relation du voyage du Capitaine Cook, qui concerne le Détroit entre l'Asie et Amérique, dans une lettre addressée à M. D***. Traduite de l'Allemand, pouvant servir de suite au Mémoire du meme auteur de 1779. *Geneve: J. Emanuel Didier.* 1781. 4to, pp. 26. Map. J.C.B. 22575

ENGEL. Remarks sur la partie de la relation du voyage du Capitaine Cook, qui concerne le Détroit entre l'Asie et l'Amérique, par M. Le Bailly Engel, etc. *Berne: F. Samuel Fetscherin.* 1781. 4to, pp. 26. Map. J.C.B. 22576

Engelands Dwaasheid in den tegenwoordigen oorlog van het begin der onlusten met America tot op de oorlogs-verklaring aan Holland. [1781.] 8vo, pp. 23. 22577

England's folly in the present war from the beginning of the troubles with America till the declaration of war with Holland.

ENGELHARDT (N.) Narrative of the Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the Years 1820–23; commanded by Lieut., now Admiral F. Wrangell, of the Russian Navy. *New York.* 1845. 12mo.

ENGELL-GÜNTHER (Julia). Weihnachtsabende in Brasilien. Deutsch-brasilianisches Leben und Treiben. ... *Berlin: J. Springer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 338. 4 Illustrations. 22579

ENGELMANN (George), *M.D.* Cactaceæ of the [U. S. and Mexican] Boundary. [*Washington.* 1859.] 4to, pp. 78. 76 Plates. S. 22580

Forms part of W. H. Emory's "Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey," Vol. II. *See also* "Illinois," and "Pacific Railroad." Also: Synopsis of the Cactaceæ of the Territory of the United States and Adjacent Regions. *Cambridge.* 1856. — Systematic Arrangement of the Species of the Genus Cusenta, with Critical Remarks on Old Species and Descriptions of New ones [*St. Louis.* 1819.] 8vo.

ENGELS (L.) Nordamerika — Ohio. Reise nach Nordamerika. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen in Ohio 1848 und 1849. ... *Elberfeld: Bädeker.* 1850. 8vo, pp. iv, 108. 22581

Den Engelschen Duyvel ontdeckt in twaalf artykelen van Cromwells geloof. 1652. 4to, pp. 36. 22582

Defence of the party of De Witt against the accusation of having abandoned Brazil to the Portuguese, etc.

Engelsche Syllogismen of Verzameling van alle de bewyzen der beste schryveren over den tegenwoordigen toestand. *Arnhem.* [1779.] 8vo, pp. 15. 22583

These "English Syllogisms" on the present state of affairs relate to the American Revolution.

ENGHUYSEN (J. O. v.) Nieuwe volmaeckte Beschryvinghe der vervaerlyker Strate Magellani, waer in van myl tot myl, van baye tot baye de streckingen beschreven werden. [Colophon:] *T'Amsterdam: by Zacharias Heyns, Ghedrùckt by Herman de Buck.* [About 1580.] Sm. oblong 4to. 22584

"Volume de la plus grande rareté. 2 ff. prél. sign. *a.* — 8 ff. pour les sign *b* et *c* et 2 ff. pour la sign. *d.* L'auteur, Jan Outghersz van Enghuysen, dit dans la préface que le détroit de Magellan était peu connu, malgré les relations de François Draeck Thomas Candish." Title and note from Asher's catalogue.

Engineer's Opinion of the Marine Railway around the Falls of Niagara. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 13–34. Map. H.

Engineer's Report of the Cost of Constructing the Ship Canal of Nicaragua, as estimated at New York Prices. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1852. pp. 44. 22586

ENGLAND (*Rt. Rev.* John), *Bishop of Charleston.* Letters of the Late Bishop England to the Hon. John Forsyth, on the Subject of Domestic Slavery: to which are prefixed copies, in Latin and English, of the Pope's Apostolic Letter concerning the African Slave Trade, with some introductory Remarks, etc., [by W. G. Read]. *Baltimore: John Murphy.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 156. B., C., H. 22587

ENGLAND. The Works of the Right Rev. John England, First Bishop of Charleston ... Arranged under the Advice and Direction of ... the Right Rev. Ignatius Aloysius Reynolds. ... *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1849. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 505; 519; 520; 503; 516, 2 l. Portrait. BA., C., H. 22588

Also: Address ... Franklin College, Athens, Ga., ... August 5th, 1840. ... *Athens.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 33. H. — Oration ... Anniversary of the Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina ... the 9th of May, 1832 ... . *Baltimore: J. Myers.*

1832. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. — The Substance of a Discourse preached in the Hall of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, in the City of Washington. On Sunday, January 8, 1826. ... *Baltimore: Published by F. Lucas, Jun'r.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 52. BA., M. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1826. 8vo, pp. 50. — Substance of a Discourse, Delivered in ... Charleston, S. C. ... on giving the Habit of the Ursuline Order, to a Young Lady, May 19, 1835; ... An Abstract of the History of the Order. ... *Charleston: Dan. J. Dowling.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 68, (1).

England and America. *See* [Hodge (C.)], *and* [Wakefield (E. G.)]

England and France, or the Contrast taken from an American Publication, lately printed at Philadelphia. *London.* [1810.] 12mo. 22589

England Enslaved by her own Slave Colonies. 1826. 22590

England, Her Colonies and her Enemies. *London.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 51. 22591

England, Ireland, and America. *See* [Cobden (Richard)], Vol. IV., No. 14035.

England, the Civilizer; her History developed in its Principles; with Reference to the Civilizational History of Modern Europe [and America], ... By a Woman. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.* 1848. 12mo, pp. vii, 470. H. 22592

England's Defiance. An Irregular Ode. *London: T. Payne.* 4to. 22593

Neither verse, prose, rhyme, or measure. *See* "M. Rev.," LXI. 313.

England's Sympathy with America's Inability to Build her own Ships. [*Washington?* 1869?] 8vo, pp. 3. H. 22594

England's Triumph, or Spanish Cowardice Exposed; being a Complete History of the many Signal Victories gained by the British. *London.* 1739. 12mo. 22595

England's Triumph over the Spaniards, containing the Hardy Atchievements of Sir Henry Morgan in the West-Indies; Account of Porto Bello being taken by Admiral Vernon. Description of Carthagena, Havanna, and the Island of Cuba, &c. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 22596

England's Western, or America's Eastern Shore? Old Ireland a New State? with their very Complexities discussed, by an Almost Obsolete Loyalist. *Dublin.* 1851. 8vo. 22597

Der Englandischen Pflanzstädte in Nord-America Geschichte und Handlung nebst einer zuverlässigen Nachricht von der gegenwärtigen Anzahl der dasigen Einwohner, und einer umständlichen Beschreibung der Landesverfassung, absonderlich von Neu-England, Pensylvanien, Carolina und Georgien betrifft. Aus dem französischen übersetzt. *Stuttgart: Johann Benedict Metzlers.* 1755. 12mo, 7 l., pp. 216. J.C.B. 22598

An Address to the People of England, being the Protest of a Private Person against every Suspension of Law that is liable to injure or endanger Personal Security. *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 76. 22599

Very little on the subject of the war, but enough to show that the writer is bitterly opposed to it.

ENGLEHEART (G. D.) Journal of the Visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales to America, in 1860. Privately printed. *London.* 1861. 22600

ENGLES (W. M.) The Patriot's Plea for Domestic Missions. A Sermon ... at Columbia, Pa., October 31st, 1833 ... . *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 22601

ENGLES. Records of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. By W. M. Engles. *Philadelphia.* 1841. Rl. 8vo. C. 22602

ENGLISH (H.) A general Guide to the Companies formed for Working Foreign Mines, with their Prospectuses, Amount of Capital, Number of Shares, Names of Directors, &c. By Henry English, Stock and Exchange Broker. *London: Boosey.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 107. 22603

English (Thomas C.) Zephaniah Doolittle. A Poem. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 22604

ENGLISH (T. D.) The Mormons; or, Life at Salt Lake City. A Drama, in Three Acts. *New York.* [1858.] 8vo, pp. 43. H. 22605

ENGLISH. 1844; or, The Power of the "S. F." A Tale: Developing the Secret Action of Parties during the Presidential Campaign of 1844. By Thomas Dunn English. *New York: Burgess, Stringer & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 300. 22606

ENGLISH (William H.) Speech of W. H. English, of Indiana, ... in the House ... on the Nebraska and Kansas Bill, May 9, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. S. 22607

ENGLISH. Speech ... on the Smithsonian Institution, in the House of Representatives, February 27, 1855. [*Washington.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 7. H., M. 22608

The English and American Intelligencer, Published Weekly for Gardissal & Tolhausen, February, 1855, No. 1. Folio.

English and Dakota Vocabulary: By a Member of the Dakota Mission. ... *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 120. S. 22610

Published by the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

The English Cotejo; or the Cruelties, Depredations and Illicit Trade charg'd upon the English in a Spanish Libel lately published compared with the Murders, Robberies, Barbarities, and Clandestine Trade proved upon the Spaniards. By a Sufferer. *London: J. Mechell.* [About 1731.] 8vo, pp. 30. J.C.B.

An English Freeholder's Address to his Countrymen. *London: J. Robinson.* 1780. Sm. 4to, pp. 18. 22612

On the war with America. *See* "M. Rev.," LXIII. 551.

The English Green Box of the R—t H—e E—d L—d Churllow, given by the Celebrated Mrs. Harvey to Roger O'Sickle, Valet de Chambre to — ——, Esq., M.P. *London.* 1779. 22613

The English in America. *See* [Haliburton (T. C.)]

English Neutrality. Is the Alabama a British Pirate? *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo. 22614

The English Party's Excursion to Paris, in Easter Week 1859. To which is added A Trip to America, etc., etc., etc. *London: Longman.* MDCCCL. Post 8vo, 3 l., pp. 557. 22615

The English Pilot. The Fourth Book; containing Charts of the North Part of America, or Hudson's Bay, &c., Newfoundland, the Islands of Jamaica, Barbadoes, Bermuda, Hispaniola, &c., &c.; a General Chart of the West Indies, a new Map of Carolina, and Maps of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New-York, with Parts of New-England. *London.* 1689. Folio. C. 22616

The Fourth Part of the General English Pilot. Describing the Sea-Coasts, Capes, Head-Lands, Bays, Roads, Rivers, Harbours, Ports, with the Exact Appearances and Representations

of the most Principal Marks, Lands, &c. Together with the Soundings, Sands, Shoals, Rocks and Dangers on the East Coast of America; from Greenland to the River Amazones, viz. Baffin's Bay, Hudson's Bay, New Brittanie, New-found-Land, Canada and New-France, New-Scotland, New-England, New-York, New-Jersey, Virginia and Mary-Land; Carolina, Florida, Cuba, Hispaniola and Bahama Islands; Mexico, Campechia, Yucatan, Honduras, Guatimala, Darien, Carthagena, Venezuela, the Leeward and Caribbee-Islands, Guiana and Surinam. ... *London: Printed for Rich. Mount, and Tho. Page.* MDCCVII. Folio, pp. 58. 22 Maps, and Woodcuts. BA.

The English Pilot. The Fourth Book. Describing The West-India Navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the River Amazones. Particularly Delineating The Sea-Coasts, Capes, Head-Lands, Rivers, Bays, Roads, Havens, Harbours, Straits, Rocks, Sands, Shoals, Banks, Depths of Water and Anchorage, with all the Islands therein, as Jamaica, Cuba, Hispaniola, Barbadoes, Antigua, Bermuda, Porto-Rico, and the rest of the Caribbee and Bahama Islands. Also, A New Description of Newfoundland, New-England, New-York, East and West New-Jersey, Dellawar-Bay, Virginia, Maryland, and Carolina, etc. ... *London: Printed for William Mount and Thomas Page.* M,DCC,XLII. Folio, Title, pp. 16. 16 Maps. BA. + *London: Printed for W. & J. Mount.* M,DCC,LVIII. Folio, pp. 66. Maps and Woodcuts. BA. + *London: Mount & Page.* M,DCC,LXX. Folio. + *London: Mount & Davidson.* M,DCC,XCIV. Folio, pp. 66. 22 Maps. H.

The English Pilot, the Fourth Book. Describing The West-India Navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the River Amazones. Particularly Delineating the Sea-Coasts, Capes, Head-Lands, Rivers, Bays, Roads, Harbours, etc. with all the Islands therein: Also a New Description of Newfound-Land, New-England, New-York, E. and W. New-Jerzey, Dellawar-Bay, Virginia, Maryland and Carolina. *Dublin: Boulter Grierson.* 1767. Folio. 27 Maps and 230 Woodcuts. 22619

The maps, which have a clear, rough, old-fashioned appearance, are nearly all engraved expressly for this edition, and differ materially from the London editions of the work, containing generally more minute particulars.

The English Practice: a Statement, showing some of the Evils and Absurdities of the Practice of the English Common Law, as adopted in several of the United States, and particularly in the State of New York. ... By a Lover of Improvement. *New York.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 71. H. 22620

The English West Indies, with the Manners and Customs of the Free Inhabitants, including their Civil and Criminal Laws, with the Treatment and Condition of the Negroes, and an Account of the Laws in Cultivation. *London.* 1801. 12mo.

The Englishman. Or Letters found in the State of Tennessee, supposed to be the Production of an Englishman, travelling through the United States as a Spy. *Rogersville, Tenn. Nov.*, 1813. Sm. 8vo, pp. 80. 22622

The Englishman directed. *See* [Wetmore (James)].

The Englishman Deceived; a Political Piece; wherein Some very Important Secrets of State are briefly recited, And offered to the Consideration of the Publick. ... *London.* 1768. 8vo. + *London, Printed. New York, Reprinted by John Holt.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 40. *Reprinted, Salem.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 38. 22623

An Englishman's Answer, | to the | Address, | from the Delegates, | to the | People of Great-Britain, | in | A Letter | To | The Several Colonies, | which were | Represented | in the late | Continental Congress. | *New-York: Printed by James Rivington.* M,DCC,-LXXV. | 8vo, pp. (2), 26. BA., J.C.B. 22624

Perhaps by Dr. Linde.

Englishman's Duty, 1853. *See* [Wicksteed (Charles)].

An Englishman's Sketch-Book; or, Letters from New York. *New York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1828. 12mo, 1 l., pp. 195. C.

The Englishwoman in America. *See* [Bird (J.)], Vol. II., No. 5545, *also* [Maury (S. M.)]

Enlistment and Central-American Questions. Correspondence between the Governments of the United States and Great Britain; with Documents. Communicated to the United States Senate, 28th February, 1856. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32.

ENNEMOSER (J.) The History of Magic. By Joseph Ennemoser. Translated from the German by William Howitt. *London: H. G. Bohn.* MDCCCLIV. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. viii, xvi, 471; viii, 518. BA., H. 22627

Includes notices of the Salem witchcraft.

ENNERY. Eloge Funèbre du Comte d'Ennery et Réforme Judiciare à St. Domingue. *Au Port-au-Prince, del Imprimerie de Mozard.* 1789. 4to. 22628

Ennis (J.) A Memoir of Thomas B. Wilson, M.D. By Rev. Jacob Ennis. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo. S. 22629

The Enormity of the Slave Trade; and the Duty of seeking the Moral and Spiritual Elevation of the Colored Race. Speeches of Wilberforce, and other Documents and Records. *New York. Am. Tract Society.* 1861. 22630

Enquiries into the Necessity of assuming Exclusive Legislation over the District of Columbia. *Washington.* 8vo. C.

An Enquiry into the Caledonian Project. *See* "Darien," Vol. v., No. 18551.

An Enquiry into the Causes of our Ill Success in the present War. *London: Griffiths.* [n. d.] 8vo. 22632

"A clear and succinct account of our conduct with regard to America." — *M. Rev.*, XVIII. 559.

An Enquiry into the Causes. *See* Vol. v., No. 18552.

An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware Indians. *See* [Thompson (Charles)].

An Enquiry into the Causes of the Present Commercial Embarrassments in the United States. With a Plan of Reform of the Circulating Medium. In Two Letters ... By an Anti-Bullionist. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 44, (1). BA. 22633

An Enquiry into the Chymical Character and Properties of that species of Coal lately discovered at Rhode Island; together with Observations on the Useful Application of it to the Arts and Manufactures of the Eastern States. *Boston: Snelling & Simons.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 21. M. 22634

An Enquiry into the Condition and Prospects of the African Race in the United States, and the means of bettering their Prospects. By an American. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 214.

Enquiry into the Conduct. *See* [Pitt (William)].

An Enquiry into the Conduct of our Domestick Affairs, From the Year 1721, to the Present Time. In which the Case of our National Debts, the Sinking Fund, and all extraordinary Grants of Money are particularly consider'd. Being a Sequel to Politicks on both Sides. *London: Printed by H. Haines.* 1734. 8vo, pp. 68. BA. + The Third Edition Corrected. *London: H. Haines.* 8vo. 22636

Relates in part to the South Sea scheme.

An Enquiry into the Conduct of the President of the United States in his Execution of the Powers vested in him by Act of Congress of May, 1810; with Reflections upon the Invasion of Florida, &c. *Boston.* 1811. 8vo. 22637

Enquiry into the Conduct of the two B******* [Brothers], and their Prosecution of the War, till the Signing the Preliminaries. Third Edition. *London.* 1749. 12mo. 22638

An Enquiry into the Constitutional Authority of the Supreme Federal Court, over the several States, in their Political Capacity. Being an Answer to Observations upon the Government of the United States of America: By James Sullivan, Esq. ... By a Citizen of South Carolina. *Charleston, S. C.: W. P. Young.* M.DCC.XCII. 8vo, pp. 49. BA. 22639

An Enquiry into the Effects. *See* [Ramsay (James)].

An Enquiry into the Law-Merchant of the United States. *See* [Caines (George)], Vol. III., No. 9852.

An Enquiry into the Merits of the Supposed Preliminaries of Peace, signed the 3rd Instant. *London.* 1762. 8vo. 22640

Principally on the American Colonies.

An Enquiry into the Methods that are said to be now proposed in England, to retrieve the Sugar Trade. By the Author of The Detection of the State and Situation of the Present Sugar Planters of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands. *London: J. Wilford.* 1733. 8vo, pp. 31. C. 22641

See "A Detection," etc., Vol. I., No. 3265.

An Enquiry into the Moral and Religious Character of the American Government. *New York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 208.

An Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the present Disputes between the British Colonies in America, and their Mother Country; and their Reciprocal Claims and their just Rights Impartially Examined and Fairly Stated. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1768. 8vo. 22643

See "M. Rev.," XXXIX. 495.

Inquiry into the Nature and Necessity of a Paper Currency. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin.* 1749? 8vo. 22644

An Enquiry into the Origin of the Cherokees. *See* Vol. III., No. 12452.

An Enquiry into the Origin, Progress, and Present State of Slavery. With a Plan for the Gradual, Reasonable, and Secure Emancipation of Slaves. By a Member of the Society of Universal Good Will ... . *London: J. Murray.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 43.

See "M. Rev.," LXXXI. 40.

An Enquiry into the Past. *See* [Walsh (R.)]

An Enquiry into the present System of Medical Education in the State of New York: By an Observer. *Albany.* 1830. 8vo.

An Enquiry into the Principles and Tendency of certain Public Measures. *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* M DCC XCIV. 8vo, pp. iv, 92. BA., H., N. 22647

An Enquiry into the Principles. *See* Coxe (T.), Vol. v., No. 17295.

Enquiry into the Question of the Chesapeake. *See* [Lowell (John)].

Enquiry into the Reasons. *See* [Hoadley (B.)]

An Enquiry into the Right to Change the Ecclesiastical Constitution of the Congregational Churches of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 79. 22648

An Enquiry into the State of the Bills of Credit of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England; in a Letter from a Gentleman in Boston to a Merchant in London. [*London:*] *Printed in the Year* 1743. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 22649

Enquiry into the Validity. *See* [Kewley (John)].

An Enquiry Respecting The Capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th August, 1814. With an Examination of the Report of the Committee of Investigation Appointed by Congress. By Spectator. *Washington. Feb.*, 1816. 16mo, pp. 32.

Remarks on a Pamphlet, "An Enquiry respecting the Capture of Washington by the British, 24 Aug. 1814. By 'Spectator.' *Baltimore.* 1816."

An Enquiry whether the Absolute Independence of America is not to be preferred to her Partial Dependence, as most agreeable to the Real Interests of Great Britain. Addressed to the People of Great Britain, by One of Themselves. *London: J. Bew.* [1782.] 8vo, pp. 36. J.C.B. 22651

"The author, after many sensible observations, candid arguments, and just conclusions from the principles and premises which he lays down, determines this great question in the affirmative. — *M. Rev.*, LXVII. 305.

An Enquiry whether The Act of Congress, "In addition to the Act, entitled an Act, for the Punishment of Certain Crimes against the United States," generally called the Sedition Bill, is Unconstitutional or Not. *Richmond: Printed by S. Pleasants, Jun. Nov.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 15. 22652

Enquiry whether the Guilt, etc. *See* [Roebuck (John)].

ENRIQUEZ (J. F.) Documentos verificativos de los servicios, conducta moral y politica del Coronel Don José Frances Enriquez, Mayor General del Exercito del Sur. *Puebla de los Angeles.* 1816. Folio, 2 l., pp. 141. 22653

ENRIQUEZ (Pedro). De las Batallas en el Ocean Contra el Mulato y Pie de Palo, piratas. 1641. Folio. 22654

Title from Ternaux-Compans, No. 609.

Enrollment Laws of the United States, for calling out the National Forces. Approved March 3, 1864, and amended February 24, 1864. Official and Complete. *New York: J. W. Fortune.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 48. 22655

ENS (G.) Indiæ | Occidentalis | Historia: | in qva Prima Regionum istarum detectio, situs, | incolarum mores, aliaque eò | pertinentia, breuiter | explicantur. | Ex variis Avtoribvs | collecta, | Opera & Studio | Gasparis Ens L. | *Coloniæ, Apud Gulielm. Lutzenkirchen.* | *Anno* MDCXII. | 8vo, Engraved Title, 3 l., pp. 370 for 371. J.C.B., H. 22656

Pagination very irregular. This is an abridgment of the Petit Voyage of De Bry, and is generally attached to that collection.

ENS. West- vnnd Ost Indischer | Lustgart: | Das ist, | Eygentliche Erzehlung, | Wann vnd von wem die Newe Welt erfunden, | besägelt, vnd eingenommen worden, vnd was sich Denck- | würdiges daebey zugetragen. | Neben Beschreibung aller deren Landschafften, | Inseln, Völcker, Thieren, Früchten, Gewächsen, so | beydes in West- vnd Ost Indien zu finden. | Wie auch Verfassung der fürnembsten Schiffahrten so | nicht allein dahin, sonderen auch vmb die gantze Welt von den Spa- | nieren, Engelländeren, Holländeren, etc. verrichtet | worden. | Auss glaubwürdigen Schrifften zusamen gezogen. | ... | *Gedruckt zu Cöllen,* | *Bey Wilhelm Lützenkirchen.* | *Anno* MDCXVIII. | 4to, 4 l., pp. 436, 236.

Gaspar Ens was one of the editors employed by the De Bry's in their collection of voyages, 1590–1634, and was well read in the history and bibliography of the New World. This volume is a summary of the most interesting sources of American history.

Ensayo cronologico. *See* [Barcia (A. G.)], Vol. I., No. 3349.

Ensayo de estadistica completa de la provincia de Azangaro en el departamento de Puno de la republica Peruana desde 1825. hasta 1829. *Lima.* 1833. Folio. 22658

Ensayo de una Alocucion Patriotica pronunciado en die 28 Sept. de 1853. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo. 22659

Ensayo Politica, 1823. *See* [Rocafuerte (Vincente)].

Ensayo sobre la conducta del General Bolivar. *Santiago de Chile.* 1826. + *Lima.* 1827. Sm. 4to, pp. 30. 22660

A reprint of Nos. 11, 13, and 14, of "Dueude de Buenos Ayres."

Ensayo sobre la topografia, 1831. *See* [Dwerhagen (H. C.)], No. 21511.

Ensay sobre las Libertades de la Iglesia Española en Ambos Mundos. *Londres.* 1826. 8vo. 22661

Partly relates to America.

Ensign, Bridgman & Fanning's Lake and River Guide; being a Traveller's Companion to the Cities, Towns, and Villages on the Western Waters of the United States; together with ... Thrilling Scenes in Border Warfare. ... *New York: Ensign, Bridgman & Fanning.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 143. Maps. 22662

Ensl. *See* Ens (G.), No. 22656 and 22657.

Enslin (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca Historico-Geographica oder Verzeichniss aller brauchbaren, in älterer und neuerer Zeit, besonders aber vom Jahre 1750 bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1824 in Deutschland erschienenen Bücher über Geschichte, Geographie und deren Hülfwissenschaften ... . Herausgegeben von Theodor Christian Friedrich Enslin. ... *Berlin u. Landsberg a. d. W.* 1825. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 299. 22663

The Entertainer. Remarks upon Men, Manners, Religion, and Policy. 1718. 12mo. 22664

"Letter from a Mother to her Son, going to Virginia," page 223.

An Entertaining Account of all the Countries of the Known World ... Adorn'd with Cuts. *London: R. Goadby.* MDCCLII. 8vo, pp. 266, (8). + The Second Edition. *London: R. Goadby.* MDCCLII. 8vo, pp. 490, (8). 22665

The Entertaining and Marvellous Repository: containing Biography, Manners, and Customs, Tales, Adventures, Essays, Poetry, etc. *Boston: Baker & Alexander.* 1827. 3 vols., 16mo.

Entertainment for a Winter's Evening. *See* [Green (Jos.)]

ENTICK (J.) The General History of the Late War: Containing its Rise, Progress, and Event, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. And Exhibiting The State of the Belligerent Powers at the Commencement of the War: their Interests and Objects in its Continuation; and Remarks on the Measures, which led Great Britain to Victory and Conquest. Interspersed with the Characters of the able and disinterested Statesmen, to whose Wisdom and Integrity, and of the Heroes, to whose Courage and Conduct, we are indebted for that Naval and Military Success, which is not to be equalled in the Annals of this, or of any other Nation. And with Accurate Descriptions of the Seat of War, the Nature and Importance of our Conquests, and of the most remarkable Battles by Sea and Land. Illustrated with A Variety of Heads, Plans, Maps, and Charts, Designed and Engraved by the best Artists. By the Rev. John Entick, M.A. And other Gentlemen. *London: Printed for Edward Dilly.* M.DCC.LXIII. 5 vols., 8vo, (4), pp. 495; 464; 480; 480; 469, (27). 36 Portraits and 9 Maps. + *London: Edward and Charles Dilly.* M.DCC.LXVI. 5 vols., 8vo. BA., H. + The Third Edition, Corrected. [*Ibid.*] M.DCC.LXXV. 5 vols., 8vo. + Fourth Edition. *London.* 1779. 5 vols., 8vo. 22667

A reissue, with new titles only, *London: Edward and Charles Dilly.* M.DCC.LXIV. Also issued as Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXV. The "Third Edition, Corrected," was frequently served up; we have met with copies dated *London.* MDCCLXXII, MDCCLXXV, and called a Fourth Edition, *London.* MDCCLXXIX, and *London.* MDCCLXXXIV. The collation of all the editions is the same. "Containing many interesting particulars relative to the Catabaw, Cherokee, Chickesaw, Delaware, and other tribes of Indians. ... The greater part relates to the war in America."—RICH. It is a worthless book, and is only sought for by the *illustrator* for the portraits—bad enough. It contains portraits of Generals Wolfe, Monckton, Lord Howe, and others.

ENTICK. An Historical and Geographical Description of the British Empire; ... Originally Compiled by the late Rev. John Entick, and Improved by James Webster, Esq. *London.* 1770. 4 vols. P. 22668

ENTICK. A New Naval History; ... By John Entick. *London.* M.DCC.LVII. Folio, 2 l., pp. lxii, 887, (10). 6 Plates. P.

See "M. Rev.," XVIII, 563.

ENTICK. The Present State of the British Empire and Description of its Colonies, Islands, Conquests, Military and Commercial Establishments, in all Parts of the Globe. *London.* 1774. 4 vols., 8vo. + *London.* 1775. 4 vols., 8vo. 22670

ENTRECASTEAUX (Joseph Antoine Bruni d'). Voyage de d'Entrecasteaux, envoyé a la recherche de La Pérouse. ... Rédigé par M. de Rossel ... . *Paris: De l'Imprimerie impériale.* 1808. 2 vols., 4to, 2 l., lvi, 704; 2 l., viii, 692. 40 Plates. BA., C.

Also in Montémont's "Bibliothèque," v. 15.

ENTRECASTEAUX. Atlas du Voyage. Rédigé par C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. *Paris.* 1807. Folio. 22672

Entrétiens de Guillaume de Nassau, Prince d'Orange, et du Général Montgomery, sur la révolution ancienne des Pays Bas, & les affaires actuelles d'Amérique. *A Londres. Et se trouve à Paris, chez Dessain.* MDCCLXXVI. 12mo, pp. xii, 104. J.C.B.

Entrétiens des Voyageurs sur la Mer, avec des Figures en Taille-douce. *La Haye.* 1740. 4 vols., 12mo. 22674

ENTZ (J. F.) Cotton Tables; exhibiting, at a glance, the cost of Cotton, with all charges, at Liverpool or Havre, from New-Orleans, Mobile, Charleston, and New-York, at all prices, rates of Freight, and Exchange. *New York.* 1853. 12mo. C.

ENTZ. Exchange and Cotton Trade between England and the United States. ... By J. F. Entz. *New York: Published by E. B. Clayton.* M DCCC XL. 8vo, pp. 62, (1). C., H. 22676

Enumeration of the Inhabitants. *See* "Census," Vol. III., No. 11667.

The Envoy, from Free Hearts to the Free. ... *Pawtucket, R. I.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 112. H. 22677

Eolopoesis. *See* [Bigelow (Jacob)], Vol. II., No. 5294.

Epaminondas: originally published in Numbers, in the New York Gazette. *New York: John Lang.* 1801. 8vo. pp. 17.

On the merits of Jefferson and Burr.

EPAMINONDAS, *pseudonym.* The Address of Epaminondas to the Citizens of the State of New-York. *Albany: Jeremiah Tryon.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 27. BA. 22679

EPAMINONDAS, *pseudonym.* Answer to a Clandestine Address to the Electors of the State of New-York, signed by Robert Troup and others. By Epaminondas. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

EPAMINONDAS, *pseudonym.* *See* [Woodward (A. B.)]

EPHRATA. Pencillings about Ephrata. By a Visitor. *Philadelphia: J. B. Chandler.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Philadelphia.* 1860. 22681

Epictetus, His Morals Done from the Original Greek, and the Words taken from his own Mouth. By Arrian. The Second Edition. *Philadelphia: printed by S. Keimer, in Second Street.* MDCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. 32. 22682

This is the earliest translation of a classic printed in the Colonies, and is a volume of great rarity. A writer in the "Historical Magazine," II. 212, believes it to be an American translation.

Epidemic Cholera. Circular No. 5. War Department, Surgeon-General's Office, Washington, May 4, 1867. Report on Epidemic Cholera, in the Army of the United States during the year 1866. *Washington.* 1867. 4to, pp. xviii, 66. 22683

Epidemic Cholera and Yellow Fever. Circular No. 1. ... June 10, 1868. Report on Epidemic Cholera and Yellow Fever in the Army of the United States during the year 1867. *Washington.* 1868. 4to, pp. xxxix, 156. 22684

An Epilogue to the late Peace, addressed to the Right Honourable the Earl N——. *London: R. Baldwin.* 1783. 8vo.

See "M. Rev.," LXX. 72.

Episcopal Magazine. 1820 and 1821. *Philadelphia.* 1820-21. 8vo. 22686

Episcopal Education Society. Annual Report of the Managers, 1828. *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo. B. 22687

Episcopal Missionary Association for the West. Constitution &c. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 12mo. 22688

Also: Annual Report of the Board of Managers for 1854–55. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo. *See also* Protestant Episcopal Church.

Episodio de la Revolucion de Marzo de 1858. *Carácas.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. 22689

An Epistle from a Young Lady to an Ensign in the Guards, on his being ordered to America. *London: Sewel.* 1779. 4to.

"The poetry is too good ... for the frivolous subject." — *M. Rev.*, LXI. 76.

An | Epistle | from | Edward, | An | American Prisoner in England, | to | Harriet, | In America. | *London: Fielding and Walker.* | M DCC LXXIX. | 4to, pp. (2), 9. 22691

Poor Edward laments, but not in *poor* verse, the hardships of his confinement, his absence from the fair object of his tenderest affections, and his being withheld from lending his arm to the assistance of his country. *See* "M. Rev.," LX. 231.

An Epistle from our Yearly Meeting at Burlington, for the Jerseys and Pennsylvania, &c. Held by Adjournment, from the 19th to the 23d day of the 7th Month, 1724. To the Quarterly and Monthly-Meetings of Friends, belonging to the said Yearly Meeting. — Signed by Thomas Lightfoot, David Lloyd, Isaac Norris. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1724. Folio, pp. 4. 22692

An Epistle From our Yearly-Meeting, Held at Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, by Adjournments, from the 24th Day of the 9th Month, to the 1st of the 10th Month, inclusive, 1774. [*Philadelphia.* 1744.] Folio, 1 sheet. 22693

For other epistles of Friends, *see* under the names of *States.*

Epistle from Timoleon. *See* [Bollan (W.)], No. 6211.

An Epistle from Yarico to Inkle. [*See* Story (Isaac).]

An Epistle General to them who are of the Royal Priesthood and Chosen Generation given forth from the Movings of the Power and Spirit of Truth, and now made Public to be sent Abroad among the Saints scattered in Old and New England, Germany, Holland, Barbadoes, and Virginia. 1660. 4to.

An Epistle of Caution and Advice concerning the Buying and Keeping of Slaves. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by James Chattin, In Church-Alley.* 1754. 12mo, pp. 8. 22695

Signed by John Evans and others.

An Epistle of Tender Caution and Counsel from the Monthly Meetings of Friends of Philadelphia, addressed To the Members of our Religious Society in the said City, 26th, 27th, and 29th of 8th Month, 1788. *Philadelphia.* 1788. 8vo. + *Leeds.* 1791. 8vo. 22696

Epistle of Yarico to Inkle. A Poem. *Glasgow.* 1750. 8vo.

Founded on the Barbadoes story. *See also* [Jerningham (Edward)], *and* Yarico to Inkle.

An Epistle to a Member of the General Court of Massachusetts, for 1809. A Poem. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA., W.

Epistle to the Christian Indians, giving them a Short Account of what the English desire them to Know and to Do. *Boston.* 1700. 12mo, pp. 14. 22698

An Epistle to the General Convention [of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.] By a Country Bard. ... October, 1847. [n. p. 1841.] 12mo, pp. 23. H. 22699

An Epistle to Zenas. *Boston: Peter Edes.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. 15, (2). BA., H., S. 22700

A political and poetical satire.

Epistola dos Inglezes residentes no Imperio do Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1841. 22701

Portuguese and English.

Epistola Ill. D. Archiepiscopi Baltimorensis, continens Statuta Synodi Diocesanæ in eadem Civitate Anno 1791, celebratæ. *Mexico.* 1828. 22702

Epistolæ ad Pium Sixtum pro causa Beatificationis Ant. Margil a Jesu Missionarii Apostolici Ord. Min. S. Francisci de Observantia Trium Collegiorum de Propaganda Fide in America Septentrionale, ejusdem Missionibus Præfecti in Indiis Occidentalibus. *Romæ.* 1792. 4to. 22703

Containing forty-six letters on the progress of Christianity in Mexico, Guatemala, etc.

Epistolæ Indicæ, de stvpendis et præclaris Rebus, quas diuina Bonitas in India, et variis Insulis, per Societatem Nominis Jesv operari dignata est, in tam copiosa gentium ad fidem conuersione. [In lucem missæ per Jo. Rut. Berg.] *Lovanii: apud Rutgerum Velpium.* 1566. 18mo, 12 l., pp. 496. B., C. + Secunda Editio. [*Ibid.*] S. 22704

This volume contains much curious matter relating to the early history of the Indians.

Epistolary Lament, supposed to have been written by a surviving Hunker soon after the N. H. Election, and addressed to his old friend in Washington. With Explanatory Notes. *Concord.* 1855. 16mo. 22705

Epitaph, &c. 8vo, pp. 4. P. 22706

Mock epistles (the one adorned with a skull and cross-bones, the other with a coffin) on Alex. Wedderburne and Thomas Hutchinson, struck off, on the occasion of their being hanged in effigy, at Philadelphia, May 3d, 1774.

Epitaphs and Elegies. *New York: Samuel Wood & Son.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 76. 22707

Eppes (John W.). Speech of Mr. Eppes, delivered in the House of Representatives ... on the Proposition for Raising Fifty-Thousand Volunteers, Dec. 30, 1808. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 22708

Also: Speech, Feb. 9, 1811, Concerning Commercial Intercourse. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

Epping (J. P. M.) The Civil War and Negro Slavery in the United States of America. *Gottenburg.* 1862. 8vo. C.

Epping, *N. Y.* Selectmen's Report of the Receipts and Expenditures ... for the Years 1860–61. [*Epping.* 1860–61.] 8vo and 12mo. H. 22710

Eppler (Christoph Friedrich). Das Leben des Indianermissionars David Brainerd. ... *Zürich: Hancke.* 1851. 8vo, pp viii, 256. 22711

Equality and the New Constitution. [*Boston?* 1854?] pp. 4.

Equality of all Men before the Law Claimed and Defended; in Speeches by Hon. William D. Kelly, Wendell Phillips, and Frederick Douglass, and Letters from Elizur Wright and Wm. Heighton. *Boston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 44. 22713

Equiano (O.) The Interesting Narrative of the Life of Olaudah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, Written by Himself. *London: Printed for the Author; and Sold by Johnson & Co.* 1789. 2 vols., 12mo. + *New York.* 1791. 18mo. + Sixth Edition. *London.* 1793. 18mo, pp. xxxvi, 360. + [*Ibid.*] 1794. + *Boston.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 294. 22714

Includes his adventures in the West Indies, etc. *See* "M. Rev.," LXXX, 551.

Equiluz (D. de). Relacion de la mision apostolica de los Moxos en la Provincia del Peru, de la Compañia de Jesus, que remite su Provincial P. Diego de Equiluz à N. R. M. P. Thoyso Gonçalez Preposito General de la misma Compañia. [n. p]. *Año de* 1696. 4to. 22715

The Equity ... of Administration. *See* [Erskine (John)].

Erasmus, *pseudonym.* The Plea of Reason, Religion and Humanity against War. By Erasmus. *New York.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 48. 22716

Erazu (Joseph, de Burunda). Elogio funebre del ilustrisimo señor doct. Gregorio Francisco de Campos, obispo de Nuestra

Sra. de la paz en el Perù. Pronunciado en las solemnes exequias que por su gratitud, y reconocimiento le hizo en su propia Iglesia, el dia 13 ne Enero de 1790. *Lima: Imprenta de los niños expositos.* 1792. 4to, 38 l., pp. 61, 1 l. 22717

Erbauliche und angenehme. *See* Vol. IV., No. 12835.

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA (A. de). La Araucana de Don Alonso de Ercilla y Guñiga. *Madrid.* 1569. + *Madrid: Sancha.* 1776. 2 vols., 8vo. 22718

First edition containing the first part only.

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA. La Araucana. ... *Salamanca: Domingo de Portonarijs.* 1574. 8vo. 22719

The verso of the eleventh leaf contains a portrait of the author.

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA. Primo y Segunda Parte de la Araucana. *Madrid: Pierres Cosin.* 1578. 4to, 7 l., 195 l., 169 l., 3 l.

First edition with the second part.

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA. Primera y segvnda parte de la Aravcana, de don Alonso de Ercilla y Çuñigã ... . *En Anvers: En casa de Pedro Bellero.* 1586. 2 pts., 16mo, 5 l., pp. 334, 4 l.; 1 l., pp. 335–615, 2 l. 22721

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA. Primera, Segunda y Tercera partes de la Araucana, etc. *Madrid: Pedro Madrigal.* 1590. 12mo, 30 l., pp. 436, 12 l. + *Barcelona: Hubert Gotart.* 1594. 12mo, 16 l., 33 l. + *Anvers: Pedro Bellero.* 1597. 12mo, 12 l., pp. 329.

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA. La Aravcana, Primera, Segunda, y Tercera Parte. De Don Alonso de Ercilla y Zuñica ... . Año 1733. Con Privilegio. *En Madrid: Por Francisco Martinex Abad.* Folio, 8 l., pp. 186, 9 l. 22723

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA. Primera parte de la Araucana. *Madrid.* 1610. 8vo. 22724

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA. La Araucana. ... Dirigida al Rey Don Felipe Nuestro Señor. Su autor Don Alonzo de Ercilla y Zuñiga. ... *En Madrid: por D. Antonio de Sancha. Año* MDCCLXXVI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lvi, 298, Portrait, Map and Woodcut; 2 l., pp. 413, Map and Plate. BA., H. 22725

"The best edition is *Madrid.* 1776." — TICKNOR's *Span. Lit.*, II. 464.

Ercilla y Zuñiga. La Araucana. *Barcelona.* 1827. 2 vols., 18mo. c. + *Paris: Cormon et Blanc.* 1824. 4 vols., 18mo, 23⅛ sheets. + *Paris.* 1840. 8vo. + *Madrid.* 1852. Imp. 8vo.

Ercilla y Zuñiga. L'Araucana; traduit pour la première fois, et abrégé du texte espagnol, par G. de Merlhiac. *Paris.* 1824. 8vo. + Traduit par M. Lavallée. *Paris.* 1824. 4 vols., 12mo. 22727

Ercilla y Zuñiga. Historiale beschrijvinghe der goudtrycke landen in Chili ende Arauco, ende andere provincien in Chili ghelegen, mitsgaders d'oorloghen die d'inwoonders aldaer ghehadt hebben teghens de Spagniaerden ... overgheset wt de spaensche in de nederl. tale, door I. J. Byl. *Rotterdam: J. v. Waesberghe.* 1619. 4to, 2 l., pp. 60, (3). 22728

Ercilla y Zuñiga. An Appendix to the Civil and Political History of Chili, consisting of a Sketch of the Araucana of Alonzo de Ercilla, with Copious Translations from that Poem by Wm. Hayley and Rev. H. Boyd. *New York.* 1808. 8vo.

The noblest heroic poem in Spain. Voltaire ranks the author with Virgil, Tasso, and Camoens. It is a real historical record of the endeavors of the Spaniards to subugate a nation whose independence they were forced to recognize in 1773. "Ercilla wrote in the spirit in which he fought; and his principal work is as military as any portion of his adventurous life. Its subject is the very expedition against Arauco which occupied eight or nine years of his youth; and he has simply called it 'La Araucana.'" — Ticknor, II. 461.

Die Ereignisse in Amerika in ihrer Rückwirkung auf Deutschland. *Berlin: Ferdinand Schneider.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 80. H.

Eres (C. D. R. d'). Memoirs of Charles Denis Rusoe d'Eres, a Native of Canada, Who was with the Scanyawtauragahroote Indians eleven years, with a particular account of his Sufferings, &c. during his Tarry with them, and his Safe Return to his Family Connections in Canada; to which is added An Appendix, containing A brief account of their Persons, Dress, Manners, Reckoning Time, Mode of Government, &c. Feasts, Dances, Hunting, Weapons of War, &c. Making Peace, Diversions, Courtship, Marriage, Religious Tenets, Mode of Worship, Diseases, Method of Cure, Burying their Dead, Character of the Scanyawtauragahroote Indians, Particular Description of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects, which are to be met with in ... the Vicinity of Scanyawtauragahroote Island. ... *Exeter: Henry Ranlet.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 176. BA., C., H., W.

These memoirs begin with the attack of Montgomery on Quebec. It is a very rare book, but probably a fiction. The Scanyawtauragahroote tribe is unknown, except to this writer.

ERICSSON (J.) Brief Explanation of some Philosophical and other Instruments, placed in the United States Division of the Industrial Exhibition of all Nations, Hyde Park, London. By J. Ericsson, ... *E. Dunn, Agent, United States Office, Industrial Exhibition, Hyde Park.* MDCCCLI. 8vo, pp. 26. 7 Plates.

ERIE COUNTY, *N. Y.* Board of Supervisors. Correspondence relative to ... establishing a Workhouse ... *Buffalo.* 1846. pp. 26. s. + Proceedings, Oct. 6, 1852. *Buffalo.* 1852. 8vo. Continued. s. 22733

Erie County Penitentiary. Report. *Buffalo.* 1849. 8vo. Continued. 22734

Proceedings of the Union Anti-Lecompton Mass Meeting of the Citizens of Erie County, N. Y. Opposed to the Policy of the National Administration, Held at St. James Hall, Buffalo, Thursday, May 27th, 1858. *Buffalo: Commercial Advertiser Steam Press.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 22735

ERIE, *Penn.* Erie Directory for 1867-68. *Erie, Pa.: Lynn & Co.* 8vo, pp. 214. 22736

Erie Cemetery. ... By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, Certificate of Ownership, and Act of Incorporation. *Erie, Pa.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 22737

Also: First Report of the Managers ... with the Act of Incorporation; its Rules ... . *Erie, Pa.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 46. H.

War of the Gauges; or Railroading at Erie, Comprising an Official and Authentic Version of the Railroad Troubles at Erie and Harbor Creek. *Cleveland.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 61. 22738

ERIE CANAL. *See also* New York State. *Canals.*

Acts of the Legislature respecting Navigable Communications between the Great Western and Northern Lakes and the Hudson River. *Albany.* 1819. 8vo. 22739

The Advantages of the Proposed Canal from Lake Erie to Hudson's River fully Illustrated, in a Correspondence between the Hon. Gouverneur Morris and Robert Fulton, Esq. [n. p.] 1814. 8vo, pp. 13. M., N. 22740

Appeal to the Representatives of the People, in relation to the proposed Enlargement of the Erie Canal. [n. p. n. d.] s.

Considerations in Favor of the Erie Canal: published by the New York Corresponding Association for the Promotion of Internal Improvements. *Brooklyn.* 1818. 8vo. 22742

Considerations, etc. *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 15939, 15946.

Examination of the Line of the Great Erie Canal from Schoharie Creek to the Hudson River, and contrasting it with a more direct Line. 1822. 8vo. 22743

Facts and Observations in Relation to the Origin and Completion of the Erie Canal. *New York.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 36. N. + Second Edition. *Providence: F. Y. Carlile and H. H. Brown.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 22744

Laws of the State of New York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the Annual Report of the Canal Commissioners and other Documents requisite for a Complete Official History of those Works. Also, Correct Maps ... *Albany: Published by authority of the State, E. and E. Hosford, Printers.* 1825. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. 615; 666. 22745

Memorial of the Citizens of Buffalo to the Legislature relative to the Termination of the Erie Canal. *Buffalo.* 1821. 8vo.

Memorials of the Citizens of the State of New York, in favor of a Canal Navigation between the Great Western Lakes and the Tide Waters of the Hudson. *New York.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 18. N. 22747

Observations on Canal Navigation. [n. p. About 1811.] 8vo, pp. 15. 22748

Relates to the Erie Canal.

The Official Reports of the Canal Commissioners of the State of New York, and the Acts of the Legislature respecting Navigable Communications between the Great Western and Northern Lakes, and the Atlantic Ocean. With Maps. *New York.* 1817. 8vo. P. 22749

Origin of the Erie Canal ... *Rome.* 1870. 8vo. S. 22750

Proceedings of the Convention, upon the subject of an immediate Enlargement of the Erie Canal; held ... in Rochester, ... January, 1837. *Buffalo: Charles Faxon, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 28. 22751

Proceedings of the Meetings of the Citizens of Rochester, Buffalo and Palmyra, with reference to the Improvement of the Erie Canal. 22752

Remarks on the Importance. *See* [Williamson (Hugh)].

Remarks on the Proposed Canal. *See* [Clinton (De Witt)], Vol. IV., No. 13721.

Remonstrance of the Inhabitants of Schenectady against the Change of Route of the Erie Canal. By Schenectady. *Schenectady*. 1836. 8vo. S. 22753

The Report of a Committee appointed to Explore the Western Waters in the State of New York, for the purpose of prosecuting the Inland Lock Navigation. *Albany*. 1792. 12mo, pp. 24.

Report of the Commissioners appointed by ... the Senate and Assembly ... of the 13th and 15th of March, 1810, to explore the Route of an Inland Navigation from Hudson's River to Lake Ontario and Lake Erie. *New-York: Printed for Prior and Dunning*. 1811. 8vo, pp. 38. BA. 22755

Signed by Gouv. Morris, S. Van Rensselaer, W. North, De Witt Clinton, etc.

Report of the Commissioners for the Improving of Inland Navigation in the State of New York, April 8, 1811. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40. B. 22756

Report of the Commissioners for Internal Improvement. *Albany*. 8vo. B. 22757

Report of the Joint Committee of the Legislature, on the Subject of the Canals from Lake Erie to the Hudson River, and from Lake Champlain to the same. March 19, 1817. [*Albany*. 1817.] 8vo, pp. 24. S. 22758

Report of the Commissioners on the Canals from Lake Erie to the Hudson River, and from Lake Champlain to the same. *Albany*. 1817. 8vo. 22759

Report of the Canal Commissioners on the Erie and Champlain Canals. *Albany*. 1818. 8vo. 22760

Report of the Canal Commissioners on a Navigable Communication between the Great Western and Northern Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean. *Albany*. 1820. 8vo. S. 22761

Report of a Committee appointed for the purpose of ascertaining the most eligible Route for a Canal from Seneca Lake to the Erie Canal. *Geneva.* 1822. 8vo. 22762

Report of the Committee of the Common Council of the City of Troy, and adopted by them, remonstrating against the Direct Route for the Eastern Termination of the Erie Canal, and an Answer to the Report of Allan Campbell, Civil Engineer, made by the Authority and under the Direction of the Common Council of the City of Albany. *Troy: Printed by Kemble & Hooper.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 36. 22763

Report of the Committee on Internal Improvements relative to the Enlargement of the Erie Canal. [n. p.] 1838. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 22764

Report on ... Supply of Water from Lake Erie for the Western Division of the Enlarged Erie Canal. *Rochester.* 1854. 8vo. S. 22765

Review of the Pamphlet of "Oswego," against the intended Enlargement of the Erie Canal. By Equal Rights. *Buffalo: Printed by Day, Stagg & Cadwallader.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 21.

A Serious Appeal to the Wisdom and Patriotism of the Legislature of the State of New York: on the Subject of a Canal Communication between the Great Western Lakes and the Tide Waters of the Hudson. By a Friend to his Country. [n. p.] *Printed for the Author.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 37. BA., H., N. 22767

The Erie War. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 22768

For other works, *see* "New York and Erie Railroad."

Erinneringen in Columbia. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14582.

ERLER (Christ. August). Meine Auswanderung nach Polen und Nordamerika. *Zwickau.* 1839. 8vo. 22769

ERMAN (A.) Reise um die Erde durch Nord-Asien und die beiden Oceane in den Jahren 1828, 1829 und 1830. *Berlin.* 1833–1848. 5 vols, 8vo; Atlas, folio. C. 22770

Erman has also published in the "Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kenntniss von Russland. *Berlin.* 1849." 8vo, several vocabularies, etc., on the Indians in Russian America. *See* Ludewig's "Lit. of Am. Ab. Lang."

ERMAN. Travels in Siberia; including Excursions Northwards, down the Obi to the Polar Circle, and Southwards, to the Chinese frontier. By Adolph Erman. Translated from the

German, by William Desborough Cooley. ... *London: Longman & Co.* 1848. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 495; ix, 536. Map. C., H. + *Philadelphia.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo. 22771

ERMATINGER (E.) The Hudson's Bay Territories; a Series of Letters on this Important Question. By Edward Ermatinger. *Toronto.* 1858. pp. 32. 22772

ERMATINGER. Life of Colonel Talbot, and the Rise and Progress of the Talbot Settlement; with Sketches of the Public Characters and Career of some of the most conspicuous men in Upper Canada, who were either friends or acquaintances of the subject of these Memoirs. *St. Thomas.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 230.

The Ermine in the Ring: a History of the Wood Lease Case. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son.* 186–. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

ERNI (H.) Coal, Oil, and Petroleum: their Origin, History, Geology, and Chemistry; with a View of their Importance in their Bearing upon National Industry. By Henri Erni, A.M., M.D. *Philadelphia: H. C. Baird.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 196.

ERNST (A.) Amadeo Bonpland. Apuntes biográficos ficos leidos en la session de 22 de Noviembre de 1869 de la Sociedad de Ciencias fisicas y naturales de Carácas. *Carácas.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 17. 22776

ERNST. Rede gehalten am Abend der Vorfeier des Humboldt-Festes, 13, September, 1869, in der Ruine von Sabana Grande. *Carácas.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 9. 22777

The first German publication printed in Carácas.

ERNST. Republik Chili. Erlebnisse und Betrachtungen daselbst. *Berlin: Scherl.* 8vo, 2 l., pp. 121. 4 Woodcuts.

For an article on the flora of Venezuela, *see* "El Porvenir Parte Literaria."

ERNST (John Frederick). Oration, ... Grand Royal Arch Chapter for the State of New York, in 5800. 1801. 4to, pp. 13.

ERNST. A Sermon Delivered before the Civil and Military Officers, the Members of Franklin and St. Paul's Lodges, and a large and respectable number of Citizens of Montgomery County, and others, in the Church at Fort Plain, on January 28th, 1800, in Consequence of the Death of Lieutenant General George Washington. By John Frederick Ernst, Gospel Minister at Cooperstown. *Cooperstown.* MDCCC. 4to, pp. 20. 22780

Also: Poem at the Dedication of Mason Hall, Hudson, N. Y. *Hudson.* 1797. 12mo. W.

Ernst (F.) Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch d. Innere der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America im Jahre 1819. Nebst e. Uebersetzung de Constitution d. Illinois-Staats. *Hildesheim: Gerstenberg.* 1820. 8vo. Plate. 22781

Ernst v Bibra (*Dr.* Frhr.) *See* Bibra, Vol. I., No. 5216.

Ernstige Beschouwing. *See* [Theroft (E. J.)]

Eroberer und Sclaven der neuen Welt. Geschichte der Einführung der Sclaverei in Amerika. *Dresden: Kuntze.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vii, 244; 2 l., pp. 275. 22782

This forms Vols. VI.–VII. of "Jenseits des Oceans."

Die Eroberung von Mexico und Peru der zwey grösten reiche in Amerika, durch die spanische Waffen ... . Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. *Frankfurth und Leipzig: Tobias Göbhardt.* 1770. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 157. H. 22783

Erondelle (P.) Nova Francia. *See* [Lescarbot].

Errett (I.) The Claims of Civil Government. Sermon, April 30, 1863, at Detroit, Michigan. By Isaac Errett. *Detroit.* 1863. 8vo. B. 22784

Errata; Or, the Art of Printing incorrectly: Plainly set forth by a variety of Examples taken from a Latin Grammar, lately printed by Andrew Stewart, for the Use of the College and Academy of this City. ... The Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* M.DCC.LXIII. 12mo, pp. xii, 23. P. 22785

In Franklin's type. Contains nine pages of the errata, copied from the "Grammar." It was answered by the following: "The Ass in the Lyon's Skin; Luckily discover'd by his Braying. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Stewart.* 1763. (Price 2 Pennies.)" 12mo, pp. 8.

El Error confundidado y la Verdad demonstrada. [Colophon:] *Méjico: En la oficina de Alejandro Valdes.* 1820. 4to, pp. 40.

A defence of the Spanish rule over Mexico.

Errors of the British Minister in the Negociations with the Court of Spain. *London.* 1790. 8vo. 22787

On the affair of Nootka Sound.

Erskine (E.) Two Discourses. God in the Pestilence, or Cholera, a Visitation from God; and the Blessed Dead. By Rev. Ebenezer Erskine. *Columbia. October*, 1849. 22788

ERSKINE (David Stewart). The Earl of Buchan's Address to the Americans at Edinburgh, on Washington's Birth-Day, February 22d. 1811. [*Edinburgh*. 1811.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 22789

[ERSKINE (John).] The Equity and Wisdom of Administration, in Measures That have unhappily occasioned The American Revolt, Tried by the Sacred Oracles. *Edinburgh: Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXVI. 12mo, pp. 19. BA., M. 22790

The author thinks that "if more gentle measures had been taken with the people of Boston, much blood and treasure might have been saved, and harmony restored between the mother country and the colonies." — Page 7. *See* "M. Rev.," LVI. 401.

[ERSKINE.] Reflections on the Rise, Progress, and Probable Consequences, of the Present Contentions with the Colonies. By a Freeholder. ... *Edinburgh: Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXVI. 12mo, pp. iv, 53. BA., J.C.B. 22791

The writer thinks "the pamphlets setting forth the claims of the North Americans, have influenced the resentment of the mother country." He has therefore brought together evidence "from the writings of the colonists, ... what concessions might have been procured from them by gentle measures." *See* "M. Rev.," LVI. 401.

[ERSKINE.] Shall I go to War with my American Brethren? A Discourse from Judges the xxth and 28th. Addressed to all concerned in determining that Important Question. *London: G. Kearsley*. MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 42, (1). H. 22792

See "M. Rev.," XL. 173.

ERSKINE. [As above.] First Published at London, 1769. To which are now added, a Preface and Appendix. By John Erskine, D.D. One of the Ministers of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*. 1776. 12mo. 22793

Also: Prayer for those in Civil and Military Offices recommended. Sermon preached before the Election of Magistrates of Edinburgh, Oct. 5, 1779. ... *Edinburgh*. 1797. 8vo, pp. 32.

ERSKINE (R.) Gospel Sonnets, or Spiritual Songs. By Ralph Erskine. Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia: Re-printed and Sold by Benjamin Franklin, in Market-street*. 1740. 8vo, pp. xvi, 270.

Introduced here because of the imprint. There are also editions, *Worcester, Mass.* 1798. 12mo; *Lansingburgh*. 1806.

ERSKINE. A Letter to Geo. Whitefield. By Ralph Erskine. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin*. 1741. 8vo, pp. 14.

ERSKINE (R.) Facts and Accusations set forth in a Late Pamphlet, entitled "The Conduct and Treatment of John

Crookshanks, Esq.," proved to be False and Groundless, by Captain Robert Erskine. *London.* 1759. 8vo. C. 22796

ERSKINE (*Mr.*) Letter from Mr. Erskine, the British Minister, to the Secretary of State, on the Subject of the British Orders in Council of the Eleventh of November, 1807. Accompanying a message from the president ... . *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 7. 22797

ERSKINE (Thomas). Speech of Lord Erskine against the Legality of the Orders in Council. March 8, 1808. *London.* 1808. 8vo. P. 22798

ERSKINE, *pseudonym.* Controversy between "Erskine" and "W. M." on the Practicability of Suppressing Gambling. *Richmond.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 96. BA. 22799

ERSKINE COLLEGE. Catalogue of Erskine College, Due West, Abbeville District, S. C. 1849. *Charleston.* 1849. 8vo. S.

ERVENDBERG (L. C.) Neueste Nachrichten aus Texas. *Frankfurt a. M.: Sauerländer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. 22801

ERWIN (*Mr.*) Speech of Mr. Erwin on a Monument to Washington. *Washington.* [n. d.] 12mo. P. 22802

ERWIN COUNTY, *N. Y.* Statistics [of the proposed County], 1856. 8vo, pp. 13. S. 22803

Erzählungen und Beschreibungen aus Amerika. *Berlin.* 1846. 2 vols., 8vo. 22804

Erzählungen und Bilder aus Amerika. *Erfurt: Bartholomäus.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 98. 8 Colored Engravings. 22805

Erzählungen von den Sitten und Schiksalen der Negersklaven. Eine rührende Lektür für Menschen guter Art. *Bern: In der Hallerschern Buchhandlung.* 1789. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 288. J.C.B.

ESBARRA (Joaquim José de Sancta Anna). A gloria dos brasileiros, e o triumpho immortal dos europeus, representado nos ill.mos e ex.mos Governadores que são, e têem sido da America, Africa e Asia etc. *Lisboa: na Offic. de Francisco Borges de Sousa.* 1789. 4to, pp. 16. 22807

ESBARRA. As saudades de Lisboa no coração brasileiro, ou suspiros magoados do pastor Lidoro na despedida que faz de Lysia famosa. *Lisboa: na mesma Imp.* 1791. 4to, pp. 16.

ESBARRA. Saudosa cantilena que repetiram os pastores Limbrano, Anodino e Lizardo na Arcadia brasileira, etc. *Lisboa: na Offic. de Francisco Borges de Sousa.* 1789. 4to, pp. 14.

Esboço biograph. e necrolog. de Conselheiro José Bonifacio de Andrada e Silva. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1838. 8vo. 22810

Escala Espiritual para llegar al Cielo, Tradocido de Latin en Castellano por el Venerable Padre Fr. Juan de la Madalena, Regioso Dominico. [*Mexico: Juan Pablos.* Circa 1535.]

This "Spiritual Ladder" was the first book printed in Mexico; but there is no known copy in existence. Señor Icazbalceta has communicated to Mr. Harrisse a learned and interesting dissertation concerning this and other Mexican imprints, which will be found in the "Bibl. Am. Vet.," pp. 365–376. This book should have been described under Climacio (Juan), and our reference from No. 9812, should now read, "*See* Escala Espiritual." The real name of the translator was Juan Estrada. He is supposed to have been a native of Mexico, and to have died in 1579, says Antonio ("Biblioth. Hisp. Nova, I. 686"). Fernandez gives the date 1535 to this work; Davila says 1532.

ESCALADA (M.) Dictamen del fiscal general del estado sobre la suplica que ha hecho D. Mariano Escalada. *Buenos Aires.* 1834. 4to, pp. 24. 22812

ESCALANTE (Bernard de). A Discourse of the Navigation which the Portugales doe make to the Realmes and Provinces of the East Partes of the Worlde; Translated by Iohn Frampton. *London.* 1576. 4to. BM. 22813

ESCALANTE (F. M.) Poesias de D. Feliz M. Escalante. Edicion del Republicano. *Mexico.* 1856. 12mo, pp. ii, 372. Portrait. 22814

ESCALANTE (Francisco de la Estela). Illustrium Autorum Collectanea ad usum Studiosæ Juventutis facta. Per Congregationem B. Marie Virginis Annunctiate, autoritate Apostolica institutam in Latinitatis Rhetoriceq; Gymnasijs Collegii Mexicani Societatis Jesu ... . *Mexico: H. Martinez.* 1604. 22815

ESCALANTE FONTANEDA (Hernando de). *See* Soto, *also* Ternaux.

ESCALANTE (Thomas). Sermon funebre en las exequias de los militares difuntos españoles. *Mégico: Carrascoso.* 1694. 4to.

ESCALANTE. Vida del Venerable Padre Bartholome Castaño, de la Compañia de Jesus, que dio a los superiores de las Casas, y Colegios desta Provincia de Nueva-España ... . *Mégico: Ribera.* 1708. 4to. 22817

The first edition was 1679.

Escalera (E.), *and* Llana (M.) Historia y descripcion de Méjico. Por Evaristo Escalera y Manuel Gonzales Llanm. *Madrid.* 1864. 8vo. + *Buenos Aires: Medina hermanos.* 1864. 8vo, 5 l., pp. 336, 1 l. 22818

Escalona (Gaspar de), *and* Aguero. Gazophilatium Perubicum. 1. Administrandum. 2. Calculandum. 3. Conservandum. ... editum a Don Gasp. de Scalona Aguero, Argentino Peruano. *Matriti.* 1647. Folio. 22819

The second part is in Spanish, and is entitled "Gazofilacio Real de Peru."

Escalona *and* Aguero. Gazophilacium Regium Perubicum. Opus sane Pulcrum, a Plerisque petitum, & ab omnibus, in universum, desideratum non sine magno labore, & experientia digestum, providèque, & accuratè illustratum. In quo Omnes Materiæ spectantes ad Administrationem calculationem, & conservationem jurium regalium Regni Peruani latissimé discutiuntur, & plena manu pertractantur. Editum a D. Gaspare Escalona Aguero ... . *Matriti: Ex Typographia Blasii Roman.* M.DCC.-LXXV. Folio, 6 l., pp. 268 [168], 349. BA., H. 22820

There are copies on large paper. It is a compendium of what was necessary to be known to the officers of the Crown, on going to South America. Priced at Asher's, in 1858, at 130 francs; Salva had a copy for £1 6s.

Escandon (J. de), *and* Rusdorfer (B.) Geschichte von Paraguay. Aus Spanischen Handschriften übersetzt nebst dem Criminal Procesz wider die Jesuiten in Spanien. Von Juan de Escandon und Bernard Rusdorfer, der Gesellschaft Jesu Mitglieder. *Frankfurt und Leipzig.* 1769. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 72.

The Escaped Nun; or, Disclosures of Convent Life, and the Confessions of a Sister of Charity. *New York: Dewitt & Davenport.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 344. 22822

Escarbot (M.) *See* Lescarbot (M.)

Eschassériaux (*aîné*). Corps Législatif. Conseil des Cinq-Cents. Rapport fait par Eschassériaux aîné, relatif à la contribution foncière des Colonies Occidentales pour l'an 6. Séance du 21 Nivose an 6. ... *Paris: de l'Imprimerie Nationale Nivôse an* 6. [1798.] 8vo, pp. 6. 22823

Also: Opinion sur les moyens de rétablir les Colonies. Séance du 16 Prairial, an v. *De l'imprimerie nationale.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 18. J.C.B.—Rapport fait au nom de la commission des Colonies sur la division constitutionelle du territoire françois dans les deux Indes. Séance du 29 Ventose, an v. *Paris: De l'imprimerie nationale.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 23. J.C.B.

ESCHRICHT (D. F.) On the Greenland Eight-Whale: On the Species of Orca inhabiting the Northern Seas. Edited by Wm. H. Fowler. *London: Pub. for Ray Society by Robert Hardwicke.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 188. B. 22824

Also included with W. H. Hower's "Cetacea," 1866.

ESCHWEGE (L. W.) Brasilien, die Neue Welt in topographischer, geognostischer, bergmännischer, naturhistorischer, politischer und statistischer Hinsicht, während eines elfjährigen Aufenthaltes, von 1810 bis 1821, mit Hinweisung auf die neueren Begebenheiten beobachtet. Von L. W. von Eschwege. *Braunschweig: Vieweg.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo. 2 Plates. 22825

Martius gives the date, *Braunschweig*, 1824.

ESCHWEGE (W. von). Geognostisches Gemälde von Brasilien und wahrscheinliches Muttergestein der Diamanten. Von L. W. v. Eschwege. *Weimar: Ind.-Comptoir.* 1822. 8vo. Map.

ESCHWEGE. Nachrichten aus Portugal und dessen Colonien mineralog. und bergmänn. Inhalts, herausgegeben von J. C. L. Zincken. *Braunschweig: Meyer.* 1820. 8vo. Plate. 22827

ESCHWEGE (W. C. von). Journal von Brasilien oder vermischte Nachrichten aus Brasilien auf wissenschaftlichen Reisen gesammelt. *Weimar: Ind.-Comptoir.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 304. Maps and Plates. (Neue Biblioth. d. wicht. Reisebeschr., 14. u. 15. Bd.) 22828

Includes Indian vocabularies.

ESCHWEGE (W. L. v.) Beiträge zur Gebirgskunde Brasiliens von W. L. von Eschwege: mit 4 petrographisch-geognostischen Karten und Profildurchschnitten. *Berlin: Reimer.* 1832. 8vo. Map. 22829

ESCHWEGE. Pluto Brasiliensis. Eine Reihe von Abhandlungen über Brasiliens Gold- Diamanten- und andere mineralogischen Reichthum, über die Geschichte seiner Entdeckung, uber das Vorkommen seiner Lagerstätten, des Betriebs der Ausbeute und die darauf bezüglichen Gesetzgebung ... von W. L. von Eschwege. *Berlin: Reimer.* 1833. 8vo. 8 Maps and Engr., and 2 Tables. 22830

The best work of its date on the gold and diamond mines of Brazil.

ESCLAVAGE. Avis des Conseils spéciaux et coloniaux sur l'Abolition de l'Esclavage. *Paris.* 1843. 4to. 22831

L'Esclavage dans les États Confédérés ; par un Missionnaire. *Paris.* 1865. 8vo. BA. 22832

See also "Slavery."

ESCOBAR (D.) Diligencias practicadas para averiguar un hecho criminal que se dice cometido en la persona del jeneral Desiderio Escobar. *Carácas.* 1869. 4to, pp. 54. 22833

ESCOBAR (D. A. de). Sermon epidictico que en las Honras, que de orden de N. R. M. P. F. Fernando Alonso Gonzalez, etc. hizo el dia 22 de Septiembre de este año de 1732, el Convento Grande de N. P. S. Francisco de esta Ciudad de Mexico al Cappn. M. Miguel Velasquez Lorea, Alguacil Mayor del Santo Tribunal de la Inquisicion etc. predicó el R. B. Diego Antonio de Escobar. *Mexico: J. B. de Hogal.* [1732.] 4to. 19 l., pp. 27. 22834

[ESCOBAR (Manoel de).] Restauraçaõ de Portugal prodigiosa. Por Gregorio de Almarez. *Lisboa: Antonio Alvarez.* 1643. 4to. Portrait. 22835

"Jose Agostinho de Macedo says that the name in the title-page is fictitious, and that this book was written by the Jesuit, Manoel de Escobar." — *Manuscript Note by* R. SOUTHEY. *See also* Backer's "Bibl. des écriv," III. 293. Contains some reference to the Portuguese possessions in America.

ESCOBAR (M. de). Verdad reflexa, platica doctrinal sobre los varios sucessos que intervinieron en la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi desde el dia 10 de Mayo de 1767, hasta el dia 6 de Octubre del mismo año, en que se ejecutaron los ultimos suplicios de los Tumultuarios. Dijola en su plaza mayor el R. P. fr. Manuel de Escobar. *Mexico.* 1768. 4to, 27 l., pp. 57. 22836

ESCOBAR. Voces de Triton Sonoro, queda desde S. Inglesia de Valadolid de Mechoagan la incorrupta, y viva Sangre del Illmo D. Juan Joseph de Escalona y Calatayud, Obispo en la Provincia de Venezuela, &c. [que fue, de esta Diocesis despues de aver estado por siete años sepultada.] *Mexico.* 1746. 4to.

Neither the author nor his work were known to Antonio. Besides entering into a particular description of these remains and their miraculous preservation, this strange work contains much curious matter relative to the various modes of embalming, etc.

ESCOBEDA (P.) Corona funebre de Pedro Escobedo, ó sea coleccion completa de todas las producciones literarias, publicadas con motivo de su muerte. [*Mexico.* 1844.] 8vo. 22838

ESCOIQUIZ (J. de). Mexico Conquestada. Poema Heroyco. Por Don Juan de Escoiquiz, Canonigo de Zaragoza ... . Dedi-

cado al Rey Nuestro Señor. *Madrid: En la Imprenta Real, por Pedro Julian Pereyra.* 1798. 3 vols., 12mo, Engraved Frontispiece, pp. xxii, 342; 386; 345. H. 22839

This epic is in twenty-six books, and about twenty-five thousand lines, beginning with the demand of Cortés to be received in person by Montezuma, and ending with the fall of Mexico. *See* Ticknor's "Hist. of Spanish Lit.," III. 306.

ESCONTRIA (Joseph Gomez de). Oracion Funebre, que en las Honras anniversarias de los Militares difuntos de la Monarchia Española, celebrados en la Iglesia Cathedral de Mexico, el dia 23 de Nov. 1770. *Mexico.* [1770.] 22840

ESCORZO Y ESCALANTE (P.) Razon de la Sentencia deffinitiva, que diò, y pronunciò D. Pedro de Escorzo, y Escalante. Con Parecer de su Assessor, etc. *Mexico.* 1714. 22841

ESCOSURA (P. de la). La conjuracion de Méjico, ó los hijos de Hernan Cortes. Novela historico, original. *Madrid.* 1850–1851. 5 vols., 8vo. Plates. 22842

ESCUDERO (J. A. de). Memorias con documentos justificativos, que pueden servir para la historia del Congreso Constituyente Mexicano del año de 1847. *Mexico.* 1848. 4to, pp. 98.

ESCUDERO. Noticias Estadisticas del Estado de Chihuahua. Por J. A. de Escudero. *Mexico.* 1834. 8vo. + Reimpresas de orden del Supremo Gobierno. *Mexico: Juan Ojeda.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 256. B., C. 22844

Also: Noticia estadisticas de Sonora y Sinaloa. *Mexico.* 1849. 4to. — Noticias estadisticas del estado de Durango. *Mexico.* 1849. 4to, pp. v, 72. — Noticias estadisticas de Sonora y Sinaloa. *Mexico.* 1849. 4to, pp. 148. — Noticias Historicas y Estadisticas de Nueva-México. 1849. *Mexico.* 1849. Map.

ESKIMO. Die Abentheuerinnen im Lande der Esquimaux oder die Geständnisse einer Erbin. Aus dem Englischen. *Leipzig: bey Johann Ambrosius Barth.* 1793. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. 204; 218; 206. J.C.B. 22845

Ajokœrsoirsun Atuagekseit Nalegbingne Gröndlandme. Ritual over Kirke-Forretningerne ved den Danske Mission paa Grönland. *Kiöbenhavn: H. Ch. Schröder.* 1783. 8vo. 22846

A ritual in Danish and Greenlandish, for the use of the Danish mission.

Ajokaersutit illuartut Gudimik pekkorsèjniglo innungnut. *Kiöbenhavnime: C. F. Skabartimit.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 158. C.

The knowledge of the righteous God.

Atuagagdliutit. Nalinginarnik Tusarumi. Nasaassunik Univkat. *Godthaab.* 1861. 4to. Colored Plates. 22848

An Eskimo periodical, Nos. 1 to 4.

A Brief Account of the Mission. *See* Vol. II., No. 7846.

Eskimaux and English Vocabulary. *See* [Washington (John)].

Evangelia quatuor. A Paul Egede. *Kiobenhavn.* 1744. 4to.

The four Gospels in the Greenland language.

Evangelium S. Johannis, or the Gospel of St. John in the Language of the Esquimaux. *London.* 1810. 8vo. 22850

Printed to facilitate the labors of a mission establishment on the coast of Labrador, under the superintendence of the Rev. Mr. Kohlmeister, who resided among the Esquimaux for eighteen years. Also: Nene Karighwiyoston, etc. The Gospel according to St. John, in Esquimaux and English. *London.* [1820.] 8vo.

Exodus, Deuteronomy, Job, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Ruth. Translated into Eskimo by Peter Kragh. *Kiobenhaven.* 1832.

Genesis. Testamentitokamit Mosesim aglegèj siurdleet. Pellesiúnermit Ottomit Fabriciusimit. *Kiöbenhavnime: C. F. Skubartimit.* 1822. 16mo, pp. 202. c. 22852

Also: The Book of Genesis, Translated into the Esquimaux Language by the Missionaries of the United Brethren. *London.* 1834. 12mo.

The Gospels according to St. Matthew, St. Luke, St. Mark and St. John. Translated into the Language of the Esquimaux Indians, on the Coast of Labrador; By the Missionaries of the Unitus Fratrum, or United Brethren, residing at Nain, Okkak, and Hopedale. *London: printed for the Use of the Mission, by McDowall.* 1813. 12mo, Title, 1 l., pp. v, 416. s. 22853

Also: Gospels and Epistles in the Greenland Language. *Copenhagen.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 744.

Greenlandish Folklore. Popular Tales and Legends: Collected and Edited by Natives of Greenland. The Original Eskimo Text, with Danish Translation. *Godthaab, Greenland.* 1859–1861. 3 vols., 8vo. 22854

"Woodcuts and lithographs designed and engraved by natives. Remarkable as conveying the traditions of the first descent of the Norseman on the shores of Greenland in the eighth century." Title and note abridged from an English auctioneer's catalogue.

Hymn-Book in the Language of the Esquimaux of the Labrador Coast. *London.* 1809. 8vo. 22855

Indreniis Specimen de Esquimaux, gente Americana. *Aboæ, Finland.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 24. 22856

Rare. The last page is a vocabulary.

Imgerutit attorekset illagĕktunnut Labradoremĕtunnut. *Læbaume.* [About 1840.] 12mo, pp. xii, 340. 22857

Moravian Hymn-Book in the Esquimaux language. Another edition is entitled, "Tuksiantit Attuagæsit Illageennut innuit Nunænnetunnut. *Barbime.* 1785."

An Interesting Account of those Extraordinary People the Esquimaux Indians, &c. *Sheffield.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 36.

Ivngerutit Tuksiutidlo, kaladlinnut opertunnut attuægeksæt. *Kiöbenhavnime: C. F. Skubartimit.* 1801. 12mo. 22859

A Hymn and Prayer-Book in the Greenland language, translated by Otto Fabricius.

Kaladlit Assilialiait [or some Engravings Designed and Engraved on Wood by Eskimos of Greenland.] *Godthaab, Greenland.* 1860. 24 Plates in 4to, representing 30 subjects. 22860

These interesting engravings are the result of some experiments made between the years 1858–1860, to determine whether among the Eskimos there existed taste or genius for this branch of the arts. They were all engraved, and, with the exception of Nos. 1 to 8, designed by five or six natives, without any other assistance than the furnishing of the wood and of the most necessary instruments. The greater part of these engravings are the work of an Eskimo named Aron, who has received no more than the common education of his countrymen.

Naleganta Jesusil Kristusim Annaurcirsinta sullirsei, okantsinnik Tussarnersunnik, Aglegniartut sissamaet Pissitansimaput Attantsimut. *Barbine.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 280. 22861

The history of the passion of Jesus Christ, in the Greenland language.

Nelegapta Jesuib Kristusib. 1810. 12mo. 22862

Harmony of the Gospels in Eskimo.

Notice sur les mœurs et coutûmes des Indiens Esquimaux de la baie de Baffins, au pôle arctique, suivie d'un vocabulaire esquimau-français. *Tours: Mame.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 24.

Okalluktuaet Opernartut tersäuko Bibelimit Testamentitokamidlo Testamentitâmidlo Ottob Fabriciusib. *Kiöbenhavnime.* 1820. 22864

Biblical tales from the Old Testament.

The Old Testament, Translated into Greenlandish. *Copenhagen.* 1822–1836. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 2170. 22865

Pok kalalek avalangnek, nunalikame nunakatiminut okaluktuartok. Angakordlo polasimik napitsivlune agssor. — tuissok agdlagkat pisorkat navssarissat nongmiut ilanit. *Godhaab.* 1857.

Pok, a Greenlander, who has travelled, and who, after his return, tells his adventures to his friends at home; and Angekok, who meets (Pok) the priest, and disputes with him (a dialogue); from old manuscripts found with the Greenlanders at Godhaab. The production of native Esquimaux. Though printed as lately as 1857, the book is (out of Greenland, at least) one of the rarest that can be found. Scarcely more than three or four copies have reached Denmark.

Schediasma hocce etymologico-philologicum prodromum Americano Gronlandicum in patronis appropriatum insinuat Twarns Abel. *Havniæ.* 1783. 4to. 22867

Testamentitokamit. Davidim Jungerutej okàuzeenut Nielsimit Wolfimit. *Kiöbenhavnime: C. F. Schubartimit.* 1824. 16mo, pp. 238. c. 22868

The Psalms of David, translated by Niels Wolf. Also: The Book of Psalms translated into the Esquimaux-Language, by the Missionaries of the United Brethren. *London.* 1834. 12mo.

Testamentitokamit Salomonis Ajokaersutéj Erkáïrseksaet okàuzeenut. N. G. Wolfimit. *Kjöbenhavnime.* 1828. 22869

The Old Testament. The Proverbs of Solomon, translated by N. G. Wolf.

Testamentitokamit profetib Esaisim Aglegèj okauzeenut N. G. W[olfimit]. *Kjöbenhavnime: C. F. Skubartimit.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 200. + [Another Edition.] 1837. 12mo. 22870

The Minor Prophets. Translated into Eskimo. By Peter Kragh. *Copenhagen.* 1829. 8vo. 22871

Nalegapta Jesusib Kristusib, piulijipta pinniarningit; okautsiñik tussarnertuñik, aglangniartut sittamæt, kattisimavut attautsimut. *Londonneme, W. Mc. Dowallib.* 1810. 12mo, 9 l., pp. 366.

Printed for the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the heathen; for the use of the Christian Esquimaux in the Brethren's settlements, Nain, Okkak, and Hopedale, on the coast of Labrador.

Testament nutak. *Kiöbenhavnime: C. F. Skubartimit.* 1799. 16mo, pp. 1072. 22873

New Testament, translated by Otto Fabricius.

Testamente Nutak kaladlin okauzennut nuktersimarsok, narkiutingoaenniglo sukuiarsimarsok. *Kiöbenhavnime.* 1827.

Testamentetak tamedsa nalegapta piulijipta Jesusib Kristuisb Apostelingitalo pinniarnigit Okausingillo. Printed for The British and Foreign Bible Society, for the Use of the Christian Esqui-

maux in the Mission-Settlements of the United Brethren on the Coast of Labrador. *London: W. McDowall, Printer.* 1840. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 637. 22875

Also: New Testament. Translated into the Greenland Language, by the Missionaries of the Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren. Printed for the Use of the Mission. *London.* 1822. 8vo.

Wadijahun Wunssada-goanti Wappussidagvanti Baddid Jesus Christus, etc. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo. 22876

Eslava (S. de). Diario de todo lo occurrido en la expugnacion de los Fuertes de Bocachica, y sitio de la ciudad de Cartagena de las Indias; formado de los pliegos remetidos à su Majestad por el Virrey de Santa Fé, Don Sebastian de Eslava con Pedro de Mur su Ayudante Genl. De orden de Su Majestad. [*Madrid.*] *Año* 1741. 4to, pp. 23. 22877

Esmangart (C.) Des Colonies françaises et en particulier de l'ile de Saint-Domingue. Par Charles Esmangart. ... . *Paris: H. Agasse. An x.* [1801.] 8vo, Title, pp. 74. H. 22878

Esmangart. La vérité sur les affaires d' Haïti. Par M. Esmangart. Publié par le Comité des Anciens Propriétaires de St.-Domingue. *Paris: imp. de Carpentier-Méricourt.* 1833. 8vo, 8 sheets. C. 22879

Esménard (J.) La navigation, poëme en 6 chants. *Paris.* 1805. 2 vols., 8vo. + Seconde édition. 1806. 8vo. 22880

The second "chant" relates the discovery of America by Columbus.

Espada y Landa (F. J. D. de). Carta pastoral que el Illmo. Sr. D. Francisco Joseph Diaz de Espada y Landa, del Consejo de S. M. y Obispo de la Habana dirige á sus Diocesanos ... Segunda edicion. *Habana.* 1811. 4to, pp. 31. 22881

Espada y Landa (J. J. D. de). Circular del Excmo. é Ilustrísmo Señor D. Juan José Diaz de Espada y Landa, Obispo de la Habana ... . sobre la esplicacion de la Constitucion política de la monarquía española. *Habana: D. José Boloña.* M.DCCCXX. 4to, pp. 16. 22882

Españo y Méjico en el asunto de la convencion española. *Madrid.* 1855. 4to, pp. 92. 22883

El Espanol. *London.* 1812? 22884

This is the title of a monthly periodical on the affairs of South America, started in London about this time, and supposed to be edited by J. M. Blanco White. *See* Rich, II. 59.

ESPARZA (M. de). Exposicion á la Seccion des Gran Jurando de la Camara de Senadores, con motivo de la acusacion por la órden relativa á la libre exportacion de los dos Millones y medio de pesos para los acreedores de bonos mexicanos en Londres. *Mexico.* 1852. 4to, pp. 26, 2 l. 22885

ESPARZA. Informe a consecuencia de la vista que practico en los partidos de Villanueva y Juchipila. *Zacatecas.* 1830. 4to, 2 l., pp. 63. 22886

El Espejo de mi Tierra. *Lima.* 1840. 8vo. 22887

Espejo Juridico Informe que hace la parte de la Santa Iglesia de Durango, Obispado del Reyno de la Nueva Vizcaya, en el Pleto que sigue con las Santas Iglesias Cathedrales de Valladolid y Guadalaxara. *Mexico: J. B. de Hogal.* 1738. Folio.

ESPINOSA (A. V.) Confesionario general con los tratos y contratos de las Indias. Por Antonio Vazquez de Espinosa. 1624. 12mo.

Title from Ternaux, No. 469.

ESPINOSA (C.) Las provincias de Sonora y Sinaloa, por C. Espinosa. *Mexico.* 1823. 8vo. 22890

ESPINOSA. La herencia Española de los Americanos, por e coronel Espinosa. *Lima.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 352. 22891

ESPINOSA. Prontuario de ordenanza para el ejercito, aprobado por el gobierno y redactado por el coronel Espinosa. Cuerta edicion, mas correcta que las anteriores. *Lima.* 1866. 8vo, pp. ii, 186. + Cuinta edicion. *Lima.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 224.

ESPINOSA (F. C.) Historia de Mexico desde los primeros tiempos de que hay noticia hasta mediados del siglo XIX., por D. Francisco Carbajal Espinosa. *Mexico.* 1863. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 685; 704. 80 Lithographic Plates. 22893

ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS (Ignacio). Oracion continua Funebre en Honras de Fr. Jos. Anfosso, Mayoral, Commissario General de esta Provincia de el Espiritu Santo de Nueva España, y Philipinas. *Mexico.* 1756. 4to. 22894

ESPINOSA (Isidro Felix de). El Cherubin Custodio de el Arbol de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro. Vida del V. Siervo de Dios Antonio de los Angeles, Bustamente. *Mexico.* 1731. 4to.

ESPINOSA. Chronica Apostolica, y Seraphica de Todos los Colegios de Propaganda Fide de Esta Nueva-España, de Missioneros Franciscanos Observantes: Erigidos con Autoridad

Pontificia, y Regia, para la reformacion de los Fieles, y Conversion de los Gentiles. Consagrada a la Milagrosa Cruz de Piedra, que como titular se venera en su primer Colegio de Propaganda Fide de la muy Ilustre Ciudad de San-Tiago de Queretaro, sita en el Arzobispado de Mexico. Escrita por el R. P. Fr. Isidro Felis de Ispinosa, ... Parte Primera. *Con Licencia en Mexico: Por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. Impressora del Real, y Apostolico Tribunal de la Santa Cruzada en todo este Regno. Año de* 1746. 2 vols., folio, 50 l., pp. 590, 12 l.; ... + Crónica seráfica y apostólica del Colegio de Propaganda Fide de la Santa Cruz de Querétaro en la Nueva Espana ... . Escrita por Juan Domingo Arricivita. Segunda parte. *Mexico: F. de Zuniga y Ontiveros.* 1792. Folio, pp. 605, 1, 4 l. H. 22896

A rare and important work, containing much information relative to the early missions and the Indian tribes in New Mexico, Texas, and other parts of North Mexico, and also in those of Guatemala, Honduras, Chiapas, and other portions of the old viceroyalty of New Spain. Its rarity, when complete, is owing to the long time which elapsed between the publication of the first and of the second volume. The author was a Franciscan missionary of high standing in Mexico, being the President to the New Hospice of St. Ferdinando. Quaritch prices a copy at sixteen guineas.

ESPINOSA. Compendio de la Vida Mirabillosa del gloriosissimo Padre S. Francisco de Assis, Patriarcha, y Fundador primero del Orden de los Menores: Deducido de la Chronica Seraphica, y entresacado de lo que escribiò el Il. Sr. D. F. Damian Cornejo, Por Fray I. de Espinosa, Indigno Frayle Menor. *Mexico: por Joseph Bernardo de Hogal.* 1735. 4to, 9 l., pp. 770, 18 l.

ESPINOSA. El Peregrino in Septentrional Atlante delineado en la exemplarissima vida del ven. Padre Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus Prefecto de las Missiones de propaganda Fide, en todos las Indias Occidentales y aclamado de la piedad por nuevo Apostol de Guatemala. Por Isidro Felix de Espinosa, Ex Guardian de Colegio de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro. *Valencia.* 1742. 4to, 20 l., pp. 456, (4). Portrait of Margil. + Nuevas impresas del peregrino americano septentrional Atlante. *Mexico.* 1747. 4to, 12 l., pp. 46. 22898

Relates many extraordinary conversions to Christianity among the Indians.

ESPINOSA (J. D.) Calendario para el año de 1867, tercero despues del bisiestro, arreglado al meridiano de Merida de Yucatan, por José Dolores Espinosa. *Merida.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 64.

Also: 1868. *Merida.* 1867. 12mo, pp. iv, 64.

ESPINOSA (J. M.) Batalla de Santa Ines, ó rasgo histórico sobre la campaña de occidente en 1859. *Carácas.* 1866. 4to, pp. 29.

Espinosa (J.) Diccionario para el pueblo: republicano democratico, moral, politico y filosofico. Por Juan Espinosa, antiguo soldado del ejercito de los Andes. *Lima.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xii, 852. 22901

An expression of democratic and advanced ideas in the form of a dictionary, including many curious articles.

Espinosa. La herencia española de los Americanos. Seis cartas criticas a Isabel segunda. Seguidas de otros escritos de interes público. Por Juan Espinosa. *Lima, El Correo.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 11, 350, 1 l. c. 22902

Espinosa (Pedro). Defensa de algunos puntos de la doctrina catolica, o sea contestacion a las "Nuevas observaciones sobre el opusculo del Señor Espinosa contra el Retrato de la Virgen." *Guadalajara.* 1851. 4to, pp. 124. 22903

Espinosa. Informe que el D. Pedro Espinosa, como Individuo de la Comision del Ven. Cabildo Eclesiastico de Guadalajara, Presentó del Congreso del Estado de Jalisco, etc. *Mexico.* 1831. 22904

The author was Bishop of Guadalajara, and has published several pastoral letters.

Espinosa y Tello (J.) Memorias sobre las observaciones astronomicas, hechas por los navegantes Españoles en distintos lugares del globo; las quales han servido para la formacion de las cartas de marear publicadas por la direccion de trabajos Hidrograficos de Madrid: ordenadas por Don Josef Espinosa y Tello, &c. *Madrid.* 1809. 2 vols., 4to. 22905

An account of the voyages of Malaspina, and other Spanish expeditions to explore the coasts of America, the Phillipines, etc.

L'Espion Américain in Europe; ou, Lettres Illinoises, qui renferment quantité d'anecdotes amusantes et instructives suivies d'un poëme intitulé la Religion Raisonnable. Par Mr. de V***. *London: aux dépens de la companie.* 1766. 12mo, pp. 32. 22906

L'Espion des Sauvages en Angleterre. *Londres: aux dépens de la Compagnie.* 1764. 8vo. 22907

Relating to America.

Espiritu de los mejores Diarios que se publican en Europa y America. [*Buenos Ayres.*] 1840. 8vo. 22908

Relates to the Argentine Confederation.

Esposicion de la conducta. *See* [Poinsett (J. R.)]

Esposicion de los sentimientos. *See* Vol. II., No. 6135.

Esposicion de los servicios prestados por el Coronel de ejercito D. Juan Dominguez. *Mexico.* 1839. 4to, pp. 23. 22909

Esposicion que elevan al Congreso de la Union varios proprietarios, pidiendo la insubsistencia de la llamada ley agraria, que se publicó en el Estado de Aguascalientas el 17 de Agosto ultimo. *Mexico.* 1861. 4to, pp. 85. 22910

Esposicion de los Motivos qui ha tenedo el Presidente de Chile para desaprobar el tratado de Paz celebrado in Paucarpata en 17 de Novembre de 1837 y renovar las hostilidades interrumpidas por el. *Santiago.* 1838. Folio. 22911

Esposicion que hace en Jeneral Blanco al supremo Gobierno sobre su conducta en la Campana del Peru. *Santiago de Chile.* 1838. Folio, pp. 16. 22912

Exposicion del Provincial de la Compañia de Jesus, sobre el derecho que su religion tiene al edificio que actualmente ocupa, y a los bienes del antiguo Colegio de San Gregorio de que esta en posesion a consecuencia de su restablecimiento en esta Capital. *Mexico.* 1855. 4to, pp. 48. 22913

Esposicion dirigida al supremo gobierno por los comisionados que firmaron el tratado de paz con los Estados-Unidos. *Querétaro.* 1848. pp. 27. 22914

Esposicion que por las exenciones de la provincia Cármen hace el N. R. Padre Provincial de la misma, ante los delegados apostolicos a quienes compete su defensa. *Mexico.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 90. 21915

ESPRONCEDA (José de). Obras Poescas. *Valparaiso.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. 22916

ESPY (J. P.) The Philosophy of Storms. By John Pollard Espy, A.M. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. 22917

Also: First Report on Meteorology, to the Surgeon-General of the United States Army ... with Charts, Illustrating the Weather of 1843. [*Washington.* 1843.] Folio, pp. 4. + Second Report on Meteorology, to the Secretary of the Navy, [and] Third Report on Meteorology, with Directions for Mariners, etc. [*Washington: Public Printer.* 1851.] Oblong folio, pp. 65. 101 Maps and 11 Tables. + Message from the President, ... communicating, ... the Fourth Meteorological Report of Prof. James P. Espy. ... *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson.* 1857. 4to, pp. 240. 70 Plates.

ESPY (J.) Memorandums of a Tour made by Josiah Espy in the States of Ohio and Kentucky, and Indiana Territory, in 1805. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. viii, 28, (1).

Forms one of the "Ohio Valley Historical Series."

Esquemeling (John). *See* Exquemelin (Olivier Alexandre).

Esquerra (Mathias). Exequias de la Reyna Doña Mariana de Austria, celebradas en la Metropolitana de Megico; descripcion del tumulo, sus epigramas, epitafios e inscripciones latinos y castellanos. *Megico.* 1697. 4to. 22919

Esquerra (M. de). Sermon en la festividad del patrocinio de San Joseph. *Mexico.* [1715.] 4to, 4 l. 22920

Esquibel y Vargas (Agustin Francisco). El Fenix de el amor, aparicion magna, ilustrada en la milagrosa Efigie de Christo en la espiracion de la Cruz. Tradicion historia del Christo de la Piedad, con cuyo titulo se venera en su Santuario y Parrochial de dicho, Pueblo del Obispado de Michoacan. *Mexico: Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana.* 1764. 4to, 14 l., pp. 113, (3). 22921

Esquimaux. *See* Eskimo, *and* Greenland.

Esquisse de la Revolution, 1817. *See* [Palacio (M.)]

Esquisse Intéressante du Tableau fidele des causes qui ont occasioné les révolutions actuelles de l'Amérique septentrionale, ornée d'anecdotes historiques & politiques sur la nuissance de la République des treize Provinces-Unies de l'Amérique, contre le Roi d'Angleterre, avec la démonstration des objets intéressants qui regardent chaque état des Provinces-Unis telle qu'elle se trouve fixée par le traité fait à Versailles entre les Puissances belligérantes & ses alliés, le 20 Janvier 1783. *Philadelphie.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 124. H. 22922

Esquisses Americaines, ou Tablettes d'un Voyageur aux Etats Unis d'Amérique. Par Ad. d'A. *Paris: Chez Ebrard.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 178. 22923

Esquivél y Vargas (Ildefonso de). Elogio Funebre en las Exêquias de Melchor de Noriega. *Mexico.* 1794. 4to.

Esquivel (J. M.) Sermon eucharistico por la felicidad que locro la ciudad de Durango en la epidemia de viruelas, etc. *Mexico.* 1799. 4to, 14 l. 22925

Essai Historique sur la Surinam. *See* [Nassy (De la C.)]

Essai sur l'Administration des Colonies Françoises, et particuliérement d'une Partie de celles de Saint-Domingue. Avec deux

Cartes & deux Tableaux géographiques & politiques. ... *Antonina: et se trouve à Paris, chez Monory.* 1788. 8vo, pp. viii, 112. 2 Maps, and Tables. 22926

Essai sur cette question. *See* [Engel (S. B. de)], No. 22568.

Essai sur la Population des Colonies à Sucre. *La Haye.* 1781. 8vo. 22927

Essai sur les Colonies Françoises, 1754. *See* [Saintard (M.)]

Essai sur les Intérets, 1754. *See* [O'Heguerty].

Essay by a Friend to the Constitution. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

Relates to the Constitution of the United States.

An Essay, by Several Ministers of the Gospel, for the Satisfaction of their Pious and Conscientious Brethren, as to Sundry Questions and Cases of Conscience concerning the Singing of Psalms. *Boston.* 1723. 12mo. W. 22929

An Essay Concerning Silver. *See* [Douglass (W.)], Vol. v., No. 20723.

An Essay concerning Slavery, and the Danger Jamaica Is expos'd to from the Too great Number of Slaves, and the Too little Care that is taken to manage Them. And a Proposal to prevent the further Importation of Negroes into that Island. *London: Charles Corbett.* [1745?] 8vo, 6 l., pp. 67. 22930

An Essay for Discharging the Debts of the Nation by Equivalents in a Letter to the Earl of Sutherland. And the South Sea Scheme considered in a Letter to the Rt. Hon. Robert Walpole. *London: J. Noon.* 1720. 8vo, pp. vii, 98. J.C.B. 22931

An Essay In Defence of Slave Holding as Existing in the Southern States of our Union. By a Citizen of New York. *New York.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 32. 22932

An Essay in Vindication of the Continental Colonies of America, from a Censure of Mr Adam Smith, in his Theory of Moral Sentiments. With some Reflections on Slavery in general. By an American. *London: Printed for the Author.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 46. BA., H. + [Another Edition.] *London: T. Becket.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 46. 22933

Smith said, "That fortune never more cruelly exerted her empire over mankind than when she subjected those nations of heroes (the negroes) to the refuse of the jails of Europe" [*i. e.*, the Americans].

Essay on American Slavery, with some Remarks upon a Letter recently addressed to the President of the United States, on Slavery, by an "American Citizen." By a Citizen of Boston. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 22934

Essay on Canals and Inland Navigation; and the Reports of Engineers to the Welland Canal Company. *Queenstown, U. C.* 1824. 8vo. 22935

An Essay on Commonwealth. *New York.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 64. + *Philadelphia: Printed for the Commonwealth Association.* 1824. 12mo. P. 22936

Relates to the Owenite colony, at Harmony, Ohio.

An Essay on Credit, in which the Doctrine of Banks is considered, and some Remarks are made on the present state of the Bank of North-America. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 42.

In favor of the bank.

An Essay on Currency and Banking. Being an Attempt to shew their True Nature, and to explain the Difficulties that have occurred in discussing them. With an Application to the Currency of this Country. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. W.

An Essay on Duelling. *New York.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 29.

An Essay on Flogging in the Navy; containing Strictures upon existing Naval Laws, and suggesting Substitutes for the Discipline of the Lash. *New-York: Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 56, 23. S. 22940

An Essay on Free Trade. *See* [Webster (P.)]

An Essay on Hereditary Titles, and University Degrees, ... By a New-England Farmer. *Boston: Caleb Bingham.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., W. 22941

Essay on Import Duties and Prohibitions. *Philadelphia.* 1821.

Essay on Civil and Religious Liberty. *London.* 1777. 12mo.

Essay on Modern Martyrs. *See* Burgoyne (J.), No. 9261.

An Essay on Money, as a Medium of Commerce; with Remarks on Paper Money. *Philadelphia.* 1786. P. 22944

An Essay on Naturalization and Allegiance. *Washington City: Printed by Daniel Rapine.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 127, xiv. C.

An Essay on Plantership, &c. By an Old Planter. *Antigua.* 1750. P. 22946

Essay on Political Society. ... *Whitehall: Printed by William Young, Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 234. BA., P. 22947

Essay on Slavery. *Philadelphia.* 1790. 8vo. W. 22948

An Essay on Sugar, ... with Remarks on a Method lately published of procuring a Fermentation in the West Indies. *London.* M DCC LII. 8vo, pp. (iv), 33. 22949

Essay on the Abolition, not only of the African Slave Trade, but of Slavery in the British West Indies. *London: T. Becket.* 1792. 22950

An Essay on the African Slave Trade. *London.* 1790. 8vo, + *Philadelphia: Daniel Humphreys* M.DCC.XC. 8vo. BA.

See "M. Rev.," XI. 223.

An Essay On the Agitations of the Sea, and some other Remarkables Attending the Earthquakes of the Year M,DCC,L,V. To which are added, Some Thoughts on the Causes of Earthquakes, Written in the Year 1756. *Boston: Printed by B. Mecom.* 1761. 8vo, pp. 40. H., M. 22952

Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain. *See* [Malcolm (D.)]

An Essay on the Climate of the United States: or, an Inquiry into the Causes of the Difference in Climate between the Eastern Side of the Continent of North America and Europe. With Practical Remarks on the Influence of Climate on Agriculture ... *Philadelphia: Hopkins & Earle.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 22953

An Essay on the Constitutional Power. *See* [Dickinson (John)], Vol. V., No. 20040.

Essay on the Courses pursued by Great Britain, in the Affairs of her Colonies, and in the great importance of our Settlements in America. *London.* 1755. 8vo. 22954

Title from an English sale catalogue

Essay on the Dissolution of the Union. *See* [Carey (M.)], Vol. III., No. 10889, *note.*

Essay on the Earthquake of 1755. *Boston.* 1761. 8vo. B.

Essay on the Effects of Slavery on the Moral Character, &c. of a Nation, read before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom to Bondmen. *Printed at Hartford.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 66. 22956

An Essay on the Establishment of a Chancery Jurisdiction in Massachusetts. ... *Boston: Farrand, Mallory & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 90. BA. 22957

An Essay on the Intellectual, Moral and Religious Instruction of the Youth of this State, ... by Means of Common Schools. ... *Troy.* 1834. 8vo pp. 43. H., S. 22958

An Essay on the Interests of Britain in regard to America; or, An Outline of the Terms on which Peace may be restored to the Two Countries. *London: J. Sewell.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 23.

"After expatiating, with good sense, on the impolicy of our continuing the war in North America, the author proceeds to enumerate the terms on which a happy union between the two countries might be effected; and which, he says, he is well assured would be received by America." — *M. Rev.*, LXII. 492.

Essay on the late Institution of the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States. *Washington: Printed by Davis and Force.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 84.

An Essay on the Legality of Impressing Seamen. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 126. 22961

Essay on the Liberty of the Press. *See* [Hay (G.)]

Essay on the Management of the present War with Spain, as far as it has been hitherto Conducted on the part of Great Britain. By an Impartial Hand. *London.* 1740. 8vo. 22962

An Essay, on the Manufacture of Straw Bonnets, containing an Historical Account of the Introduction of the Manufacture, its effects upon the Employments, Dress, Food ... of the Inhabitants of the Several Towns in which it has been carried on ... . *Providence: Barnum, Field & Co.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 676. H.

An Essay on the Manufacturing Interest of the United States; with Remarks on some Passages contained in the Report of the Committee of Commerce on Manufactures. By a Member of the Society of Arts and Manufacturers of Philadelphia. To which is annexed, The Memoirs of that Society to Congress. *Philadelphia: Bartholomew Graves.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 32, xvii.

An Essay on ... Merchandize. *See* [Dudley (Paul)], Vol. v., No. 21087.

Essay on the Means of Maintaining the Commercial and Naval Interests of the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. W. 22965

An Essay on the ... West Indian Diseases. *See* West Indies.

An Essay on ... Colonies, 1775. *See* [Mirabeau.]

An Essay on ... Nova Scotia. *See* Nova Scotia.

Essay on the Principal Branches of Trade of New England. *London.* 1715. 8vo. 22966

Essay on the Right of Conquest. *Florence, privately printed.* 1783. 8vo. 22967

Title from an English catalogue of Americana.

An Essay on the Rights and Duties. *See* [Everett (D.)]

An Essay on the Seat of the Federal Government. *See* Vol. v., No. 20303.

Essay on the Slave Trade. *London: J. Nicol.* 1788. 22968

See "M. Rev.," LXXVIII. 430.

Essay on ... Slavery. *See* [Clarkson (T.)], Vol. IV., No. 13484.

An Essay on the South Sea Trade; with an Enquiry into the grounds of the present dislike and complaint against the Settlement of a South-Sea Company. By the Author of the Review. *London: John Baker.* 1712. 8vo, pp. 47. J.C.B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 22969

Rich ascribes this to Robert Allen; it is more probably by Daniel Defoe. *See our* Nos. 862 and 863.

An Essay on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great Britain in North America. Printed at Philadelphia. *London: Reprinted for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 38. BA., C. 22970

"The subject of this essay is treated in a masterly and judicious manner, by one who appears to be perfectly well acquainted with it." — *M. Rev.*, XXX. 464.

An Essay on the Use and Advantages of the Fine Arts; Commencement, New Haven, Sept. 12, 1770. *New Haven.* [1770.] 8vo, pp. 16. M. 22971

Essay on the Warehousing System and Government Credits of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 57. P.

An | Essay | on | Trade and Commerce; | Containing | Observations on Taxes, | As they are supposed to affect | The Price of Labour in our Manufactories; Together with Some interesting | Reflections on the Importance | of our | Trade to America, | To which is added the | Out-lines, or Sketch of a Scheme | For the | Maintenance and Employment | of | the Poor | ... | *London:* | *S. Hooper.* MDCCLXX. | 8vo, pp. xiv, 302. 22973

An Essay upon Government, adopted by the Americans. Wherein, The Lawfulness of Revolutions, are Demonstrated ... *Philadelphia.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 125. BA. 22974

An Essay upon that Paradox. *See* [Walter (T.)]

An Essay upon the Constitutional Rights as to Slave Property, Republished from the "Southern Literary Messenger." *Richmond. Thos. W. White.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. 22975

An Essay upon the Government of The English Plantations on The Continent of America; Together with some Remarks upon the Discourse on the Plantation Trade, Written by the Author of the Essay on Ways and Means, and Published in the Second Part of His Discourses, on the Publick Revenues and on the Trade of England. By an American. *London: Printea for Richard Parker.* 1701. 8vo, 16 l., pp. 86, (2). BA., H.

Essay upon the King's Friends, with an Account of some Discoveries made in Italy and found in a Virgil concerning the Tories, to Dr. S——l J——n. *London.* 1776. 8vo. 22977

Included in J. R. Smith's catalogue of "Americana."

Essays against the Repeal of the Bankrupt Law. Louisville Journal. *Louisville.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 22978

Essays and Observations Physical and Literary, published by a Society in Edinburgh. *Edinburgh.* 1754. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates.

Contains papers on the "Natural History of America," etc., by Dr. J. Lining and Dr. Alex. Garden, of Charleston, etc.

Essays Commercial and Political, on the Real and Relative Interests of Imperial and Dependent States, Particularly those of Great Britain and her Dependencies: Displaying the Probable Causes of, and a Mode of Compromising the present Disputes

Between this Country and her American Colonies. To which is added an Appendix, on the Means of Emancipating Slaves, Without Loss to their Proprietors. *Newcastle: T. Saint, for th Author. London: J. Johnson.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. viii, (1), 147, (1), 1 l., folded after p. 6. BA., H. 22980

"In favor of the independence of New England, and would make the most of the Southern colonies; but rather than lose the whole, proposes that they should be divided with some of the maritime States of Europe." — *M. Rev.*, LVI. 149.

Essays designed to elucidate the Science of Political Economy, while serving to explain and defend the Policy of Protection to Home Industry. ... *Boston.* 1870. 12mo. S. 22981

Essays on Husbandry. *See* [Harte (Walter)].

Essays on Political Organization, selected from among those submitted in Competition for the Prizes offered by the Union League of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 106. H. 22982

Perhaps by W. E. Barber.

Essays on Political Society. *Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo. B.

Essays on the Origin of Pauperism and Crime. *Boston.* 1841. 16mo. B. 22984

Essays on the Origin of the Federal Government; tending to show that it emanates not from the People collectively, but from the People of the Respective States, acting as Confederate Sovereignties. Selected from a Series of Essays, published at various times in The Charleston Mercury. *Charleston: printed by A. S. Miller.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 28. 22985

Essays on the Present Crisis. *See* [Evarts (J.)]

Essays on the Principles of Political Economy. 1805. 12mo.

Essays on the Protecting System. Three of the Addresses of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of National Industry. Published in Philadelphia, in the year 1819. ... Extract from a Message of Governor Wolcott, of Connecticut. *Philadelphia: Mifflin & Parry.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 72. 22987

Essays on ... Jacksonism. *See* [McKenney (T. L.)]

Essays on National Policy. *See* [Tucker (George)].

Essays tending. *See* [Carey (M.)], Vol. III., No. 10867.

Essays upon the Making of Salt-Petre and Gun-Powder. Published by order of the Committee of Safety of the Colony of New York. *New-York: Samuel Loudon.* M DCC LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 39. 22988

Thirteen Essays on the Policy of Manufacturing in this Country; from the New York Morning Herald. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 30. 22989

The Essential Rights and Liberties of Protestants. A Seasonable Plea for the Liberty of Conscience and Right of Private Judgment in Matters of Religion, without any Controul from Human Authority. Being a Letter from a Gentleman in Massachusetts to his Friend in Connecticut, &c. *Boston.* 1744. 4to, pp. 66. N., W. 22990

ESSEQUEBO. Brieven over het bestuur der colonien Essequebo en Demerary, gewisseld tusschen Aristodemus en Sincerus met bijlagen en eene voorreden van den Nederl. uitgever. *Amsterdam.* 1785-88. 12 pts., 8vo. 22991

Letters on the government of the colonies Essequebo and Demerara.

Deductie van den representant ... van de West-Ind. Comp. over de saake van Isequebo en Demerari. 1767. Folio, pp. 72.

Memorie van Remarques van Bewinthebb. der Gen. Geoctroy. West-Indische Compagnie ter Kamer Zeeland van 3 Febr. 1773, betreffende het graven van een canaal van communicatie tusschen Essequebo en Demerary. 1773. Folio, pp. 137. 22993

Missive van de Hoofd participanten der Geoctroyeerde Westindische Compagnie ter Kamer Zeeland aan Haar Hoog Mogende 26 Nov. 1765, concernerende de gerezene geschillen over de Colonie van Essequibo en onderhorige Rivieren, op den 3 Dec. daaraanvolgende door Gecommitteer de Hoofd participanten aan Heeren Gedeputeerde uit Haar Hoog Mog. Vergadering over gegeven. *Middleburg.* 1765. Folio, pp. 29. 22994

Plan van Accomodement, waar door de Vaart en Handel op Essequebo en Demerary voor alte Ingezeetenen van den Staat het geheele Jaar door, Vry en Open zoude worden gesteld. [n. p. 1775.] 8vo, pp. 18. + Nieuw Plan. [n. p. 1784.] 8vo, pp. 11. J.C.B. 22995

Reglement, contineerende restrictien en bepaalingen, onder welken de Vaart en Handel op de Colonie van Essequibo en Demarary, voor alle de Commercieerende Ingezeetenen van den

Staat, met den 1 January van het aanstaande jaar 1771 zal worden opengestelt, by Zyne Hoogheid, uit kragte del Delatie vande Heeren Staaten Generael der vereenigde Nederlanden gearresteert. *'sGravenshage.* 1771. Folio, pp. 5. J.C.B. 22996

Regulations for the Administration of Justice and manner of Proceedings in the Rivers Essequebo and Demerary. *Demerary.* 1811. 4to. 22997

In English and Dutch.

Resolutie van Haar Hoog Mogende de Heeren Staten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, de dato 16 January 1772. Contineerende nadere Poincten omtrent den Vaart en Handel op de Colonie van Essequebo en Demerary. *Amsterdam.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 7. 22998

ESSEX, *brig.* Case of the Brig Essex, of Salem; Jos. Orne, Master. *London.* 1803. Folio, pp. 26. M. 22999

ESSEX COMPANY, *Lawrence, Mass.* Report presented to the Stockholders of the Essex Company, May 25, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 14. M., S. 23000

ESSEX CO., *Mass.* The Essex County Directory for the Year ... 1866. *Boston: Briggs & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 224, 152. Continued. C. 23001

Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of Essex County, Mass. ... *Boston: Congregational Board of Publication.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xi, 396. BA. 23002

Declaration of the County of Essex ... Massachusetts, by its Delegates, assembled in Convention at Ipswich, ... the 21st of July, 1812. *Salem.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. H., N. 23003

Premiums offered by the Essex Agricultural Society, December 7, 1819. *Salem: T. C. Cushing.* 8vo, pp. 7. Continued.

Transactions of the Essex Agricultural Society [with the Annual Addresses], 1818. *Salem, Massachusetts.* 1818. 8vo. Continued. BA., H. 23005

Essex Almanack For the Year ... 1773 ... Calculated for the Meridian of Salem, in New England. ... By Philo Freeman. *Salem. S. & E. Hall.* 12mo. Continued. 23006

Perhaps there are some of earlier date.

Resolutions. At a Meeting of Delegates from the Several Towns in the County of Essex, at Topsfield, ... October 6th, 1808. ... *Newburyport: E. W. Allen.* [1808.] 8vo, pp. 14, (1).

The Result of Convention at Ipswich. *See* [Parsons (Theophilus)].

Rules and Orders for the Houses of Correction in the County of Essex. *Salem.* 1857. 12mo. B. 23008

Rules and Regulations of the Bar in the County of Essex ... . *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

Journal of the Essex-County Natural History Society. *Salem: Wm. Ives & Co.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 135, (1). Continued. H.

Essex Historical Society. Petition for Incorporation; with the Constitution. *Salem.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 8. 23011

Essex Institute. Act of Incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws of the Essex Institute, Incorporated February, 1848. With a Catalogue of the Officers and Members. *Salem: Wm. Ives and Geo. W. Reed.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H., M. 23012

Bulletin of the Essex Institute. ... Jan. 1869. *Salem: Essex Institute Press.* 1869. 8vo. Continued. B., H. 23013

Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Volume I. *Salem: for the Institute by Henry Whipple & Son.* 1859. 4to, Title, pp. (2), 206. Continued. H. + Second Series, Part 1, 2. *Salem: Essex Institute Press.* 1868–69. 8vo. BA., H. 23014

A Historical Notice of the Essex Institute; with the Act of Incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws, and Lists of the Officers and Members. *Salem: Printed by the Institute.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 23015

Proceedings of the Essex Institute. Vol. I., 1848 to 1856. *Salem.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. BA., H. 23016

Also: Report of Committee on the First Church of the Pilgrims, June 19, 1865. 8vo, pp. 8.

Essex Co., *N. Y.* Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Essex, for 1866. *Keeseville.* 1866. 8vo. Continued. S. 23017

Minutes of the Essex Baptist Association. *New York.* 1815. 8vo. Continued. S. 23018

Essex Junto, or Quixotic Guardian: a Comedy. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Salem.* 1802. 12mo. W. 23019

See also Hancock, *pseudonym.*

The Essex Junto and the British Spy; or, Treason Detected. *Printed at Salem.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 36. B., M. 23020

Documents from John Henry.

Essex Street Church and Society. *See* Boston, Vol. II., No. 6641.

ESTABROOK (H.) The Blameless Bishop. Sermon at Ordination of Rev. Joseph Fowler, East Haddam, May 15, 1751. By Rev. Hobart Estabrook. *New London.* 1752. 8vo, pp. 36.

ESTABROOK. The Praying Warrior. Sermon preach'd at Millington, in East Haddam, May 30, 1758, at the desire of Major Joseph Spencer and the other Officers and Company under him, before the Expedition against Canada. By Hobart Estabrook. *New Haven.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 23. M. 23022

ESTABROOK (J.) Abraham the Passenger his Privilege and Duty ... Election-Sermon ... May 30. 1705. By Joseph Easterbrooks ... . *Boston: Bartholomew Green.* 1705. 4to, pp. (2), 22. B., W. 23023

ESTABROOK (J.) ... A Discourse, delivered Feb. 22, 1819, at the Interment of the Rev. Joseph Lee, A.M. ... . By Joseph Estabrook, A.M. ... . *Worcester: printed by William Manning.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 23024

Also: Popular Education. An Address delivered at the Annual Commencement of East Tennessee College, September 12, 1838 ... . *Knoxville.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 18.

ESTABROOK (Samuel). A Sermon Shewing that the Peace and Quietness Of a People Is a main part of the Work of Civil Rulers. Deliver'd at Hartford May the 8th. 1718. the Day for the Election. *New-London.* 1718. 8vo, Title, pp. 26. B.

[ESTABROOKS (Henry L.)] Adrift in Dixie; or, A Yankee Officer among the Rebels. With an Introduction by Edmund Kirke. *New York: Geo. W. Carleton.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 224.

ESTACIO DO AMARAL (M.) Tratado, Das | Batalhas, e Svcessos do | Galeão Sanctiago com os Olandeses na Ilha de | Sancta Elena. E da Náo Chagas com os Yngleses | antre as Ilhas dos Açores: Ambas Capitainas da | carreira da India. E da causa, & desastres, por- | qve em vinte annos se perderão trinta & | oito naos della: com ontras | cousas curiosas. | Escripto por Melchior Estacio do Amaral. | Dirigido ao Excellentissimo Principe Dom | Theodosio Duque de Bragança | *Impresso em Lisboa: Com licença d*

Sancta Inqui-|sição: Por Antonio Aluarez. Anno 1604.| 4to, pp. (2), 66 l. Map. 23027

Reprinted in Gomes de Britos' "Historia," Vol. II. 1736.

Estado de Occidente. *Mexico.* 1828. 12mo. 23028

Estado General de las Misiones que tiene à su cargo la religion seráfica en las dos Americas é islas Filipinas segun consta de los documentos mas modernos y seguros que se han remitido à este oficio de la comisaria general de Indias. *Madrid.* 1788. Folio, pp. 28. 23029

Estado de colectura y tesoreria a que hace referencia el mensaje del gobierno del estado en la parta de haciende de 1856. *Buenos Aires.* 1856. 4to, pp. 18. 23030

[Estaing (Charles Hector, *Count* d').] Apperçu hazardé sur l'exportation dans les colonies. Dédié a feu M. Franklin. *Paris: De l'imprimerie de L. Potier de Lille.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 64. H.

Estaing. Déclaration adressée au nom du roi à tous les anciens François de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *À bord du vaisseau Languedoc, en rade de Boston, F. P. Demauge.* 1778. Folio, 1 l.

Estaing. Extrait du Journal d'un Officier de la Marine de l'Escadre de M. Le Comte D'Estaing. [*Paris?*] 1782. 8vo, pp. (2), 158. Portrait. N., S. + [Another Edition.] 1782. 8vo, pp. 126. J.C.B., H. 23033

[Estaing.] Journal d'un Officier de l'Armée Navale en Amérique, en 1781 & 1782. *Amsterdam.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 72. 23034

All these pamphlets by Estaing are of great rarity.

Estancelin (L.) Recherches sur les voyages et découvertes des navigateurs normands en Afrique, dans les Indes orientales et en Amérique, suivies d'observations sur la marine, le commerce et les établissements coloniaux des Français. 1832. Par L. Estancelin. *Paris: Delaunay et A. Pinard.* 1832. 8vo, pp. xii, 361, (2). 23035

Contains an account of "the supposed expedition of Cousin of Dieppe to Brazil in 1488." — Harrisse's *Bibl. Am. Vet.*, p. 173.

L'Estat de l'Eglise avec le discorse des Temps, depuis les Apos tres sous Neron jusques à present; sous Charles V, contenant en bref les Histories tant anciennes que nouvelles, celles specialement qui concernent l'Empire et le Siege Romaine, entre autres l'Affaires des Indies Occidentales. 1556. 8vo. 23036

Estat | present | de l'Eglise | et de la | Colonie Francoise | dans la Nouvelle | France, | Par M. l'Eveque de Quebec. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Robert Pepee*, ... | M.DC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 268. 23037

Les Estats Empires. *See* Davity, Vol. v. No. 18913.

Estatutos de la Sociedad anónima denominada Banco Industrial. *Habana.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 23038

Estatutos y Ordenaciones segun las Bulas que nuestro S. Padre Inocencio XI. expedió para los Colegios de Misioneros. ... para el Colegio de Propaganda Fide de nuestro Seráfico Padre de San Francisco de Pachuca en la Nueva España. *Madrid.* 1791. 4to. 23039

For other "Estatutos," *see* under the name of the *place* or the institution.

ESTAUGH (J.) A Call to the Unfaithful Professors of Truth. Written by John Estaugh in his life-time; and now published for General Service. To which is added divers Epistles of the same Author. *Philadelphia: printed by B. Franklin.* M,DCC,XLIV. 12mo, pp. xviii, 119. P. 23040

The author was a New Jersey Quaker preacher. It was reprinted as below:

ESTAUGH. A Call to the Unfaithful Professors of Truth. Written by John Estaugh, who departed this life in the Island of Tortola in America; to which is added Divers Epistles of the same author. *London: T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde.* 1745. 8vo, pp. xvi, 63. + *Dublin: Printed by Isaac Jackson.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 104. + *London.* 1753. 8vo. 23041

ESTCOURT (J. H.) Rebellion and Recognition. Slavery, Sovereignty, Secession, and Recognition considered. By J. H. Estcourt. [*Manchester, England.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

ESTE (D. K.) Discourse on the Life and Public Services of the late Jacob Burnet, delivered ... By D. K. Este, ... 21st of June, 1853. *Cincinnati.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 25. 23043

ESTEE (C. F.) The Excise Tax Law. Approved July 1, 1862; and all the Amendments ... . *New York: Fitch, Estee & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 355. BA. 23044

ESTES (Benjamin H.) Essay on the Necessity of Correcting the Errors which have crept into the Washingtonian Temperance Movement. *New York.* 1846. 8vo. 23045

ESTES (M.) A Defence of Negro Slavery, as it exists in the United States. By Matthew Estes. ... . *Montgomery.* 1846. 24mo, pp. 260. BA. 23046

ESTEVA (G. A.) Légère réfutation d'un Mexicain aux injustes affirmations et nombreuses inexactitudes des Lettres sur Mexique, publiées dans la Patrie des 2, 3, 4 et 5 août; par Gonzalo A. Esteva. *Paris: Ballitout, Questroy et Ce.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15.

ESTEVA (J. I.) Exposicion sú Ministro de Hacienda. *Mexico.* 1840–51. 23048

ESTEVA. Guia de hacienda de la republica Mexicana. Parte legislativa. *Mexico.* 1825–28. 4 vols., 24mo. 23049

ESTEVA (J. Y.) Rasgo analitico. *Mexico.* 1827. 4to, pp. 100. 23050

ESTEYNEFFER (H. J. de). Florilegio Medicinal de todas las Enfermedades, sacado de varios y clasicos Authores, y de los ᶜatta de Medicos, en particular para las Provincias Remotas ... . Por Hermano Juan de Esteyneffer, de la Compañia de Jesus. *Amsterdam.* 1712. 4to, pp. 515 and Index. 23051

A complete treatise on medicine, divided into three books. The first and the second deal with diseases, and the third is a "Catalogo de los Medicamentos, y el modo de componerlos." It relates some curious particulars concerning the diseases among the Indians. The work is extremely rare. Trübner quotes an edition, "*Mexico.* 1713," which date is rather doubtful.

Esther Institute. Catalogue for the First, Second and Third Years, ending June 29, 1855. *Columbus (Ohio).* 1855. 8vo.

ESTIMANVILLE (R. d'). Cursory View of the Local, Social, Moral, and Political State of the Colony of Lower Canada. By the Chevalier R. d'Estimanville. *Quebec.* 1829. 8vo. N.

ESTLACKE (Francis). A Bermudas Preacher proved a Persecutor. Being a Just Tryal of Sampson Bond's Book, entituled, "A Publick Tryal of the Quakers, &c." Fraught with Fallacies, False Doctrine, Slanders, Railings, Aspersions, Perversions, and other abuses, herein Detected, Disproved, and Wiped off. ... by ... Eye and Ear Witnesses in the Dispute at Bermudas; ... *London: Printed by John Bringhurst.* 1683. 4to, 17 sheets.

William Wilkinson, R.R., and John Tysoe, wrote part of this book.

ESTLIN (J. B.) A Brief Notice of American Slavery, and the Abolition Movement. By J. B. Estlin ... . *Bristol: H. C. Evans.* MDCCXLVI [1846]. 24mo, pp. 40. + Second Edition, Revised. *London: William Tweedie.* [1853.] pp. 54. B., BA.

ESTLIN. Reply to a Circular issued by the Glasgow Association for the Abolition of Slavery recommending a Discontinuance of British Support to the Boston Anti-Slavery Bazaar. ... *Paris.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 23056

ESTRADA (A. F.) Constitucion para la Nacion Española; presentada à la Junta Suprema Guvernativa de España è Indias, en Noviémbre de 1810. Por Don Alvaro Florez Estrada. *Birmingham.* 1810. 8vo. C. 23057

ESTRADA. Exámen Imparcial de les Dissensiones de la America con la España de los Medios de su Reconciliacion, y de la Prosperidad de todas las Naciones. Por Don Alvaro Florez Estrada, Procurador General des Principado de Asturias. *London.* 1812. 4to, pp. (2), 283, (2). + Segunda impresion corregida, y aumentada. *Cadiz: D. M. Ximenez Carreño.* 1812. 4to, 1 l., pp. 283, 1 l. H. 23058

ESTRADA. An Impartial Examiation of the Dispute between Spain and her American Colonies. By Alvaro Florez Estrada. Translated from the Original, by W. Burdon. *London: Sherwood, Neely & Jones.* 1812. 8vo, pp. viii, 199. C., H. 23059

ESTRADA (Francisco). Carta imparcial sobre el Fuero del Clero. *Mexico.* 1812. 4to, pp. 23. 23060

ESTRADA (F. L.) Defensa de D. Francisco Lazo Estrada, Redactor del Boletin de la Democracia, contra la acusacion que le hizo D. Ignacio Trigueros, Gobernador del Distrito federal, pronunciado ante el Jurado de sentencia que se reunió en Mexico el dia 20 de Julio del presente año. *Toluca.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32.

ESTRADA (J.) Brevis Relatio Missionum Soc. Jesu in America Septentrionali, in quibus tum excolendis, tum extendendis insudat Provincia Mexicana ejusdem Societatis; et Exhibitio status, quem earum Missionum res hoc tempore tenent, in quarum subsidium hoc labente anno 1691, Rex noster Catholicus Carolus II facultatem concessit transferendi eo sexaginta viros apostolicos Provinciis tum sibi, tum Imperatori subditis selectos. Proposita R. R. Patribus Societatis Jesu in Europæ Provinciis degentibus per R. P. Joannem de Estrada pro Provincia Mexicana Romæ Procuratorem. 12mo. 23062

"Cinelli, II, 264, suppose cette relation imprimée à anvers." — CARAYON, 191.

ESTRADA (J. M. G. de). Le Mexique et Maximilien, par Guitterez de Estrada. Portraits. *Paris.* 1862. 23063

ESTRADA. Lettre adresée à Mons. le Redacteurr du Courrie des deux Mondes. *Paris.* 1841. 8vo. 23064

ESTRADA (J. M.) El Catolicismo y la democracia. Refutacion á la América en Peligro del Senor D. Francisco Bilbao. Por José Manuel Estrada. *Buenos Aires.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 126.

ESTRADA (J. E.) Elogio de Nostra Senora de Guadalupe. *Megico.* 1766. 4to. 23066

ESTRADA. Ensayo histórico sobre la revolucion de los comuneros del Paraguay, en el siglo XVIII., seguido de un apendice sobra la decadencio del Paraguay y la guerra de 1865. Por José Manuel Estrada. *Buenos-Aires.* 1865. 8vo, pp. x, 366.

ESTRADA. El génesis de Nuestra Raza. Refutacion de una leccion del Dr. Gustavo Minelli sobre la misma materia, por José Manuel Estrada. *Buenos Aires.* 1862. 4to, pp. 82.

ESTRADA (J. M. de). Sermon de la Santa Casa de Loreto, que en la solemnidad annual, con que la celébra el Noble Cuerpo de Abogados de esta Corte Guadalaxara, nuevo Reyno de Galicia dixo el P. M. Jph. Manuel de Estrada. *Mexico.* 1766. 4to, 6 l.

ESTRADA (P. de). Relacion | Svmaria | del Auto parti- | cvlar de Fee, qve el | Tribvnal del Santo Officio de la | Inquisicion de los Reynos, y Prouincias de la Nueua España, celebrò en la muy noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico a los | diez y seis dias del mes de Abril, del año mil y seis- | cientos y quarenta y seis. | Siendo Inqvisideres Apostolicos en el, los | muy Illustres Señores Doctores Domingo Velez de Assas, y Argos, Don | Francisco de Estrada y, Escouedo, Don Iuan Saenz de Mañozca, y | Licenciado Don Bernabe de la Higuera, y Amarilla, y | Fiscal el Señor Don Antonio de | Gauiola. | Escribela | El Doctor Don Pedro de Estrada, y Escovedo, | Racionero de la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de Mexico, Abogado de | presos, y del Real Fisco del mesmo Tribunal. | Ofrecela | Al Illvstrissimo, y Reverendissimo Señor, | Don Iuan de Mañozca Arçobispo de Mexico del Consejo de su Majes- | tad en el de la Santa, y General Inquisicion, y Visitador General | de Tribunal del Santo Officio de esta Nueua | España. | *Impresso en Mexico, Por Francisco Robledo, Impressor del Se- | creto del Santo Officio, Año de* 1646. | Title, 1 l., 26 folioed l. 23070

ESTRADA (S. de). Copia augmentada de la Carta de edificacion del V. P. Sebastian de Estrada, professo de la Compañia de

Jesus: que dirige a su provincia de Nueva-España el P. Provincial Matheo Ansaldo. [Colophon:] *Esto, y las antecedentes cartas, impressas en Mexico. Año de* 1743. 4to, pp. 59. 23071

ESTRADA Y LECLER (M. D.) Articulos de Costumbres, etc. [Obras, tomo 1, all published.] *Campeche.* 1853. 8vo.

ESTRUP (H. F. J.) Nogle Bemærkninger angaaende Grönlands Oysterbygde. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1824. 8vo. 23073

Estudios economico-politicos. *Mexico.* 1857. 8vo. 23074

ESTVÀN (B.) War Pictures from the South. By B. Estvàn, Colonel of Cavalry in the Confederate Army. With Illustrations. *London: Routledge.* 1863. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xiii, 1 l., 310; x, 320. Map and 10 Plates. BA., C. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. viii, 352. BA., H. 23075

ESTVÀN. Kreigsbilder aus Amerika. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1864. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxviii, 435. 23076

ESTWICK (S.) Considerations on the Negroe Cause, commonly so called. Addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Mansfield. By Samuel Eastwick, Agent for Barbados. *London.* 1773. 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo. + Third Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* 1788. 23077

See "M. Rev.," LXXVIII. 161.

[ESTWICK.] Considerations on the Present Decline of the Sugar Trade; and on the means which are proposed by the Refiners of London for Reinstating it. [*London:*] *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXXII. 4to, pp. 58. 23078

ESTWICK. A Letter To the Reverend Josiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Glocester, In Answer to His Humble Address and Earnest Appeal, &c. With a Postscript, in which The present War against America Is Shewn to be The Effect, Not of the Causes assigned by Him and Others, but of a fixed Plan of Administration, Founded in System: The Landed opposed to the Commercial Interest of the State, Being as the Means in order to The End. By Samuel Estwick, LL.D. ... *London: J. Almon.* M.DCC.LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 125. BA. 23079

"The author is a warm and zealous advocate for the Americans." — *M. Review,* LX. 477.

Etablissement de la compagnie du Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10442.

Etat Actuel de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. *See* [Hollingsworth (S.)]

De l'Etat et du sort des colonies. *See* [St. Croix (M. de)].

Etat du Personnel de la Marine et des Colonies, 1839. *Paris.* 1839. 4to. 23080

Etat général de la Marine et des Colonies pour les année 1827. *Paris.* 1827. 4to. Continued. 23081

Etat Physique, etc. *See* Almanach Américain, Vol. I., No. 941.

L'Etat present de la Grande-Bretagne sous le Regne de George I ou l'on trouve un Etat de l'Irlande une description des Etats que le Grand-Bretagne possede en Amérique en Afrique et dans la Mediterranée. *Amsterdam.* 1723. 3 vols., 8vo.

Etat Present de la Pensylvanie. *See* [Delaville (*Abbé*)], Vol. v., No. 19370. *See also* [Smith (W.)]

Les États Confédérés d'Amérique, visités en 1863. Mémoire addressé A. S. M. Napoleón III. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 8vo, pp. 160. Map. 23083

Etats indiquant le movement du commerce et de la marine ... 1850. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 17. 23084

États-Unis de l'Amérique. Pièces officielles, Messages, Instructions, Dépêches, &c. Relatives à la Negociation qui a eu Lieu en 1797 & 1798, sur les différens élevés entre le gouvernement des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique et le Directoire Exécutif de France. Traduites de l'Anglois. Par M. Peltier. *London: T. Baylis.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 70. 23085

Etats Unis et l'Angleterre. *See* [Lee (William)].

Les États-Unis en 1866. *Gèneve: Libraire J. Cherbuliez.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 22. B., C. 23086

[ETCHES (John).] An Authentic Statement of all the Facts relative to Nootka Sound; its Discovery, History, Settlement, Trade, and the probable Advantages to be derived from it; in an Address to the King. [Signed Argonaut.] *London: J. Debrett.* 1790. 8vo, Title, pp. 26. H. 23087

See Rich I. 364, *and* "M. Rev.," xi. 458.

[ETCHES.] A Continuation of An Authentic Statement, &c. With Observations on a Libel which has been tracted to a Foreign Ambassador. In a Second Letter, By Argonaut. *London: Fores.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 34. 23088

The libel was an article in the newspapers, supposed to be written by the Spanish minister, containing reflections on one of the proprietors of the Nootka Sound commerce. *See* "M. Rev.," xi. 48.

Ethel Somers, or the Fate of the Union, By a Southerner. *Augusta.* 1857. 12mo. 23089

ETHERIDGE (E.) Speech of Emerson Etheridge, of Tennessee, on The Revival of the African Slave Trade, and the President's Message, delivered ... Feb. 21, 1857. *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 23090

Also: State of the Union. A Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 23, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] pp. 15.

Ethices Elementa; or The First Principles of Moral Philosophy. By Aristocles. *Boston.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 70. 23091

Perhaps the first treatise of its kind published in the English colonies.

The Ethics of American Slavery; being a Vindication of the Word of God and a Pure Christianity in all Ages, from Complicity with Involuntary Servitude. *New York: Ross & Tousey.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 146. 23092

ETIENNE, VARIN, *and* DESVERGERS. Arwed, ou les représailles, épisode de la guerre d'Amérique, drame en deux actes, mêlé de couplets; de MM. Etienne, Varin et Desvergers ... . *Paris: Bezou.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 56. 23093

Etliche | Zu dieser Zeit nicht unnûtze | Fragen | Über einige | Schrift-Stellen, | Welche | Von den Liebhabern der lautern Wahrheit | Deutlich erôrtert zu werden gewûnschet hat | Ein | Wahrheit-forschender in America, im jahr 1742: | So deutlich und einfältig erôrtert als es ihm môglich gewesen ist; und | in folgender klaren und bequemen Form herausgegeben | Von einem | Knecht Jesu Christi. | *Philadelphia: Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin.* | [n. d.] 4to, pp. 14. 23094

ÉTOURNEAU (*M.*) Le Général Washington et Madame la Générale Washington Biographies. Par M. Étourneau. Ornées Portraits historiques gravés sur acier. *Paris: Bestel et cie et Grassart.* 1860. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 96. 23095

ETOURNEAU. Les Mormons. Par Préface par Pierre Vinçard. *Paris: Bestel.* 1856. 18mo, 2 l., pp. xi, 282. Portrait of Joseph Smith. c. 23096

ÉTOURNEAU. De Paris au nouveau monde et du nouveau à Paris; narration d'un voyage de dix ans. *Paris: Bestel.* 1857–1859. 3 vols., 12mo. 23097

Études de théologie, de philosophie et d'histoire publiées par Ch. Daniel et J. Gagarin. *Paris.* 1858. 3 vols., 8vo. 23098

Pages 205–324 of Vol. III. contain a "Relation d'un voyage de Mexico à Guatémala dans le cours de l'année 1855."

ETZEL (Anton von). Grönland geographisch und statistisch beschrieben. Aus danischen Quellschriften. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xiv, 655. c. 23099

ETZLER (J. A.) Die Auswanderung nach der Tropenwelt. *Ulm: Müller.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 51. 23100

Eugenia Marshall, or Early Scenes in Cumberland. *New York.* 1823. 32mo. 23101

Eugénie, ou la vierge du Canada. *Limoges: Barbou frères.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 76. Engr. 23102

EULALY. Antwoordt, | op sekeren Brief | Evlaly. | Vervatende de redenen waerom datmen | met den Vyandt in geen Conferentie | behoort te treden. | Door wien, ende met wat ordre de selve | voor den dagh gebracht ende versocht is. | Ende eyntlijck dat den Treves in alle manie- | ren schadelijck voor 't Landt is etc. | *Gedruckt in 't Iaer* M.DC.XXIX. | 4to, 8 l. 23103

Answer to a certain letter of Eulalius, containing the reasons why it was not advisable to enter into transactions with the enemy.

EULALY. Antwoordt, | op sekeren Brief | Evlaly. | Vervatende de redenen waerom datmen | met den Vyandt in gheen Conferentie | behoort te treden. | Door Wien, ende met wat ordre de selve | voor den dagh gebracht ende versocht is. | Ende eyntlijck dat den Treves in aller manieren | schadelijek voor 't Landt is, etc. | *Gedruckt in 't Iaer* M.DC.XXIX. | 4to, 8 l. 23104

Title precisely the same as No. 23103, except "aller," and the division of the lines; the next is a reprint of No. 23104.

EULALY. Antwoordt | Op sekeren Brieff | Evlalii. | Vervatende de redenen, waerom datmen | met den Vyandt in gheene Conferentie van | Treves en behoort te treden. | Als mede door wien,

ende met wat Ordre de sel-|ve voor den dach ghebracht, ende versocht is.|Ende eyndtlijck, dat den Treves in aller ma-|nieren| schadelijck is voor dese Landen, etc.| [Vignette.] *Ghedruckt in 't Iaer* M.DC.XXIX.| 4to, 8 l. 23105

Eulogies and Orations on Washington. *See* Washington (G.)

Eulogies delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, on the Life and Character of Hon. John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, Hon. Henry Clay, of Kentucky, and Hon. Daniel Webster, of Massachusetts. Compiled from Official Documents. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo. Portraits. 23106

EUMENES, *pseudonym.* *See* [Griffiths (William)].

EUPHRASEN (Bengt And.) Reise nach der schwedisch Westindischen Insel St. Bartholemi, und den Inseln St. Eustache und St. Christoph; oder Beschreibung der Sitten, Lebensart der Einwohner, Lage, Beschaffenheit und natürlichen Produkte dieser Inseln. Aus dem Schwedischen von Joh. Georg Lud. Blumhof. *Göttingen: Johann Christian Dieterich.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 308.

Europe and America in 1839. *London: Privately Printed.* 1839. 8vo. 23108

EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY. Plan for Shortening the Time of Passage between New-York and London ... Convention at Portland, Maine, and the Charter of the European and North American Railway ... . *Portland: Harmon & Williams.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 155, (1), 13, (1). BA., S. 23109

Documents in Relation to the European and North American Railway Company. *Portland.* 1851. Sm. 8vo. Maps.

European Delineation of American Character, as contained in a Letter from a Foreign Traveller in New-York to his Friend in London. *New York: J. Gray and Co.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 16.

The European Magazine, and London Review. ... By the Philological Society of London. *London: John Fielding.* [1782–1825.] 8vo. 23112

This valuable periodical occupied the same position with regard to literature and belles lettres, that the "Gentleman's Magazine" did for antiquarian and historical studies. The plates are numerous, and comprise Dusimitier's portraits of distinguished American characters, views, maps, etc.; it was continued to 1825, and forms eighty-nine volumes.

The European Traveller in America, contained in Three Letters to his Friend in London. *Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin.* M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., J.C.B. 23113

In a copy I sold in 1859, several of these letters had the autograph signature of Jo. Young, but in Mr. Brown's catalogue they are ascribed to the Rev. Mr. Brockway, of Lebanon, in Connecticut.

EUSEBIUS. Evsebii | Cæsariẽsis Episcopi Chronicon: quod | Hieronymus presbyter diuino eius in- | genio Latinũ facere curauit, & us*que* in Va | lentem Cæsarẽ Romano adiecit eloquio. | Ad qum & Prosper & Matthæus Palmerius, & Matthias Palmerius demum | & Ioannes Multiuallis complura qu*ae* ad hæc us*que* | tempora sub | secuta | sũt | adiecere. | Henricvs | Stephan⁹. | [Colophon :] In alma Parisiorum Academia ... Millesimo quingen- | tesimo duodecimo. | Idibus ve- | ro Iu | nij. | 4to, Title, 1 l., 19 unnumbered l., leaves numbered 1–175. 23114

On leaf 172, in the continuation of the "Chronicle of Eusebius," will be found a curious account of seven Brazilians, who arrived at Rouen in 1509. Priced by Tross at 120 francs.

EUSEBIUS INERMATUS, *pseudonym.* *See* [Foxcroft (T.)]

EUSTACE (J. S.) Le Citoyen des États-Unis d'Amérique. Jean-Skey Eustace Général ... à ses Frères d'Armes. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie du Cercle Social.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 23115

EUSTACE. Exile of Major-General Eustace, a Citizen of The United States of America (of the State of Georgia), from the Kingdom of Great-Britain, by order of His Grace the Duke of Portland. *London: J. Parsons.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (2), xv, 48.

See "M. Rev.," xxiv. 348.

[EUSTACE.] Letters on the Crimes of George III., addressed to Citizen Denis, by an American Officer in the Service of France. *Paris: H. J. Jansen et Comp.* [1794.] 2 pts., 8vo, pp. 80; 135. B. 23117

[EUSTACE.] Lettres ... sur les Crimes du Roi George III. ... par un Officier Américain ... *Paris: De l'Imprimerie des Sans-Cullottes.* [1794.] 2 pts., 8vo, pp. xi, 80; 135. BA. 23118

EUSTACE. Official and Private Correspondence of Major General J. S. Eustace, ... Colonel and Adjutant-General in the Service of Georgia during the American War: and Maréchal-de-Camp in the Armies of the Republic of France. ... *Paris: Adlard and Son.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. vi, 151. H. 23119

Also in French.

EUSTACE (T.) Adventures and Providential Deliverances of Thomas Eustace, who was Shipwrecked off Long Island, near New York, 18th January, 1809. *London.* 1820. 8vo. Portrait and Plate. 23120

EUSTIS (William). Mr. Eustis' Motion, Jan. 22, 1805. [*Washington.* 1805.] 8vo. 23121

Relates to the navy yards of the United States.

EUSTIS (W.) The Assassination Plot in New-York in 1776. A letter of Dr. William Eustis ... with Notes. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A.M. ... . *Boston: printed by David Clapp & Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 6. H. 23122

EUTAW. The Battle of the Eutaw Springs. A Drama in Five Acts. *Printed at* [*Charleston.* About 1790.] 8vo, pp. 52.

Eutaxia; or, the Presbyterian Liturgies. Historical Sketches, by a Minister of the Presbyterian Church. *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 260. 23124

Evangeliarium epistolarium, 1860. *See* [Sahagan (B.)]

El Evangelio de S. Lucas, del latin al Mexicano, ò mejor Nahuatl. *Impresso por Samuel Bagster, en Londres.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 139. 23125

Evangelical Almanac. *Albany.* 1823. 12mo. 23126

Evangelical Consociation. *See* Rhode Island.

Constitution of the Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States, etc. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo. 23127

Also: Constitution of the Parent Education Society. *Gettysburg, Pa.* 1835. 12mo.

The Evangelical Lutheran Intelligencer, published under the Auspices of the Synod of Maryland and Virginia. Edited by D. F. Schaeffer. *Frederick.* 1828. 8vo. 23128

Formula for the Government and Discipline of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Maryland and Virginia. *Hagerstown.* 1823. 8vo. 23129

Also in German. *See also* New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Evangelical Lutheran Ebenezer Church. *Albany.* 1851. 12mo. 23130

Evangelical Missionary Society. *See* Massachusetts.

The Evangelical Record and Western Review. Vol. I. 1812.

Evangelical Review: Edited by W. M. Reynolds, etc. *Gettysburg, Pa.* 1849. Continued. H. 23132

C. P. Krauth, W. M. Reynolds, and M. L. Stoever, editors of the later volumes.

The Evangelical Guardian and Review. By an Association of Clergymen in New-York. ... *New York: Published by Eastburn & Co.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 576. 23133

Two or more volumes published.

Evangelical Union Anti-Slavery Society. Address to the Churches of Jesus Christ, with the Constitution, April, 1839. *New York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 51. M., S. 23134

[EVANS (A. E.)] Catalogue of ... Portraits, comprising ... persons connected with the History and Literature of ... The British Colonies, and the United States of America, accompanied by Concise Biographical Notices. *London: A. E. Evans & Son.* [1853.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 431; 393. 23135

[EVANS (A. J.)] Macaria; or, Altars of Sacrifice. By the Author of "Beulah." ... Second Edition. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 183. BA., H. + *New York: John Bradburn.* [1865.] 12mo, pp. 469. + *New York: Carleton.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 469. 23136

EVANS (A.) Africa. A Poem. By Ann Evans. *Andover.* 1826. 23137

Relates to slavery.

[EVANS (Caleb).] A Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, Occasioned by his Calm Address to the American Colonies. *London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly.* M.DCC.LXXV. 12mo, pp. 24. + New Edition. *Bristol.* 1775. 23138

Signed "Americanus: Bristol, Oct. 2. 1775." "Wrote," says Wesley, "by two Anabaptist ministers, assisted by a gentleman and a tradesman of the Church of England." A clever piece, in favor of America. Reproduced as

EVANS. A Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, Occasioned by his Calm Address to the American Colonies. By Caleb Evans, M.A. A New Edition, To which are prefixed Some Observations on the Rev. Mr. Wesley's late Reply. *London: Edward & Charles Dilly.* MDCCLXXV. 12mo, pp. viii, 24.

"The publication of this pamphlet occasioned a greater surprise than can easily be described among all ranks of people. The surprise could not, I think, have been greater, had Lord North published a libel upon himself, and without taking the least

notice of so strange a revolution in his ideas, had reprobated his own proceedings with respect to America, and warmly pleaded in favor of the Americans." — EVANS' *Reply to Mr. Fletcher's Vindication*, page 4. *See also* Wesley (J.), *and* "M. Rev.," LIII. 350

EVANS. Political Sophistry Detected, or Brief Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Fletcher's late Tract entitled "American Patriotism." In a Letter to a Friend. By Caleb Evans, A.M. *Bristol: W. Pine.* 1776. 12mo, pp. 36. C. 23140

Rich says, *London: Dilly.* 1776. Perhaps there is another edition.

EVANS. A Reply to the Rev. Mr. Fletcher's Vindication of Mr. Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonies. By Caleb Evans, M.A. *Bristol: W. Pine.* [1775.] 12mo, pp. 103.

"Mr. Evans is a lively and sensible advocate for the freedom of the colonies, a spirited controvertist, and a zealous asserter of those liberal and noble principles to which we are indebted for the glorious revolution." — *M. Rev.*, LIV. 326.

EVANS (C.) Biographical Notice of Joseph Hartshorne. By Charles Evans. Oct. 7, 1851. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo. B.

Also: Account of the Asylum for the Relief of Persons deprived of Reason, near Frankford. ... *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. B. — Considerations addressed to the Members of the Yearly Meeting of Friends, of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo. + *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson & Co.* 1847. 8vo.

EVANS (C.), *Reporter.* *See* Chase (S.), Vol. III., No. 12204.

EVANS (D). Letter to Rev. Doc. Jones, containing some Remarks on the Circular Letter of the Philadelphia Baptist Association of 1791. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. W. 23143

[EVANS (De Lacy).] Facts relating to the Capture of Washington, in Reply to some Statements contained in the Memoirs of Admiral Sir George Cockburn, G.C.B. By the Officer serving as Quarter-Master General with the Forces Engaged. *London: H. Colburn.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 20. 23144

Signed "D. L. Evans, Lieut. Col. D. Quarter-Master General with the force engaged."

EVANS (D. M.) The History of the Commercial Crisis 1857–58, and the Stock-Exchange Panic of 1859. By D. Morier Evans. *London: R. Groombridge.* 8vo, pp. 200.

EVANS (Elwood). Puget Sound: its Past, Present and Future. An Address delivered ... at Port Townsend, Washington Territory, January 5th, 1869. *Olympia, Wash. Ter.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 23146

Also: Oration ... Portland, Oregon. July 4th, 1865. [*Portland.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

EVANS (E.) Essay on State Rights. (The first of a Series.) The Object of which is to define and illustrate the Spirit of our Institutions and of Liberty, and to renovate our Political Elements. By Estwick Evans, of the North. Second Edition. *Washington. January*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 40. 23147

EVANS (E.) A Pedestrious Tour, of Four Thousand Miles, through the Western States and Territories, during the Winter and Spring of 1818, Interspersed with Brief Reflections upon a Great Variety of Topics: ... . By Estwick Evans. ... *Concord, N. H.: Joseph C. Spear.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 256. Portrait of the author with his dogs. B., BA., C., H. 23148

EVANS. Estwick Evans for the Presidency. To the People of the United States. [*Washington. April*, 1864.] pp. 4. H.

Also: An Address at Portsmouth, July 4th, being the 48th Anniversary of American Independence, upon the occasion of erecting a Liberty-Pole. ... *Portsmouth.* 1824. 18mo, pp. 29. — Letter to the President of the United States [advocating the Immediate Abolition of Slavery]. Dated, *Washington, October*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — A National Patriotic Poem, ... *Washington City: Gray & Ballantyne.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 34. H. + Second Edition. *Washington City.* 1854.

EVANS (F. A.) The Emigrant's Directory and Guide to obtain Lands and effect a Settlement in the Canadas. By Francis A. Evans, Esq. Late Agent for the Eastern Townships to the Legislature of Lower Canada. *William Curry, Jun. and Co. Dublin.* 1833. 18mo, pp. vi, iv, (2), 180. 23150

EVANS (F. W.) Autobiography of a Shaker, and Revelation of the Apocalypse. With an Appendix. By Frederick White Evans. *Mt. Lebanon*, (*Col. co. N. Y.*) *author.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 162. C. 23151

EVANS. Shakers. Compendium of the Origin, History, Principles, Rules and Regulations, Government, and Doctrines of the United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing. With Biographies of Ann Lee, William Lee, James Whittaker, J. Hocknell, J. Meacham, and Lucy Wright. By F. W. Evans, *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 189.

Also: Celibacy from the Shaker Stand-Point. ... *New York: Davis & Kent.* 1866. Sm. 12mo, pp. 12. B. — A Short Treatise on the Second Appearing of Christ. *Boston.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 24. — Tests of Divine Inspiration, ... True and False Revelation ... . *New Lebanon: Published by the United Society called Shakers.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 127.

EVANS. Speech of George Evans, of Maine, in Support of the Protective System. ... June 11, 1832. *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 23153

Also: Speech in relation to the Failure of making Appropriations for Fortifications, ... delivered ... January 28, 1836. *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., M. — Speech ... on the Bill making Appropriations for the Naval Service, ... March 15, 1836. *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — Speech ... upon ... the Northeastern Boundary. ... February 7 and 8, 1838. ... . *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 36. B., S. — Speech ... upon the Resolutions of Mr. Clay, relating to the Revenues and Expenditure of the Government ... delivered in the Senate ... *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 44. B., S. — Speech ... upon the Resolutions of Mr. Clay ... and the Necessity of Augmented Duties upon Imports ... *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 44. — Speech ... on the Bill to authorize an Issue of Treasury Notes. ... Jan. 19, 1841. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H., M. — Speech on the ... Oregon Question ... in the Senate ... March 9 and 10, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Intelligencer Office.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., M. — The Tariff of 1842 Vindicated. Speech ... in Reply to Mr. McDuffie, United States Senate, Jan. 22 and 23, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 40.

EVANS (*Gov.*) Reply of Governor Evans, of the Territory of Calorado. To that Part referring to him, of the Report of "the Committee on the Conduct of the War," headed "Massacre of Cheyenne Indians." [*Denver.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 16, 5, (1). H.

An attempted exculpation of the Chivington massacre.

EVANS (H. B.) Jamaica a Source of National Wealth and Honour. By H. B. Evans. *London: E. Wilson.* 1853 *or* 5. 8vo.

EVANS. Our West Indian Colonies. *London: E. Wilson.* 1855. 8vo. 23156

EVANS (H. D.) An Essay on the Episcopate of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. By Hugh Davey Evans, LL.D. ... . *Philadelphia: H. Hooker.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 196 *or* 250. 23157

EVANS (H. S.) A Map and a Guide to all the Emigration Colonies of Great Britain and America. By H. Smith Evans. *London: Letts.* 1855. 12mo. 23158

EVANS (I.) A Discourse, delivered, on the 18th Day of December, 1777, the Day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Honourable Continental Congress. By the Reverend Israel Evans, A.M. ... *Lancaster: Francis Bailey.* M,DCC,LXXVIII. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 23159

EVANS. A Discourse, delivered at Easton, on the 17th of October, 1779, to the Officers and Soldiers of the Western Army, after their Return from an Expedition against the Five Nations of Hostile Indians. By the Reverend Israel Evans, A.M., Chaplain to General Poor's Brigade. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 40. + *Lancaster.* 1779. 12mo.

EVANS. A Discourse Delivered Near York in Virginia, on the Memorable Occasion of the Surrender of the British Army to the Allied Forces of America and France, before The Brigade of New York Troops and the Division of American Light-Infantry, under the Command of the Marquis de la Fayette. | By Israel Evans, A.M. Chaplain to the Troops of New-Hampshire. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey.* M.DCC.LXXXII. 8vo, pp. 45, (1). J.C.B. 23161

EVANS. A Discourse delivered in New-York before a Brigade of Continental Troops, and a Number of Citizens, assembled in St. George's Chapel, On the 11th December, 1783. The Day set apart by the Recommendation of The United States in Congress, As a Day of public Thanksgiving for the Blessings of Independence, Liberty and Peace. By the Rev^d. Israel Evans, Chaplain in the American Army. *New York: John Holt.* [1783.] 8vo, pp. 23. 23162

EVANS. An Oration, delivered at Hackinsack, On the Tenth of September, 1780. At the Interment of the Honorable Brigadier General Enoch Poor, General of the New-Hampshire Brigade. By the Reverend Israel Evans, A.M., and Chaplain to the said Brigade. ... *Newbury-Port: John Mycall.* MDCCLXXXI. 4to, pp. 36. BA., H., W. 23163

EVANS. National Ingratitude Lamented: Being the Substance of a Sermon ... In Charles-Town in South-Carolina, September 14th, 1744, A Day of Publick Fast. By I. Evans. ... *Charles-Town: Peter Timothy.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H. 23164

EVANS. A Sermon delivered at Concord, before the ... General Court of ... New Hampshire, at the Annual Election. *Concord.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 35. M., W. 23165

EVANS (J.) The Speller and Interpreter, in Indian and English, for the Use of the Mission Schools, and such as may desire to obtain a Knowledge of the Ojibway Tongue. By James Evans ... . *New-York: D. Fanshaw.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 195.

EVANS (J.) A Sketch of the Denominations into which the Christian World is Divided; ... By John Evans, A.M. ... . *London: J. Sammells.* MDCCXCVI. 12mo, pp. xviii, (2), 160. + First Boston Edition. *Boston.* 1807. 12mo. BA. + *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, Jr.* 1807. 12mo. + First American Edition. *Boston: John Eliot, Jun.* 1811. 12mo, pp. iv, 195. BA.

+ With an Account of a New Indian Sect, &c., of the Shakers, Jerkers and Barkers in the United States. *London.* 1821. 12mo. Portraits. + *Amherst.* 1832. 12mo. 23167

EVANS (J.) A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Religious Society of the People called Quakers, in Philadelphia, Against John Evans. To which is added: A Report of the Evidence delivered on the Trial of the Case of John Evans, versus Ellis Yarnall and others: With an Appendix. Compiled under the Direction of John Evans. ... *Thomas Dobson: Philadelphia.* 1811. 8vo, pp. vii, 238. BA., C., P. 23168

EVANS (J. J.) South-Carolina and Massachusetts: Speech of J. J. Evans in the Senate, June 23, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo. B. 23169

EVANS (J.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. William Richards, LL.D. who Died at Lynn, September 13, 1819, in the Sixty-ninth year of his Age. With some Account of the Rev. Roger Williams, Founder of the State of Rhode Island, as well as First Assertor of complete Religious Liberty in the United States of America. By John Evans, A.M. *Chiswick: Charles Whittingham.* 1819. 12mo, pp. xxxii, 396. Portrait. 23170

Mr. Richards bequeathed his library to the Brown University.

EVANS (J. D.) A Chart of Geology, designed specially to illustrate the Geology of Canada. *Toronto.* 1866. 23171

EVANS (J.) A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered in the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Hagerstown, Md., August 6, 1863. By Rev. J. Evans. *Gettysburg: Neiustedt.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 30.

EVANS (J.) A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Religious Labors of William Savery, late of Philadelphia, a Minister of the Gospel of Christ, in the Society of Friends, Compiled from his Original Memoranda. By Jonathan Evans. *Philadelphia.* 1837. + *London.* 1844. pp. vii, 316. 23173

Savery and Heckewelder were government agents on the Ohio.

EVANS (L. D.) Speech of Hon. Lemuel D. Evans, of Texas, on the Foreign Policy of the United States. ... 24th of July, 1856. *Washington, D. C. Sep.*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. 23174

Speech ... On the Condition of Texas, and the Formation of New States. Delivered in the Constitutional Convention of Texas, on the 6th of January, 1869. [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 30. H.

EVANS (L.) Geographical, Historical, | Political, Philosophical and Mechanical | Essays. | The First, Containing | an | Analysis | Of a General Map of the | Middle British Colonies | in | America; | And of the Country of the Confederate Indians: | A Description of the Face of the Country; | The Boundaries of the Confederates; | and the | Maritime and Inland Navigations of the several Rivers | and Lakes contained therein. | By Lewis Evans. | The Second Edition. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* MDCCLV. | 4to, pp. iv, 32. Map $27\frac{1}{2}+20\frac{1}{2}$ inches, sometimes colored. BA., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 23175

Some copies have after the date, "*And sold by R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, London.* There are copies on large paper. Wight's copy sold for forty dollars in 1863. The memoir was written by Governor Pownall. The book was published at quarter of a piece of eight. The map is a reduced but improved copy of a former publication by the same author, but many copies do not possess it. Some copies are colored; it is made up in part from actual surveys, and in part from reliable American authorities, and is a very desirable addition. *See* "M. Rev.," xiv. 28.

EVANS. Geographical, Historical, | Political, Philosophical and Mechanical | Essays. | Number II. containing | a | Letter, | Representing the Impropriety of sending Forces to Virginia: | The Importance of taking Frontenac; | And that the Preservation of Oswego was owing to | General Shirley's proceeding thither. | Containing Objections to those parts of Evan's General Map and Analysis, | which relate to the French Title to the Country, on the North-West | Side of St. Laurence River, between Fort Frontenac and Montreal, &c. | Published in the New-York Mercury, N° 178. Jan. 5, 1756. | With an | Answer | To so much thereof as concerns the Public: and the several Articles set in a just Light: | By Lewis Evans. | *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, and Sold by him in Arch Street; And at New-York by G. Noel.* MDCCLVI. 4to, pp. 42, (1). + *London:* | *Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall.* | MDCCLVI. | 4to, pp. 35. 23176

Displays solidity of argument and honesty of intention. *See* "M. Rev.," xv. 312. Concerning Evans, *see* Sparks' "Franklin," iv. 326.

EVANS (*Mr.*) Address to the People of Virginia on the Alien and Sedition Law. By Mr. Evans. *Richmond.* 1788. 23177

[EVANS (Nathaniel).] Ode on the late Glorious Successes of his Majesty's Arms, and Present Greatness of the English Nation. *Philadelphia: W. Dunlap.* 1762. 4to, pp. 14.

EVANS. Poems on Several Occasions, with some other Compositions; By Nathaniel Evans, A.M. Late Missionary ... for Gloucester County in New Jersey; ... *Philadelphia: Printed*

by John Dunlap. M.DCC.LXXII. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 160, A Discourse, pp. 24, Corrections, 1 l. BA., H. 23179

The *Laura* who composed some of these poems was the famous Mrs. Elizabeth Ferguson (Miss Graeme). The list of 989 subscribers includes Gov. Franklin, of New Jersey; Gov. Eden, of Maryland; Hugh Gaine, Joseph Galloway, D. Duché, Gen. Wayne, Wm. Paca, Isaac Hunt, Oliver Goldsmith, etc. The biographical sketch was edited by the Rev. Wm. Smith.

[EVANS (Oliver).] Exposition of Part of the Patent Law, By a Native Born Citizen of the United States. To which is added, Reflections on the Patent Law. 1816. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 70. 23180

EVANS. Oliver Evans to his Counsel, who are engaged in Defence of his Patent Rights, for the Improvements he has invented: containing a Short Account of Two out of Eighty of his Inventions, their Rise and Progress in despite of all Opposition and Difficulties; and Two of his Patents, with Explanations. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 55, (1). BA., P., S. 23181

EVANS. The Young Mill-Wright & Miller's Guide ... . *Philadelphia.* 1795. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 160, 178, 90, 10, (9, 2).

Introduced here as one of the earliest books of its class. It was frequently reprinted till 1848. Also: Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of Congress on the Petition of Oliver Evans. *Washington.* 1807. 8vo.

EVANS (R.) An Oration delivered at Portsmouth, N. H., 4th July, 1805. By Richard Evans. *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 20. M. 23183

EVANS (R. E.) The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania At the relation of Rowland E. Evans vs. The Philadelphia Club. Return of Defendants to Writ of Alternative Mandamus. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. 23184

[EVANS.] The Constitution and Mr. Motley. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo. 23185

[EVANS (T.)] A Series of Letters addressed to Thomas Jefferson, Esq., President of the United States, concerning his Official Conduct and Principles. With Appendix. By Tacitus. *Philadelphia.* 1802. 8vo. B., M. 13186

EVANS (T. C.) Evans' Advertising Hand-Book, containing a List of the Most Desirable Advertising Mediums in the United States, including the Leading Religious, Agricultural and Literary Publications, together with Valuable Suggestions to Advertisers. *Boston: T. C. Evans.* 1871. pp. (71). B., H. 23187

EVANS (T.) A Concise Account of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers; embracing a Sketch of their Christian Doctrines and Practices. By Thomas Evans. *Philadelphid.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 136. H. 23188

EVANS. An Exposition of the Faith of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in the Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Religion: principally selected from their Early Writings. By Thomas Evans. *Philadelphia: Kimber & Sharpless.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 360. + Second Edition, with Alterations and Additions. [*Ibid.*] 1828. 12mo. + Third Edition, to which is Prefixed, "A Brief Account of the Rise of the Society." *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo, 22½ sheets. + *York: William Alexander and Son.* 1829. 12mo, 15 sheets. + *Philadelphia.* 1849. 23189

EVANS. Letters and Observations relating to the Controversy respecting the Doctrines of Elias Hicks, &c. 1824. 8vo, 4½ sheets.

See also Friends' Library.

EVANS (T. W.) La Commission Sanitaire des États-Unis son origine, son organisation et ses résultats avec une notice sur les Hopitaux Militaires aux États-Unis ... Par Thomas W. Evans ... *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1865. pp. 178. 5 Plates. [*Ibid.*] 1866. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. BA., C., H. 23191

EVANS. Lettres ... sur le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis. ... Par le Dr. Thomas W. Evans. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 73. BA., H. 23192

EVANS (W. F.) Autobiography of a Shaker, etc. By Rev. Warren F. Evans. *Mount Lebanon, N. Y.: the Author.* 8vo, pp. 73. BA., H. pp. 23193

EVANS (William B.), *and* HONOUR (John H.) Questions and Answers, Explanatory of the Government of the Methodist Episcopal and Methodist Protestant Churches, containing also the Causes which produced the Separation of the Latter from the Former, and Dr. Bascom's Declaration of Rights. *Baltimore: Revised and Published by the Book Committee of the Methodist Protestant Church.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 54. 23194

EVANS (W. J.) The Sugar Planter's Manual: being a Treatise on the Art of obtaining Sugar from the Sugar Cane. By W. J. Evans, M.D. *London: Longman & Co.* 1847. 8vo. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. S., H. + *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 264. Plate. BA., C. 23195

EVANS. A Clerical Treatise on the Endemic Fevers of the West Indies ... by W. J. Evans, Esq. ... . *London: John Churchill.* MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. viii, 309. B., BA.

EVANSVILLE, *Indiana.* William's Evansville Directory for 1866. With a United States Post-Office Directory. Fourth Issue. Compiled by Williams & Co. *Evansville: S. G. Dobell.* 8vo, pp. 268, 109. Continued. 23197

First Annual Report of the Evansville Board of Trade, together with Historical, Geographical ... Sketches of Evansville and its Surroundings, January, 1858. *Evansville.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 34. B., H. + Annual Report for 1867, with an Historical Sketch of the City. Illustr. *Evansville: Journal Pr.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 108. 23198

Evansville, Indianapolis, and Cleveland Straight-Line Railroad Company. Annual Report of the Directors, May 10, 1855. *Indianapolis.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 23. 23199

[EVARTS (Jeremiah).] Essays on the Present Crisis in the Condition of the American Indians; First Published in the National Intelligencer, under the Signature of William Penn. *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 112. B., H. + *Philadelphia: Thomas Kite.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 116. B. 23200

EVARTS. An Oration, delivered in Charlestown (Mass.), on the Fourth of July, 1812, in Commemoration of American Independence. By Jeremiah Evarts. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., H.

EVARTS (W. M.) Heritage of the Pilgrims. An Oration before the New England Society of the City of New York. ... the Two Hundred and Thirty-Fourth Anniversary of the Landing at Plymouth. ... *New York.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 44. B.

EVARTS. The Issues of the Day. Speech of William M. Evarts, of New York City, at Auburn, Tuesday, Oct. 16, 1860. [*Albany.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 13. 23203

EVARTS. Speeches in the Republican Campaign of 1856. [*New York.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 35. H. 23204

EVARTS, *and* FINCH (F. M.) An Oration, by William Maxwell Evarts, and a Poem, by Francis Miles Finch, delivered before the Linonian Society of Yale College, at its Centennial Anniversary, with an Account of the Celebration. *New Haven:* 1853. 8vo, pp. 91. B., H. 23205

EVE (Paul F.) Whisky and Tobacco, their Effects upon Soldiers and others. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1866. 8vo. 23206

EVELIN (R.) *See* [Plantaganet (B.)]

EVELINO (G. J.) Especulacion Astrologica, y Physica de la Naturaleza de los Cometas. *Mexico: por la Viuda de B. Calderon.* 1862. 4to. 23207

EVELYN (J.) Navigation and Commerce: their Original and Progress, containing a Succinct Account of Traffic in general, its Benefits, of Discoveries from the Original of Navigation to this day. By John Evelyn. *London.* 1674. 12mo. + *London.* 1859. 8vo. C. 23208

Contains notices of Columbus, Drake, Raleigh, and other early navigators. Included in his "Miscellaneous Writings," edited by William Upcott. *London.* 1825. 4to. C.

Evening Post, Extra. *See* [Ruggles (S. B.)]

Evening Service of Roshashanah, and Kippur. Or The Beginning of the Year, and The Day of Atonement. *New-York: Printed by W. Weyman, in Broad-Street.* MDCCLXI. 8vo. P.

A Jewish ritual, and the only book we have seen with this imprint.

EVENS (J.) A New Mode of Government ... in the Form of Bills: which Bills are to be presented to the Township, and by the Voice of the People, passed up to the Seat of Government ... . Fourth Edition. ... By Joseph Evans. *Warren County, Ohio: Printed for the Author.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 23210

EVENS. A New Mode of Petitioning, Instructing our Representatives, or Voting for Propositions to become Law. Revised and Improved, from the Original Essays of 1816 and 1831. By Joseph Evens. *Warren County, Ohio: Printed for the Publisher.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 23211

The Eventful Day in the Rhode-Island Rebellion, a Poem. By a Looker-On. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 12. 23212

The Eventful History of the Mutiny and Piratical Seizure of H. M. S. Bounty; its Cause and Consequences. ... *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXXI. P. + Third Edition. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXXIX. Fcap 8vo, pp. xi, 356. 6 Plates. 23213

Events in Indian History, beginning with an Account of the Origin of the American Indians and Early Settlements in North America, and embracing Concise Biographies of the Principal

Chiefs and Head-Sachems of the different Indian Tribes, with Narratives and Captivities. ... With an Appendix, and Containing an Indian Vocabulary. *Lancaster.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 633. + *Philadelphia.* 1842. 8vo. + *Lancaster.* 1843. 8vo. 23214

Scissors and paste. The title promises eight *fire* [wretched is the proper word] lithographs. The editions are all alike, but there are variations in the title.

ÉVERARD (C.) La Femme chez les Mormons. Relation écrite par l'épouse d'un Mormon, revenue récemment de l'Utah; traduit de l'anglais par Charles Éverard. Illustrations par Ed. Coppin. *Paris: Marescq.* 1856. 4to. 23215

EVERARD (Giles), *and others.* Panacea; or the Universal Medicine, being a Discovery of the Wonderful Vertues of Tobacco taken in a Pipe, with its Operation and Use, both in Physick and Chyrurgery. *London: S. Miller.* 1659. 18mo, 8 l., pp. 79, 55. Portrait. s. 23216

"Dedicated to the American Planters. It contains the different Virtues of the *Male* and *Female* Tobacco, and the efficacy of them in curing the Dropsie, Colick, Liver, Spleen, Flux, and many other complaints."

EVERARD (J.) Some Gospel Treasures, or the Holiest of all Unvailing; discovering yet more the Riches of Grace and Glory to the Vessels of Mercy, unto whom it is given to know the Mysteries of that Kingdom, and the Excellency of Spirit, Power, Truth, above Letters, Forms, Shadows. In several Sermons, preached at Kensington and elsewhere, by John Everard, D.D. *London, printed in the Year* 1653, *And now reprinted in Germantown, by Christopher Sower.* 1757. 2 pts., 4to, xi, 268; 280.

EVERARTUS (Ægidius). De Herba Panacea, quam alii tabacum, alli petum aut nicotianum vocant, brevis commentariolus; quo admirandæ ac prorsus divinæ hujus Peruanæ stirpis facultates et usus explicantur. *Antverpæ.* 1587. 12mo. + *Ultrajecti.* 1644. s. 23218

EVEREST (C. W.) The Poets of Connecticut; with Biographical Sketches. ... Edited by Rev. Charles W. Everest. *Hartford: Tiffany and Burnham.* 1843. 8vo, Title, pp. 468. B., BA. + Fifth Edition. *New York.* 1847. 8vo. C. + Sixth Edition. *New York: S. A. Rollo.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 468.

EVEREST (R.) A Journey through the United States and Part of Canada. By the Rev. Robert Everest, M.A. *London: John Chapman.* MDCCCLV. 8vo, pp. xi, 178. B., S. 23220

EVEREST. Proportions of Foreigners to Natives, and of Foreign and Native Convicts, in several States of Europe and America. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 23221

EVERETT (A. H.) An Address delivered at Charlestown, ... 17th of June, 1836, ... in Commemoration of the Battle of Bunker Hill. By Alexander H. Everett. *Boston: Beals & Greene.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 71, (1). B., BA., C., M. 23222

EVERETT. An Address delivered at Salem, on the Eighth of January, 1836, ... in Commemoration of the Victory of New Orleans. By Alexander H. Everett. *Boston: Beals & Greene.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 61. B., BA., C., M. 23223

[EVERETT.] America: or A General Survey of the Political Situation of the Several Powers of the Western Continent, with Conjectures on their Future Prospects. ... By a Citizen of the United States, Author of "Europe," &c. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & J. Lea.* 1827. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 9–364. BA., H. + *London: John Murray.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 356. C. 23224

"We have not seen any political composition from the pen of an American, that can at all be compared with this."—*M. Rev.*

[EVERETT.] América: o Examen general. de la situacion política de las differentes potencias del Continente Occidental, con conjeturas sobre su suerte futura. [Motto.] Por un ciudadano de los Estados Unidos. ... . Traducido del Ingles. [Por San-Martin.] *Northampton, Mass.: Simeon Butler.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (3), 296. BA., C., H. 23225

[EVERETT.] Amerika, oder allgemeiner Ueberblick der politischen Lage der verschiedenen Staaten des westlichen Festlandes. nebst Vermuthungen über deren künftiges Schicksal. Ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. *Hamburg.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 270; 3 l., pp. 207, 1 l. C. 23226

[EVERETT.] The Conduct of the Administration. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 86. 23227

EVERETT. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. To which are added a few Poems. By Alexander H. Everett. 1st and 2d Series. *Boston: James Munroe & Company.* 1845–46. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. iv, 563; 2 l., 475. BA., H. 23228

EVERETT. A Defence of the Character and Principles of Mr. Jefferson, being an Address delivered at Weymouth, ... On the 4th of July, 1836. ... By Alexander H. Everett. *Boston: Beals and Greene.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 76. BA., C. H. 23229

[EVERETT.] Europe: or a General Survey of the Present Situation of the Principal Powers; with Conjectures on their Future Prospects. By a Citizen of the United States. *Boston: Cummings and Hilliard.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 451. B., BA., C. + Second Edition. *London.* 1823. H. + Second Edition. Containing a Brief Examination of MM. Say and Sismondi on the same Subject. *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. xxii, x, 125.

EVERETT. A Few Notes on Certain Passages respecting the Law of Nations, contained in an Article in the North American Review, upon the Work entitled "Europe." ... By the Author of that Work. *Boston: O. Everett.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA.

EVERETT. A Letter on the Texas Question. By Alexander H. Everett. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. 23232

From the "Democratic Review."

EVERETT. New Ideas on Population: with Remarks on the Theories of Malthus and Godwin. By Alexander H. Everett ... . *Boston: Oliver Everett.* 1823. 8vo. B., BA., H. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1826. 8vo. 23233

[EVERETT.] Nouvelles Idées sur la Population, avec des Remarques sur les Théories de Godwin, Malthus, Say, Sismondi, &c.; traduites de l'Anglais, par J. C. Ferry. *Paris.* 1826. 8vo.

[EVERETT.] Remarks on the Censures of the Government of the United States, contained in the Ninth Chapter of a Book, entitled, "Europe." ... By a Citizen of the United States. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA. 23235

[EVERETT.] Remarks on the Governor's [Strong's] Speech. By an American. ... *Boston: Patriot Office.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 76.

[EVERETT.] Refutation á una atroz calumnia, ... por Mr. Alejandro H. Everett ... . *Buenos Aires: Impresa en la imprenta de la Independencia.* 1829. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 12, 2 l. BA., C. 23237

Also: An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society; ... May 28, 1813 ... *Boston: Charles Callender.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H., M. — An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, at their Fifth Annual Festival, September 18, 1833 ... *Boston: J. T. Buckingham.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 62. BA. — An Address ... on the Present State of Polite Learning in England and America, ... Brunswick, Me., September 3, 1834, ... *Boston: Charles Bowen.* MDCCCXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 55. B. — Address delivered before the Peithesophian Society of Rutger's College. 1838. — An Address to the Philermenian Society of Brown University, on the Moral Character of the Literature of the last and present Century. Delivered at Providence, R. I., September 4, 1837. *Providence.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 54. H. — Address: delivered at Jefferson College, ... La., June 30, 1841, on Assuming the

Functions of President of that Institution. ... *New-Orleans.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 36. — British Opinions on the Protective System, being a Reply to ... Several Recent British Publications. Reprinted ... from ... the North American Review for January, 1830. *Boston: Nathan Hale.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 83. B., BA. — Character of Gen. Jackson and Mr. Van Buren. By Alexander H. Everett, in 1832; also Notions of Anti-Masonry. By the same Author, in 1833. [n. p.] 1836. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. — An Oration delivered at the Request of the City Government, before the Citizens of Boston, on the 5th of July, 1830. ... *Boston: John H. Eastburn.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 47. B., BA., H. — An Oration ... Holliston, Mass. ... Fourth of July, 1839 ... *Boston.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 48. — Report of the Committee on Education, on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to the School Fund. *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 31 BA., H. — Poems. ... *Boston.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 105. S. — Strictures on Nullification. From the North American Review. *Boston: Stimpson and Clapp.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 73, (1). BA.

EVERETT (C. C.) Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, Late President of the United States, delivered before the Citizens of Bangor, on the day of the National Fast, June 1st, 1865. By Charles Carroll Everett. *Bangor: Printed by Samuel S. Smith.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 30. B., H. 23238

EVERETT. Sermon preached Dec. 17, 1865, the Sunday preceding the Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims, by Charles C. Everett ... . *Bangor: B. A. Burr.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 10. B., H. 23239

EVERETT. A Sermon in Commemoration of the Death of Abraham Lincoln, Late President of the United States, Preached In the Independent Congregational Church of Bangor, on Easter Sunday, April 16, 1865. By Charles Carroll Everett, Pastor of the Society. *Bangor: Benj. A. Burr.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 25.

EVERETT (David). Common Sense in Dishabille; or, The Farmer's Monitor ... [with] a Perpetual Calendar, or Economical Almanack. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* 1799. 12mo. C.

[EVERETT.] An Essay on the Rights and Duties of Nations, relative to Fugitives from Justice; considered with reference to the Affair of the Chesapeake. By an American. *Boston: David Carlisle.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 62. BA., H., N., W. 23242

For "An Appendix," *see* Vol. I., No. 1793.

EVERETT. A Report of the Case of Belchertown Election, with the Documents, and Minutes of the Arguments in the Case. By David Everett. ... *Boston.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 48.

Also: Daranzel; or, the Persian Patriot, an Original Drama, in Five Acts, as performed at the Theatre in Boston. By David Everett. Corrected and Improved by a Literary Friend. *Boston: John Russell.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 66, (2). BA., H. — An

Oration, in Vindication of Free Masonry ... Delivered at Washington, N. H. at the Installation of Mount-Vernon Lodge, September 28, A.L. 5803. ... *Amherst, N. H.: Joseph Cushing.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. — An Oration, pronounced at Amherst, New Hampshire, July 4, 1804. ... *Amherst: Joseph Cushing.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., M., W. *See* White (Wm. C.)

EVERETT (E.) An Address Delivered at Charlestown, August 1, 1826, in Commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. By Edward Everett. *Boston: William L. Lewis.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., M. 23244

EVERETT. An Address delivered at Bloody Brook, in South Deerfield, September 30, 1835, in Commemoration of the fall of the "Flower of Essex," at that spot, in King Philip's War, September 18, (o. s.) 1675. By Edward Everett. *Boston: Russell, Shattuck, & Williams.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 44. B., BA., H.

EVERETT. An Address, delivered at Lexington, on the 19th (20th), April, 1835. By Edward Everett. *Charlestown: William W. Wheildon.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 66. B., BA., H. + Second Edition. *Charlestown: William W. Wheildon.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA 23246

EVERETT. American Poets. A Poem. [*Cambridge: Hilliard & Metcalf.*] 1812. 8vo, pp. 11. 23247

EVERETT. The Claims of Citizens of the United States of America on the Government of Naples, Holland, and France. By Edward Everett. *Cambridge: Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 152. B., BA., H., W. 23248

EVERETT. The Discovery and Colonization of America, and Immigration to the United States. A Lecture delivered before the New York Historical Society ... 1st of June, 1853. By Edward Everett. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., H., M. 23249

EVERETT. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855. *See* Dorchester, Vol. v., No. 20619.

EVERETT. Eulogy on Lafayette, delivered ... at ... Boston, September 6, 1834. By Edward Everett. *Boston: Nathan Hale; and Allen and Ticknor.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 104. B., BA., H. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1834. B. 23250

EVERETT. A Eulogy on the Life and Character of John Quincy Adams, delivered at ... Fanueil Hall, April 15, 1848. ... By Edward Everett. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, State Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 71. B., BA. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 71. 23251

EVERETT. Eulogy on Thomas Dowse, of Cambridgeport, Pronounced before the Massachusetts Historical Society, 9th December, 1858. By Edward Everett. With the Introductory Address by Robert C. Winthrop, President of the Society; and an Appendix. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* M.DCCC.LIX. 8vo, pp. 82. Portraits and View. B., BA., C., H. 23252

A few copies privately printed. Also included in the "Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc.," Vol. I.

EVERETT. The Great Issues before the Country. An Oration. By Edward Everett. Delivered at the New York Academy of Music, on the 4th of July, 1861. *New York: G. Q. Colton.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 52. + *New York: James G. Gregory.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 48. B. 23253

Also in "Pulpit and Rostrum," Nos. 21 and 22.

EVERETT. Letter to the Comte de Sartiges, Dec. 1, 1852. Letter to Lord John Russell, Sept. 17, 1853, by E. Everett, being the Correspondence on the Proposed Tripartite Convention relative to Cuba. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 64. B. 23254

EVERETT. The Life of George Washington. By Edward Everett. *New York: Sheldon and Company.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 348. Portraits. BA., C., H. 23255

100 copies printed on large paper. First published in the "Encyclopædia Britannica."

EVERETT. The Life of John Stark. By Edward Everett. *London: Richard James Kennett.* 1834. 12mo. 23256

One of the volumes of Sparks' "Lib. of Am. Biog.," with a separate title-page.

EVERETT. A Memoir of Mr. John Lowell, Jun., delivered as the Introduction to the Lectures on his Foundation, ... 31st December, 1839. ... By Edward Everett. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* M.DCCC.XL. 8vo, pp. 74. B., BA., H.

EVERETT. The Monroe Doctrine. By Edward Everett. Letter of John Quincy Adams. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 17. + [Another Edition.] *Loyal Publication Society, No.* 34. 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 23258

From the "New York Ledger."

EVERETT. The Mount Vernon Papers. By Edward Everett. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M.DCCC.LX. 12mo, pp. xxi, 490, (2). BA., C., H. 23259

Originally contributed to the "New York Ledger."

EVERETT. An Oration pronounced at Cambridge, before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa. August 27, 1824. ... *Boston: Oliver Everett.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 67. B. + *New York: printed by J. W. Palmer & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 67. B., H. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 67. M. 23260

Delivered in presence of General Lafayette.

EVERETT. An Oration Delivered at Plymouth, December 22d, 1824. By Edward Everett. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 73. B., BA., H. 23261

EVERETT. An Oration delivered at Concord, April the Nineteenth, 1825. By Edward Everett. *Boston Cummings, Hilliard and Company.* 1825. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 59. B., BA., P. 23262

With notes respecting the fight at Concord in 1775.

EVERETT. An Oration delivered on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, (November 19, 1863,) at the Consecration of the Cemetery prepared for the Interment of the Remains of those who Fell in the Battles of July 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1863. By Edward Everett. To which is added interesting Reports of the Dedicatory Ceremonies; Descriptions of the Battlefield; Incidents and Details of the Battles, &c. *New York: Baker & Godwin.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 23263

EVERETT. Oration at the Consecration of the National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Nov. 19, 1863. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo. C.

EVERETT. Orations and Speeches, on Various Occasions. By Edward Everett. *Boston: American Stationers' Company.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 637. BA., C. + Second Edition. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1850. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. xii, 669, (1); xxi, 633. Portrait. BA. + Vol. III. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xv, 647. Analytical Index of the 3 vols., pp. 649–847. BA. + Vol. IV. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. xiv, 759, Index, 761–788. BA. 23265

Three hundred copies printed on large paper. For a list of the contents, *see* "Cat. of Public Libr., Boston," p. 267. A seventh edition of 3 vols. was published in 1865.

EVERETT. The Questions of the Day. An Address Delivered in the Academy of Music, in New-York, on the Fourth of July, 1861. By Edward Everett. *New York: Geo. P. Putnam.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 46. B., C., H. + *New York.* 1861. 12mo. B.

EVERETT. Remarks of Mr. Everett [and others] in the Senate on the Memorial of 3,000 Clergymen, Remonstrating against the Passage of the Nebraska Bill. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo.

EVERETT. ... History of America. ... Report ... [on] the expediency of adopting measures to procure from the different public offices, in England, copies of papers ... . [*Washington.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. (19th Cong., 2d Sess., House of Reps., Rep. No. 91.) 23268

EVERETT. A Sermon, preached at the Dedication of the First Congregational Church in New-York, Jan. 20, 1821. By Edward Everett. ... *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 22. B. + Second Edition. *Boston: Cummings and Hilliard.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., H. 23269

EVERETT. Speech of Mr. Everett, of Massachusetts, on the Bill for Removing the Indians from the East to the West Side of the Mississippi, delivered ... 19th of May, 1830. *Boston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 46. P., S., W. + *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 23270

EVERETT. Success of our Republic. An Oration delivered in Boston, July 4, 1860. *New York.* 1860. 12mo. 23271

"Pulpit and Rostrum," No. 14.

Also: Account of the Fund for the Relief of East Tennessee; with a Complete List of the Contributors. ... . *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 99. — An Address at the Funeral of Rev. John Lovejoy Abbot, Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Boston. ... . *Boston.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA., H., M. — Address of the Committee appointed at a Public Meeting held in Boston, December 19, 1823, for the Relief of the Greeks. ... [*Boston.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 18. BA., H. — An Address Delivered at the Erection of a Monument to John Harvard, September 26, 1828. ... *Boston: Published by Nathan Hale.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. Plate. B., BA., H., W. — An Address delivered on the 28th of June, 1830, the Anniversary of the Arrival of Gov. Winthrop at Charlestown. ... *Charlestown: published by William W. Wheildon.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 51. H. — Address delivered before the American Institute of the City of New York, at their Fourth Annual Fair, October 14, 1831. ... *New York: Van Norden and Mason.* MDCCCXXXI. 8vo, pp. 50. B., BA., H., N. — An Address delivered as the Introduction to the Franklin Lectures, in Boston, November 14, 1831. ... *Boston: Published by Gray and Bowen.* 1832. B., BA., N. — An Address Delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Yale College, New Haven, August 20, 1833. *New Haven: Hezekiah, Howe & Co.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 35. BA., H., M., W. — Address ... at the Opening of the New Medical College, ... November 6, 1846, ... *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Company.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 36. 2 Plates. B., BA. — An Address delivered before the Citizens of Worcester, on the Fourth of July, 1833. *Boston: Joseph T. Buckingham.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., W. — An Address delivered before the Literary Societies of Amherst College, August 25, 1835. ... *Boston: Russell, Shattuck, & Williams.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 35. B., BA. — An Address to the Two Branches of the Legislature [of Massachusetts], on the Organization of the Government, Jan. 6, 1836. 8vo, pp. 33. + 1838. 8vo, pp. 27. + 1839. 8vo,

pp. 24. — An Address delivered before the Adelphic Union Society of Williams College, on Commencement Day, August 16, 1837. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., H., M. — An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, 20th September, 1837. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA., M. — An Address, delivered before the Mercantile Library Association, ... Boston, September 13, 1838. ... *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., H. — Address of ... at the Anniversary of the American Colonization Society ... January 18, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. B., BA., H., M. — An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, by the Hon. Edward Everett. With an Introduction, by the Hon. Joseph R. Ingersoll. *New York.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 44. B. — Academical Education. An Address delivered at St. Louis, 22d April, 1857, at the Inauguration of Washington University of the State of Missouri. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo. — Address delivered before the New York State Agricultural Society, ... at Buffalo, ... October 9, 1857. *Albany.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 56. H., M. — Address [4 July, 1861] by Edward Everett, embracing an Historical Sketch, etc., Revised with Additions by the Author, prepared for this Work: including a Letter by Geo. Ticknor Curtis. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 46. — An Address delivered before the Union Agricultural Society of Adams, Rodman and Loraine, Jefferson County, New York, September 12, 1861. *Cambridge: H. O. Houghton.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. — The Address of Mr. Everett and the Poem of Dr. O. W. Holmes, at the Dinner given to H. J. H. Monseigneur the Prince Napoleon, September 25th, 1861. *Cambridge: privately printed.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. — An Address delivered at the Inauguration of the Union Club, April 9, 1869. ... *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1863. + [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo, pp. 64. — Address ... Boston Union Club, ... April 9, 1863. *Liverpool: Daily Post Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. — Address delivered before the United States Naval Academy. ... 1863. — Address delivered at the Consecration of the Soldiers' Cemetery, at Gettysburg, Nov. 19, 1863 ... *Boston.* 1863. 8vo. B. — Address delivered in Fanueil Hall, October 19, 1863. The Duty of Supporting the Government in the present Crisis of Affairs. [*Boston.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. — Defence of Power's Statue of Webster; being the Remarks made on the 8th of June, 1859, at a meeting of the General Committee of One Hundred on the Webster Memorial. *Boston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — Eulogy, at the Dedication of the Statue of Daniel Webster, at Boston, Sept. 17, 1859. *Boston.* 8vo. — French Spoliations Prior to 1800. Report of E. Everett, Feb. 16, 1829. 8vo. — Importance of Practical Education and Useful Knowledge; being a Selection from the Orations and Discourses of Edward Everett, President of Harvard University. *New York.* 12mo. — A Lecture on the Working Men's Party, first delivered October Sixth, before the Charlestown Lyceum ... *Boston: Gray and Bowen.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 27. (*See* Boston Society.) —A Letter to John Lowell, Esq. In Reply to a Publication entitled Remarks on a Pamphlet, printed by the Professors and Tutors of Harvard University, touching their Right to the Exclusive Government of that Seminary. *Boston: Oliver Everett.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), 102. B., BA., H. — An Oration Delivered at Cambridge on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Declaration of the Independence of the United States of America. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard & Co.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (4), 51. B., BA., N. + Second Edition. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard and Company.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 51. B. — An Oration delivered before the Citizens of Charlestown, on the Fifty-Second Anniversary of the Declaration of the Independence of the United States of America. ... *Charlestown: N. E.: Wheildon and Raymond.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 43. B., BA., H., W. — Oration delivered on the Fourth Day of July, 1835, before the Citizens of Beverley ... . *Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. — An Oration delivered at Charlestown, on the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1850. ... *Boston: Redding and Company.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 77, (3). B., H., M. — Oration delivered on the Dedication of Webster's Statue, in Boston, Sept. 17, 1859. *New York.* 1859. 12mo. B., C. — Oration delivered before the City Authorities of Boston, on the Fourth of July, 1860, ... Together with the Speeches ... at the Celebration of the Eighty-Fourth

Anniversary of American Independence. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA., H. — An Oration ... delivered in the New York Academy of Music, July 4, 1861. *New York: James G. Gregory.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48. — Remarks of Mr. Everett on the Bill for the Relief of Revolutionary Officers, in the House ... April 25, 1826. *Cambridge.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 18. — Remarks, March 20, 1837, before Boston Mercantile Library Association ... 8vo. B. — Remarks on the Public Lands, and on the Right of the State to Nullify an Act of Congress. *Boston: Gray und Bowen.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 86. — Remarks ... in the House of Representatives, May 17, 1832, on the Appropriation Apportionment Bill ... . *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. BA., W. — Remarks ... on the French Question in the House ... 7th of February and 2d of March, 1835. With the Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, on the same Subject. *Boston: Nathan Yale.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 31. — Remarks at a Hearing before the Joint Committee of Education, February 4, 1848, in aid of the Memorial of the Colleges. *Cambridge.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. H. — Remarks at the Plymouth Festival, on the First of August, 1853, in Commemoration of the Embarkation of the Pilgrims. ... *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 18. H. — Speech ... on the Proposition to Amend the Constitution of the United States Respecting the Election of President and Vice President. Delivered in the House ... March 9, 1826. 12mo, pp. 43. BA., H. + *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 38. — Speech ... on the Subject of Retrenchment, ... in the House ... Feb. 1, 1828. *Washington: Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H., M. — Speech ... on the Proposal of Mr. McDuffie to Repeal the Laws of 1828 and 1824, Imposing Duties on Imports; ... 7th and 8th May, 1828. *Washington.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 34. — Speech ... in the House ... 14th and 21st of February, 1831, On the Execution of the Laws and Treaties in Favor of the Indian Tribes. [*Washington.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — Speech ... on the Proposed Adjustment of the Tariff. Delivered in the House of Representatives, ... 25th June, 1832. *Washington: Gales & Seaton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 38. BA. — Speech in Support of the Memorial of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst Colleges, delivered before the Joint Committee on Education, in ... Boston, on the 7th of February, 1849. ... *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 28. H. — Speech ... on the Central American Treaty. ... in the ... Senate, ... March 21, 1853. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 13. B., BA., H., M. — Speech ... in the Senate, ... Feb. 8, 1854, on the Nebraska and Kansas Territorial Bill. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 14. BA., H., M. — Speech at the Dinner given in honor of George Peabody, Esq., of London, by the Citizens of the Old Town of Danvers [Ms.], Oct. 9, 1856. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo. — Speech ... at the Boston Union Meeting, Dec. 8, 1858, and [Remarks] of T. H. Seymour and S. Eliot at the Hartford Union Meeting, Dec. 14, 1859. [n. p.] 1860. 8vo. B. — Speech ... on American Institutions in Reply to the Discussion in the British House of Lords, in the City Hall, Boston, July 4, 1860. *Boston.* 1860. 8vo. — Speech, Aug. 27, 1862. (*See* Andrew (J. A.), Vol. I., No. 1469.) — Stability and Progress. Remarks made on the Fourth of July, 1853, in Fanueil Hall. ... *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 11. B., M. — Substance of the Remarks of ... at the Temperance Meetings in Concord and Salem, on the 11th and 14th June, 1833. [*Boston.* 1833.] 12mo, pp. 12. BA. — Tribute to the Memory of Washington Irving. *New York.* 1860. 12mo. C.

EVERETT. Addresses at the Inauguration of the Hon. Edward Everett, LL.D., as President of the University at Cambridge, Thursday, April 30, 1846. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 66. 23272

EVERETT. A Memorial of Edward Everett, from the City of Boston. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1865. Rl. 8vo, pp. 315.

Edited by Nathaniel Hall. Another edition, in 4to, bears the imprint: *Boston: Printed by order of the City Council.* MDCCCLXV. 4to, pp. 315; portraits; 100 copies only printed.

EVERETT. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, ... in Reference to the Death of ... Edward Everett. *Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 23274

EVERETT. Proceedings of the Thursday-Evening Club, on the Occasion of the Death of Hon. Edward Everett. *Boston: Wilson & Sons, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 23275

EVERETT. Services at the Everett School, in Boston, on the Death of Edward Everett. *Boston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

EVERETT. Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society To the Memory of Edward Everett, January 30, 1865. *Boston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 90. Portrait. B., BA. 23277

EVERETT. Tribute to the Memory of ... Edward Everett, by the New-England Historic-Genealogical Society ... January 17 and February 1, 1865. *Boston: the New-England Historic-Genealogical Society.* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 97. B. 23278

Portrait and views of Mr. Everett's library and birth-place; 75 copies on large paper.

EVERETT (E. F.) Genealogy of the Everett Family. By Edward F. Everett, of Charlestown, Mass. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, for July, 1860. *Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 7. B., H. 23279

EVERETT (Erastus). Poem at the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Princeton, Mass., Oct. 20, 1859. [Also] the Address of C. T. Russell. *Worcester.* 1860. 8vo. B. 23280

EVERETT (George). Encouragement for Seamen and Mariners. *London.* 1605. 2 pts., 4to, pp. 24. N. 23281

EVERETT (Horace). Speech of Mr. H. Everett, of Vermont, on the Case of Alexander McLeod. Delivered in the House ... September 3, 1841. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Also: Address to the Whigs of Vermont ... July, 1848. *Windsor.* 1848. 8vo. B., H. — Report on Indian Affairs. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo. Map. — Speech in the House of Representatives ... on the Indian Annuity Bill, ... June 3, 1836 *Washington National Intelligencer Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H.

EVERETT (J.) Speech of James Everett on Non-Intercourse, 1811. *Washington.* 1825. 8vo.

EVERETT (John). An Oration ... on the Prospects of the Young Men of America. Delivered ... to the Senior Class, July 14, 1818. ... *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 19.

Also: An Oration, delivered ... July 5, 1824. ... *Boston: Oliver Everett.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., H., W.

EVERETT (M.) A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Reverend Oliver Everett, ... Boston: January 2, 1782. By Moses Everett, A.M. ... *Boston, N. E.: Nathaniel Coverley and Robert Hodge.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H., M. 23284

Also: Sermon preached Lord's-day Eve, Feb. 1, 1778, to Two Religious Societies of Young Men in Dorchester, Mass. *Boston.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 27.

EVERETT (O.) An Eulogy, on General George Washington, Who died on the 14th of Dec. 1799. Pronounced at Dorchester, Feb. 22, 1800. It being the Day Recommended by Congress, for the National Lamentation of his Death. By Oliver Everett, Esq. ... Published at the request of the Town. *Charleston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* M.DCCC. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 23285

Forms part of the "Proceedings at Dorchester, on the Death of Washington."

EVERETT (Oliver Capen). Address delivered at the Opening and Dedication of the Winchester Home for Aged Indigent Women ... Charlestown ... 1866. ... Oct. 3, With an Appendix. *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 23286

Also: Report of the Ministry at large in Charlestown, 1852. *Charlestown.* 1853, etc. B.

EVERETT (W.) An Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, on Fourth of July, 1870. By William Everett. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 23287

Also: Changing Base; or, What Edward Rice Learnt at School. ... *Boston: Lee and Shepard.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 282. BA., H.

The Evergreen. A Repository of Religious, Literary and Entertaining Knowledge for Families. *New York.* 1850. Rl. 8vo. Continued. 23288

Gives a short history, with views, of a number of the Protestant Episcopal Churches of the city of New York.

The Evergreen. An Offering for all Seasons, edited by J. Salkeld. *New York.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 380. 23289

The Evergreen, or Church Offering for all Seasons; a Repository of Religious, Literary, and Entertaining Knowledge. *New-Haven.* 1844–51. 8 vols., 8vo. 23290

The Evergreen, or Monthly Church Magazine. ... Edited by William H. Onderdonk. *New-York.* 1843. 8vo. 23291

Continued to ten or more volumes.

EVERGREEN CEMETERY, *Brighton.* Order of Services at the Evergreen Cemetery, Brighton ... August 1, 1850. *Boston.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 4. H. 23292

EVERGREENS, *N. Y.* Rules and Regulations of the Cemetery of the Evergreens, ... *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 64, (8).

EVERHARD (*Sir* R.) A Brief Account, 1743. *See* [Stephens (Thomas)].

EVERSHAW (M.) Five Years in Pennsylvania. By Mary Evershaw. *London.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 227. 23294

EVERTS (H.) History of the Ninth Regiment of Volunteers of New Jersey Infantry. By Herman Everts. *Newark.* 1865. 8vo. 23295

EVERTS (M. K.) Christian Womanhood. Life of Mrs. M. K. Everts. With Introduction. *Chicago.* 1868. 12mo, pp. vii, 363. Portrait. 23296

Every-body's Almanac and Diary, for 1851. Containing a List of Government Officers, Commerce and Resources of the Union, Exports, &c. 1851. 12mo. 23297

The Every-Day Book; containing Biographical Sketches; Personal Adventures; Incidents of Travel; ... [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 324. 23298

Every Man his own Doctor: Or, the Poor Planter's Physician. Prescribing Plain and Easy Means for Persons to Cure themselves of all or most of the Distempers, incident to this Climate, and with very little Charge, the Medicines being chiefly of the Growth and Production of this Country. ... The Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Reprinted and Sold by B. Franklin.* M,DCC,-XXXVI. 12mo, pp. 56. P. 23299

Every Man his own Fattener. To which is added, the Art of Fly Catching and Taking Snuff. *New York.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 26. 23300

A curious satire.

Evidence before the Committee of Council relative to the Slave Trade, &c. *London.* 1790. 4to. P. 23301

See also Slavery.

The Evidence Delivered on the Petition presented by the West India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was Introduc'd at the Bar and Summ'd up by Mr. Glover. [*London.* 1775.] 8vo, pp. 95. J.C.B. 23302

Without date or place. The petition is dated Feb. 2, 1775.

Evidence of the Common and Statute Laws of the Realm; Usage, Records, History, with the Greatest and Best Authorities, down to the 3d of George the 3d, in proof of the Rights of Britons throughout the British Empire. Addressed to the People. *London: John Williams.* MDCCXXV. 8vo, pp. 91. 23303

The writer shows that Englishmen emigrating to America and elsewhere, and forming governments, carry with them and should enjoy the same rights that freeholders enjoy within the realm; whence it necessarily follows that in conformity with their constitution, they must "give up the lately-assumed mode of American Taxation, and repeal all the acts they complain of as grievances." *See* "M. Rev.," LIII. 511.

Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to Inquire into the Treatment of Prisoners at Castle Thunder. ... [n. p.] 1863. 8vo, pp. 58. B. 23304

With Capt. Alexander's defence to the committee.

Evidence upon Oath, touching the Condition and Treatment of the Negro Population of the British West India Colonies. Part I. Island of Jamaica. *London.* 1833. 8vo. 23305

The Evident Advantages to Great Britain and its Allies from the Approaching War, especially in Matters of Trade. To which is added two Curious Plans, one of the Port and Bay of Havana, the other of Porto Bello. *London: J. Roberts.* 1727. 8vo, pp. (4), 44. 2 Plans. B., J.C.B. + *Northampton.* 1737. 8vo, pp. 35. 23306

The Evident Approach of a War, and Something of the Necessity of it in Order to Establish Peace, and Preserve Trade, ... *London.* 1727. 23307

The Evil Effects of a High Tariff upon the General Prosperity of the Country, and incidentally upon the Payment of our National Debt. By a Merchant. *Boston: Lee and Shepard.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 23308

Evils of the Revolutionary War. *Boston.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 14. + *Brandon, Vt.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 16. 23309

EVREUX (*Le P.* Yves d'). *See* Yves d'Evreux.

EWART (D.) A Scriptural View of the Moral Relations of American Slavery. 1849. By David Ewart, of Columbia, S. C. Revised and Amended in 1859. *Charleston*, (*S. C.*): *Walker, Evans & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 12. B., H. 23310

[EWBANK (Henry).] Influence of Democracy. 23311

EWBANK (T.) Inorganic Forces Ordained to Supersede Human Slavery. By Thomas Ewbank, ... *New York: William Everdell & Sons.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 23312

EWBANK. Life in Brazil; or, a Journal of a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. With an Appendix, containing Illustrations of Ancient and South American Arts, in recently discovered Implements and Products of Domestic Industry, and Works in Stone, Pottery, Gold, Silver, Bronze, &c. By Thomas Ewbank. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 469.

EWELL (J.) The Medical Companion; ... treating of the Diseases of the United States; ... A Dispensatory, etc. By James Ewell, M.D. *Philadelphia: J. A. Geer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 692. Plate. 23314

[EWER (Charles).] A Genealogy of the Family of Anthony Stoddard, of Boston. ... *Boston: Printed by Coolidge & Wiley.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 23315

EWER (F. C.) Discourse on the National Crisis, ... by the Rev. F. C. Ewer, At ... New-York, ... (May 5,) and repeated, ... (May 12,) 1861. *New-York: Geo. F. Nesbitt & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 23316

EWER. A Protest against Political Preaching; being A Rector's reply to sundry Requests and Demands for a Political Sermon: preached in Christ Church, ... N. Y. By Rev. F. C. Ewer, On the ... Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, 1864; and Repeated by Request ... *New York: American News Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. B. + *New York: Francis Hart & Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. 23317

Also: Logical Impossibility of any Compromise between the Church and the Sects. A Sermon. ... *New York.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 36. — Public Health of the City of New York: ... Remarks ... before the Sanitary Association, November 21, 1801. With Appendix. *New York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 33. H. — Oration ... On the Relationship between Masonry and Christianity, delivered at the Centennial Celebration of St. John's Lodge ... Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 12, 1862; together with an Account of the ... Celebration, ... *New York.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 46. B., H. — A Sermon. Memorial of the Rev. Henry William Duchalet, M.D. ... Late Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia; ... *Philadelphia.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44. H.

EWER (J.) A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; At their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, On February 20, 1767. By the Right Reverend Father in God, John Lord Bishop of Landaff. *London: E. Owen.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 26. + *London: Printed. New-York: Re-printed and Sold by James Parker.* MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 18. 23318

The bishop gave great offense to the American colonists by the pictures he drew of them as "infidels and barbarians." *See* Chauncy (C.), Vol. III., Nos. 1238–19, *and* Livingstone (W.)

[EWER.] A Vindication of The Bishop of Landaff's Sermon from The gross Misrepresentations and Abusive Reflections, contained In Mr. William Livingston's Letter To his Lordship: With Some Additional Observations On certain Passages in Dr. Chauncey's Remarks, &c. By a Lover of Truth and Decency. ... *New-York: Printed by J. Holt.* M,DCC,LXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 82. BA., C. 23319

EWING (A.) An Oration delivered on the Occasion of the Inauguration of the Bust erected to the Memory of Gen. Andrew Jackson, In the City of Memphis, January 8, 1859. By Hon. Andrew Ewing ... . *Nashville: E. G. Eastman & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 23320

Also: Speech ... on the Admission of California. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 18, 1850. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. — Speech ... on the Texas and New Mexico Question. Delivered ... August 16, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8.

EWING (C.), *and* DRAKE (G. R.) Opinions on the Case of Hendrickson *vs.* Shotwell. Chancery of New Jersey, 1832. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 90. B. 23321

EWING (E. H.) Oration on the Life and Services of Daniel Webster. By Edward H. Ewing. *Nashville.* 1852. 8vo. S.

EWING (G.) A Memoir of Barbara Ewing; by her Husband, Greville Ewing. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 12mo 23323

EWING (J.) The Columbian Alphabet. Being an Attempt to New Model the English Alphabet ... . By James Ewing. *Trenton: Mathias Day.* M,DCC,XCVIII. 1798. 12mo, pp. 24.

EWING. Treatise on the Office and Duty of a Justice of the Peace, Sheriff, Constable, and Executors, Administrators and

Guardians. By James Ewing. *Trenton.* 1805. 8vo. s. + Third Edition, with the New Constitution [of New-Jersey]. *New-York.* 1845. s. 23325

EWING (J. H.) Speech of Hon. J. H. Ewing, ... on the ... Reduction of the Tariff. Delivered in the House ... June, 25, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 23326

EWING (J.) Fidelity in the Gospel Ministry; a Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev Ashbald Green, in Philadelphia, May 15, 1787. By John Ewing, Provost of the University of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1787. 8vo. 23327

Also: Sermon on the Death of George Bryan ... *Philadelphia.* 1791. 8vo.

EWING (M. C.) Description of the Water Power at the Great Falls of the Potomac. By M. C. Ewing. 1845. 8vo. Map. N. 23328

EWING (Presley). Tonnage Duties. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, Jan. 13, 1854, on the Motion to refer the President's Message. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. M. 23329

Also: Nebraska and Kansas. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, February 20, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo. H. + Speech ... on the Homestead Bill. + Non-Intervention. ... April 24, 1852.

EWING (Stephen S.) Report of the President of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama, at Huntsville. Nov. 3, 1841. *Tuscaloosa.* 1841. 8vo. + *Tuscaloosa.* 1846. 8vo.

EWING (T.) Letter ... to his Excellency Benj. Stanton ... in Answer to his Charges against our Generals who fought the Battle of Shiloh, on the 6th April, 1862. By Hon. Thomas Ewing. *Columbus (Ohio):* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24. C., H. 23331

Also: Letter ... to the Finance Committee, on the Public Debt and Currency. *Washington, D. C.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 17. — Speech ... on the Removal of the Deposites; delivered in the Senate ... Jan. 1834. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32. M. — Speech ... On Introducing the Bill to settle and determine the Northern Boundary Line of ... Ohio; delivered in the Senate ... Dec. 21, 1835. *Washington.* 1835. 8vo. — Speech ... on the Bill to appropriate the Proceeds of the Sales of the Public Lands, ... in the Senate ... on the 15th and 16th of March. *Washington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — Speech ... on Mr. Bradbury's Resolutions relative to Removals from Office [by Gen. Taylor]; in Senate, Jan 7, 1851. *Washington.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 15. BA., H. — Speech ... at Chilicothe, Ohio, before a Republican Meeting, Sept. 29th, 1860. *Cincinnati.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

EWING. Record of the Family of Thos. Ewing, who Emigrated from Ireland to America in 1718. Edition of 150 copies printed for the use of the Family Connexions only. *Press of James H. Bryson.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 38. Folded Chart. 23332

EWING (William). Remarks ... delivered in the Tennessee House of Representatives ... December 5th, 1859, on the Second Reading of the Bill ... for the Expulsion of Free Persons of Color from this State. ... [*Nashville.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 12.

Exact Copies of Advertisements of Persons Wanted to claim Property of Deceased Relatives and Friends, in ... America, that have appeared in the London, Provincial, Colonial, and Foreign Newspapers, within the Past Seventy Years. *London.* 1847. 12mo. 23334

An Exact List. *See* Vol. v., No. 18553.

An Exact List of Parliament. Added, The Trustees for Georgia, and the Places of their Abode. *London.* 1734. 12mo, 36 l. B. 23335

The Exact Time when the Whole American Debt will be entirely paid off. [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. (3). H. 23336

Exaltacion magnifica de la Betlemitica Rosa de la mejor Americana Jerico, y accion gratulatoria por su plausible Plantacion dichosa; ... que celebro en esta Nobilissima Ciudad de Mexico, el Venerable Dean, y Cabildo de esta S. Iglesia Metropolitana. *Mexico: por Doña Maria de Benavides.* 1697. 4to, 12 l., 84 l. 23337

Examen Canonico-Legal de la Libertad Religiosa de las Provincias de la Descalcèz de estos Reynos de España, y de las de San Diego de Mexico, y San Gregorio de Philipinas, para el manejo de sus negocios en esta Corte, segun el arbitrio de los Prelados de ellas. [*Mexico.* n. d.] Folio. 23338

Exámen comparativo de la monarquía y de la república por un Thaboriano. *Lima.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 144. 23339

Examen Confectionis Pacificæ. *See* [Chauncey], Vol. III.

Examen de las Penitenciarias de los Estados Unidos. *New York.* 1853. Rl. 8vo. 23340

Examen de l'esclavage. *See* [Culliòn (F. Val. de)], Vol. v.

Examen des questions de juridiction qui se sont elevées entre les gouvernements Anglais et Americain dans l'affaire de La Creole. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 23341

Examen des Recherches, 1771. *See* [Pernetty (A. J.)]

Examen du Gouvernement. *See* [Livingston (W.)]

Examen historique, 1774. *See* [Sanchez (M.)].

Examen Imperiale, 1818. *See* [Montlezun (M.)]

Exámen Sucincto | sobre los antiguos limites | de la Acadia, | y sobre los estipulaciones del | Trabado de Utrecht, | relations à ellos. | [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 52. Map. 23342

Spanish and French, in parallel columns. Probably published at Madrid about 1751. The following is an answer: "Carta de Monsieur *** a Monsieur *** en repuesta à la de Monsieur *** que se publicò en la Gaceta de Utrecht de 8 de Septiembre de 1755. Con algunas observaciones sobre un Escrito intitulado Examen succinto sobre los antiguos limites de la Acadia. *Año* 1756." 12mo, pp. 26. J.C.B.

Examen du Sentiment d'un pretendu Patriote. 1740. 4to.

An answer to "Sentiment d'un Patriote Hollandois."

Examen | vande | Valsche Resolutie van de Heeren Bur- | gemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam. | Op 't stuck vande | West-Indische | Compagnie. | *Tot Amsterdam*, | *By Abraham de Bruyn by de Regeliers-poort* 1649. | 4to, pp. 36. 23344

An Examination and Explanation. *See* South Sea.

Examination by Chemical Analysis and otherwise, of substances emptied into the Public Waters of the State, from Gas and other Manufactories, Sewerage and other Sources, to ascertain if any injury results therefrom to any of the Fisheries in said public waters, in the vicinity of the City of Providence, 1860. *Providence: A. Crawford Greene.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31. 23345

An Examination into the Conduct of the Present Administration, from the Year 1774 to the Year 1778. And a Plan of Accommodation with America. By a Member of Parliament. *London: J. Almon.* M.DCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 69. + The Second Edition, with Corrections. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 69. BA. 23346

"This writer proposes that the whole force of Great Britain should be employed against France. France being subdued, the Americans, he concludes, will naturally propose such terms of union as could be accepted, without derogating from the national dignity or interest."—*M. Rev.*, LIX. 470.

Examination into the Leading Principles, 1787. *See* [Webster (Noah)].

An Examination into the Principles, Conduct, and Designs, of the Minister. ... *London.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 62. 23347

Relates to Earl Shelburne and the Treaty of Peace.

An Examination into the Prospective Effects of the National Banks upon the Public Welfare. New York, December 1, 1863. By a Bank Director. *New York: Hall, Clayton & Medole.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. 23348

Examination into the Rights of the Indian Nations to their respective Countries; and a Vindication of the Grant from the Six Nations, to the Proprietors of Indiana. With Documents. *Philadelphia.* 1781. 8vo. P. 23349

An Examination of a Pamphlet, entitled "His Catholic Majjesty's Manifesto, &c. With Reasons for not Paying the £95,000." *London: T. Gardner.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 59. J.C.B.

Examination of Charges against the American Missionaries at the Sandwich Islands, as alleged in the Voyage of the Ship Blonde and in the London Quarterly Review. *Cambridge.* 1827. 8vo. 23351

Privately printed.

An Examination of Some of the Provisions of the Act to create a Fund for the Benefit of the Creditors of certain Monied Corporations, and for Other Purposes. By a Stockholder. *New York.* 1829. pp. 40. 23352

An Examination of the alleged Expediency of the American Intercourse Bill; respectfully inscribed to R. Curling, Esq., and other Gentlemen who compose the Committee of Ship Owners. *London: Asperne.* 1806. 8vo. 23353

"This writer is astonished that any British bosom should entertain a wish below that of chastising the insolence and avenging the calumnies they so long have suffered. He inveighs bitterly against the violent spirit cherished in America towards England, but he deems it by no means improper in the subjects of H. M. to foster the highest possible resentment against the Americans." — *M. Rev.*

An Examination of the British Doctrine. *See* [Madison (James)].

An Examination of the Commercial Principles of the late Negotiation between Great Britain and France In MDCCLXI, in which The System of that Negotiation with Regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered. *R. and J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXI. 8vo, Title, pp. 108. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXII. 8vo, Title, pp. iv, 108. 23354

"Relates to the West Indies." — *M. Rev.*," XXVII. 362. Attributed to Edward Burke. *See our* No. 15031, Vol. IV., p. 326.

Examination of the Conduct. *See* [Madison (J.)]

An Examination of the Conduct of the Executive of the United States, towards the French Republic; likewise an Analysis of the Explanatory Article of the British Treaty in a Series of Letters. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: Francis and Robert Bailey.* M,DCC,XCVII. 8vo, pp. vi, 72. BA. 23355

An Examination of the Constitution for [*sic*] the United States of America. By an American Citizen. With a Speech of James Wilson, Esq., on the same Subject. *Philadelphia: Z. Poulson.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 33. P. 23356

Examination of the Controversy between Georgia and the Creeks. First Published in the New York Review, August, 1825. *New York: Printed by Clayton & Van Norden.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 30, Cover, 2 l. 23357

Examination of the Evidence before Select Committee to enquire into the Present Condition and Prosperity of Sugar and Coffee Planting in the East and West Indian Possessions and the Mauritius. *London.* 1848. M. 23358

An Examination of the Grounds or Causes which are said to Induce the Court of Boston in New England to make that order or Law of Banishment upon pain of Death against the Quakers. [n. p.] 1660. W. 23359

An Examination of the late Proceedings. *See* [Hamilton (A.)]

Examination of the Legality of the General Orders which confer assimilated Rank on Officers of the Civil Branch of the United States Navy. By a Surgeon. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo.

Examination of the Memorial of the Owners and Underwriters of the American Ship the New Jersey. *Philadelphia.* 1806. 8vo. C. 23361

Examination of the ... Tariff. *See* [Cambreleng (C.)], Vol. III., No. 10109.

Examination of the Opinion contained in the Report of the Onondaga Commissioners, [on the Military Grants] of the 17th Feb. 1800, to his Excellency the Governor; and by him transmitted to the Hon. the Legislature, with a view to its Refutation. By a Western Citizen. *Albany.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. 23362

An Examination of the Report of a Committee of the Citizens of Boston and its Vicinity, opposed to a Further Increase of Duties on Importation. By a Pennsylvanian. *Philadelphia: J. Maxwell.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 119. BA., H., W. 23363

Examination of the Power of the President to Remove from Office during the Recess of the Senate. *New York: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. 23364

Perhaps by James A. Hamilton.

The Examination of the President's Message, 1801. *See* [Hamilton (A.)]

An Examination of the President's Reply to the New Haven Remonstrance; With an Appendix containing The President's Inaugural Speech, the Remonstrance and Reply; together with a List of Removals from Office and New Appointments, made since the Fourth of March, 1801. *New York: George F. Hopkins.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 69. + *New Haven.* 1801. 8vo. H.

By William Coleman.

Examination of the Pretensions of New England to Commercial Pre-eminence. To which is added a View of the Causes of the Suspension of Cash Payments at the Banks. *Philadelphia.* 1814. 12mo. 23366

An Examination of the Principles, and an Enquiry into the Conduct, of the Two B*****rs. In regard to the Establishment of their Power, and their Prosecution of the War; till the Signing of the Preliminaries. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London: A. Price.* MD.CC.XLIX. 8vo, pp. 79. + Third Edition. *London: A. Price.* MDCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 79. C.

Examination of the Principles, &c. *See* [Lloyd (Charles)], *and* [Perceval (John), *Earl of Egremont*].

Examination of the Principles of Peace and War. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 12mo. 23368

An Examination of the Question now in Discussion between the American and British Governments, concerning the Right of Search: by an American. *Paris.* [1842?] S. 23369

Privately printed. It was answered by "Reply to 'American's Examination' of the 'Right of Search,' with Observations on some of the Questions at Issue between Great Britain and the United States. *London.* 1842." 8vo.

Examination of the Reasons why the present System of Auctions ought to be Abolished, as set forth by the Committee of New York Merchants opposed to the Auction System. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo. 23370

Examination of the Relations between the Cherokees. *See* Vol. III., No. 12456.

An Examination of the "Remarks." *See* Connecticut, Vol. IV., No. 15721.

An Examination of the Right of Secession. By a Friend to States Rights. *Louisville.* 1861. 8vo. 23371

An Examination of the Rights of the Colonies, upon Principles of Law. By a Gentleman at the Bar. *London: R. Dymott, and J. Almon.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 42. B., BA., H. 23372

Opposes the stand taken by the colonies.

Examination of the Treaty, etc. *See* [Hamilton (A.)]

The Examiner and Journal of Political Economy; devoted to the Advancement of the Cause of State Rights and Free Trade. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo. 23373

The Examiner; containing Political Essays on the most Important Events of the Time; Public Laws and Official Documents. Barent Gardiner, Esq., Ex-Editor. Rl. 8vo, pp. 76. *New York.* 1812–15. C. 23374

Continued to five or more volumes.

The Examiner examin'd, 1726. *See* [Brown (John)], Vol. II., No. 8505.

The Examiner Examined. A Letter from a Gentleman in Connecticut, to his Friend in London. In Answer to a Letter from a Gentlemam in London to his Friend in America: Intitled, The Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Authority of Parliament, examined. *New London: Timothy Green.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., N., P.

The Examiner, or New-York Recorder and Baptist Register. June 28, 1855. *New York.* 1855. S. 23376

The Exchange. A Home and Colonial Review of Commerce, Manufactures, and General Politics. *London: Sampson, Low & Co.* 1862–3. 2 vols., 8vo. 23377

Exchange Alley; or, the Stock Jobber turn'd Gentleman; with the Humours of our Modern Projectors. A Tragi-Comical Farce. Humbly inscribed to the Gentlemen daily attending at Jonathan's Coffee House. *London: Printed for T. Bickerton.* 1720. 8vo, pp. 40. J.C.B. 23378

Relates to the South Sea and Mississippi Bubbles.

Excise Tax Law. An Act to Provide Internal Revenue to Support the Government, to pay Interest on the Public Debt, and for other Purposes. Passed June 30, 1864. *New York: John S. Voorhies.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 112. 23379

Excise Tax Laws. Suggestions of Amendments recommended by a Convention of United States Assessors, holden at Cleveland, Ohio, December 16, 17 and 18, 1863. *Boston: George C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. 23380

See also "A Short History," "A Short Letter," and "Some Observations."

Excursion dans l'Amérique du Sud; esquisses et souvenirs. *Paris: Renard.* 1828. 8vo, 13½ sheets. 23381

Excursion made by the Executive and Legislatures of the States of Kentucky and Tennessee, to the State of Ohio, Jan. 1860; containing Letters, Speeches, Toasts, &c. &c. *Cincinnati.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 139. 23382

An Excursion of the Dog Cart, a Poem. By an Imprisoned Debtor. *New York: William Benkers, Junior.* 1822. 12mo.

Excursion of the Putnam Phalanx to Boston, Charlestown, and Providence, ... 1859. *Hartford, Conn.: Published by the Phalanx.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 107. Plate. 23384

See also [Clark (A. N.)], Vol. IV., No. 13248.

Excursion on the River Connecticut. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15865.

An Excursion through the United States. *See* [Blaney (*Capt.*)], Vol. II., No. 5872.

An Excursion to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec, and through the New England States; interspersed with Geographical and Historical Sketches. Third Edition, Enlarged and Improved. *Saratoga Springs.* 1828. 18mo. 23385

Excursions to Murray Bay, River du Loup, Kakouna, and the Far Famed River Saguenay. *Quebec.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 25. Map. 23386

Executive Documents and Reports. *See* Congress, Vol. IV.

An Exercise, containing a Dialogue and Ode on the Accession of His present Gracious Majesty, George III. Performed at the Public Commencement in the College of Philadelphia, May 18th, 1762. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Dunlap.* MDCCLXII. 4to, pp. 8. P. 23387

An Exercise, containing a Dialogue and Ode on Peace. Performed at the Public Commencement in the College of Philadelphia, May 17th, 1763. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Stewart.* M,DCC,LXIII. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 23388

Dialogue by Mr. Nat. Evans; Ode by Dr. Paul Jackson, of Chester.

An Exercise, containing a Dialogue and two Odes, Performed at the Public Commencement in the College of Philadelphia. November 17, 1767. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Goddard,* 4to, pp. 8. P. 23389

Exercise for Garrison and Field Ordnance, together with Manœuvres of Horse Artillery, as Altered from the Manual of Gen. Kosciusko, and adapted to the Service of the U. S. By an Officer of the U. S. Artillerists. In Two Parts. *New York: Printed by Pelsue & Gould.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 128. B. 23390

Exercises at the Consecration of the Flag of the Union. *See* Vol. II., No. 6664.

EXETER (*Bishop of*). *See* Ross (John).

EXETER, *N. H.* The Result of a Council of Ten Churches, Convened at Exeter, January 31, 1743. *Boston.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 16. B., N. 23391

Result of an Ecclesiastical Council at Exeter, N. H., August 31, 1842. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo. 23392

Review of the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, Convened at Exeter, N. H., August 31, 1842. *Exeter.* 1842. 8vo.

Rules of the Library Society of Exeter, N. H. 12mo. W.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Phillips Exeter Academy. *Exeter.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 59. M. + *Exeter.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 12. M. 23395

An Exhibit of the Losses Sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit Baltimore, under the Administration of James A. Buchanan, President, ... Compiled by the President and Directors ... . To which is Appended a Report of the Conspiracy Cases, Tried at Hartford County Court in Maryland. *Baltimore: printed by Thomas Murphy.* 1823. 8vo, pp. xix, 278, 116, (2). C. 23396

An Exhibit, showing the Success of Cotton Factories at Augusta, Georgia; and Vicinity. *Augusta, Ga.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 23397

Exhibition of Industry, New-York, 1853. Official Catalogue of the Pictures Contributed. ... First Edition. *New York.* 1853. 12mo. S. 23398

See also New York.

Exhibition of 1853. Association for the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations. Official Awards of Juries. *New York, Association.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 98. S. 23399

An Exhibition of the Unjust and Oppressive Operation of the Present Tariff System. By a Committee of the Free Trade Convention. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. P. 23400

An Exhibition of Wolves in Sheep's Clothing; or Hypocrisy Unmasked. By a Jeffersonian Republican. *Albany.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 23401

Exhortacion a los habitantes del Nuevo Mundo. *Campeche.* 1808. 4to, pp. 10. 23402

EXILES (A. F. P. d'). *See* Prévost d'Exiles.

Exiles in Virginia. *See* [Gilpin (W.)]

The Exiles Lay, Valedictory to the Land of his Birth, and Salutatory to that of his Adoption, and other Poems. *Boston: Jas. French & Co.* 1855. 18mo, pp. 122. 23403

The Expediency of Securing our American Colonies by Settling the Country adjoining the River Mississippi, and the Country upon the Ohio, Considered. *Edinburgh.* MDCCLXIII. 12mo, pp. 68. 23404

Expediente instruido en el Ministerio de Relaciones Esteriores del Gobierno Constitucional, sobre medios de avenimiento para la pacificacion del pais y termina de la guerra civil. *Veracruz.* 1860. Folio, 8 l.; Continuacion, 9 l. 23405

Expediente instruido. *See* Cuba, Vol. v., No. 17776.

Expediente seguido en junta extraordinaria de tribunales, para facilitar arbitrios con que auxiliar á la real hacienda, en las urgentes necesidades del dia. *Lima: B. Bernardino Ruiz.* 1815. Folio, pp. 55. 23406

EXPERIENCE, *pseudonym.* A Treatise on the Cotton Trade; in Twelve Letters. Addressed to the Levant Company, West India Planters, and Merchants. By Experience. *London: Abraham.* 1790. 12mo, pp. 63. 23407

See "M. Rev.," IV., 109.

Experience of a Confederate States Prisoner; being an Ephemeris regularly kept by an Officer of the Confederate States Army. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 64. B.

Experience preferable to Theory. An Answer to Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. ... *London: T. Payne.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 102. BA., H. 23409

Perhaps by Gov. Thomas Hutchinson. One of the best and most decent answers to Dr. Price.

Experience the Test of Government. *See* [Duane (W.)], Vol. v., No. 20986.

EXPILLY (Charles). Le Brésil tel qu' il est. *Paris.* 1862. 16mo. B. + Seconde Edition. *Paris.* 1863. 16mo. C. 23410

EXPILLY. Les Femmes et les Mœurs du Brésil. Troisième Edition. *Paris.* 1864. 16mo. C. 23411

EXPILLY. La verité sur le conflit entre le Brésil, Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo et le Paraguay. *Paris: Dentu.* 1865.

An Explanation and History of the Book of Common Prayer. To which are added the Articles of Religion, as Established by ... the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 144. 23413

An Explanation of Say-Brook Platform; or, The Principles of the Consociated Churches in Connecticut: Collected from their Plan of Union. By One that humbly desires the Order, Peace, and Purity of these Churches. *Hartford: Thomas Green.* 1765. 4to, pp. 39. M. 23414

An Explanation of the Case Relating to the Capture of St. Eustatius; in which is included the several Commissions, appointing the Agents to manage the Business of the Capture, Pointing out The most effectual Methods to the Captors to obtain Relief, and to secure to them what there is remaining of the captured Property. *London: J. Stockdale.* M DCC LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 17, (3). 23415

See "M. Rev.," LXXV. 152.

An Explanation of the Conduct of the French Government in their Late Negociations with the American Commissioners. *London: Ridgway.* 1798. 8vo. 23416

See "M. Rev.," XVI. 343.

An Explanation of the First, Second, and Third Heats of the European Race, ... *London.* 1740. 8vo. Plate. 23417

Contains some references to American affairs.

An Explanation of the Map. *See* [Cutler (Manasseh)], Vol. v., No. 18174.

An Explanation of the Prospective-Plan of the Battle of Lake George, Sept. 8, 1755. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 23418

An Explanation of the Views of the Situation and different Attacks of his Majesty's Ships and Squadrons at the Siege of Havannah, with Names of the Commanders, &c. *London.* 1762. Folio. 23419

An Explanation of the Views of the Society for Employing the Female Poor, with the Constitution and By-Laws, and the Arrangement of the School. *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 12.

Explanations of Manual Exercise, with some General Field Directions. *Halifax, N. S.* 1759. 4to. W. 23421

Explanatory Article, signed at Philadelphia, May 4th, 1795. To be added to the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, &c., between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, Nov. 19, 1794. *London: Johnston.* 1796. 4to, pp. 5. 23422

Explanatory Remarks on the Assembly's Resolves, published in the Pennsylvania Gazette, No. 1840. [*Printed at Philadelphia about April* 12. 1764.] Folio, pp. 2. P. 23423

Explicacion clara y sucinta de los principales misterios de nuestra Santa Fé, oracion dominical, mandamientos y sacramentos en el idioma mexicano y en el castellano. Compuesto por un cura del Obispado de Puebla. *Puebla: imprenta del Hospital de S. Pedro.* 1835. Sm. 8vo, pp. 265, 1 l. 23424

Explicacion de la Bula de la Santa Cruzada, que para la Mayor commodidad de los Reverendos Parrocos, y utilidad de todos los Fieles, manda dar a luz el Ill. Sr. Comissario General de la misma Santa Cruzada. *Toledo.* 1758. 8vo. 23425

"On the utility, facility, and necessity of this Holy Bull, *see* page 13 and following. This Bull was sold for half a dollar, mostly in Mexico. Without it priests are said to have refused to give absolution." — STEVENS.

Exposé de la situacion actuelle des colonies françaises. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14711.

Exposé des Droits des Colonies Britanniques pour justifier le projet de leur Independence. *Amsterdam: chez Marc-Michel Rey.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 43, 74. 23426

Written by a foreigner residing in England, who it appears had already published an "Essai sur la veritable Liberté civile, adressé au peuple d'Angleterre."

Exposé des Faits qui ont Accompagnés l'Agression des Français contre l'île de Taïti, et l'injuste establissement de la domination Française dans cette île. Par les Directeurs de la Société des Missions de Londres. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Paris.* 1843. 8vo, 5½ sheets. 23427

Exposé des Motifs de la conduite du Roi Trés-Cretien relativement à l'Angleterre. Accompagnie d'un pareil exposé de ceux qui ont déterminé le Roi d'Espagne, dans le parti qu'il a pris à l'égard de la même Puissance. Publie par l'ordre de sa Majesté Catholique, à Madrid, de l'imprimerie royale de la Gazette, 1779. Traduit de l'Espagnol. *Paris: de l'imprimerie Royale.* 1779. 4to, pp. 40. J.C.B. 23428

A translation of the "Manifiesto de los Motivos," etc. *Madrid.* 1779. Also printed in French at *Madrid.* 1779, and at *London.* 1780.

Exposés des Motifs, Rapports, et Débats des Chambres Législatives concernant les Lois des 18 et 19 Juillet 1845, relatives au Régime des Esclaves, à l'introduction de cultivateurs Européens et à la formation d'établissements agricoles dans les Colonies Françaises. *Paris.* 1845. 8vo. C. 23429

Exposé générale des résultats. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14712.

An Exposé of Facts concerning Recent Transactions relating to the Corps of Cadets of the United States Military Academy. *Newburgh, (N. Y.): U. C. Lewis.* 1819. 8vo, pp. vii, 68. C.

An Exposé of the Secret Order of Know Nothings. The most Ludicrous and Startling "Yankee Notion" ever conceived. *New York.* 1854 [*or* 1856]. 8vo, pp. 32. 23431

Exposé upon Dissensions. *See* Vol. IV., No. 12772.

Exposicion con que la comision nombrada para la reforma del arancel, de las aduanas maritimas y fronterizas, dió cuenta al gobierno supremo del plan que signió en el cumplimento de su encargo. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 96. 23432

Exposicion de las conferencias con el comisionado de los Estados-Unidos. *Queretaro.* 1847. 8vo. 23433

Exposicion de una persona residente en la Republica Mexicana, sobre la guerra que actualmente sostiene con los Estados-Unidos del Norte. *Mexico.* 1847. 4to, pp. 16. 23434

Exposicion del Ex-Ministro de Relationes, ... *Queretaro.* 1847. 8vo. 23435

Relates to Texas.

Exposicion presentada à las Cortes por los Diputados de Ultramar en la Session de 25 de Junio de 1821, sobre el estado actual de las Provincias de que son Representantes, etc. *Madrid.* 1821. Sm. 4to, pp. 17. 23436

Exposicion que a la legislatura nacional presenta el ministro de hacienda en 1866. *Carácas.* 1866. 4to, pp. xl, 186, 12.

Exposicion que el Congreso Nacional presenta el Ministro de fomento en 1869. *Carácas.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xxv, 134. 12 Tables. 23438

Exposicion que dirijen al Congreso Nacional y al publico algunos proprietarios de fundos Colindantes con las riberas del mar en El puerto de Valparaiso Manifestando su derecho a los terrenos abandonados por el mar en Ese puerto. *Santiago de Chile.* 1844. Folio. 23439

Exposicion que dirije a la legislatura nacional en 1865, el ministro de la interior y justicia. *Carácas.* 1865. 4to, pp. 48, 64. 23440

Exposicion que ha dirigido al augusto Congreso Nacional el Ayuntamiento de la Ciudad de Santiago de Leon de Carácas, representante de la municipalidad de la provincia de su nombre, que lo es tambien del departamento de Venezuela, sobre el orígen que tuvo la desgraciada transformacion política de aquella provincia y de otras sus adyacentes. *Cádiz.* 1813. 4to, pp. 39.

Rare and important for the history of the war of independence.

Exposicion que hace al Publico la Junta de Señoras encargada de la direccion de la casa de niños expositos en esta Capital. *Mexico.* 1838. 4to, pp. 20. Table. 23442

Exposicion que presenta á este sensato público D. J. I. Echegoyen en la cuestion que sobre pureza en el manejo de sus intereses le sostiene el Excmo. Sr. D. Francisco de Arango y Parreño va á hacer cuatro años con detrimento de las respectivas opiniones y mengua del carácter noble y franco de los contendientes. [*Habana:*] *Imprenta de D. Antonio Pereira.* 1812. 4to, pp. 19.

Exposicion que los Conservadores de los Provincias dirigen al Sr. General Almonte a sus correligionarios y proprietarios de la capital sobre los bases de la futura organisacion politica del Pais. *Mexico.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. 23444

Exposicion que dirige al congreso de Venezuela en 1841 el Secretario de guerra y marina [Franc. Hernaiz]. *Caracas: Valentin Espinal.* 1841. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 52. 23445

Exposiciones de la Suprema Corte de Justicia y de los jueces de letras de esta Capital, sobre el estado en que se halla la administracion de justicia en lo criminal, y las verdaderas causas de atraso que se advierte en la aprehension y castigo de algunos delincuentes. *Mexico.* 1836. 4to, pp. 34. 23446

Exposition and Protest, Reported by the Special Committee of the House of Representatives [of South Carolina], on The Tariff; Read and Ordered to be Printed Dec. 19th, 1828. [By John C. Calhoun.] *Columbia, S. C.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 43. M.

Exposition of a Pamphlet, entitled Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain. *London.* 1762. 8vo. 23448

An Exposition of Facts and Arguments in Support of a Memorial to the Legislature of Massachusetts, by Citizens of Boston and Vicinity, in favor of a Bank of Ten Millions. *Boston.* 8vo, pp. 90. (Senate Doc., No. 30.) H. 23449

An Exposition of some of the Evils arising from the Auction System. [*New York.* 1822?] 8vo, pp. 16. S. 23450

An Exposition of the Advantages of a Railroad between New York and Albany, on the Interior Route, January, 1847. *New-York: George F. Nesbitt.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 31. 23451

An Exposition of the African Slave Trade, from the year 1840 to 1850, inclusive, prepared from Official Documents, and Published by Direction of the Representatives of the Religious Society of Friends, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware. *Philadelphia: J. Rakestraw.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 160. 23452

An Exposition of the Causes. *See* [Dallas (A. J.)], Vol. v., No. 18309.

Exposition of the Causes and Consequences. *See* [Urquhart (David)].

Exposition of the Federal Constitution, contained in the Report of the Committee of the Virginia House of Delegates, to whom were committed the proceedings of other States, in Answer to the Resolutions of the General Assembly of 21st Dec., 1798 — commonly called Madison's Report — together with a series of papers under the signature of "Hampden," being a Critique on the Supreme Court of the United States, in the case of the Bank Law. *Richmond: Printed by Tom Ritchie.* 1819. 8vo. 23453

An Exposition of the Government of the Methodist Episcopal Conference, with Reflections on the Nature and Tendency of its System. Also A Serious Address to the Methodist Community of New England. By an Anti-Episcopal Methodist. *Boston.* 1830. pp. 16. 23454

Exposition of the Houmas Land Claim, and of the ... Missouri Land Bill, ... 1858. ... *Washington.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 30.

An Exposition of the late General Election in New-York. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 23456

Ex-Post-Facto Laws. An Explanation of the Meaning of the Prohibitory Terms used in the Constitution of the United States. ... *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. M. 23457

See also Bibb (George M.)

An Exposition of the Memorial of Sundry Presbyters of the Protestant Episcopal Church; presented to the House of Bishops, during the General Convention of said Church, 1853. By One of the Memorialists. *New York: Stanford & Swords.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (2), 84, (1). 23458

Exposition of the Motives. *See* [Gibbon (Ed.)]

Exposition of the Objects and Plans of the American Union for the Relief and Improvement of the Colored Race. ... *Boston: Light & Horton.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 23459

Exposition of the Peculiarities, Difficulties, and Tendencies of the Oberlin Perfectionism. *Cleveland.* 1841. 8vo. 23460

Exposition of the Penitentiary System of Punishment, but more particularly adapted to that of Virginia, &c. *Richmond.* 1821. 8vo. 23461

An Exposition of the Principles and Regulations of the Shakers. *Albany.* 1830. 12mo. P. 23462

An Exposition of the System pursued by the Baptist Missionaries in Jamaica, by Missionaries and Catechists of the London Missionary Society. *London.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. M. 23463

An Exposition of the Treatment of Slaves in the Southern States, Particularly in the States of Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia: Together with a System of Reformation Recommended, by Jarvis Brewster. *New Brunswick: D. & J. Fitz Randolph.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 34. 23464

An Exposition of the Unconstitutionality of the Law of the State of New-York, Compelling the Observance of a Religious Sabbath Day. *New-York.* 1826. S. 23465

Exposition universelle de 1867. Catalogue des produits des colonies françaises, précédé d'une notice statistique. *Paris: Challamel aîné.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), cxlvii, (2), 155, Table.

Also in German.

An Exposition of the Weakness. *See* [Fenton (Charles)].

EXPOSITOR, *pseudonym.* A Letter to the Citizens of Charleston, embracing Strictures, &c. &c. By Expositor. *Charleston,* (*S. C.*) *April,* 1818. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 23467

An Exposure. *See* [Harison (William H.)]

EXQUEMELIN (Alexandre Olivier). De | Americaensche | Zee-Roovers. | Behelsende een pertinente en waerachtige Beschrijving van alle de | voornaemste Roveryen, en onmenschlijcke wreedheden, | die de Engelse en Franse Rovers, tegens de Spanjaerden | in America, gepleeght hebben. | Verdeelt in drie deelen: | Het Eerste Deel verhandelt hoe de Fransen op Hispanjola gekomen zijn, de | aerdt van't Landt, Inwoonders, en hun manier van leven aldaer. | Het Tweede Deel, de opkomst van de Rovers, hun regel en leven onder mal- | kander, nevens verscheyde Roveryen aen de Spanjaerden gepleeght. | Het Derde't verbranden van de Stadt Panama, door d'Engelsche en Franse | Rovers gedaen, nevens het geen de Schrijver op sijn Reys voorgevallen is. | Hier achter is bygevoeght, | Een korte verhandeling van de Macht en Rijkdommen, die de Koninck van | Spanje, Karel de Tweede, in America heeft, nevens des selfs | Inkomsten en Regering aldaer. | Als mede

een kort begrijp van alle de voornaemste Plaetsen in het selve Gewest, | onder Christen Potentaten behoorende. | Beschreven door A. O. Exquemelin. | Die self alle dese Roveryen, door noodt, bygewoont heeft. | Met schoone Figuren, Kaerten, en Conterfeytsels, alle na't leven geteeckent, versien. | *t'Amsterdam*, | *By Jan ten Hoorn*, *Boeckverkoper*, *over't Oude* | *Heeren Logement*. *Anno* 1678. | 4to, 2 Titles, 1 of which is Engraved, 2 l., pp. 186. 4 Portraits, 6 Copperplates, and 2 Maps. J.C.Bt. 23468

First edition, of extreme rarity. Perhaps no book in any language was ever the parent of so many imitations, and the source of so many fictions as this, the original of the buccaneers of America. Mr. F. Muller, of Amsterdam, whose learned researches on the subject of Dutch books relating to America, entitle his opinions to great respect, remarks: "This is the rare original edition of a book, the importance of which is, I believe, plain to every one who knows only one-tenth of the novels, imaginary voyages, books for youths, and for other people, comedies, and tragedies which have been taken from it by almost every European nation; so that to collect all that literature might be the task for a man's life. There is certainly no other book of that time which experienced a popularity similiar to that of the 'Buccaniers of America,' which was, in the ten years following its publication, translated into most of the European languages; and there is a fact most curious in the literary history of all times, that the original was certainly unknown to all translators but one. They were all inclined to take the Spanish edition for the original; nay, even the learned editors of Mr. Grenville's catalogue seem doubtful whether the Dutch edition existed in print, or in MS. only. I leave it to amateurs more learned than myself to decide whether this is owing to the fact of so few people studying the Dutch language, or to the scarcity of the book, and shall only add that it is not mentioned by Rich or by Ternaux, which both contain the Spanish, English and French translations, while Ternaux notices a large number of Dutch books of minor importance. As to myself, *I never saw more than two copies before*, which were sold to American amateurs." In a recent catalogue, Mr. Muller describes a copy, "on large thick paper. Extremely rare." The first account of the buccaneers is to be found in G. Klaes Compaen's "Zee-Roover. *Amsterdam*. 1663." *See our* Nos. 15015–16, Vol. IV.

[Exquemelin.] Histoire | der | Boecaniers, | of vrybuyters | van | America. | Van haar eerste Beginzelen tot deze tegenwoordige tyd toe. | Met Figuuren. | *t'Amsterdam*, *by Nicolaas ten Hoorn*, *Boekverkooper*, *over* | *'t Oude Heeren Logement*, 1700. | 4to, Engraved and Printed Titles, 2 l., pp. 219, 136, Register, 3 l. 7 Plates.

This is a new and very much altered edition of No. 23468. The second part is a translation of the voyages of Sharp and others. The plates are also new.

[Exquemelin.] Americanische Seeräuber. Beschreibung der grössesten durch die Französische und Englische Meer-Beuter, wider die Spanier in America verübten Raubery Grausamkeit ... . Durch A. O. *Nürnberg*. 1679. 12mo. Maps, Portraits, and Plates. 23470

This is evidently a German translation of Exquemelin.

EXQUEMELIN. Piratas | de la | America, | Y luz à la defensa de las costas de | Indias Occidentales. | Dedicado | a | Don Bernardino Antonio | De Pardiñas Villar-de Francos, | Cavallero del Orden de S. Tiago [*sic*], Secretario del Exmo. S^r^. | Duque de Medina-Cœli, en el empleo de Primer | Ministro de su Magestad Catholica. | Por el zelo y cuydado de | Don Antonio Freyre, | Natural de la Inclyta Ciudad de la Coruña en el Reyno de | Galicia, y Vezino de la Herculeä de Cadiz. | Traducido de la lengua Flamenca en Española, por el | D^or^. Alonso de Buena-Maison, | Español, Medico Practico en la Amplissima y Magnifica | Ciudad de Amsterdam. | *Impresso en Colonia Agrippina en Casa de* | *Lorenzo Struickman, Año de* 1681. | 4to, 19 l., Engraved Arms on reverse of Title, pp. xvi, 328, 2 l. 4 Portraits, 2 Plates, and 1 Map, with Vignette Engraving in the Text, p. 20. J.C.Bt. 23471

First edition in Spanish, translated from the Dutch, and the plates copied from it. The English version is a translation of this Spanish edition. Some original verses precede the Spanish text, describing American localities, among which mention is made of Labrador, Terra-Nova, Norumbega, etc.

EXQUEMELIN. Piratas | de la | America. | Y Luz à la defensa de las Costas | de Indias Occidentales | Dedicado | Al muy Noble Señor Don | Francisco Lopez Suazo. | Traducido | De la lengua Flamenca en Española, por | el D^or^. de Buena-Maison Medico | Practico en la opulentissima | Ciudad de Amsterdam. | Segundo Impression. | *En Colonia Agrippina,* | *En casa de Lorenço Struik-* | *Man Año de* 1682. | 12mo, 24 l., pp. 490, 8. 23472

EXQUEMELIN. Piratas | de la | America. | Y Luz à la defensa de las Costas | de Indias Occidentales | Dedicado | Al muy Noble Señor Don | Ricardo de Whyte, | Cavellero del Orden Militar | de Calatrava &c^a^. | Traducido | De la lengua Flamenca en Española, | por el D^or^. de Bonne-Maison. | Impression Segunda. | *En Colonia Agrippina,* | *En casa de Lorenco Struik-* | *Man, Año de* 1682. | 12mo, 28 l., pp. 490, 8. 23473

Thornbury, in his preface to an account of the buccaneers, describes a Spanish edition dated 1684; but the many errors in his list lead me to question this.

EXQUEMELIN. Piratas | de la America, | y luz à la defensa | de las costas | de Indias occidentales, | En que se tratan las cosas notables de los viages, | descripcion de las Islas Española, Tortuga, Jamay- | ca, de sus frutos y producciones, politica de sus | habitantes, guerras y encuentros entre Españoles y | Franceses, origen de los Piratas, y su modo de vi- | vir, la toma y incendio de la Ciudad de Panama, | invasion de varias Plazas de la America por los roba- | dores Franceses, Lolonois y Morgan. | Traducida del flamenco

en Español | por el Doctor de Buena-Maison. Dala á luz esta tercera edicion | D. M. G. R. ... *Madrid: Ramon Ruiz.* MDCCXCIII. | 4to, pp. xxiv, 228, 2 l. c. 23474

EXQUEMELIN. Histoire | des | avanturiers | qui se sont signalez dans les Indes, | contenant | ce qu'ils ont fait de plus remarq- | uable depuis vingt années. | Avec | La Vie, les Mœurs, les Coûtumes des Habitans de | Saint Do- | mingue & de la Tortuë, & une Description | exacte de ces lieux : | Où l'on voit | L'établissement d'une Chambre des Comptes dans les | Indes, & un Etat, tiré de cette Chambre, des Offices | tant Ecclesiastiques que Seculieres, où le Roy d'Es- | pagne pourvoit, les Revenus qu'il tire de l'Ameri- | que, & ce que les plus grands Princes de l'Europe y | possedent. | Le tout enrichi de Cartes Geographiques & de Figures | en Taille-douce. | Par Alexandre Olivier Oexmelin. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Jacques le Febvre, au dernier pillier* | *de la Grand Salle, vis-à-vis les Requestes du Palais.* | M.DC.LXXXVI. | 2 vols., 12mo, Engraved and Printed Titles, 15 l., pp. 342, Table, 12 l., 2 Maps and 3 Plates; 3 l., pp. 384, 11 l., Table, 1 l, Advertisement, 1 l., 1 Map and 1 Plate.

First French edition, of extreme rarity, translated from the Spanish. The author's name is rather singularly changed. The translation was made by M. de Frontignières. In 1689 the Journal of Raveneau de Lussan first appeared, and was republished in 1692, and is afterwards generally added to the work. Editions of Oexmelin, with this addition, appeared in 3 vols., 12mo, in 1699. We have seen De Lussan's Journal above, with the date of 1705.

EXQUEMELIN. Histoire | des | avanturiers | qui se sont signalezs dans les Indes, | contenant | ce qu'ils ont fait de plus remarquable | depuis vingt années. | Avec | La Vie, les Mœurs, les Coûtumes des Habitans de Saint Do- | mingue & de la Tortuë, & une Description exacte de ces | lieux : | Où l'on voit | L'établissement d'une Chambre des Comptes dans les Indes, | & un Etat, tiré de cette Chambre, des Offices tant Eccle- | siastiques que Seculiers, où le Roy d'Espagne pourvoit, | les Revenus qu'il tire de l'Amerique, & ce que les plus grands | Princes de l'Europe y possedent. | Le tout enrichi de Cartes Geographiques & de Figures | en Taille-douce. | Par Alexandre Olivier Oexmelin. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Jacques le Febvre, au dernier pillier de la* | *Grand Salle vis-à-vis les Requestes du Palais.* | M.DC.LXXXVIII. | 2 vols., 12mo, 12 l., pp. 448 [for 248], Table, (16), 2 Maps; 3 l., pp. 285, Table, (16), 1 Map.

EXQUEMELIN. Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers, qui se sont signalés dans les Indes; contenant ce qu'ils y ont fait de remarquable, avec la vie, les mœurs les coûtumes des boucaniers, & des habitans de St. Domingue, & de la Tortue; une description

exacte de ces lieux, & un état des offices, tant ecclesiastiques que séculiers, & ce que les grands princes de l'Europe y possedent. Par Alexandre Olivier Oexmelin. Nouvelle edition, corrigée & augmentée de l'histoire des pirates Anglois, depuis leur établissement dans l'Isle de Providence jusqu' à présent. *Trevoux: Par la Compagnie.* M,DCC,XLIV. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. (12), 394, (2); 428; 347; lx, 355, (4). 7 Plates, and Map.

Vol. III. is Raveneau de Lussan; Vol. IV., Johnson's "Pirates," first published in French in 1726.

EXQUEMELIN. Histoire des Avanturiers Flibustiers, ... par A. O. Oexmelin. Nouvelle edition. *Lyon.* MDCCLXXIV. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. (12), 394, (2); 428; 348; lx, 356, (2). 2 Plates. + Nouvelle Edition, Corrigée & augmentée de l'Histoire des Pirates Anglois, depuis leur établissement dans l'Isle de la Providence jusqu'à present. *A Trevoux: Par la Compagnie.* M,DCC,-LXXV. 4 vols., 12mo, 6 l., pp. 394, 1 l.; pp. 428; 347; lx, 355, 2 l. 7 Plates, and Maps. B., C., S. 23478

The same as the Trevoux edition of 1744. "Mr. Eyries, in the 'Biographie Universelle,' says that the French translation, first printed in 1686, was published from the MSS. of the author by Frontignières; who, he says, printed the work as if translated from the English, which no doubt was the case; but Mr. Eyries appears to have been ignorant of the existence of any other edition, in any language."—RICH.

EXQUEMELIN. Bucaniers | of | America: | Or, a true | Account | of the | Most remarkable Assaults | Committed of late years upon the Coasts of | The West Indies, | By the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, | Both English and French. | Wherein are contained more especially, | The Unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our En-| glish Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, &c. | Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, one of the | Bucaniers, who was present at those Tragedies; and thence | translated into Spanish, by Alonso de Bonne-maison, Doctor of | Physick, and Practitioner at Amsterdam. | Now faithfully rendred into English. | *London:* | *Printed for William Crooke, at the Green Dragon, with-* | *out Temple-bar.* 1684. | 4to. C.

As there is some difficulty in recognizing the editions of this work, except *de viso*, we give the following minute collation: Title, 1 l., "To the Reader," 5 l., Part I., pp. 115; Part II., pp. 151; Part III., pp. 124, Table, 6 l. Sometimes followed by Ringrose, and called Vol. II., Title, 1 l., "To the Reader," 7 l., Text, pp. 212, "Table," pp. 15, "Catalogue," pp. 7; Plates at pp. 95 and 102 of Part I., at pp. 1, 38, 60, 80, and 134 of Part II., at pp. 31 and 54 of Part III., and at p. 98 of Part IV., map at p. 212, and several maps with the text. This Part IV. consists of Sharp's voyage, and is perhaps more properly part of the second edition. Its title is, "Bucaniers | of | America, | The Second Volume | Containing | The Dangerous Voyage and | Bold Attempts of Captain Bartholomew | Sharp, & Others; performed upon the | Coasts of the South

Sea for the space of two years, &c. | From the Original Journal of the said Voyage. | Written | By Mr. Basil Ringrose, | Gent. Who was all along present at those Transactions. | *London*, | *Printed for William Cooke, &c.* 1685." | In a Catalogue issued by Puttick and Stevens, a copy of the work is described as large paper. All the copies we have seen have an unusually large margin, but we have not met with a large paper copy. The following is from the "London Gazette" of June 8, 1685, and probably refers to this first edition: "Westminster, June 1. There have been lately Printed and Published two Books, one by Will. Crook, the other by Tho. Malthus, both Intitled *The History of the Bucaniers*; both which Books contained many False, Scandalous and Malicious Reflections on the Life and Actions of Sir Henry Morgan of Jamaica Kt. The said Sir Henry Morgan hath by Judgment had in the King's-Bench-Court, recovered against the said Libel £20 Damages. And on the humble Solicitation and Request of William Crook, hath been pleased to withdraw his Action against the said Crook, and accept of his Submission and Acknowledgement in Print." — STEVENS.

EXQUEMELIN. The | History | of the | Bucaniers: | Being an | Impartial Relation | of all the battels, sieges, and other most | Eminent Assaults committed for several | years upon the Coasts of the | VVest-Indies | by the pirates of | Jamaica and Tortuga. | Both English, & other Nations. | More especially the Unparallel'd At- | chievements of Sir H. M. | Made English from the Dutch copy: Written by | J. Esquemeling, one of the Bucaniers, very much Cor- | rected, from the Errours of the Original, by the Rela- | tions of some English Gentlemen, that then resided | in those parts. | ... | *London, Printed for Tho. Malthus at the Sun in* | *the Poultrey.* 1684. | 12 l., pp. 192. c. 23480

This is apparently an abridgment of the foregoing. It is a small volume of great rarity.

EXQUEMELIN. Bucaniers | of | America: | Or, a True | Account | of the Most Remarkable Assaults | Committed of late Years upon the Coasts of | The West-Indies, | By the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, | Both English and French. | Wherein are contained more especially, | The unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English | Jamaica Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, &c. | Written originally in Dutch by John Esquemeling, one of the Bucaniers, | who was present at those Tragedies, and Translated into Spanish by | Alonso de Bonne-maison, M.D. &c. | The Second Edition, Corrected and Inlarged with two | Additional Relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of | Captain Sharp. | Now faithfully rendred into English. | *London:* | *Printed for William Crooke, at the Green Dra-* | *gon without Temple-bar.* 1684. | 4to. 23481

Collation: Part I., 6 l., pp. 47 [really 55, as pp. 46 and 47 should read 54, 55; pp. 42 and 45 *bis* should read 50, 51]; Part II., pp. 80; Part III., pp. 84, Table, 6 l. The Second Volume, Part IV., 8 l., pp. 212, Table, pp. 17. 4 Plates and 3 Maps, besides Cuts and Engravings in Text. This edition, in regard to its paper, type, etc., is much inferior to the edition described in No. 23479, *supra*. The title to the second volume is the same as that given in the note above. *See also* Ringrose (B.)

EXQUEMELIN. The | History | of the | Bucaniers of America; | Or, A True | Account | of | The Most Remarkable Assaults, | Committed (of Late Years) upon the Coasts of | The West-Indies, | by the | Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, | English, Dutch, Portuguese, &c. | Written by John Esquemeling, and Basil Ringrose, Two of the Bu-| caniers, who were present at those Tragedies. | In this Second Edition is Added the Dangerous Voyages | and Bold Attempts of Capt. Cook, and Capt. Sharp | in the South-| Sea: With a Description of the Cities of Panama, Hispaniola, | Tortuga, &c A New Map of the South-Sea, and Sea-Coasts of A-| merica: Together, With the Effigies of the Bucaniers, Curiously | done in Nineteen Copper-Plates. In IV. Parts Compleat. | *London, Printed for William Whitwood; and Sold by Anthony | Feltham, in Westminster-Hall*, 1695. | 4to. J.C.BT.

Collation same as for 1684, omitting 1 leaf for title of second volume, the two being joined and bound as one. Rich says that this is the second edition of 1684 (our No. 23479), with new title-page, and that the fourth part is exactly the same as the original edition of 1685.

EXQUEMELIN. The History of the Bucaniers of America; from their First Original down to this Time; Written in Several Languages; and now collected into one Volume. Containing I. The Exploits and Adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the Portuguese, Sir Henry Morgan, &c. Written in Dutch by Jo. Esquemeling one of the Bucaniers, and thence Translated into Spanish. II. The Dangerous Voyage and Bold Attempts of Capt. Barth. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxon, and others, in the South Sea. Written by Basil Ringrose, Gent. who was a Companion therein, and examin'd with the Original Journal. III. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of America from 1684, to 1689. Written in French by the Sieur Raveneau de Lussan: never before in English. IV. A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur de Montaubon, Capt. of Freebooters in Guinea in the Year 1695, &c. The whole newly Translated into English, and Illustrated with 25 Copper Plates. *London: Printed for Tho. Newborough at the Golden Ball in St. Paul's Church Yard, John Nicholson at the King's Arms in Little Brittain, and Benj. Tooke at the Middle Temple Gate, Fleet-street.* 1699. 8vo, pp. (4), 180, Map; Part IV., or Vol. II., pp. 180, Maps in the Text. 23483

EXQUEMELIN. The History of the Bucaniers of America. [Title as in No. 23483.] The Second Edition, Corrected. *London: Printed for Tho. Newborough.* 1704. 8vo, pp. (4), 204; 180. 23484

This *second* second edition has a second title to Parts III. and IV., as follows: "A | Journal | of a | Voyage | Made into the | South Sea, by the | Bucaniers or Freebooters | of | America; | From the Year 1684, to 1689. | Written by the Sieur Raveneau de Lussan. | To which is added, | The Voyage of the | Sieur de Montauban, | Captain of the Freebooters on the | Coast of Guinea, in the Year 1695. | The Second Edition Corrected. *London: Printed for Tho. Newborough* ... | 1704. | 8vo.

EXQUEMELIN. The History of the Bucaniers: etc. [Title as in No. 23483.] The Third Edition. *London: Printed for Tho. Newborough.* 1704. 8vo. 23485

Collation the same as in the edition of 1699. Rich says: "The third edition of this 'History of the Bucaniers' is somewhat different from the former: 'for whereas the style before was loose and uncouth in divers parts thereof, the same is now rectified and made more correct throughout the whole body of it.'" — *Preface* It has the Journals of Lussan and Montauban.

[EXQUEMELIN.] The History of the Buccaniers of America. Containing I. The Exploits and Adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the Portuguese, Sir Henry Morgan, etc. II. The Dangerous Voyage, and Bold Attempts of Capt. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxon, and others in the South-Sea. III. A Journal of a Voyage into the South-Sea by the Freebooters of America, from 1684 to 1689. IV. A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur de Montauban, Captain of the Freebooters in Guinea in the Year 1695. Exhibiting a particular Account and Description of Porto Bello, Chagre, Cuba, Havanna, and most of the Spanish Possessions on the Coasts of the West Indies, and also all along the Coasts of the South-Sea; with the manner in which they have been invaded, attempted, or taken by these Adventurers. The Whole written in several Languages by Persons present at the Transactions. Translated into English, and Illustrated with Copper-Plates. In Two Volumes. The Fourth Edition. *London: Published for D. Midwinter, etc.* MDCCXLI. 2 vols., 12mo, 4 l., pp. 354, 4 Plates; Plate, Title, pp. 406, Index, 11 l. C., S. 23486

This is said to be a different translation from the preceding editions; the portraits and plates also differ. This was abridged, and called "The Fourth Edition ... by H. W. Dilworth, A.M. *London: William Anderson.* MDCCLIX." 16mo.

EXQUEMELIN. The History of the Buccaneers. [Title as in No. 23486.] The Fifth Edition. *Dublin: Printed by S. Powell for Edward Exshaw.* MDCCXLI. 2 vols., 12mo. J.C.B. 23487

EXQUEMELIN. The History of the Bucaniers of America: Being an Entertaining Narrative of the Exploits, Cruelties and Sufferings of the following noted Commanders, viz. Joseph Esquemeling, Pierre le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the

Portuguese, Capt. Sharp, Capt. Watling, Capt. Cook, &c. &c. Together with a curious Description of the Manners, Customs, Dress, and Ceremonies of the Indians inhabiting near Cape Gracias a Dios. Published for the Improvement and Entertainment of the British Youth of both Sexes. *Glasgow: James Knox.* MDCCLXII. 12mo, Title, pp. 132. c. 23488

Reprinted, *Glasgow.* 1773. 12n

EXQUEMELIN. The History of the Bucaniers of America. Containing, I. The Exploits and Adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the Portuguese, Sir H. Morgan, &c. II. The dangerous Voyage and bold Attempts of Capt. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxon, and others in the South Sea. III. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea by the Free-booters of America, from 1684 to 1689. IV. A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur De Montauban, Captain of the Free-booters, in Guinea, in the Year 1695. Exhibiting A particular Account and Description of Porto Bello, Chagre, and Panama, Cuba, Havanna, and most of the Spanish Possessions on the Coasts of the West-Indies, and also along the Coasts of the South Sea; with the Manner in which they have been invaded, attempted, or taken by these Adventurers. The Whole written in several Languages by Persons present at the Transactions. In Two Volumes. The Fifth Edition. *London: T. Evans and Richardson and Urquhart.* M.DCC.LXXI. 2 vols., 12mo, 2 l., pp. 318; (2), 360, (12). BA., C. + [Another] Fifth Edition. *London: T. Evans.* MDCCLXXIV. 2 vols., 12mo, 2 l., pp. 318; Title, 360, 1 l.

This *second* fifth edition is that of 1771, with another date. After this date the book assumed so many different titles and sizes, that it is difficult to enumerate the whole of them. We have met with the following:

[EXQUEMELIN.] History of the Buccaneers of America. *London.* 1800. 18mo. 23490

[EXQUEMELIN.] The History of the Bucaniers of America. *London: J. Walker.* 1810. 18mo, pp. (4), xxiii, 660. C. 23491

EXQUEMELIN. History of the Buccaneers of America. *Dublin.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo. 23492

[EXQUEMELIN.] The History of the Bucaniers of America. The First American, from the last London Edition. *New-York: William Beastall.* 1826. 3 vols., 18mo. + [Reprinted.] *New York.* 1836. + *New York.* 1840. 18mo. 23493

[Exquemelin.] The History of the Buccaniers of America, containing detailed Accounts of those bold and daring Free-booters, chiefly along the Spanish Main, in the West Indies, and in the Great South Sea, succeeding the Civil Wars in England. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 484. B. + New Edition. *Boston: Sanborn, Carter, & Bazin.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 484. 23494

For an extended notice of this work, and a partial reprint, *see* Burney's "Chronological History of Voyages," Vol. III. *See also* the "Retrospective Review," Vol. III., pp. 27–51, and the Preface to Thornbury. I am indebted to Mr. J. C. Brevoort, and Mr. Edward W. West, of New York, for some information concerning this author.

Ex-Settler. Canada in the Years 1832, 1833, and 1834. Containing Important Information and Instructions to Persons Intending to Emigrate thither in 1835. By an Ex-Settler, who resided chiefly "in the Bush" for the last two years. *Dublin: Philip Dixon Hardy: Richard Groombridge.* MDCCCXXXV. 18mo.

Extincta servitute apud Insulas Occidentales, quænam commoda vel incommoda possint exinde oriri? [18—.] 8vo.

A few copies privately printed.

The Extinction of Slavery a National Necessity, before the Present Conflict can be ended. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Extra Official State Papers. *See* [Knox (W.)]

Extract en Copye. *See* Gerbier (B.)

Extract from a Protest against the Nomination of Candidates for President and Vice-President of the United States. *Washington.* 1808. P. 23498

An Extract from a Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a Pamphlet entitled Letters to a Nobleman. *London: J. Paramore.* 1781. 12mo, pp. 108. 23499

Extract from an Address in the Virginia Gazette, of March 19, 1767. 12mo, pp. 4. P. 23500

An early anti-slavery document.

Extract from an Unpublished Manuscript on Shaker History ... giving an Accurate Description of their Songs, Dances ... *Boston: E. H. Allen.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 23501

Extract from the Executive Record, comprehending the Messages of the President in relation to the Nominations of Albert Gallatin, John Q. Adams and James A. Bayard, as Envoys to Negotiate a Treaty of Peace with Great Britain. *Washington.* 181[illegible] 8vo. 23502

Extract, from the Journal. *See* Congress, Vol. IV., No. 15526.

Extract from the Minutes of Council, Containing His Majesty's late Regulations relating to the Waste Lands of the Crown, with His Excellency, the Governor General's order of reference respecting the same, to a Committee of the whole Council, of the Province of Lower-Canada, the said Committee's Report thereon, and his Excellency's Speech in reply. *Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, Palace Street.* 1798. Title, pp. iv, 45. Extract of the Minutes of Council, of the 20th of September, 1798. On the Waste Lands of the Crown, Being a Continuation, of the Extract, of the 11th of June last. *Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, Palace Street.* 1798. 8vo, Title, pp. 47–133, (1). 23503

Extract from the Political State of Great Britain, for the Month of December, 1730. [*Boston, reprinted.* 1731.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Contains an account of the controversy in Massachusetts respecting the governor's salary.

Extract of a Despatch from her Majesty's Minister at Washington, dated December 6, 1861, enclosing Papers relating to Foreign Affairs, laid before the Congress of the United States, at the Opening of the Session in 1861. *London.* 8vo, pp. 367.

Extract of a Letter. *See* [Cooper], Vol. IV., No. 16611, *and* [Sharpe (Granville)].

Extract of a Letter from a Gentleman in Maryland ... Originally Printed in America. Fourth Edition. *London.* 1806. 8vo. N. 23506

Extract of a Letter from the House of Representatives of the Massachusetts-Bay, to their Agent Dennys De Berdt, Esq; with some Remarks. *London: J. and W. Oliver.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. 28. M. 23507

Extract of an Act of the General Assembly of New York for raising a Supply of £100,000 for the Expedition against Canada. *New York.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 19. 23508

Extract | Uyt d'Articulen van het | Tractaet van Bestant ende ophoudinge van alle Acten | van vyantschap, als oock van Traffijcq ende Commercie, mitsgaders van | Secours, ghemaeckt, gearresteert, ende besloten in 's Graven-Haghe den | twaelfden Junij 1641. tusschen de Heer Tristao de Mendoça Furtado | Ambassadeur ende Raedt van den Doorluchtichsten Grootmachtighen |

Don Ian de vierde van die naem van Portugael, Algarves, ende ten weder-|zijden vande Zeen in Africa Koningh xc. ter eenre, ende de Heeren Com-|missarisen vande Hoogh Mo: Heeren Staten Generael, ter andere zijde:|Ende dit alles by provisie raeckende de respective Plaetsen ende Zeen gele-|gen in Europa ende elders buyten de Limiten vande Octroyen hier bevo-|rens respectivelijck verleent aen die van d'Oost ende West-Indische|Compagnie respective|*In 'sGraven-Hage*,|*Byde Weduwe*, *ende Erfgenamen van wijlen Hillebrandt Iacobssz van*|*Wouw*, *Ordinaris Druckers vande Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten*|*Generael*, *Anno* 1641. *Met Privilegie.*| 4to, 4 l. 23509

Extract from the treaty concerning the places not within the limits of the privileges of the East and West India Company.

Extract. *See* Brazil, Vol. II., Nos. 7577–9.

Extract uit de Dag-Registers van het Noord-Amerikaansche Congres, Betrekkelyk tot het neemen en verbeurdverklaaren van Scheeps-Pryzen en het uitrusten van Kaapers; benevens de Ordonnantiën en Schikkingen der Zee-Vloot, en de Instructiën voor de Bevelhebbers der Particuliere Oorlogschepen. *Philadelphia.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 48. 23510

Extract concerning the capturing of ships and fitting out of privateers.

Extract|Uyt een Brief gheschreven|In|Maurits-Stadt|De|Pernambuco,|In Brasil, den thienden Meert|Anno sestien-hondert negen-en-veertich.|*In 't Jaer ons Heeren Anno* 1649.| 4to, pp. 8. 23511

Extract vnd Augsszug.|Der Grossen vñ|wunderbarlichen Schiff-|farth, Buelij Cataloni, eines Abbten, dess heyligen Orden A. Benedicti. Wel-|cher Anno 1423 mit Almirante Chri-|stophoro Columbo in Indiam Ameri-|cam, oder, Newe Welt, ober das Attlan-|dische Meer, vnd Oceanum alldort die vn-|glaubigen wilde Völcker, vnd Blutdursti|ge hungerige Menschenfresser zu dem|Christlichen Catholischē Glau-|ben zu bekehren ge-|schiffet.|*Gedruckt zu Lintz*, *bey Johann Blancken*, 1624.| Folio. 23512

Extract uyt de Missive. *See* Brazil, Vol. II., No. 7578.

Extract|Uyttet Register der|Resolutien|vande Hoogh Mogh. Heeren Staten|Generael|Der Vereenighde|Nederlanden|*Tot Alckmaer*|*By Jan Claesz*, *Boeck-vercooper*, *woonode*|*op Uliscevort* (?), 1647.| 4to, pp. 8. 23513

Extract | Dan seeckeren Brief ghe- | schreven uyt Loando St. Paulo, in Angola, van | weghen de groote Victorie die de onse | verkregen hebben tegen de Portugesen | onder 't beleydt van onsen Di- | recteur Ouman: mitsgaders | de assistentie van de Ko- | ninginne Linga aen | onse gedaen. | *In 's Graven-Hage* | *By Ludolph Breeckevelt, Boeck-Drucker,* | *woonende in de Pooten in de Vinder vande Druckery.* | *Anno* M. DC. XLVIII. | 4to, pp. 8. 23514

Extracto Alfabetico de los Acuerdos generales e interestes de la junta superior Directiva de Hacienda. *Habana.* 1846. 8vo.

Extracto historial del expediente que pende en el consejo real, y supremo de las Indias, a instancia de la ciudad de Manila, y demàs de las islas Philipinas, sobre la forma en que se ha de hacer, y continuar el comercio, y contractacion de los texidos de China en Nueva-España, ecc. Formado, y ajustado de orden del Rey, y acuerdo del mismo consejo, y a costa de su Magestad, por un Ministro de la Tabla, sobre los Papeles, y Documentos entregados por la secretaria de Nueva-España, y otras memorias particulares, ecc. *Madrid: Juan de Ariztia.* 1736. Folio, 14 ', 324 numbered l. 23516

Contains many important documents concerning the commercial history of the Philippine Islands and the Spanish colonies generally.

Extracts and Collections of Acts, Laws and Orders "of the several Governments of the late Colonies of New Plymouth, Massachusetts-Bay, and of this Province [*i. e.* Massachusetts], elating to Grants and Conveyances." [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4.

Without title-page or heading; probably refers to the Kennebeck purchases, as it : urports to concern "the titles to a great part of the lands in the eastern parts of this · ovince."

Extracts and Remarks on the Subject of Punishment and Reformation of Criminals. *Philadelphia.* 1790. 8vo. 23518

Extracts from a Pamphlet, entitled the Friend of Peace, with Six Letters from Omar to the President. *Stockport, Eng.* 1817.

Extracts from a Review of the Parliamentary and Forensic Eloquence of the United States. *Washington City.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 31. 23520

Extracts from a Work called "Breeden Raedt, aan de Vereenighde Nederlandsche Provintien," printed in Antwerp, 1649: Translated from the Original Dutch, by Mr. [F. W. Cowan]. *Amsterdam: F. M. Muller.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 14. 23521

One hundred copies printed, of which six are on large paper. Partly included in Muller's catalogue, page 38–46.

Extracts from Colony Laws, relating to Land Titles. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4. M. 23522

Extracts from Letters of Teachers and Superintendents of the New-England Educational Commission for Freedmen. Fourth Series. January 1, 1864. *Boston: David Clapp, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. 23523

Extracts from Papers. *See* West Indies.

Extracts from the Crisis. *See* [Carey (M.)], Vol. III., No. 10889, *note.*

Extracts from the Debates in the House of Commons, on the Present State of Colonial Slavery. [By William Narsh, Peckham.] *London.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 16. 23524

Extracts from the Editorial Columns of the "New Orleans Picayune." *New-York: James Clarke.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23.

Extracts from Evidence before the House of Commons, 1790–91, respecting the Slave Trade. *London.* [n. d.] 23525

Also: Abstract of the same. *London.* 1791. 8vo.

Extract from the Journals of Congress, relative to the Capture and Condemnation of Prizes, and the Fitting out Privateers; Together with the Rules and Regulations of the Navy, and Instructions to the Commanders of Private Ships of War. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap.* M,DCC,LXXVI. 12mo, pp. 45. P.

Extracts from the Report of his Majesty's Commissioners for inquiring into the Administration and Practical Operation of the Poor Laws. London. 1834. Dedicated to the Gentlemen of the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 83. 23527

Extracts from the Minutes of the Convention assembled at East Windsor to consider the Expediency of establishing a Theological Institute connected with a System of Manual Labor. *Hartford.* 1833. 8vo. 23528

Extracts of Letters received by the Educational Commission, Boston, from Teachers at Port Royal and its Vicinity. 4to, pp. 4. + Second Series. 4to, pp. 4. + Third Series. June 17, 1863. 4to, pp. 4. 23529

Extracts from the Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, Held at Philadelphia, on the 10th day of May, 1775. Containing an Address to the People of Ireland, an Address to the Assembly of Jamaica, a Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, and the opinion of Congress on the boasted Conciliatory Plan, offered by the Administration in Parliament, February 20, 1775. *Providence: John Carter.* [1775.] 8vo, pp. 22. 23530

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Convention at Concord and Boston, containing the Regulation of the Prices of Merchandize, Provisions, &c. *Boston.* 1779. 8vo. W. 23531

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Court of the Vice-Admiralty in Charles-Town, South-Carolina; In the Cause, George Roupell, Esq; v. the Ship Ann and Goods. With a few Explanatory Remarks. To which is subjoined, some General Observations on American Custom-House Officers and Courts of Vice-Admiralty. ... *America, Printed, Anno Domini* M,DCC,LXVIII. 4to, pp. iv, 20. P. 23532

Believed to be by Col. Henry Laurens, or one of his friends. Laurens was part owner of the ship "Ann." A second edition was advertised in 1769. For an answer, *see* Leigh (Egerton).

Extracts from the Records of the late Provincial Congress, Held at Cambridge in the Months of October, November and December, A.D. 1774. Also Extracts from the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Congress, Held at Cambridge, February A.D. 1775. Published by their Order. *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street.* M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo, pp. 24. 23533

Extracts from the Report of the International Committee on Weights, Measures, and Coins, with a notice of the use of the Metric System in the United States, and its Relations to other Systems of Weights and Measures. Paris Universal Exposition. 1867. Reports of the United States Commissioners. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 48. 23534

Extracts from the Reports. *See* Vol. III., No. 10445.

Extracts from the Several Treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other Kingdoms and States, of such Articles, &c., as relate to the Duty and Conduct of H. M. Ships-of-War. *London.* 4to. + Second Edition. *London.* 1747. 4to. + Third Edition. *London.* 1758. 4to. + Another Edition. *London.* 1792. 4to. 23535

Extracts from the Votes. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15528.

In addition to the editions thus described, there are at least four others, viz.: *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 4to, pp. 7–. + *Newport, R. I.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 59. + *New York: James Rivington.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 36. + *Williamsburgh,* (*Va.*) 1774. 8vo. C. *See* Rich, I., 205–6. The "Address to the Inhabitants of Quebec" is also included in several editions.

Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, Held At Philadelphia, 10th May 1775. Published by Order of Congress. *New York: Printed and Sold by John Anderson, at Beekman's-Slip,* M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 192. 23536

Extracts in Prose and Verse, by a Lady of Maryland. Together with a Collection of Original Poetry, never before Published; by Citizens of Maryland. *Annapolis: F. Green.* 1808. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 364, (8); 359, (12). B., C. 23537

Extracts of Letters. *See* Vol. III., No. 10444.

Extracts of some Letters occasioned by the Proceedings of the Hopkinton Association and of the New Hampshire General Association. *Concord.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 24. W. 23538

Extracts of Several Treatises wrote by the Prince of Conti, with the Sentiments of the Fathers, and some of the Decrees of the Councils, concerning Stage Plays; Recommended to the Perusal and Serious Consideration of the Professors of Christianity in the City of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* MDCCLIV. 8vo, pp. 47. P. 23539

Extrait d'une Lettre, sur les malheurs de Saint-Domingue en général, et principalement sur l'incendie de la ville du Cap Français. *A Paris: Au jardin égalité pavillon No.* 1, 2 *et* 3. *An* II *de la Republique Française.* 8vo, pp. 26. 23540

Extrait du Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un Amateur Ouvrages sur l'Amérique. [n. p. n.'d.] 12mo, 2 l., pp. 153. 23541

A catalogue of M. Hector Bossange's "Bibliothèque."

Extrait ou recueil des isles nouvelles trouvée en la grande mer Océane du temps du roy d'Espaigne Fernand et Elizabeth sa femme. Item trois navigations dont la première est de Cuba, la second de la mer Océane, in tierce de la prinse de Temistitan. *Paris.* 1552. 4to. 23542

Extraordinary Gazette, Despatches from Admiral Squib, giving Detailed Account of a great Naval Victory obtained over the

Combined Fleets of France and America, in the Serpentine Sea. *London: J. Low.* 1814. 8vo. 23543

A rare poetical political squib.

The Extraordinary Prosperity of Great Britain, and the General Depression in the United States. By a Pennsylvanian. [By M. Carey?] 1823. 8vo, pp. 78. 23544

An Eye-Opener! *See* [Blanchard (C.)], Vol. II., No. 5818.

The Eyes Opened, or Carolinians Convinced by an Honourable and Eloquent Representative in the Congress of the United States, in the following well received and Candid Examination of the Objections to his Excellency Gov. Jay's late Treaty with Great Britain; and which has been ratified by President Washington. *New York: Reprinted for James Rivington.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 43, (10). 23545

This is merely another title for our No. 10663 in Vol. III. It has been attributed to William Smith.

EYMA (X.) Aventuriers et corsaires; par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Michel Lévy.* 1861. 18mo, pp. 386. 23546

EYMA. Le Canal maritime du Darien. Etat de la question; par Xavier Eyma, ... *Paris: Schiller aîné.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24.

EYMA. La chasse à l'esclave; par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Brunet.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 281. 23548

EYMA. Les Deux Amériques. Histoires, mœurs et voyages. Par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Giraud.* 1853. 18mo, 10½ sheets.

EYMA. Eccentricités Américaines. *Paris: Hetzel.* 1860. 16mo. 23550

EYMA. Les Femmes du Nouveau Monde. Par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Giraud.* 1853. 18mo, 11⅓ sheets. + Nouvelle édition. *Paris.* 1854. 12mo. + *Paris: Lévy frères.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 305. + [*Ibid.*] 1861. 4to. 23551

EYMA. Les peaux rouges, scènes de la vie des Indiens. Par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 319.

EYMA. Les Peaux noires. Scènes de la vie des esclaves; par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Michel Lévy.* 1857. 18mo, pp. viii, 312. 23553

EYMA. La Republique Americaine: ses institutions, ses hommes. *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 770. + *Bruxelles: Lacroix Verboeckhoven et Cie.* 1861. 12mo.

EYMA. Le Roi des tropiques. Par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Lévy frères.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 299. 23555

EYMA. Scenes de mœurs et de Voyages dans le Nouveau-Monde. Par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Poulet-Malassis.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 396. 23556

EYMA. Les trente-quatre étoiles de l'Union Américaine, Histoire des états et des territoires. Par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Michel Lévy frères, Libraries-Éditeurs.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxviii, 312; 356. BA. + *Paris.* 1862. 8vo. + *Bruxelles: Lacroix Verboeckhoven et Cie.* 1862. 2 vols., 8vo. 23557

EYMA. La Vie dans le Nouveau-Monde. Par Xavier Eyma. *Paris: Poulet-Malassis.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 359. 23558

EYNARD (Charles). Le chevalier Guisan, sa vie et ses travaux à la Guyane. *Paris.* 1844. 12mo. 23559

EYQUEM DU MARTINEAU (M.) Le | Pilote | de l'onde vive, | ou | le secret du Flux | et Reflux de la Mer; | Contenant xxj Mouvemens; | et du Point Fixe. | D'un Voyage abregé des Indies, & de la | Quadrature du Cercle, composez sur | les Principes de la Nature; nouvelle- | ment découverts, & mis en lumiere. | Par Mathvrin Eyqvem, | Sr, dv Martineav, | Bourdelois. | Philosophie Naturelle. | *A Paris, Chez Jean Dhoury, sur le Quay le des Augustins,* | *à l'Image Saint Jean.* | *Et chez l'Autheur, ruë neuve Saint Mederic, l'Enseigne* | *de la Ville de Calais.* | M.DC.LXXVIII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | 8vo, pp. (16), 221. 23560

EYRE (Edward John). Report of the Case of the Queen *v.* Eyre, on his Prosecution, in the Court of Queen's Bench, for high Crimes and Misdemeanors alleged to have been committed by him in his office as Governor of Jamaica; containing the Evidence, [taken from the Depositions], the Indictment, and the Charge of Mr. Justice Blackburn. By W. F. Finlason. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xl, 111. c. 23561

See also Finlason (W. F.)

EYRE. Jamaica. Papers laid before the Royal Commission of Enquiry by Governor Eyre. *London.* 1866. Folio. 23562

EYRE (J.) The Christian Spectator; being a Journey from England to Ohio; Two Years in that State. Travels in America. By John Eyre. *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 72. B., C. 23563

EYRE. The European Stranger in America. By John Eyre. *New York.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 84. B., C. 23564

EYRE. The Life of Gregory Lopez, a Hermit in America. *New York.* 1841. 12mo. 23565

EYRE. Travels: comprising a Journey from England to Ohio, Two Years in that State, Travels in America, etc., to which are added the Foreigner's Protracted Journey, Letters, etc. By John Eyre. Fifth Thousand. *New York: Sold at Riker's.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 359. 23566

EYRIES *and* DEPERTHES. Histoire des naufrages: ou Recueil les plus interessantes Naufrages, Delaissemens, Incendies, et autres Evenemens Funestes arrives depuis le xve siecle jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris.* 1815. 3 vols., 8vo. Plates. + Nouvelle édition. *Paris.* 1871. 23567

See "Nouvelles Annales.

EYRON (P.) Le niveau de l'Europe et de l'Amérique, Septentrionalle; ou le guide de l'observateur; par Pierre Eyron, éditeur et Cie. *Philadelphia: Guilliaume W. Woodward.* 1795. pp. 147. 23568

EYTH (M.) Wanderbuch eines Ingenieurs. *Heidelberg.* 1871. 2 vols. 23569

Vol. II., "Amerika."

EYTON. A History of the Oyster, and the Oyster Fisheries. *London.* 8vo. 23570

EYZAGUIRRE (José Ignacio Victor). Los intereses católicos en América. *Paris: G. Hermanos.* 1859. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. vii, 524; 2 l., pp. 475. 23571

EYZAGUIRRE (J. J.) Historia eclesiastica, politica y literaria de Chile. *Valparaiso.* 1850. 2 vols., 8vo. 23572

EYZAGUIRRE. Histoire ecclésiastique, politique et littéraire du Chili, par M. l'abbé Eyzaguirre, doyen de la faculté de Théologie de l'Université Nationale, et vice-président de la chambre des députés du Chili; traduite par L. Poillon. *Valparaiso.* 1850. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Lille: Lefert.* 1855. 3 vols., 8vo.

EZETA (L. G. de). Defensa de F. Santillan procedado por el asalto y herida conmuerte del Dr. D. M. Beistegui. *Mexico.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 78. 23574

EZETA. Promptuario para los Alcaldes de cuartel y Gefes de manzana del distrito federal, y para los Alcaldes constitucionales de los estados de la republica. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. 23575

EZGUERRA (Mathias de). Exequias de la reyna de Maria de Austria en Mexico. 1697. 4to. 23576

NOTE.—Since printing the titles of the various editions of Exquemelin, we have received from Mr. E. W. West the following corrections and additions:

No. 23471, Brunet quotes this in 12mo.

Nos. 23475–8, are translated from the English; Brunet quotes an Edition, *Paris: Ganeau.* 1726.

No. 23479, for £20, *read* £200.

" 23480 is a 12mo, and should have a Portrait.

" 23484, for *second*, read *third.*

" 23485, the note from Rich applies with equal truth to Nos. 23483 and 23484.

" 23494, the reference to the "Retrospective Review" should *read* pp. 327–351.

Les américains coureurs des bois; par F... *Limoges, Paris: F. F. Ardent.* 1863. 32mo, pp. 63. (Biblioth. chrét de l'adolescence.)

F. (F.) Journael, | Ofte | Dagh-Register, | Over de Reyse, | Gedaen door de Heer Luytenant Admirael | M. A. de Ruyter. | In de West-Indies. | Door A. F. | *t'Amsterdam,* | *Gedruckt by Samuël Imbrechts, Boeckverkooper in de Raem-steeg,* | *in de Hoop, Anno* 1665. 4to, 4 l. 23578

"Copie d'une lettre de Jan van Eyndhoven sur l'expédition de Ruyter, commençant le 1er octobre 1664 et se terminant en août 1665, et à laquelle Eyndhoven prit part. Ce petit écrit est extrêmement rare; aucun bibliographe n'en fait mention." — TRÖMEL.

F*** (A.) Précis Historique sur la Révolution Des Provinces unies de l'Amérique du Sud ... . Par A. F***. *Paris.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 166. H. 23579

F. (D. B. P.) Carta de un Havanero, A D. P. E. P. Autor, o sea recopilador de la obra el Viagero Universal, sobre la Carta 156 puesta en el Quaderno 34 con que principia el Tomo 12. Por D. B. P. F. *Madrid.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 16. J.C.B. 23580

F. (G.) *See* F[ox] (G[eorge]).

F——n (G——n). L'Héroine du Texas; ou, voyage de Madame *** aux États-Unis et au Mexique. Par Mr. G——n F——n. *Paris: Plancher.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 118. Plate. C.

F. (J.) A Letter to Rev. Thomas Foxcroft. By J. F. *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1745. 23582

F. (J.) A Letter to the Rev. Mr. William Hobby. By J. F. [n. p.] 1745. 4to, pp. (2), 9. B., W. 23583

Relates to George Whitfield.

F. (J.) Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Cooper's Objections to the Rev. Mr. Ashley's Sermon. [By J. F. ... *Boston.* 1742.] 4to, pp. 8. BA., M., W. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1742. 4to.

F. (J.) Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Joshua Gee's Letter to the Rev. Mr. Nathanael Eells. By J. F. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 8. 23585

F. (J.) Remarks, 1793. *See* F[reeman] (J[ames]).

F. (R.) The Present State of Carolina, with Advice to the Settlers. By R. F. 1682. 4to. 23586

"Unknown to all the American bibliographers."—J. R. SMITH's *Catalogue for* 1862, where it is priced at £7 17s. 6d.

F. (W. C.) *See* F[owler] (W. C.)

F. (R. A.) Promtuario de la constitucion de la monarquia Española, con varios decretos de las Cortes generales y extraordinarias, y discusion de las mismas al asunto; para aclarar las dudas que puedan ocurrir en las Juntas electorales de parroquias, de partido y de provincia, y de ayuntamientos por el redactor poblano R. A. F., etc. *Reimpreso en Mejico.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 80, 4. 23587

FABENS (J. W.) Facts about Santo Domingo, Applicable to the present Crisis. An Address delivered before the American Geographical and Statistical Society at New York, April 3, 1862. By Joseph Warren Fabens. Illustrated by the only Complete Map of Santo Domingo and Hayti that has yet appeared. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 23588

FABENS. Resources of Santo Domingo ... . By Joseph Warren Fabens ... . *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 22. Map. H. + *New York: Major & Knapp.* MDCCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. 30. Map.

FABENS. A Story of Life on the Isthmus. By Joseph W. Fabens. *New York: George P. Putnam & Co.* MDCCCLIII. 12mo, pp. 215. C. 23590

FABER (C. W.), *and* BIERWIRTH (L.) Petition and Papers of Conrad W. Faber & Leopold Bierwirth, in Relation to the War Steamer United States. [n. p. n. d.] *Gideon & Co.* 8vo, pp. 69. BA., H. 23596

FABER (U.) *See* Bry (T. de), Vol. III., page 40.

FABIAN Y FUERO. Coleccion de Providencias Diocesanas del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles, hechas y Ordenadas por D. Francisco Fabian y Fuero, Obispo de dicha Ciudad y Obispado, del Consejo de su Maj. ... [*Puebla:*] *Imprenta del Real Seminario Palafoxiana de la expresada Ciudad.* 1770. 2 vols.

A compilation of rules and orders for the conduct of civil and religious life, based upon the third Provincial Council of Mexico, in 1585. It also relates to questions concerning the treatment of the Indians, the use of their language, etc. It was reprinted as below:

FABIAN Y FUERO. Coleccion de providencias diocesanas dadas por D. Francisco Fabian y Fuero, obispo que fue de la Puebla de los Angeles, y actual arzobispo de Valencia. *Valencia: Benito Monfort.* 1792–93. 2 vols., folio, 2 l., pp. xx, 610; vi, 591.

Also: Carta pastoral de D. Francisco Fabyan y Fuero, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles. [n. p.] 1767. 4to, pp. 58. — Carta Pastoral. 1779. 4to. — Oracion en alabanza del angelico doctor Santo Thomas de Aquino, en la sol. funcion del quarto Concilio Megicano. *Puebla.* 1771. 4to, pp. (2), 59.

FABIUS, *pseudonym.* Common Sense. By "Fabius." Nos. 1, 2, and 3. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1862? 8vo. 23594

FABIUS, *pseudonym.* The Letters of Fabius, in 1788, on the Federal Constitution; and in 1797 on the present situation of Public Affairs. *Wilmington, (Del.): W. C. Smyth.* 1797. 8vo, pp. iv, 202. 23595

FABRE (H.) Confédération indépendence annexion Conférence faite à l'Institut Canadien de Québec, le 15 Mars 1871, Par M. Hector Fabre. *Québec.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 23596

FABRE. Ecrivains Canadiens. — N. Bourassa. *Montreal.* 1866. 8vo. 23597

FABRE. Esquisse biographique sur Chevalier de Lorimier. *Montréal.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. 23598

FABRI (J. I.) 1628. *See* Hernandez (F.)

FABRICIUS (Jo. A.) Salutaris lux Evangelii toto orbi exoriens. *Hamburgi.* 1741. 4to. 23599

Pages 754–785 contain an account of the progagation of Christianity in the New World.

FABRICIUS (J. F.) Notizen über die Einführung und erste Ausbreitung der Buchdruckerkunst in Amerika. ... *Hamburg.* 1841. 12mo. 23600

FABRICIUS (Otto). Bibelingoak merdlãinnut imaloneet. *Kiöbenhavinme: C. F. Skubart.* 1822. 16mo, pp. 68. 23601

Bible teachings for children in Greenland.

FABRICIUS. Favna Groenlandica, sistematice sistens Animalia Groenlandiae Occidentalis hactenus indagata ... maxima ... parte secundum proprias observationes Othonis Fabricii ... . *Hafniae et Lipsiae: impensis Joannis Gottlob Rothe.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. xvi, 452. Plate. B., H. 23602

FABRICIUS. Forsög til en forbedret Grönlandsk Grammatica ved Otho Fabricius. Andet Oplag. *Kiöbenhavn: C. Friderich Schubart.* 1791. 8vo, pp. viii, 322, 4 Tables. + *Kiöbenhavn: Schubart.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 388, 4 Tables. 23603

FABRICIUS. Den Grönlandske Ordbog, forbedret og foröget udgivet ved Otho Fabricius. *Kiöbenhavn: C. Frid. Schubart.* 1804. Sm. 8vo, pp. viii, 795. 23604

This Greenlandish and Danish dictionary is very rare.

FABRICIUS, *pseudonym.* *See* [Galloway (Joseph)].

FABRONII (H.) Geographica Historica: Newe summarische Welt-Historia. Mit Beyfügung der Landtafeln und Contrafeten aller Nationen und Völcker Trachten, auch Erzelung der newen wunderlichen Reisen vnd Schiffahrten, so heutiges Tages ... in die newen Welten zu geschehen pflegen. Mit vielen Kostümbildern. *Schmalkalden.* 1627. 2 vols., 4to. 23605

Vol. II. relates to America.

FABRY (J. A.) Compendiosa Demostracion de los Crecidos adelantamientos que pudiera lograr la Real hacienda de Su Magestad mediante la rebaja evel precio de Azogue, que se consume para el laborio de las Minas de este Reyno, ó del aumento tan considerable, que se avia de experimentar en el producto annual de sus Reales Rentas, en beneficio no menos grande, que universal de esta Mineria, de ambos Comercios, y por consiguiente de todo el comun de la Republica. Con una previa impugnacion a las Reflexiones del Contador D. Joseph de Villa-Señor y Sanchez, sobre el mismo assumpto. Añadese un breve modo de reducir, ligar, y alear el Oro, y Plata à la ley de 22. quilates, ô de 11. dineros, de averiguar el valor de cada una de estos mentales, y los respectivos derechos, que deben pagar â S. M. en pasta, ó en especies de moneda, de qualesquiera cantidades propuestas, y leyes averiguables por el ensaye, segun la division de sus respectivos Dinerales, muy comodo para el usso de las Reales Casas de moneda, y Caxas de quintos, de los Mineros, Plateros, y de todos los que comercion en estos metales. Por Don Joseph Antonio Fabry, Guarda de Vista en las Fundiciones de S. M. en esta su Real Casa de Moneda, y Apoderado General para los negocios, y pretensiones de Mineria de todos los principales Reales de Minas de este Reyno. Quien la consagra à la R. M. de nuestro Catholico Monarcha el Señor Don Philippo v. (que Dios guarde) Rey de España, y de las Indias. *Impressa en Mexico con Licencia*

del Superior Gobierno Por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. Año de 1743. 4to, 39 l., pp. 178. 23606

Relates to the mines and mining of the Rio de la Plata.

Fabula politica. Los animales en cortes. *Puebla.* 1820. Sm. 8vo, 3 l. 23607

Facsimile of the Illustrated Artic News, published on board H. M. S. Resolute, in Search for Sir John Franklin, Lieut. S. Osborne, and G. F. McDougall, Editors. *London: Ackerman & Co.* 1852. Folio, 2 l., pp. 57. 23608

A curious and amusing production, lithographed with plates.

Facsimile des Autographes des Gouverneurs et Administrateurs du Canada, suivi d'un tableau chronologique de tous ceux qui ont occupé ces emplois distingués, leurs désignations et leurs titres, depuis la colonisation de la Province, pris de "l'Album des Souvenirs Canadiens," du Lieut. Col. Jacques Viger, Premier Maire de la Cité du Montréal, etc. Troisième Edition. *Montréal.* 1857. 8vo? 23609

Facsimile. *See* Jefferson (T.), *and* Washington (G.)

Faction Detected, by the Evidence of Facts. Containing An Impartial View of Parties at Home, and Affairs Abroad. *London.* 1742. 8vo. + Second Edition. *London.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 175. + Third Edition. *London.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 175. + The Fourth Edition. *London: J. Roberts.* M.DCC.XLIII. 8vo, pp. 175. + Fifth Edition. *London.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 175. 23610

Partly on American affairs, and attributed to John Percival, Earl of Egmont, also to William Pulteny.

Factory Tracts. No. 1. Factory Life as it is. By an Operative. [*Lowell.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 23611

Facts about Cuba. Published under the authority of the New York Cuban Junta. *New York: Sun Job Printing Office.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 31. 23612

Facts addressed to Landholders. *See* [Tooke (John Horne)].

Facts and Arguments, 1805. *See* [Blodget (William)], Vol. II.

Facts and Arguments in Favour of adopting Railways in preference to Canals, in Pennsylvania, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 68.

Facts are Stubborn Things. *See* Hold-Fast (Simon).

Facts as to the Metropolitan Excise Law. [*New York.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 23614

Facts and Authorities on the Suspension of the Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20.

Facts and Calculations respecting the Population and Territory of the United States of America. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 8.

Facts and Circumstances relative to the Sufferings and Losses of the Merchants residing in Great Britain, who carried on Trade with the United States of America, previous to the Late War. *London.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 26. 23617

Facts Concerning the Freedmen. Their Capacity and their Destiny, Corrected and Published by the Emancipation League. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 23618

Facts and Considerations for the Democracy of the Empire State. *New-York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 23619

Facts and Documents, relating to the State of the Controversy, between America and Great Britain, and the Dispositions of the Two Cabinets to make Peace. Collected for the use of the American People. By A Friend of Truth and of Honourable Peace. *Boston: True & Rowe.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 31. H., N., W.

Facts and Documents. *See* Fitchburg, Harvard, Jamaica, Rehoboth, Staten Island, and other headings.

Facts Explaining the Nature of the Slavery of the Blacks, followed by Details of the Colony of Sierra Léone. Published by a Committee named by the Religious Society of Friends to assist in the complete Abolition of the Slavery of the Blacks. [n. p. n. d.] 23621

Facts for the Consideration of Ship Builders, Seamen, Merchants, etc. *New York.* 1828. 8vo. 23622

Facts for the Laboring Man: By a Laboring Man. ... "Narragansett" (Herald of the Times). *Newport, R. I.: James Atkinson.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 102. BA., S. 23623

Facts for the People. No. x. Address, of the National Anti-Slavery Convention. [*New York.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA.

Facts for the People. *See* [Frieze (Jacob)].

Facts for the People, G. Bailey, Editor. Published Monthly. *Washington, D. C.* 1855–56. 8vo, pp. 192. S. 23625

Facts for the People. The Abolition Leaders convicted out of their own Mouths of Disunion-Abolitionism, of Insurrectionary Doctrines, a Design to change the Government, Override the Constitution and form a Central Despotism of Falsehood, Corruption and Treason. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 23626

Facts for the Present Crisis, containing, I. A Letter of Hon. Wiley P. Harris, to Col. J. F. H. Claiborne. II. Portions of the ... Address of the ... Democratic Committee of Virginia, on the Know-Nothing Issues. III. ... The Democratic Platform of 1852. IV. ... Alien and Sedition Laws ... Virginia Resolutions of '98 and '99. ... *New Orleans.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 50.

Facts for the Times. Dissolution of the American Union Question. *Boston: Redding & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 28. 23628

Facts illustrative of the Character of the Anthracite, or Lehigh Coal, found in the Great Mines of Mauch Chunk ... *Boston: printed by T. R. Marvin.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 22. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 20. 23629

Facts Important to be Known by the Manufacturers, Mechanics and all other Classes of the Community. ... *New York.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. 23630

Facts Involved in the Rhode Island Controversy, with Some Views upon the Rights of Both Parties. *Boston: B. B. Mussey.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 43. BA., S. 23631

Facts, Principles and Progress, October, 1863. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son, for the League.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 36. 23632

Facts relating to the Capture of Washington. *See* [Evans (de Lacy)], No. 21344.

Facts relative to the Campaign on the Niagara, in 1814. *Boston: Printed at the Patriot Office.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 47, (4), 1 l. folded. BA. 23634

Facts relative to the Canadian Indians, published by direction of The Aborigines' Committee of the Meeting for Sufferings. *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1839. Cr. 8vo, pp. 24. M.

Forms No. 4 of tracts relative to the Aborigines.

Facts Relative to the Present State of the British Cotton Colonies, and to the Connection of their Interests with those of the Mother Country. *Edinburgh.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 62. 23635

Facts respecting Slavery. [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 8. BA.

Facts respecting the Captured Property, and reasons in support of a Bill for vesting in Commissioners, all the Effects and Property Captured at St. Eustatia. *London.* 1781. Folio, pp. 3.

Facts and Statements concerning the Cleveland and St. Louis Railroad ... by Lebanon, Indiana, to Paris, Illinois ... *Cleveland. Aug.*, 1854. 8vo. S. 23638

Facts and Law in the case of the Ship Harvey Birch. Burned [by the Rebel Cruiser Nashville], November 19, 1861, off Ireland. *New York: John W. Amerman.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 25.

Facts and Observations Illustrative of the Past and Present Situation and Future Prospects of the United States. With a Sketch of the Restrictive Systems. Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 54. W. 23640

Facts and Observations. *See* Erie, *and* Philadelphia.

Facts and Observations relative to the Participation of American Citizens in the African Slave Trade. Published by ... Friends in Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 36. S. 23641

Facts versus Lord Durham. *See* [Lambden].

Facts without Fiction. 1854. 23642

A concise account of slavery in the West Indian colonies, 1790–1846.

[FADEN (W.)] The North American Atlas, selected From the most Authentic Maps, Charts, Plans, &c. Hitherto Published. *London: William Faden.* MDCCLXXVII. Folio. BA. 23643

Consists of 26 folio maps, etc., of the British colonies in North America and Florida, etc. Faden also published a series of plans of the battles of the Revolutionary War, which are sometimes bound up with this atlas.

FAEHTZ (E. F. M.) The National Memorial Day: a Record of Ceremonies over the Graves of the Union Soldiers, May 29 and 30, 1869. *Washington: Head-Quarters Grand Army of the Republic.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 1064. Portrait. 23644

FAES (José Estevan). Memoria sobre un sistema de defensa para las costas y fronteras de la republica [de Chile]. *Santiago de Chile.* 1844. 4to, 1 l., pp. 14. 23645

FAGE (R.) Cosmography | Or, | A Description | of the | Whole World, | Represented (by a more exact and | certain Discovery) in the Excellencies | of its Situation, Commodities, | Inhabitants, and History: | Of | Their Particular and Distinct | Governments, Religions, Arms, | and Degrees of Honour used | amongst Them. | Enlarged with very many and rare Additions. | Very delightful to be read in so small a volum. | By Robert Fage Esquire. | *London, Printed by S. Griffin for John Overton at | the White-Horse in Little Brittain, next door | to Little St. Bartholomews-Gate.* 1667. | 8vo, 3 l., pp. 166. s. 23646

Mostly relates to America, especially from page 112 to 166; other editions, 1658 and 1663.

FAGES (E.) Noticias estadisticas sobre el departamento de Tuspan. *Puebla.* 1855. 4to. Map. 23647

FAHEY (J.) The Political History of Canada; A Lecture. By James Fahey, Jr. *Dundas.* 1867. 8vo. 23648

[FAHNESTOCK (George Wolff).] A Centennial Memorial of Christian and Anna Maria Wolff, March Twenty-Fifth, 1863. With Brief Records of their Children and Relatives. *Philadelphia: Helfenstein.* 1863. Folio, pp. 113. 2 Plates. 23649

One hundred copies privately printed.

[FAILLON (*l'Abbé*).] L'Heroine chrétienne du Canada, ou Vie de Mlle Le Ber. *Paris: Ve Poussielgue-Rusand.* 1853. 8vo. + *Villemarie.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 404. 23650

[FAILLON.] Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada. *Villemarie* [*Montreal*]. 1865. 3 vols., 4to, pp. xiii, (2), xxiii, 551; xxiv, 568; (2), xxiii, 548. 2 Maps. BA. 23651

A very important historical work, to be completed in five volumes.

[FAILLON.] Vie de M. Olier, fondateur du séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, accompagnée de Notices sur un grand nombre de personnages contemporains. [*Le Mans, Richelet:*] *Poussielgue-Rusand.* 1841. 2 vols., 8vo. + Édition abrégée. [*Ibid.*] 12mo. Portrait. 23652

[FAILLON.] Vie de Mme d'Youville, fondatrice des sœurs de la Charité de Villemarie, dans l'île de Montréal, en Canada. *Paris: Ve Poussielgue-Rusand.* 1853. 8vo. 23653

[FAILLON.] Vie de Mlle Mance et histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Villemarie, d'île de Montréal, en Canada. *Paris.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo. 23654

[FAILLON.] Vie de la sœur Bourgeoys, fondatrice de la congrégation de Notre-Dame de Villemarie en Canada; suivi de l'Histoire de cet institut jusqu'à ce jour, et précédée d'une introduction. *Paris.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo. 23655

The first title reads: "Mémoires particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de l'Eglise dans l'Amérique du Nord."

FAIR (G. Y.) Report of the President of the Montgomery Branch Bank. ... *Tuscaloosa.* 1845. 8vo. BM. 23656

A fair Account. *See* Vol. II., No. 6735.

Fair Harvard: a Story of American College Life. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son.* 1869. 12mo, pp. vi, 309. C. 23657

FAIR PLAY, *pseudonym.* The True State of the American Question; reply to Mr. Thurlow Weed. By Fair Play. *London.* 1862. 8vo. 23658

A Fair Representation, 1756. *See* Nova Scotia.

FAIRBAIRN (H.) A Defence of William Penn, from the Charges contained in the History of England, by the Right Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay. By Henry Fairbairn. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 38. S. 23659

FAIRBAIRN. Letter to Lord William Bentinck, on the Superior Advantages of a Steam Passage to the East Indies by the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific Ocean, as compared with the Proposed Route by the Red and Mediterranean Seas. By Henry Fairbairn. *London.* 1837. 8vo. C. 23660

FAIRBAIRN (R. B.) A Sermon in the Chapel of St. Stephen's College. By Robert B. Fairbairn. *Albany.* 1863. 8vo.

FAIRBANK (D.) A Sermon delivered at Plymouth, New-hampshire, on Fast Day, April 12, 1810. By Drury Fairbank. *Hanover.* 1810. 8vo. 23662

FAIRBANKS (Cassie). The Lone House; A Poem, partly founded on Fact. *Halifax.* 1859. 8vo. 23663

FAIRBANKS (C.) The American Conflict as seen from a European Point of View. ... By Charles Fairbanks. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 23664

[FAIRBANKS (Charles R).] Reports and Papers relating to a Canal, intended to connect the Harbour of Halifax with the Basin of Mines; Remarks on its Nature and Importance, and a Plan and Section. Also the Report of a Survey for Canals between St. Peter's Bay and the Bras d'Or Lake, in Cape Breton; and the Bay of Fundy and Bay of Verte. 1826. 8vo, pp. 58. 2 Maps. 23665

FAIRBANKS (E.) Executive Address of ... Fairbanks, Governor of the State of Vermont. Extra Session, April 23, 1861. ... *Montpelier: E. P. Walton.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 23666

FAIRBANKS. The Valedictory Address of Erastus Fairbanks, Governor of the State of Vermont, to the General Assembly, at their Annual Session; October, 1861. *Montpelier: Freeman Printing Establishment.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 23667

FAIRBANKS (G. R.) The Early History of Florida. An Introductory Lecture, delivered by George F. Fairbanks, Esq., before the Florida Historical Society, April 15th, 1857. With an Appendix, containing the Constitution, Organization, and List of Members of the Society. *St. Augustine, Fla.: the Society.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). B., C. 23668

FAIRBANKS. History of Florida from its Discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the Close of the Florida War, in 1842. By George R. Fairbanks. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. Jacksonville, Fla.: Columbus Drew.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 350. BA.

FAIRBANKS. The History and Antiquities of the City of St. Augustine, Florida, founded A.D. 1565. Comprising some of the most Interesting Portions of the Early History of Florida. By George R. Fairbanks ... . *New York: Charles B. Norton.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8, 2 l., pp. 9–200. Plates. B., C., H. 23670

FAIRBANKS (G.) An Oration, 14 July 1821, at the Request of the Republicans of the Town of Boston ... By Gerry Fairbanks. *Boston: American Statesman Office.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 22.

FAIRBANKS (J.) Report of the Trial of Jason Fairbanks, on an Indictment for the Murder of Miss Elizabeth Fales. At the Supreme Court ... Dedham, ... August, 1801. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 87. BA. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 87. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: Russell and Cutler.* 1801. 8vo. B. 23672

FAIRBANKS. The Solemn Declaration of the Late Unfortunate Jason Fairbanks ... To which is added Some Account of his Life and Character. ... Collected and Published by Ebenezer Fairbanks, Jun. ... *Dedham: Minerva Press of H. Mann.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 55. B., BA., W. 23673

Also: A Deed of Horror! Trial of Jason Fairbanks ... for the Murder of Elizabeth Fales, his Sweetheart!!! Correctly taken down by a Gentleman on the Spot. *Salem: W. Carlton.* 16mo, pp. 8. H.

FAIRBANKS (J.) An Address Delivered before the Massachusetts Christian Charitable Mechanic Association, Dec. 17, 1812; being the Anniversary for the Choice of Officers, and the Second Triennial Celebration of their Public Festival. By John Fairbanks ... . *Boston.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 51 23674

FAIRBURN (J.) *See* Vol. III., No. 8999

FAIRCHILD (A. G.) Memoir of Mrs. Louisa A. Lowne, By the Rev. Ashbel G. Fairchild. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: William S. Martien.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 221. Portrait. 23675

FAIRCHILD (J. H.) Educational Arrangements and College Life at Oberlin. Inaugural Address of President J. H. Fairchild ... August 22, 1866. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 21.

FAIRCHILD. The Joint Education of the Sexes: A Report ... Ohio Teachers' Association. *Oberlin.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 46.

FAIRCHILD. Oberlin: its Origin, Progress and Results. An Address ... August 22, 1860. By Prof. J. H. Fairchild. *Oberlin: Shankland and Harmon.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 70. BA. 23678

FAIRCHILD. Woman's Right to the Ballot. By James H. Fairchild, President of Oberlin College. *Oberlin: G. H. Fairchild.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 67. H. 23679

Also: Oberlin Evangelist. Extras, 1856: Progress of the College, by J. H. Fairchild. — A Sketch of the Anti-Slavery History of Oberlin, by J. H. Fairchild. 4to.

FAIRCHILD (Joy H.) Farewell Address to the Payson Church, South Boston, ... November 22, 1857. By Rev. J. H. Fairchild. ... *Boston: the Author.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 63. Portrait.

FAIRCHILD. Iniquity Unfolded. An Account of the Treatment of Mr. Fairchild by the Deacons in South Boston, and others. Written by Himself. Third Edition. *Exeter, N. H.: Published for the Author.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 84. BA. 23681

FAIRCHILD. Remarkable Incidents in the Life of Rev. J. H. Fairchild ... . Compiled and Published by Himself. ... *Boston: For the Author.* 1855. 12mo, pp. xi, 460. Portrait. B., C. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xi, 449. Portrait.

FAIRCHILD. The Truth Revealed. Statement & Review of the whole case of the Reverend Joy H. Fairchild, ... Compiled from Original Documents, by a Member of the Suffolk Bar. With an Appendix ... . *Boston: Wright's Steam Press.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 104. BA., S. 23683

FAIRCHILD. Trial of Rev. Joy Hamlet Fairchild, on the Charge of Adultery with Miss Rhoda Davidson. *Boston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32. 23684

Also: Correspondence between Rev. Nehemiah Adams, and Rev. J. H. Fairchild, with Notes and Comments by a Committee of the Payson Church. *Boston: Dutton and Wentzworth.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48. B. — New Doctrine of Clerical Privilege, An Address, Jan. 26 and 27, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 12mo. — The South Boston Unitarian Ordination. ... *Boston.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 64.

FAIRCHILD (L.) *See* Wisconsin.

FAIRCLOUGH (J. W.) An Address delivered before the Hibernian Society of Alexandria, D. C., on St. Patrick's Day, 17th March, 1825. By Rev. Joseph W. Fairclough. *Alexandria: H. Pittman.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 16. C. 23685

FAIRFAX (F.) Memorial of Ferdinando Fairfax, against the Extension of the Patents granted to Robert Fulton, for Improvements in Propelling Vessels by Steam. By Ferdinando Fairfax. *Washington: Edward De Krafft.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 8. BA., C., M.

FAIRFAX. Oration delivered in Charlestown, in Virginia, on the 4th July, 1805. By Ferdinando Fairfax. *Washington.* 1808. Sm. 8vo. C., N., P. 23687

FAIRFAX (L.) The Elopement: A Tale of the Confederate States of America. *London: Freeman.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 180.

FAIRFAX, *Va.* Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Fairfax Co., Va. 1832. 8vo. Continued. 23689

The Fairfax Correspondence. Memoir of the Reign of Charles the First. Edited by George W. Johnson, Esq. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1848. Memorials of the Civil War: Comprising the Correspondence of the Fairfax Family with the most

Distinguished Personages engaged in that Memorable Contest. Now first Published from the Original Manuscripts. Edited by Robert Bell, ... Forming the concluding volumes of the Fairfax Correspondence. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1849. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. cxl, 405; xi, 427, 4 Plates; xxii, 1 l., pp. 403; xv, 427, 4 Plates. B., BA. 23690

The descendants of these families settled in Fairfax County, Virginia.

FAIRFIELD (E. B.) Liberty and Slavery. Oration: by Edmund B. Fairfield ... July 4th, 1856. *Hinsdale, Mich.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 23691

Also: Slavery in the Territories. Speech ... in the Senate of Michigan ... . January 24, 1857. *Detroit: Henry Barns, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — True National Greatness. An Oration, delivered at ... Hinsdale, Mich., July 4th, 1853. ... *Buffalo: D. D. Waite, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 27. H.

FAIRFIELD (J.) The Autobiography of Jane Fairfield, embracing a few Select Poems by Sumner Lincoln Fairfield. *Boston: Bazin & Ellsworth.* 1860. 12mo, pp. viii, 328. Portrait.

FAIRFIELD. The Life of Sumner Lincoln Fairfield, Esq. ... By Jane Fairfield. *New York: the Author.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 132. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. pp. 62. C. 23693

FAIRFIELD (J.) Speech of John Fairfield, in the House ... on the North-Eastern Boundary Question. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo. 23694

FAIRFIELD (Sumner Lincoln). Poems and Prose Writings. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. [Poems.] *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 400. C. 23695

No more published. Also: The Last Night of Pompeii; a Poem: and Lays and Legends. *New York: Elliott & Palmer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 309. — Lays of Melpomene. *Portland: Todd & Smith.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 122.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY, *Conn.* Intemperance. An Address, to the Churches and Congregations of the Western District of Fairfield County. *New-Haven: Printed by Eli Hudson.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 31. S. + *Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason & Co. Nov.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 31. H. + *Schenectady.* 1814. 8vo. B.

Vindication of the Proceedings of the Eastern Association in Fairfield County. 1794. 8vo. 23697

FAIRFIELD WEST, *Conn.* Appeal of the Association of Fairfield West to the Associated Ministers connected with the General Association of Connecticut. *New York.* 1852. 8vo. BM.

FAIRFIELD, *N. Y.* Circular and Catalogue of the Faculty and Students of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District of the State of New York, in Fairfield, Herkimer County. *Albany.* 1829. 8vo. Continued. 23699

[FAIRFLAY (Francis).] *See* Vol. III., No. 10390.

FAIRHAVEN, (Ontario Bay,) The Terminus of the Lake Ontario, Auburn and New York Railroad. *New York: Edwara O. Jenkins.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 28, 1 l. 2 Plates and 2 Maps.

FAIRHAVEN, *Mass.* An Act concerning the Schools, together with the Report of the School Committee of Fairhaven, for the year 1839–40. *New Bedford: Press of Benjamin Lindsey.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. 23701

By-Laws of Fairhaven. Approved June Term, 1838. *New Bedford: Printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 11.

Extracts from the State Laws, with the Regulations of the Public Schools, in ... Fairhaven, ... 1846. ... *New Bedford.* 1846. 8vo. 23703

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Fairhaven, 1845–46. *New Bedford.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 18. Table. Continued. 23704

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Fairhaven, for the year 1847–48. *Boston: Printed by N. S. Dearborn.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 19. Continued. 23705

Report of the Selectmen of Fairhaven, on the Financial Concerns of the Town, for the year ending April 1, 1843. [*New Bedford.* 1843.] 12mo, pp. 4. Continued. 23706

Statutes in Relation to the Public Schools, and the Report of the School Committee of Fairhaven, 1843–44. *New Bedford: M. Tilden's Press.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 45. 23707

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Tobacco: its History and Associations: including an Account of the Plant and its Manufacture; with its Modes of Use in all Ages and Countries. By F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. ... *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1859. Post 8vo, pp. vii, 332. 1 Plate and 100 Woodcuts. H. 23708

FAIRMAN (W. Blennerhasset). A Series of Letters with Editorial Remarks on the Existing Differences between England and

America. Inscribed to the Earl of Darnley. By Captain Fairman, Aid-de-Camp and Military Secretary to the late Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Curaçoa, and its Dependencies, &c. &c. &c. *London: A. J. Valpy.* 1813. 8vo, pp. xi, 68.

See "M. Rev.," LXXII. 55.

FAIRMOUNT PARK. *See* Philadelphia.

FAIRS. Of Sturbridge, Bury, and the most famous Fairs in Europe and America; with Anecdotes and Considerations upon the Origin, Progress and Decline of all [Fairs] in this Kingdom. *Cambridge.* [175–.] 8vo, pp. 39. 23710

FAIRSERVICE (J.), *pseudonym.* Plain Dealing: or, The Proud Man fairly dealt with. ... By James Fairservice. A Volunteer in the late intended Expedition to Canada, and in the Fight at Minas. ... *Boston.* 1750. 8vo, pp. 21. BA., H., M., W. 23711

A Faithful Account of the whole of the Transactions relating to the late Affair of Honour between J. Temple and W. Whately, Esqrs., containing a particular History of that Unhappy Quarrel. Likewise the whole of their Letters that passed on the Occasion, with those signed Antenor, An Enemy to the Villains of Every Denomination, &c. &c. *London: R. Snagg.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 38.

Mr. Temple was accused of having surreptitiously obtained the letters of Governor Hutchinson, and Lieutenant-Governor Oliver, from Mr. Whately, which produced the duel to which this pamphlet relates. The letters in question were procured by Dr. Franklin.

Faithful History ... Cherokee Indians. *See* No. 12457.

Faithful Narrative. *See* Edwards (J.), No. 21939.

A Faithful Narrative. *See* Salem, Mass.

Faits explicatifs de la nature de la Traite des Noirs suivis de détails sur la Colonie des de Sierra Léone. Publié par un Comité nommé par La Societé Religieuse des Amis pour concourir à l'Abolition Complette de la traite des noirs. *Londres.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 43. 23713

FAJARDO (H. C.) Arenas del Uruguay por Heraclio C. Fajardo. *Buenos Ayres.* 1862. 4to, pp. 340. 23714

FAJARDO. La cruz de Azabache. Por Heraclio C. Fajardo. *Buenos-Aires.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 112. 23715

FAJARDO. El azote literario por el demócratia. Folleto crítico-burlesco de las Arenas del Uruguay. Por Heraclio C. Fajardo. *Montevideo.* 8vo, pp. 60. 23716

FALBE (C. F.) Vases Antiques du Perou. *Copenhagen.* 1843. 8vo. 2 Plates. 23717

Probably from the "Transactions of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquarians."

FALCK (N.) Prolegómenos del Derecho, o Enciclopedia Juridica. *México.* 1852. 8vo. c. 23718

FALCKNER (D.) *See* Thomas (G.)

FALCKNER (J.) Grondlycke Onderricht | van | Sekere Voorname Hoofd-Stricken, der | Waren, Lontern, Saligmakenden, Christelycken Leere, | Gegrondet op den Grondt van de Apo- | stelen en Propheten, daer | Jesus Christus | de Hoeck-Steen. | I S. | Angewesen in eenvoudige, dog stigtlycke | Vragen en Antwoorden, | Door | Justus Falckner, Saxo- | Germanos, Minister der Christelycken | Protestantsen Genaemten Lutherschen | Gemeente te N. York en Albanien, | &c. | ... | ... | *Gedrucht te Nieuw-York by W. Bradfordt.* | 1708. | 8vo, 4 l., pp. 126, (2). 23719

Introduced here on account of the imprint. It is a work of extreme rarity, and we have only seen one copy sold, which brought over fifty dollars.

FALCONAR (M. *and* H.) Poems on Slavery: by Maria Falconar, aged 17, and Harriet Falconar, aged 14. *London: Johnson.* 1788. 8vo. 23720

See "M. Rev.," LXXIX. 554.

FALCONBRIDGE (A.) An Account of the Slave Trade on the Coast of Africa. By Alexander Falconbridge, Late Surgeon in the African Trade. *London: J. Phillips.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 55. BA. + Second Edition. *London: James Phillips.* 1788. 11mo, pp. 72. N. 23721

See "M. Rev.," LXXVIII. 343.

FALCONBRIDGE, *pseudon.* Dan Marble: a Biographical Sketch of that Famous and Diverting Humorist, with Reminiscences, Comicalities, Anecdotes, &c., By Falconbridge. *New-York.* 1851. 12mo. c. 23722

FALCONER (R.) The Voyages, Dangerous Adventures And imminent Escapes of Captain Richard Falconer: Containing The Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians in America; his Shipwrecks; his Marrying an Indian Wife; his narrow Escape from the Island of Dominico, &c. Intermix'd with The

Voyages and Adventures of Thomas Randal, of Cork, Pilot; with his Shipwreck in the Baltick, being the only Man that escap'd: His being taken by the Indians of Virginia, &c. Written by Himself, now alive. *London: W. Chetwood.* 1720. 8vo, pp. (4), 72, 136, 179. Engraved Frontispiece. c., H. + Second Edition. *London.* 1724. + Third Edition. *London.* 1734. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *London: J. Marshall.* 1734. 16mo, 3 l., pp. 216, 3 l. Plate. c. + Fifth Edition. To which is added, A Great Deliverance at Sea, by W. Johnson, D.D. Chaplain to his Majesty. *London.* 1764. 12mo, pp. 226, vi, 36. + The Sixth Edition, Corrected. *London: George Keith.* 1769. 12mo, pp. (6), 276, (5). Frontispiece. 23723

The edition of 1734 was reprinted in 1838. There is another chap-book edition, *Manchester: J. Imison.* 1785. 12mo.

FALCONER (T.) Expedition to Santa Fé. An Account of its Journey from Texas through Mexico, with particulars of its Capture. By Thomas Falconer, of Lincoln's Inn. *New Orleans.* 1842. 8vo. BM. 23724

FALCONER. Mr. Falconer's Reply to Mr. Greenhow's Answer; with Mr. Greenhow's Rejoinder. [*Washington.*] 1845. 8vo. C., N. 23725

FALCONER. On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the Southwestern, Oregon, and Northwestern Boundary of the United States, etc. With a Translation from the Original MS. of Memoirs, &c. relating to the Discovery of the Mississippi by Robert Cavalier de la Salle, and the Chevalier de Tonty. By Thomas Falconer. *London: S. Clarke.* 1844. 12mo, pp. v, 96, 99. C. 23726

[FALCONER.] I. On the Nomination of Agents formerly appointed to act in England for the Colonies of North America. II. A Brief Statement of the Dispute between Sir C. Metcalf and the House of Assembly of the Province of Canada. 1844. Privately printed. *London: printed by Reynell and Weight.* 12mo, pp. 21. H. 23727

FALCONER. The Oregon Question; or, a Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of the United States of America. With a Chronological Table, and a Map of the Territory. By Thomas Falconer, Esq. ... . *London: Samuel Clarke.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 46, 1 l. Map. c. + Second Edition. ... . With the Postscript and Second Postscript, etc., in Reply to Mr. Green-

how. *London: Samuel Clarke.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 50, 4. B. + *New York: William Taylor.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 23728

FALES (W. R.) Memoir of William R. Fales, the Portsmouth Cripple. [Being an Autobiography, with Memoranda and Letters, and a Brief Introduction, Edited by S. H. L.] *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 151. 23729

FALKENSTEIN (Chr. K.) Thaddäus Kosciuszko. Dargestellt von Karl Falkenstein. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.* 1827. 8vo. P.

FALKENSTEIN. Thadée Kosciusko, dans sa vie politique et intime, par M. Charles Falkenstein. Traduit de l'Allemand et accompagné de notes, par M. Charles Forster. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo, 19½ sheets. Lithograph. C., P. 23731

FALKLAND (L.) Review of the Southern Review on Mr. Foote's Resolution. By Lucius Falkland. *Baltimore.* 1830. 8vo.

FALKLAND ISLANDS. Correspondence Relative to the Falkland Islands. 1843. Folio, pp. 89. Chart and Plans. 23733

Also: Papers relating to the Falkland Islands. Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's Command. *London.* 1841. Folio. *See also* [Johnson (S.)], *and* Papers.

FALKNER (T.) A Description of Patagonia, and the Adjoining Parts of South America: containing an Account of the Soil, Produce, Animals, Vales, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, &c., of those Countries; the Religion, Government, Policy, Customs, Dress, Arms, and Language of the Indian Inhabitants; and some Particulars relating to Falkland's Islands. By Thomas Falkner, Who resided near Forty Years in those Parts ... *Hereford: printed by C. Pugh. London: T. Lewis.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 4to, 2 l., pp. iv, 144. 2 Maps. BA., H. 23734

"The book is, to this day, the only authentic account we have of the Indians of the Pampas." — SIR W. PARISH. "A judicious author." — *Biog. Univ.* Also highly commended by Dr. Pritchard. *See also* "M. Rev.," LI. 409. It is to Falkner that the world is indebted for some of the stories about the great stature of the natives of Patagonia. He asserts that such was their height, that, when in a sitting posture, they were almost as tall as the commodore of the ship. Navigators who preceded Falkner had made similar statements; but recent visitors, who have seen many of the natives, state that they are no taller than Europeans.

FALKNER. Of the Patagonians. Formed from the relation of Father Falkner, a Jesuit, who had resided among them thirty-eight years; and from the different Voyagers who had met with this tall race. *Darlington.* 1775 (?) 4to. 23735

Printed at the private press of George Allan, Esq., for his friend Thomas Pennant.

FALKNER. Beschreibung von Patagonien und den angrenzenden Theilen von Südamerika aus dem Englischen. *Gotha: Carl Wilhelm Ettinger.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 181. Map. 23736

The translator was Schack Herrmann Ewald.

[FALKNER.] Description des Terres Magellaniques et des Pays adjacens. Traduit de l'Anglois par M. B** [Marc Théod. Bourrit]. *A Geneve: Chez François Dufart. Et à Paris: Hotel Landier, No. 5. Rue Haute-Feuille, au coin de celle Poupée.* M.DCC.-LXXVII. 2 pts., 18mo, pp. 163; 135. C. + *Lausanne: J. P. Heubach.* 1787. 2 pts., 18mo, pp. 163; 135. 23737

This French translation contains some additions. These two editions are exactly alike, except the title-page. Reprinted in 1788.

FALKNER. Descripcion de Patagonia y de las partes adyacentes de la America meridional. Escrita en Ingles por Tomas Falkner. *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta del estado.* 1835. 4to, pp. vii, 64. 23738

Forms part of Vol. I. of Angelis' "Colleccion de Obras y Documentos."

FALKNERN (D.) Curieuse Nachricht von Pensylvanie. ... Von Daniel Falknern ... *Frankfurt und Leipzig.* 1702. 12mo, pp. iv, 58. 23739

See Thomas (Gabriel).

FALL (Robert). Observations on the Report of the Commissioners of the House of Commons ... of the British Fishery. *London.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 103. S. 23740

Fall of British Tyranny, 1776. *See* [Leacock (John)].

The Fall of Fort Sumpter; or Love and War in 1860–61. By the Private Secretary to ——, etc. *New York: H. A. Brady.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 167. 23741

Fall River. An Authentic Narrative. *See* [Williams (*Mrs.* R. C.)]

FALL RIVER, *Mass.* Address of Hon. Nathaniel B. Borden, Mayor, at the last Regular Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, April, 1858. *Fall River.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 18. M. 23742

Catalogue of the Fall River Athenæum Library, with an Appendix ... . *Fall River: Hammond and Earl.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 56. BA. + With Rules and By-Laws. *Boston: Damrell & Moore.* 1855. 16mo. pp. 36. C. 23743

Catalogue of the Public Library of the City of Fall River. Established 1861. *Fall River: Almy & Milne's Steam Press.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 100. B. 23744

Also: Annual Report of the Trustees of the Public Library, of the City of Fall River, 1861. *Fall River.* 1861. 8vo. Continued. B.

City Charter and Ordinances, Rules and Orders of City Council, and City Governments, from 1854 to 1866, of the City of Fall River. *Fall River.* 1866. 8vo. B. 23745

The Fall River Directory ... the Names of the Citizens, a Business Directory ... with an Almanac for 1853. By George Adams ... . *Fall River: R. & J. Adams.* 1853. 18mo, pp. 156. Continued. BA. 23746

Fall River; an Historical Sketch of her Industry, Progress and Improvement, Compiled from Authentic and Official Sources. *Fall River, Mass.: W. W. Armstrong.* 1870. Sq. 16mo, pp. 144. Plate. 23747

The Municipal Register, containing the City Charter, with Rules and Orders of the City Council; also, the Ordinances and a List of the Officers of the City of Fall River, for 1854. *Fall River: Almy & Milne's Steam Printing Office.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 73, (3). 23748

Petition from the Inhabitants of Fall River, by their Committee, to the Legislature of Massachusetts, relative to the South Boundary of Fall River, March 6, 1847. *House Doc. of Mass., No.* 93. *March,* 1847. 8vo, pp. 21. 23749

Report of the School Committee for 1844–5. 8vo. Continued.

Statement of Facts in Defence of the Congregational Church, Fall River, against certain Charges of Unchristian Conduct of A. Bronson. *Providence.* 1835. 8vo. 23751

Fallacies of Freemen, and Foes of Liberty. A Reply to "The American War, the Whole Question Explained." *Manchester: Union and Emancipation Society.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 36.

Fallacy Detected, by the Evidence of Facts; or Considerations on ... a Compulsory Reduction of the Interest of the Public Debt ... [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* 1790. 8vo, pp. 44. S. 23753

Fallacy of Free-Trade Doctrine. *Brooklyn.* 1864. 23754

The Fallen Brave. *See* Shea (J. G.)

FALLEY SEMINARY, *Fulton, N. Y.* Catalogue, 1849. Continued. s. 23755

Falls of Niagara. *See* Niagara.

FALMOUTH, *Mass.* *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 15429, 15441, and 15442; *also* Indians.

The False Accusers Accused, or the Undeceived Englishman, In a Letter to the pretended Patriots ... By a Member of the House of Commons. *London.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 54. 23756

The False Alarm. *See* [Johnson (S.)]

The False Alarm, Addressed to the Right Honourable Richard Rigby, Esq. Paymaster-General of his Majesty's Forces. *London: J. P. Coghlan.* MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 106, (2).

Signed "Cincinnatus." Our title, No. 13132, Vol. IV., differs in the *imprint* only. Relates to the alarm in England on the reverses of the British arms in America, which the writer calls "the late accident arising from the fickle fortune of war."

The False Alarm: or, the Americans Mistaken. *London: T. Ridley.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 22. 23758

Addressed to Lord North, and signed "Americanus." The writer undertakes to show the necessity and utility of the conduct of the British Government towards the Colonists. *See* "M. Rev.," LIII. 79.

Falsehood and Forgery Detected and Exposed, or the Conduct of Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Munroe, Albert Gallatin, Levi Lincoln, John Gailliard, William H. Crawford, Samuel McClay, General Sl. Smith, Andrew Gregg, and other Distinguished Democrats, in relation to the Right of Suffrage in Mississippi, Vindicated against the Slanders and Misrepresentations of John Binns, Stephen Simpson, and John Norvel. *Philadelphia: Peoples' Advocate Office.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. 23759

Falses on all Sides. Sundrey Errors, Maxims, and Corruptions of Men and Sects of this Present Age. *Newport, R. I.: Sold by James Franklin and E. Maregreas.* 1728. 12mo. 23760

A Familiar Conversational History of the Evangelical Churches of New-York. *New-York: R. Carter.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 222. Plate. c. 23761

Familiar Letters. *See* [Sullivan (William)].

The Family Christian Almanac for the United States, Calculated for Boston, New York, Baltimore and Charleston, for 1846. *New York.* 1846. 18mo. Continued. 23762

The Family Magazine or General Abstract of U ful Knowledge. *New York: Redfield.* 1834–40. 4to. S. 23763

Eight or more volumes published.

Family Register. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 4.

Traces one branch of the lineage of Simeon Crandall, of Washington County, R. I., and of Aaron Ott.

Family Register; with a Collection of Marriage Rites and Ceremonies, and Funeral Observances, with an Abstract of the Laws of the various States respecting the Ceremony of Marriage. *Columbus, O.* 1851. 8vo. C. 23765

Family Tablet, Containing a Selection of Original Poetry. *Boston.* 1796. 12mo. BM. 23766

FAMIN (C.) Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres par M. César Famin ... Patagone, Terre-du-Feu et Archipel des Malouines, par Frédéric Lacroix. Iles Diverses des Trois Océans et Regions Circompolaires, par M. le Commandeur Bory de Saint-Vincent ... et par M. Frédéric Lacroix. *Paris: Firmin Didot frères.* M DCCC XL. 8vo, pp. (4), 328. 88 Plates. BA.

Forms Vol. xxv. of "l'Univers."

FAMIN. Chile. Aus dem Französischen. *Stuttgart: Schweizerbart's Buchhandlung.* [183–?] 24 Plates. 23768

FAMIN. Gemälde von Columbien und Guyana. *Frankfurt: Schmerber.* 1837. 8vo. 8 Engravings. 23769

FAMIN. Geschichte und Beschreibung von Columbien und Guyana. Aus dem Französischen. *Stuttgart: Schweizerbart's Buchhandlung.* [183–?] 8vo. 8 Engravings. 23770

FAMIN. Der vereinigten Provinzen des Rio de la Plata (Buenos Ayres), Paraguay und Uruguay. Aus dem Französischen. *Stuttgart: Schweizerbart's Buchhandlung.* [183–?] 16 Engravings. 23771

FAMIN. Colombie et Guyanes. *See* Denis (F.), No. 19541.

Famous Boys; and How they became Great Men. *London: J. Hogg & Sons.* 1860. 16mo. + *New York.* 1861. 16mo.

Includes Franklin, and other Americans.

El Fanal, del imperio mexicano, ó miscelanea politica, extractada y redactada de las mejores fuentes por el autor del Pacto social. *Mexico.* 1822. 2 vols., 4to. 23773

Fanaticism, And its Results: or, Facts Versus Fancies. By a Southerner. *Baltimore: Printed By Joseph Robinson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 36. 23774

FANCOURT (C. St. J.) The History of Yucatan from its Discovery to the Close of the Seventeenth Century. By Charles St. John Fancourt, Esq., recently H. M. Superintendent of the British Settlements in the Bay of Honduras. *London: John Murray.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 340. Map. B., BA. 23775

FANELLI (Antonio Maria). Due relazioni del regno del Cile, ne' viaggi fatti per mare e per terra nella missione allo stesso regno. *Venetia: Gir. Albrizzi.* 1710. 8vo. 23776

The Faneuil Hall Address. To the People of the United States ... . [On the Reorganization of the South. *Boston.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 6. H. 23777

See also under Boston, Vol. II.

FANNING (D.) The Narrative of Colonel David Fanning (A Tory in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain): giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina From 1775 to 1783, as Written by Himself. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. *Richmond, Va. Printed for private distribution only,* 1861. *In the First Year of the Independence of the Confederate States of America.* 4to, pp. xxv, 92. B. 23778

Fifty copies printed on thin writing paper, and ten on thicker paper.

FANNING. [Title as in No. 23778.] *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 86. 23779

Fifty copies printed on large paper. Forms No. 1 of Sabin's reprints, Second Series. The original manuscript belongs to Mr. Charles Deane, of Cambridge, Mass., who lent it to a friend, who re-lent it to a gentleman in the South, where it was copied, edited, and printed. The notes are by Governor Swaine, of North Carolina, and Thomas H. Wynne, of Richmond.

FANNING (E.) Voyages Round the World; with selected Sketches of Voyages to the South Seas, North and South Pacific Oceans, China, etc., performed under the Command and Agency of the Author. Also, Information relating to Important Late Discoveries, between 1792 and 1832, Together with the Report of the Commander of the First American Exploring Expedition, patronized by the United States Government, in the Brigs Seraph and Annawan, to the Southern Hemisphere. By Edmund Fanning. *New York: Collins & Hanna.* M DCCC XXXIII. 8vo, pp. 499. 5 Plates. B., BA., P. + *London.* 1834. 8vo. 23780

A French version is included in Montémont's "Biblioth. univ.," v. 21.

FANNING. Voyages to the South Seas, Indian and Pacific Oceans, ... North-West Coast, Feejee Islands, ... with an Account of the New Discoveries made in the Southern Hemisphere, Between the Years 1830–1837. Also, the Origin, Authorization, and Progress of the first American National South Sea Exploring Expedition With ... Notes ... By Edmund Fanning, ... Second Edition. *New-York: William H. Vermilye.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 324. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. 324. Plate. BA. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 23781

Also: Memorial ... praying that a National Discovery and Exploring Expedition be sent out to the South Seas. [n. p.] 1833. 8vo, pp. 15. B.

FANNING (N.) Memoir of the Life of Captain Nathaniel Fanning, an American Naval Officer, who served during Part of the American Revolution under ... Commodore John Paul Jones ... . *New-York.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 270. BA. 23782

Another edition is entitled:

[FANNING.] A Narrative of the Adventures of an American Navy Officer, who served during part of the American Revolution under Paul Jones. *New York.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 270. H.

Edmund Fanning, in the introduction to his "Voyages Round the World," says his eldest brother "Nathaniel was a midshipman in the navy, and private secretary to the celebrated Captain John Paul Jones, at the time of the bloody engagement between his ship, the Good Man Richard, and H. B. M. ship of war the Serapis." He was afterward in command at the U. S. N. station, Charleston, S. C.

FANNING (T.) A Discourse, delivered in Boston, July 17, 1836. By T. Fanning ... . *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 23784

FANNING (T. W.) The Hairbreadth Escapes and Humorous Adventures of a Volunteer in the Cavalry Service. By Thomas W. Fanning. *Cincinnati: P. C. Browne.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 200.

Fanning's Illustrated Gazetteer of the United States, giving the Location, Physical Aspect, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Climate, Productive and Manufacturing Resources, Commerce, Government, Education, General History, etc. of the States, Territories, Counties, Cities, Towns, and Post-Offices in the American Union, with the Population and other Statistics from the Census of 1850. Illustrated with Seals and ... Maps ... *New-York: Phelps, Fanning & Co.* 1853. Rl. 8vo, pp. 400.

FANNY. 1820. *See* [Halleck (F. G.)]

Fanny Hunter's Western Adventures. What Fanny Hunter Saw and Heard in Kansas and Missouri. Illustrated. *Philadelphia.: J. E. Potter & Co.* 1863. 12mo. 23787

Case of the Fanny, a Vessel sent from Greenock to Virginia, where she loaded in the Rappahanock and York Rivers with Tobacco. *Privately printed.* 1796. Folio. 23788

Title twisted to suit the sale, by J. C. Hotten.

Le Fantasque. Journal rédigé par un flâneur [N. Aubin]. *Québec.* 1837–45. 8vo. 23789

Six or more volumes published.

FANNY FERN, *pseudonym.* *See* [Parton (*Mrs.* S.)]

Far Off. *See* [Mortimer (*Mrs.* J.)]

Far West; or, a Tour beyond the Mountains; embracing Outlines of Western Life and Scenery; Sketches of the Prairies, Rivers, Ancient Mounds, Early Settlements of the French, &c. *New-York: Harper & Bros.* 1838. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 263; 241.

The Far West, a Sketch of the Illinois and other States in the Valley of the Mississippi, &c. *Bolton-le-Moors.* 1842. 12mo.

The Far West. *See* [Flagg (E.)]

FARAN (J. J.) Speech of Mr. James J. Faron, of Ohio, on the Bill to Protect ... American Settlers in Oregon. Delivered in the House ... April 14, 1846. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 23792

The Farcical Tragedy; A History of Striking Events in the "Model Republic." By one of its Loyal Citizens. A Book for the Times. *Cincinnati: A. Moore, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 23793

FARCY (C.) Etudes politiques. De l'aristocratie anglaise, la démocratie americaine, et de la libéralité des institutions françaises, par Charles Farcy. *Paris.* 1843. 8vo. P. 23794

FARCY. Discours sur les antiquités americaines, mexicaines, &c., par M. Charles Farcy. *Paris.* 1833. 4to. 23795

Farcy assisted in the compilation of Lenoir's "Antiquités Mexicanes. This title is from a sale catalogue, and this is perhaps a part of Lenoir.

FARFAN (A.) Obras de Medicina. Por Fray Agostin Farfan. *Mexico: en casa de Antonio Ricardo.* 1579. 4to. Woodcut Portrait. 23796

Father Farfan was one of the first who exercised the science of medicine in America.

FARFAN. Tratado Breve de Medicina y de todas las Enfermedades. Por Fray Augostin Farfan, Doctor y Religioso en la Nueva España. *Mexico.* 1592. Sm. 4to. + *Mexico.* 1610.

This rare work is dedicated to Don Luis de Velasco, the viceroy. Woodcut of Saint Augustin on the title. The initials throughout the text are woodcuts.

FARGO (F. F.) A ... History of the Assassination of James King of Wm. ... and the Execution of J. P. Casey and C. Cora by the Vigilance Committee. *San Francisco, Cal.* 8vo, pp. 24. s. 23798

FARGUES (H.) Les chutes de Magara, d'après les observations les plus récentes. Par H. Fargues. *Paris: Grassart. Tonneins: Fargues. Alais: Bonnefon.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 35. Maps and Engravings. 23799

FARGUES. George Washington, le fondateur de la république des États-Unis. La vie, son caractère par H. Fargues. *Tonneins: M. Fargues. Alais: M. Bonnefon.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 83. Engr. 28000

FARIA Y SOUSA (Man. de). Asia Portugueza. *Lisboa: A. Craesbeck.* 1674. 3 vols., folio. 28001

With numerous curious portraits and views. Though not exactly treating of America this valuable work contains many notices of the Spanish and Portuguese colonies in America, the voyages of F. de Magallanes, etc.

FARIA Y SOUSA. The Portugues Asia: | Or, the | History | of the | Discovery and Conquest | of India | by the | Portugues; | Containing | All their Discoveries from the Coast of | Africk, to the farthest Parts of China and | Japan; all their Battels by Sea and Land, | Sieges and other Memorable Actions; a | Description of those Countries, and many | Particulars of the Religion, Government | and Customs of the Natives, &c. | In Three Tomes. | Written in Spanish by Manuel de Faria y Sousa, | of the Order of Christ. | Translated into English by Cap. John Stevens. | *London, Printed for C. Brome, at the Sign of | the Gun, at the West-End of St. Paul's.* 1695. | 3 vols., 8vo, 16 l., pp. 448; 12 l., pp. 526; 11 l., pp. 440. 28002

Also "Comentarios á la Lusiada de Camoes. *Madrid.* 1639." Folio. The fifty-fifth canto is cited by Navarette as concerning Magellan.

FARIA Y SOUSA. Epitome de las Historias Portvguesas. *Madrid.* 1628. 2 vols., 4to. + *Lisboa.* 1673. 2 vols., 4to. + Publicado por Foppens. 1730. Folio. 28003

FARIA Y SOUSA (T.) Breve historia dos felizes acontecimentos politicos no Rio de Janeiro em os dias 6 e 7 de Abril de 1831, remontada á epocha da viagem do ex-Imperador á provincia de Minas-geraes. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1831. 8vo. 23804

FARIAS (Ignacio). Sermon Funebre en Memoria del F. Mathias de Escobar y Llamas, Dignissimo Prior Provincial de esta Provincia de San Nicolas Toletino de Michoacán, etc. *Mexico.* 1749. 4to. 23805

FARIBAULT (G. B.) Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et autres lieux, Ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle-France; avec des notes bibliographiques, critiques, et littéraires. En Trois Partes. Rédigé par G. B. Faribault, Avocat. *Quebec: W. Cowan.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (4), 207. B., BA.

Part I. contains the authors, arranged alphabetically. Part II., annonymous works arranged chronologically. Part III., a catalogue of maps, charts, and plans. The number of works described is 969, and to many of them are added descriptive notes. It is now very scarce. "The list abounds in errors of all kinds, many of which can be traced to Boucher de la Richarderie." — HARRISSE.

FARINE (Ch.) Benjamin Franklin, docteur en droit ... . D'après les documents authentiques recueillis dans ses œuvres posthumes et ses papiers de famille. *Tours: R. Pornin.* 1846. 12mo, pp. (2), 284. Portrait and Plate. H. 23807

FARINHOLT (B. F.) Report of the Engagement at Staunton River, June 25th, 1864. [*Richmond.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA.

FARIST COMMUNITY. Prospectus of the Farist Community. ... *Chicago.* 32mo, pp. 16. H. 23809

FARLEY (C. A.) "The Crisis and Its Lessons." An Address before an Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic at Walnut Fork, Jones Co., Iowa, November 29, 1866 ... by Rev. Charles A. Farley. *Dubuque.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

Also: The Moral Aspect of California; A Thanksgiving Sermon, ... San Francisco, California, Sunday, December 1, 1850. ... *New-York: Henry Spear.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. — A Sermon preached in ... Montreal, on Wednesday, 6th February, 1833. Being a Day appointed for Public Thanksgiving ... . *Montreal.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 14. BA.

FARLEY (F. A.) Death of the President of the United States. A Sermon delivered at Providence, R. I., April 11, 1841. By ... Frederick A. Farley. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

FARLEY (F.) A Discourse delivered at the Dedication of Westminster Church in Providence, R. I., March 5, 1829. By Frederick A. Farley ... . *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 23812

FARLEY. A Discourse on the Life and Character of John Quincy Adams, preached ... March 5, 1848, by ... Frederick A. Farley, ... *Brooklyn: Lees & Foulkes.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 31.

Also: Christian Consolation for Bereaved Parents. A Sermon, preached ... [at] Brooklyn, N. Y., ... Aug. 8, 1841. *Brooklyn.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Dangers of a Business Life. A Sermon preached at the Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, 19th Sept., 1847. *New York.* 1847. 8vo. — A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev. George W. Briggs ... September 24, 1834. ... . *Fall River: Samuel L. Thaxter.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. — A Sermon Preached at the Second Unitarian Church, Brooklyn. ... *Brooklyn.* 1841. pp. 16. — A Sermon, ... Brooklyn, L. I. May 14, 1843, ... after the Interment of Mr. Henry Leeds. ... Printed not Published. *New York.* 1843. 8vo. — ... A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Polanen Chapel, Bridgeport, Ct., ... October 4, 1849. ... . *New York: Henry Spear.* 1849. 12mo, Title, pp. 16. B. — Military Glory. A Sermon Preached at ... Brooklyn, N. Y. ... July 16, 1848. *New York.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 15. B. — A Tribute to the Memory of Seth Low, Esq. A Sermon ... in ... Brooklyn, N. Y. ... June 26, 1853. *New York.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA.

FARLEY (H). Operatives' Reply to Hon. Jere. Clemens, being a Sketch of Factory Life and Factory Enterprise, and a Brief History of Manufacturing by Machinery. By Harriet Farley. ... *Lowell: S. J. Varney.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 23814

See Lowell Offering.

FARLEY (S.) An Oration, pronounced at Hanover, N. H. July 4, 1804 ... . By Stephen Farley ... . *Hanover: Moses Davis.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 23815

Also: Sermon on the Death of the Hon Caleb Ellis, delivered at Claremont, N. H., May 13, 1816. ... [n. p. n. d.] N. — A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Abijah Wines ... Amesbury, Mass. ... . With a Memoir. ... *Amesbury: John Caldwell.* 1834. pp. 23. B.

FARMER (C. M.) The Fairy of the Stream, and other Poems. By C. M. Farmer. *Richmond, Va.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 167. B.

Includes "Legends of Virginia."

FARMER (D. D.) Trial of Daniel Davis Farmer, for the Murder of the Widow Anna Ayer, at Goffstown, on the 4th of April, A.D. 1821. ... Reported by A. Rogers and H. B. Chase. *Concord: Hill and Moore.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 72. W. + *Amherst, N. H.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 32–72. B. 23817

FARMER (J.) Annals of the Town of Concord, N. H., from its First Settlement in 1726; with Biographical Sketches and a

Memoir of the Penacook Indians. By John Farmer. *Concord: J. B. Moore.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 112. 23818

First appeared in the "New Hampshire Coll.," I. 153–218.

[FARMER.] A Catechism of the History of New Hampshire, From its First Settlement to the Present Period; for the Use of Schools and Families. *Concord.* 1829. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Concord: Hoag & Atwood.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 108.

FARMER. An Ecclesiastical Register of New Hampshire, containing a Succinct Account of the different Religious Denominations, their Origin and Progress, and Present Numbers. With a Catalogue of the Ministers of the several Churches, from 1636 to 1822, the Date of their Settlement, Removal or Death, and the Number of Communicants in 1821. By John Farmer. *Concord: Hill & Moore.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 36. 23820

FARMER. The Emigrants' Guide; or, Pocket Gazetteer of the Surveyed Part of Michigan. By John Farmer. *Albany.* 1830. 24mo. + Second Edition. *Albany.* 1831. 24mo.

FARMER. A Family Register of the Descendants of Edward Farmer, in the Line of the Youngest Branch of his Family. *Concord: Printed by George Hough for John Farmer.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 12. 23822

FARMER. A Genealogical Memoir of the Family by the name of Farmer, who settled at Billerica, Mass. *Hingham: Farmer and Brown, Printers.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 20. H. 23823

Reprinted in the "N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg.," Vol. I., with some changes.

FARMER. A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New-England; containing an Alphabetical List of the Governours, Deputy-Governours, Assistants or Counsellors, and Ministers of the Gospel In the several Colonies, from 1620 to 1692; Representatives of the General Court of Massachusetts, from 1634 to 1692; Graduates of Harvard College to 1662; Members of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company to 1662; with many other of the early inhabitants of New-England and Long-Island, N. Y., from 1620 to the year 1675; to which are added various Genealogical and Biographical Notes, collected from Ancient Records, Manuscripts, and Printed Works. By John Farmer ... . *Lancaster, Mass.: Carter, Andrews & Co.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 351, (1). Portrait. B., BA., H. 23824

"The corner-stone of New England genealogy." — WHITMORE.

FARMER. An Historical Memoir of Billerica, in Massachusetts. Containing Notices of the Principal Events in the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Town, from its First Settlement to 1816. By John Farmer. ... *Amherst: R. Boylston.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., H. 23825

Also included in "Coll. of Mass. Hist. Soc.," Vol. II., Second Series.

FARMER. Historical Sketch of Amherst, N. H., from the First Settlement to the Present Time. By John Farmer. *Amherst.* 1816. 8vo. 23826

FARMER. An Historical Sketch of Amherst, in the County of Hillsborough, in New-Hampshire, from the First Settlement to the Present Period. By John Farmer. *Amherst: printed by Richard Boylston.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 35. B., BA., H., N. 23827

FARMER. Historical Sketch of Amherst, in the County of Hillsborough, N. H., from its First Settlement to the Year 1837. By John Farmer ... Second Edition, Enlarged. *Concord: N. H.: McFarland.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 52. 23828

The first sketch appeared in the "Mass. Hist. Coll.," Vol. II., Second Series, pp. 247–255; also in "N. H. Coll.," v. 79–128. *See* "N. A. Rev.," XLVI. 536–38.

FARMER. A List of the Graduates, and those who have received Degrees, at all of the New England Colleges, From their foundation ... . By John Farmer ... . *Boston: printed by Perkins, Marvin, & Co.* 1835. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 159. H. 23829

FARMER. A List of the Graduates, and those who have received Degrees at the several Colleges in the States of New York and New Jersey, from the foundation of each to 1834. ... By John Farmer, Esq. ... . *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 69, (1). B., BA. 23830

FARMER. A List of the Pastors, Deacons and Members of the First Congregational Church in Concord, N. H., from Nov. 18, 1730 to Nov. 18, 1830. *Concord.* 1830. 8vo. W. 23831

FARMER. List of Literary Publications, by New Hampshire Writers, Edited by John Farmer. *Concord: Jacob B. Moore.* 1829. 8vo. 23832

FARMER. Memorials of the Graduates at Harvard University, in Cambridge, Massachusetts, commencing with the First Class, 1642. By John Farmer. *Concord, N. H.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48.

FARMER. Michigan and Ouisconsin Territories. By John Farmer. *New York.* 1830. 8vo. C. 23834

FARMER. The New Military Guide ... . Compiled for the Use of the Militia. By John Farmer. *Concord: Hill and Moore.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 144, (1). B., W. 23835

FARMER. Sketches of the Graduates of Dartmouth College, from its foundation in 1769 to the year 1834. *Concord: Jacob B. Moore.* 1832–34. 23836

See "Quarterly Register and Journal of Education," Vol. IV. *See also* "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Vol. X., Second Series, *and* New Hampshire.

FARMER *and* MOORE (J. B.) Collections, Topographical, Historical and Biographical, relating principally to New-Hampshire. Edited by J. Farmer and J. B. Moore. Vol. I. ... *Concord: Hill & Moore.* 1822. 8vo. + [Reprinted.] *Concord: H. E. and J. W. Moore.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 296. H. 23837

Continued as

FARMER *and* MOORE. Collections, Historical, and Miscellaneous: and Monthly Literary Journal. Edited by J. Farmer and J. B. Moore. *Concord: J. B. Moore.* 1823–24. Vol. II., 8vo, pp. (2), 387, 103; Vol. III., pp. (4), 388, (10), 88. H. 23838

FARMER *and* MOORE. A Gazetteer of the State of New-Hampshire. By John Farmer and Jacob B. Moore. Embellished with an Accurate Map of the State, and several other Engravings: by Abel Bowen. *Concord: Jacob B. Moore.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 276. Map. B., BA., H. 23839

[FARMER (*Major*).] Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at Pensacola, in West Florida, March 16–April 20. 1769. *London: Johnston.* 1770. 23840

See "M. Rev.," XLIV. 77.

FARMER (M.) Report of a Trial: Miles Farmer, *versus* Dr. David Humphreys Storer, ... relative to the Transactions between Miss Eliza Dolph and George Washington Adams, Esq. ... . *Boston.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 44. BA., C. 23841

The Farmer and Gardener, by I. I. Hitchcock, 1835. *Baltimore.* 4to. 23842

The Farmer and Mechanic: Devoted to Agriculture, Mechanics, Manufactures, Science and Arts; Edited by W. H. Starr and J. M. Stearns. New Series. *New York.* 1847–50. 4to, 4 vols. or more. S. 23843

The Farmer Refuted. *See* [Hamilton (Alexander)].

The Farmer's Almanack, for 1793. By Robert B. Thomas. *Boston.* 1793. 8vo. Still continued. 23844

Many farmers' almanacs adapted to various latitudes are purposely omitted.

The Farmer's and Monitor's Letters. *See* Vol. v., No. 20052.

Farmers' and Planters' Friend. Nos. I.–VII. 1821. 23845

Farmer's Calendar, or New York and Vermont Almanack: A. Beers. *Troy.* 1805. Imp. 12mo. Continued. 23846

Farmer's Calendar, or Utica Almanack for the Western District of New York for ... 1808. *Utica.* 12mo. Continued.

From 1828 called "Williams' Calendar."

Farmer's Calendar, or Northern Almanac. *Pulaski, N. Y.* 1845. 12mo. 23848

Farmer's Calendar. *Baltimore.* 1855. 23849

Farmer's Diary, or Catskill Almanack. 1824. 12mo. S.

Farmer's Hand Book; being a Full and Complete Guide for the Farmer and Emigrant. *Cincinnati: Applegate & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 492. 23851

The Farmer's Journal. *See* Vol. III., No. 10342.

A Farmer's Letters to the People. *Philadelphia: Robert Johnson.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 95. BA., W. 23852

Farmer's Library and Monthly Journal of Agriculture. *New-York.* 1846–48. 3 vols., 8vo. S. 23853

Farmers', Mechanics' and Servants' Magazine. Published for the Benefit of the Widows' and Orphans' Societies of the City of New York. Vol. I. *New York: Whiting & Watson.* 1812. 18mo. 23854

Farmer's, Mechanic's, Manufacturer's, and Sportsman's Magazine: by George Houston. *New-York.* 1827. 8vo. S. 23855

Farmer's Monthly Visitor ... . By Isaac Hill. Vol. I, for 1839. *Concord, N. H.: William P. Foster for the Editor.* [n. d.] 4to, Title, pp. 190. Continued to Vol. VI. or later. B., BA.

The Farmer's Register; a Monthly Publication devoted to the Improvement of the Practice and Support of the Interests of Agriculture. Ed. Ruffin, Editor. *Petersburg, Va.* 1833. 8vo. Continued to 10 vols. or more. 23857

The Farmer's Useful and Entertaining Companion; or, New-Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Vermont Almanack, for the Year of our Lord 1795 ... . *Exeter: Stearns & Winslow.* [1795.] 12mo, 12 l. B. 23858

FARMIAN DE ROSOI, *known as* DUROSOI. Azor ou les Péruviens, tragédie en 5 actes [et en vers]. *Genéve* [*Paris*]: *Lesclapart.* 1770. 8vo. 23859

FARMINGTON, *Conn.* Sketches of. *See* [Richards (S.)]

FARNHAM (Benjamin). Dissertations on the Prophecies. *East Windsor.* 1800. 12mo. 23860

FARNHAM (E. W.) California, In-Doors and Out; or, How we Farm, Mine, and Live generally in the Golden State. By Eliza W. Farnham. *New York: Dix, Edwards & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xiv, (1), 508. B. 23861

FARNHAM. Life in Prairie Land. By Eliza W. Farnham. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 408. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 23862

Also: Woman and her Era. *New York.* 1864. 2 vols., 12mo.

FARNHAM (L.) A Discourse delivered in West Newbury, Mass., Thanksgiving, Nov. 25, 1852. By Luther Farnham. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 28. 23863

FARNHAM. A Glance at Private Libraries. By Luther Farnham. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 79. N. 23864

The principal collections noticed are those of Webster, Ticknor, Livermore, Hosmer, Lawrence, Prescott, Everett, Choate, Crowninshield, Sparks, Parker, and Adams, six or seven of which are now (1873) dispersed. It is "full of blunders."

FARNHAM (Thomas J.) The Early Days of California; Embracing what I Saw and Heard there, with Scenes in the Pacific. By Col. T. J. Farnham. *Philadelphia: J. E. Potter.* 1860. 12mo, pp. vi, 314. 10 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1862. 23865

FARNHAM. History of Oregon Territory, it being a Demonstration of the Title of the United States of America to the same. ... By Thomas J. Farnham, Esq. ... *New-York: J. Winchester.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 80. Map. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo, pp. 83. 23866

FARNHAM. Life and Adventures in California, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. By Thomas J. Farnham, ... *New York: Wm. H. Graham.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 416. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1847.

FARNHAM. Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. To which are added, the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and History of the Gold Regions. *New-York.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 468. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. 514.

FARNHAM. Pictorial Edition!! Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. By T. J. Farnham. To which are added Conquest of California and Travels in Oregon. *New York: Sheldon.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 468. 23869

FARNHAM. Mexico: its Geography — its People — and its Institutions: ... By Thomas J. Farnham, ... *New-York: H. Long & Brother.* [1846.] 8vo, pp. 64. B. + [Another Edition.] 8vo, pp. 80. H. 23870

FARNHAM. Travels in the Californias, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. By Thomas J. Farnham ... . *New York: Saxton & Miles.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 416. B. 23871

Afterwards reissued with the title as in our No. 23867.

FARNHAM. Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. By Thomas J. Farnham. *Ploughkeepsie* [sic]: *Killey and Lossing, Printers. New York and London: Wiley & Putnam.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 197. + *New York: Greeley & McElrath.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 112. C. + *London: Richard Bentley.* 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xxiii, 297; viii, 315. 23872

FARNSWORTH (J. F.) Georgia again! Speech of Mr. Farnsworth of Illinois, in the House of Representatives, March 4 and 5, 1870. [*Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 23873

Also: National Military Asylums. Speech ... March 3, 1871. *Washington.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 14. H. — Reconstruction. Speech ... January 15, 1868. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on the Constitutional Amendment ... on Reconstruction; ... May 10, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 7. H.

FARNSWORTH (J. H.), *and* DUNN (L. A). A Review of the Fifth Annual Report of the Northern Educational Union. By J. H. Farnsworth and L. A. Dunn. *Montpelier.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 23874

FARO (F. T. de). *See* Telles de Faro (Fernando).

El Farol. Periodico semanario de la Puebla de los Angeles, en el imperio mejicano. No. 1–41. [*Domingo.*] 1821–22. 4to.

"Nous ignorons s'il a été publié davantage de ce journal intéressant pour l'histoire du Mexique." — ANDRADE.

FARQUHAR (J.) The Claims of God to Recognition in the Assassination of President Lincoln. A Sermon Preached on the Day of National Humiliation and Prayer, in the Chanceford Presbyterian Church, Lower Chanceford, York Co., Pa., and in the Protestant Methodist Episcopal Church, ... By the Rev. John Farquhar, Pastor of the Former Church. *Lancaster, Pa.: Pearsol & Geist, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. 23876

FARQUHAR (R. T.) Suggestions, ... on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, for Supplying the West India Colonies with Labourers. By R. T. Farquhar. *London.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 66.

FARR (J.) The Death of the Righteous, and the Birth of the Saviour. Two Sermons, delivered in ... Boxborough, March 27, 1836; ... after the Interment of Dea. Oliver Mead ... . By Jonathan Farr ... . *Boston.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 23878

FARRAGUT (D. G.), *and* BAILEY (Theodorus). History set right. Attack on New Orleans and its Defences, by the Fleet under Admiral Farragut, April 24, 1862. *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 23879

Farragut Testimonial. *New York.* 1865. 23880

FARRAR (C. C. S.) The War, its Causes and Consequences. By C. C. S. Farrar, of Bolivar County, Miss. *Blelock & Co.: Cairo, Ills.; Memphis, Tenn.; Paducah, Ky.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 260. B. 23881

FARRAR (J.) America. A Poem. By John Farrar, of Queen's College, Oxford. *London: the Author.* 1780. 4to, pp. 24.

"Mr. Farrar prophecies that the Americans will be compelled to return to their allegiance." — *M. Rev.*, LXIV. 152.

FARRAR (Eliza Rotch). Recollections of Seventy Years. By Mrs. John Farrar. ... . *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1866. 16mo, pp. viii, 331. B., BA., H. 23883

FARRAR (N.) Dissolution of the Union, and its inevitable Results. *Louisville.* 1850. 8vo. C. 23884

FARRAR (T.) Manual of the Constitution of the United States. By Timothy Farrar. ... *Boston: Little, Brown, & Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xii, 532. B., BA., H. 23885

[FARRAR.] Memoir of the Farrar Family. By a Member of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society. *Boston: Printed for Private Distribution.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 45. 23886

FARRAR (T.) Report of the Case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College against William H. Woodward. Argued and determined in the Superior Court ... New-Hampshire, November 1817. And on Error in the Supreme Court of the United States, February 1819. By Timothy Farrar ... . *Portsmouth: John W. Foster.* [1819.] 8vo, pp. (4), 406. BA., H. 23887

FARRAR (T.) State Rights. By Hon. T. Farrar, Mt. Bowdoin, Mass. [From the "New Englander" for October, 1862.]

Also: Adequacy of the Constitution; from the "New Englander," Jan., 1862.

FARRELL (N. E.) Colorado, the Rocky Mountain Gem, as it is in 1868. ... By N. E. Farrell. *Chicago: Western News Co.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 72. Map. 23889

[FARREN (*Mrs.*)] Boston Common: Tale of our own Times. By a Lady. ... Second Edition. *Boston: E. O. Libby and Company.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 556. H. 23890

Copyrighted in 1856.

FARRENT (J.) Newport Goal, Oct. 4. 1773. To the Public. *Newport.* [1773.] 1 leaf. 23891

An address on the illegality of his confinement.

FARRINGTON (E. F.) A Full and Complete Description of the Covington and Cincinnati Suspension Bridge ... By E. F. Farrington. *Cincinnati.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 17. H. 23892

FARROW (H. P.) The Status of Georgia. Letter to Hon. John B. Dickey ... By Henry P. Farrow, ... Attorney General of Georgia. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 23893

Also: Argument ... in Support of his Claim to a Seat in the Senate from the State of Georgia. ... January 11, 1871. *Washington.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. 33. H.

A Farther Account | of the | Great Divisions | among the | Quakers | In Pensilvania, &c. | As appears by Another of their Books lately come | over from thence, Intituled, | Some Reasons and Causes of the late Separation | That hath come to pass at Philadelphia, betwixt us, | called by some the Separate Meeting; and others that | Meet apart from us. | More particularly Opened, to Vindicate and clear us | and our Testimony in that respect, viz., That the Separation lieth | at their Door, and They (and not We, are justly chargeable | with it.) With | An Apology for the present Publication of these Things. | *London, Printed for J. Dunton, at the Raven, in the Poultrey*, 1693. | 4to, pp. 23.

A Farther Appeal to the unprejudiced Judgment of Mankind, in behalf of the Indians. In two parts. Containing, I. Animadversions upon some late Arguments of a Rt. Rev. Prelate of the Church of England, in reference to our sending Missionaries to convert the Indians. II. Thoughts upon the proper means and measures of converting the Indians to true Christianity. To which are added Considerations relative to the subject of the foregoing proposals, etc. *London: A. Millar.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 79. J.C.B. 23895

Farther Considerations On the present State of Affairs, at Home and Abroad, As affected by the Late Convention; with an Appendix; containing A true State of the South-Sea Company's Affairs in 1718. *London: T. Cooper.* M DCC XXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 60. 23896

Farther Considerations, [etc.] With a Postscript containing some Reflections upon the particular situation of our Merchants. Second Edition. *London: T. Cooper.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 59.

The text of this and the preceding tract is the same. The postscript is different.

A Farther Defence of Col. William Lovetruth Bluster, in a Letter to Major Joseph Antick. Done into Verse by Aminadab Sledgehammer. *New Orleans.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 17. M. 23898

A Farther Examination and Explanation of the South-Sea Company's Scheme. Shewing, That it is not the Interest of the South-Sea Company to offer the Annuitants such Terms as may induce them to come in; and that the Proposal of the Bank is more likely to be accepted by the Annuitants, and the Publick not disappointed. *London: Printed and Sold by J. Roberts.* 1720. 8vo, pp. 39. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1720. 8vo. 23899

FARWELL (J. H. *and* T. F.) Exhibition Intelligencer, devoted to the Fifth Exhibition of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo. B. 23900

FARWELL (W. B.) Letter ... from W. B. Farwell in ... Reply to the Report ... on Public Expenditures of the House of Representatives of the Thirty-Ninth Congress. [*New York.* 1867?] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 23901

[FARWELL (William), *and others.*] Letter to the Evangelical Congregational Church in Cambridgeport, under the Pastoral Care of Rev. Wm. A. Stearns. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 15, (1). BA. 23902

Fashion's Analysis. *See* [Blauvelt (—.)], Vol. II., No. 5887.

The Fashionable Tour. A Guide to Travellers visiting the Middle and Northern States and the Province of Canada. Fourth Edition. *Saratoga Springs.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 434. 8 Plates.

For a translation of this, *see* "Tournée à la Mode," etc., 1829.

FAST (E. G.) Catalogue of Antiquities and Curiosities collected in ... Alaska, by Edward G. Fast ... . *Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co.: [New York.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 23904

Fast Sermon Preached at —— Feb. the 10th, 1799. By the Reverend —— —— shewing the Tyranny and Oppression of the British King and Parliament Respecting the American Colonies. Inscribed to the Congress. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20.

The title is ironical. The author is very severe upon the Americans.

Fast in the Ice; or, Adventures in the Polar Regions. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 176. 23906

Fast Day Sermons: or the Pulpit on the State of the Country. *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* MDCCCLXI. 12mo, pp. 336. BA.

Fate, or the Prophecy, a Tragedy. Printed for Private Circulation. *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 74, (2). 23908

Father Abraham's Almanack. By Abraham Weatherwise, for 1759. *Philadelphia: W. Dunlap.* 23909

Continued to 1803 or later.

Father Abraham. *See* [Franklin (Benj.)]

Father Hutchins Revived. Almanack. *New York.* 1791. 12mo. 23910

Father Tammany's Almanack. *Philadelphia.* 1790–1823. 12mo. 23911

The Father; or, American Shandy-ism. A Comedy, as performed at the New-York Theatre, by the Old American Company. Written in the Year 1788. ... *New-York: Hodge, Allen & Company.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. pp. 56, (4), 2 l. BA. 23912

FATIO (L. C. F.) Appeal to the People of the United States against J. K. Paulding. 23913

Fatti accaduti nel Messico in seguito dell' intervento francese. *Roma.* 1863. 4to, pp. 23. 23914

FAUCHAT (*M.*) Observations sur les Ouvrages de M. de Pradt, intitulés des Colonies et de la Révolution ... et des trois derniers mois de l'Amérique méridionale. Par M. Fauchat. *Paris: Gide.* M.DCCC.XVII. 8vo, Title, pp. 89. H. 23915

See "M. Rev.," LXXXIV. 173.

FAUCHE (P. F.) Réflexions sur la cession de la Guadeloupe à la couronne de Suède. Par Pierre François Fauche. *Londres: J. C. de Boffe.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 20. 23916

FAUCHER (J. S.) The American Railway and Steam Navigation Guide for the United States, Canada, etc. J. S. Faucher, Editor. *New York: Edwards & Faucher.* [1866.] 12mo.

FAUCHET (*Abbé*). Éloge civique de Benjamin Franklin, Prononcé, le 21 Juillet 1790, dans la rotonde, au nom de la commune de Paris. Par M. l'Abbé Fauchet, En présence de M. M. les Députés de l'Assemblée Nationale ... . *Paris.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. (2), 50. H., N. 23918

Also: Éloge de M. Franklin, lu à la séance publique de l'Académie des Sciences, la 13 Nov. 1790. *Paris.* 1791. 8vo.

FAUCHET (J.) Coup d'œil sur l'état actuel de nos rapports politiques avec les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale; par Joseph Fauchet, Ex-ministre de la République à Philadelphie. *Paris: Pougin; Laran An.* V.–1797. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 23919

For an answer to this, *see* "l'Independance absolue," etc. Also: French Original Letters, from Joseph Fauchet and P. A. Adet, to the Executive of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1794. 8vo. P.

FAUCHET. Letter to the Secretary of State of the United States, with Decrees of the National Assembly of France, establishing a New System of Weights and Measures. *Philadelphia.* 1795. 8vo. 23920

Also: A translation of citizen Fauchet's "Political Dispatch. *Philadelphia.* 1795." 8vo, pp. 10.

FAUCHET. A Sketch of the Present State of our Political Relations with the United States of North-America. By Joseph Fauchet, Ex-Minister of the French Republic at Philadelphia. Translated by the Editor of the "Aurora" [William J. Duane]. *Philadelphia: Benj. Franklin Bache.* M,DCC,XCVII. 8vo, pp. 31.

FAUCON (*Mlle.* Emma). Le petit Trappeur ou trois ans chez les Oricaras, tribu indienne de l'Amérique du Nord. *Paris: Th. Lefèvre.* 1867. 12mo. 23922

FAUCONPRET (A. J. B.) Voyage vers le Pôle Arctique dans la Baie de Baffin, redigé sur la Relation du Capitaine Ross, etc. *Paris.* 1819. 8vo. 23923

FAUGERES (M. V.) Belisarius. A Tragedy. By Margaretta V. Faugeres. *New York: T. & J. Swords.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 53.

Mrs. Faugeres was the daughter of Ann Eliza Bleecker, and edited the poem of her mother in 1793.

FAULKNER (Charles James). Address on the Land Policy of the United States. *Washington.* 1857. 8vo. 23925

FAULKNER. Report of Hon. C. J. Faulkner, of Virginia, on behalf of the Minority of the Select Committee, vindicating the conduct of the President and Secretary of War in the Sale of the Fort Sneiling Reservation. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 36.

Also: Speech ... on the Basis Question, delivered in the Virginia Reform Convention ... March 26th and 27th, 1851. *Richmond, Va.* 1851. 4to. H. — Speech ... on the Kansas and Nebraska Bill, House of Representatives, United States, April 10, 1854. — Speech ... on the Compromise, the Presidency, Political Parties. Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 2, 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. — Speech ... in the House of Delegates of Virginia on the Policy of the State with respect to her Slave Population. *Richmond.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA. — To the Conservative People of Virginia. Faulkner on Slavery. Read. Written by a well-known Democrat. *Winchester, Virginia.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8.

FAULKNER (T. C.) Faulkner's History of the Revolution in the Southern States ... . *New York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 94, (1), 8.

Faults on all Sides. The Care of Religion considered: ... presented to the Inhabitants (especially) ... of Rhode Island. *Newport.* 1728. 8vo. BM. 23928

FAUQUE (*Mlle.*) La dernière Guerre des Bêtes, Fable pour servir à l'Histoire du 18e siècle. *Londres.* 1758. 12mo.

"Cette allégorie traite des démêlés de la France et de l'Angleterre, au sujet de l'Acadie, lesquels ont occasioné la dernière guerre. Elle ne donne pas une idée favorable des Français." — M. DE FONTETTE.

FAUQUIER Co., *Va.* Address of the Central Committee of Fauquier, to the People of that County, on the Army Bill. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo. BA. + Second Address [etc.] *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xi, 34, 11. 23930

The last paging of the second contains the "First Address."

FAUSSELL (B.) Address to the Christian Negroes in Virginia, 1756, &c. 8vo. 23931

Title from an English auction sale catalogue.

FAUVEL GOURAUD (J. B. G.) L'Hercule et la Favorite, ou la capture de l'Alexandre de Bordeaux, et des Pirates Bordelais, effectuée à New-port, Rhode-Island, Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord, le 21 Mai, 1838. Par J. B. G. Fauvel Gouraud, de la Martinique, Vice-Consul a Newport: suivi d'un Aperçu sur les Mœurs les Institutions Americaines, les grands bateaux à vapeur, les chemins de fer, &c. *Paris: Auteur.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait and Vignette. 23932

FAUX (U.) Memorable Days in America: being a Journal of a Tour to The United States, principally undertaken to ascertain, by Positive Evidence, the Condition and Probable Prospects of British Emigrants; including Accounts of Mr. Birbeck's Settlement in the Illinois . ... *London: W. Simpkin and R. Marshall.* 1823. 8vo, pp. xvi, 488. Plate. BA. 23933

This gave rise to a most abusive article on the United States in the "Quarterly Rev.," XXIX. 338, to which Ed. Everett replied in the "N. Am. Rev.," XIX. 92. *See also* "Blackwood's Mag.," Vols. XIV. and XVI., and "South. Lit. Mess.," Vol. I.

FAVARD (*M.*) De l'Abolition de l'Esclavage dans les Colonies Françaises. Par Favard, Délégué de la Guyane Franç. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo. 23934

FAVOLIUS (Hugo). Theatri Orbis Terrarum Enchiridion, et minoribus Tabulis per Phil. Gallæum exaratum, et carmine heroico, ex variis geographis et poëtis collecto illustratum. *Antverpiæ: excudebat Philippo Gallæo Chr. Plantinus.* 1585. 4to, 4 l., pp. 170, 1 l. Plate. 23935

Contains maps of America. For a description of this curious poetical work, *see* the "Annales Plantiniennes."

FAXON (W.) Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Richard Faxon, from his Settlement in this Country to August, 1843. Hartford. Compiled by William Faxon. 1843. 18mo, pp. 24. 23936

FAXTON (T. S.) Address before the New York State Agricultural Society. By Theodore S. Faxton. *Albany.* 1857. 8vo.

FAY (*Rev.* Cyrus H.) An Address on "The Changes of a Century," delivered before the Members of Norwich University, Aug. 21, 1839. *Newport, N. H.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 31. 23938

FAY (F. B.) Speech of the Hon. Francis B. Fay, on the License Bill. April 7, 1868. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14. 23939

FAY (H. A.) Collection of the Official Accounts, in Detail, of all the Battles fought by Sea and Land, between the Navy and Army of the United States, and the Navy and Army of Great Britain, During the Years 1812, 13, 14, & 15. By H. A. Fay, late Captain in the Corps of U. S. Artillerists. *New York: printed by Conrad.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 295. B., BA., C. 23940

FAY (Joseph). *See* Allen (Ethan), Vol. I., No. 806.

FAY (L.) Advertisement. ... *Philadelphia. Nov.* 1770. P.

In doggerel verse, by Louis Fay, perruquier, etc.

FAY (R. S.) An Oration. Delivered before the Citizens of Boston on the Fifty-Eighth Anniversary of American Independence. By Richard S. Fay. ... *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 31. B., N. 23942

[FAY (R. S.)] Remarks on a Protective Tariff and the Principles of Free Trade ... . *Boston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. H.

[FAY (Samuel).] The Carpet Manufacture. A Statement of Facts addressed to the United-States Revenue Commission. *Cambridge.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 9. 23944

Signed by Samuel Fay, and others.

FAY (S. P. P.) An Oration, delivered ... at Concord, July 4th, 1801. By Samuel P. P. Fay. ... *Cambridge: William Hilliard.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 23945

[FAY (Theodore S.)] Crayon Sketches. By an Amateur. *New York.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo. 23946

FAY. Hoboken: A Romance of New-York. By Theodore S. Fay. *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1843. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 235; 216. C. 23947

FAY "Die Sklavenmacht. Blicke in die Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika zur Erklärung der Rebellion 1860–65." Von Theodor S. Fay ... . *Berlin.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 158, (1). BA., H. 24948

FAY. Statement ... *Privately Printed.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 78.

Concerning a law suit with Harper & Brothers. Also: Sydney Clifton; or, Vicissitudes in Both Hemispheres; a Tale of the Nineteenth Century. *New York.* 1839. 12mo. C. His story of "Norman Leslie," is founded on the mysterious murder of Miss Sands in New York. *See* New York.

FAY (W. F.) A Sermon ... July 17, 1812, in Monson, at the Funeral of Mrs. Nancy Ely ... . *Hartford: Peter B. Gleason & Co.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 17. BA. 23950

FAY (W.) ... Two Sermons, delivered at Harvard, January 30, 1814, being the first Sabbath after his Installation. By Warren Fay, A.M. ... . *Boston: Rowe and Hooper.* 8vo, pp. 23.

Also: A Sermon ... February 28, 1821, at the Installation of ... Calvin Hitchcock ... in Randolph, Mass. ... . *Boston.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H. — A Sermon, ... April 24, 1822, at the Ordination of the Rev. Nathanael Cogswell, ... *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 36. B. — ... A Sermon ... March 8, 1826, at the Installation of ... Isaac R. Barbour ... in Ipswich, N. H. ... *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 36. B., H. — ... A Sermon, ... Springfield, May 10, 1826, at the Ordination of the Rev. Rufus Anderson, ... *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA. — A Sermon ... at the Funeral of the Rev. Benjamin B. Wisner. ... *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H.

FAYETTE (Gilbert-Motier de la). *See* Lafayette.

Fayette in Prison; or Misfortunes of the Great: A Modern Tragedy. By a Gentleman of Massachusetts. *Worcester, Mass.: Printed for the Author.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 23. 23952

FAYETTE Co, *Ill.* Proceedings of the Citizens of Fayette County, Illinois, in relation to the National Road. 1831. 8vo.

FAYETTE Co., *Pa.* State of the Accounts of Samuel Adams, Esquire, Collector of Excise, for the County of Fayette; From the 26th of September, 1783, to the 28th of February, 1785. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 3. P. 23954

The Fearful Issue to be decided in November next. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H. 23955

FEARON (H. B.) Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America; contained in Eight Reports addressed to the Thirty-nine English Families by whom the Author was deputed, in June 1817, to ascertain whether any, and what Part of the United States would be Suitable for their Residence. With Remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." By Henry Bradshaw Fearon. *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.* 1818. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 462. B., BA., H. + Second Edition. *London: Longman & Co.* 1819. 8vo, Title, pp. v–xi, 454. + Third Edition. *London: Longman & Co.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xiii, 454. 23956

See "M. Rev.," LXXXVII. 392; *also* "Edinb. Rev."

FEARON. Skizzen von Amerika entworfer auf einer Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten in den Jahren 1817 und 1818. *Jena: Braun.* 1819. 8vo. 23957

FEATHERSTON (W. S.) Speech of Hon. W. S. Featherston, of Miss., on Slavery in the Territories; Delivered in the House ... June 26, 1848. [*Washington:*] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 23958

FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with an Account of the Lead and Copper Deposits in Wisconsin; of the Gold Region in the Cherokee Country; and Sketches of Popular Manners, &c., &c., &c. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh, F.R.S. F.G.S. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, 416, Map and Plates; viii, 351.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington on the Potomac to the Frontier of Mexico; with Sketches of Popular Manners and Geological Notices. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh, F.R.S., ... *London: John Murray.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 792. Maps and Plates. B., BA. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 168. 23960

Highly commended by the "New Monthly Mag." *See* Rich, Vol. II., No. 17.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834, of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh, U. S. Geologist. Published by order of the House of Representatives. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 97. Map. (23d Cong., 2d Sess., Ex. Doc. 151.) B., BA., C. 23961

FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Observations upon the Treaty of Washington, signed 9th August, 1842. By George William Featherstonhaugh, with the Treaty annexed, together with a Map to Illustrate the Boundary Line. *London.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 119. C., S. 23962

Also: Supplement to the Same. *London.* 1843. Rl. 8vo. *See* "Q. Review," LXXI. 560.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Report of a Geological Reconnoissance made in 1835, from the seat of Government, by the way of Green Bay and Wisconsin Territory, to the Coteau de Prairie, an Elevated Bridge dividing the Missouri from the St. Peter's River. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh ... . *Washington: printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 168. Map and Diagrams. (24th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 333.) B., BA., C.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH. ... Gesta Anglo-Americana scilicit et Progymnasmata Novæ Franciæ Pelasgicæ. Liber Singularis. ... 8vo, 6 l., pp. 144, Lithographed. 23964

Also: Agricultural Address. *Schenectady.* 1822. — Monthly American Journal of Geology and Natural Science.

FEATLY (J.) Sermon preached to Sir Thomas Warner and his Companions, bound to the West Indies. By John Featly. *London.* 1629. 4to. W. 23965

The author was subsequently the first preacher at St. Christopher's.

Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty. To which is annexed A View of the Commerce of the United States as it Stands at Present, and as it is fixed by Mr. Jay's Treaty. *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 51. C., N. 23966

FEBLES (M. de J.) Noticia de las Leyes y Ordenes de Policia que rigen a los profesores del arte de curar. Dispuesta por Manual de Jesus Febles ... *Mexico.* 1830–31. 4to, pp. vi, 108, 18, 20, 27, 10, (8). Portrait. 23967

FEBRÉS (A.) Arte de la lengua general del reyno de Chile, con un dialogo Chileno-Hispano muy curioso: a que se añade la doctrina Christiana, esto es, Rezo, Catecismo, Coplas, Confessionario, y Platicas, lo mas en Lengua Chilena y Castellana: y por fin un Vocabulario Hispano-Chileno, y un Calepino Chileno-Hispano mas copioso. Compuesto por el P. Andres Febres Misionero de la Compañia de Jesus ... . *Lima: en la Calle de la Incarnacion.* 1765. 8vo, pp. 682. 23968

Mr. J. C. Brown's copy has the imprint, *En Madrid en la calle de la Encarnacion. Año de* 1765. 8vo, 14 l., pp. 682. Sold at Puttick's, in 1860, for £17; priced, Thorp, £4 4s.; J. R. Smith, £2 12s. 6d.; Quaritch, £3 3s. Reprinted in the following:

FEBRÉS. Diccionario Hispano Chileno. Compuesto por el R. P. Misionero Andres Febres. De la C. de J. Enriquecido de voces i mejorado por el R. P. Misionero Fr. Antonio Hernandez i Caldaza de la órden de la Regular Observancia de N. P. S. Francisco. Edicion hecha para el servicio de las Misiones por órden del Supremo Gobierno i bajo la inspeccion del R. P. Misionero Fr. Miguel Anjel Astraldi. *Santiago: Imprenta del Progreso.* 1846. pp. (2), ii, 108. BA. 23969

FEBRÉS. Diccionario Chileno-Hispano, compuesto por el R. P. Misionero Andres Febres. Enriquecido de Voces, i mejorado por el R. P. Mis. Fr. Antonio Hernandez i Calzada. Edicion hecha para el servicio de las Misoines por orden del Supremo

Gobierno i bajo la inspeccion del R. P. Misenero Fr. Miguel Anjel Astraldi. *Santiago: imprenta de los Tribunales.* 1846. 8vo, pp. iv, 87. 23970

This and the preceding number are usually found together.

FEBRÉS. Grammatica de la Lengua-Chilena, escrita por el Reverendo Padre Misionero Andres Febres, de la C. de J. Adicionada i correjido por el R. P. Fr. Antonio Hernandez Calzada, de la Orden de la Regular Observancia de N. P. San Francisco. Edicion hecha para el servicio de las Misiones por Orden del Supremo Gobierno i bajo la inspeccion del R. P Misionero Fr. Miguel Anjel Astraldi. *Santjago: imprenta de los Tribunales.* 1846. 8vo, pp. v, 225, Apendice, 227–292, Breve Diccionario, 29, Indice, ii. BA. 23971

Some copies on large paper, in rl. 8vo. Extracts from this work are given by Gallatin in the "Archæologia Americana."

FEDDERSEN (F.) Dänemarks und Nordamerikas Streit über den Sundzoll. Frei nach dem Dänischen des Kammerhern Fr. Feddersen von Carl Dirckinck-Holmfeld. *Kopenhagen.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 55. 23972

The Federal American Monthly. *New York.* 1864–5. 2 vols., 8vo. 23973

The Federal Catechism Metamorphosed: or, the Natural Spirit of Federalism Exposed, from the Works of their Federal Holiness. ... *Grafton, N. H.* 1804. 8vo. BA., C., N. 23974

The Federal Constitution for the United States of America, &c. [Colophon.] *Richmond: Printed by Augustine Davis.* [1787.] 4to, pp. 11. 23975

The Federal Orrery. 1800. 8vo. 23976

The Federal or New Ready Reckoner, and Trader's Useful Assistant; in Buying and Selling all sorts of Commodities, ... adapted to the Federal Money. The First Edition. *Chestnut Hill: Samuel Sower.* M,DCC,XCIII. 12mo, 62 l. BA. 23977

Published at the same time in German. These are the only two books I have seen with this imprint. Chestnut Hill is now a part of Philadelphia.

The Federal Ready Reckoner. ... *Worcester: Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCV. 12mo, pp. 139, (1). 23978

Federalism Triumphant. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15737.

Federalism Turned Inside Out. *See* [Niles (H.)]

Federalist, *pseudonym.* *See* No. 10879; *also* [Hamilton (A.)]

The | Federalist: | A Collection | of | Essays, | written in Favour | of the | New Constitution, | as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, | September 17, 1787. | *New-York: J. and A. McLean.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, 227; vi, 384. BA., C.

First edition in a collected form. Mr. Madison's papers were much changed in the subsequent editions. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 64 were written by Mr. Jay; Nos. 10, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 37 to 58, 62 and 63, were written by Mr. Madison; the remainder by Gen. Hamilton. There are copies of this edition on large and *thick* paper. Lowndes, in noticing this work, says it was "a periodical paper, in which John Williams, *alias* Anthony Pasquin, was concerned," which is a remarkable blunder. John Williams, under the *pseudonym* of Anthony Pasquin, wrote a poem called the "Hamiltoniad," which may have led Lowndes into the mistake; but Richard Grant White, in a note to Burton's "Book Hunter," undertakes to put the matter right, and credits James Munroe with a share of the authorship, which, for an American, is a still more remarkable blunder.

The | Federalist: | A Collection of | Essays, | written in favour of the | New Constitution, | as agreed upon by the | Federal Convention, | September 17, 1787. | ... | *New-York:* | *Printed and Sold by John Tiebout,* | *No.* 358 *Pearl-Street,* | 1799. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, 227; vi, 384. C. 23980

This is our No. 23979, with a new title only. According to Mr. H. B. Dawson, it is very rare, as he was unable to find it.

The Federalist, on the New Constitution. By Publius. Written in 1788. ... To which is added Pacificus, on the Proclamation of Neutrality. Written in 1793. Likewise, The Federal Constitution, with all the Amendments. Revised and Corrected. ... *New York: George F. Hopkins.* 1802. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 317, (1); v, 351. C., H. 23981

This edition was probably edited by William Coleman, and was the last issued during Hamilton's life, and the text is much altered. *See* Dawson's introduction, page lxx–lxxii.

The Federalist, on the New Constitution; written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Jay, and Mr. Madison. To which is added Pacificus, on the Proclamation of Neutrality; written in 1793, by Mr. Hamilton. A New Edition, with the Names and Portraits of the several writers. *New York: Williams & Whiting.* 1810. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 368; iv, 368. 3 Portraits. 23982

This is, in fact, Vols. II. and III. of Hamilton's works, as edited by John Wells.

The Federalist, on the New Constitution; written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Jay, and Mr. Madison. A New Edition, with the Names and Portraits of the several writers. *Philadelphia: Benjamin Warner.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 477. 3 Portraits.

The portraits are from the same plates as the New York edition of 1810, and the name of the printer omitted.

The Federalist. [Title as in No. 23983.] *Philadelphia: Benjamin Warner.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 504. 3 Portraits. 23984

The same as the edition of 1817, with the addition of an appendix.

The Federalist, on the New Constitution, written in the Year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay, with an Appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius, on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793; Also, the Original Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States, with the Amendments made thereto. A New Edition. The Numbers Written by Mr. Madison corrected by Himself. *City of Washington: Jacob Gideon, Jun.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 671.

Reissued in 1821, with a new title-page only. Mr. Dawson doubts the existence of an Hallowell edition of 1827, which has been cited. Mr. Homes, of the New York State Library, supposes that the real date is 1837, in which supposition I agree.

The Federalist, on the New Constitution, written in the Year 1788, by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison and John Jay, with an Appendix ... A New Edition ... *Washington: Thompson & Hemans.* 1831. 8vo, pp. vii, 3–420. C. 23986

Mostly a reprint of the edition of 1818, with an elaborate index.

The Federalist ... [Title and text as in No. 23985.] *Hallowell, (Me.): Glazier & Co.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 582. H. 23987

In one of Mr. Gowans' catalogues, an edition is described, *Philadelphia*, 1826, 8vo, pp. 582, which is probably an error as to the place.

The Federalist, on the New Constitution, written in the Year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay. With an Appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793. ... A New Edition. ... *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters and Smith.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 500. C.
+ [*Ibid.*] 1842. 8vo, pp. 484. 23988

Mr. Dawson refers to a prospectus of an edition, 1845; and I have a slip from an auctioneer's catalogue, No. 200 or thereabouts, *circa* 1850, *Washington.* 1845. 8vo. The British Museum Catalogue cites an edition, 2 parts, *Philadelphia.* 1847–1845.

The Federalist ... [with] the Letter of Washington, as President of the Convention, to the President of Congress; the Act of Congress in relation to the Election of President ... Sixth Edition, with ... Index ... *Philadelphia: R. Wilson Desilver.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), v, 392, Pacificus, etc, 102. BM. 23989

The "Letter of Pacificus" has the imprint, *Washington: J. and G. S. Gideon.* 1845, which will account for the quotation in the British Museum Catalogue, and leads to the inference that this 1847 edition is a reissue of the apparently unknown edition of 1845. There is an edition cited in Mr. Bartlett's List, *Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1847. 8vo

The Federalist, on the New Constitution, written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay. With an Appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793; also, the Original Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States. New Edition. *Hallowell: Masters, Smith & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 496. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 496. 23990

The Fœderalist: A Collection of Essays, written in Favor of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Fœderal Convention, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the Original Text, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. By Henry B. Dawson. In Two Volumes. *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. cxlii, 1 l. blank, pp. 615. Portrait of Hamilton.

Vol. II. is not yet (1873) published; but the entire text is included in this volume. In the later issues all mention of Vol. I. is omitted. 250 copies printed on large paper, with the imprint, *Morrisiana, N. Y.* 1864; also six copies on extra thick paper. The introduction includes a careful, elaborate and rather redundant bibliography. This Mr. Dawson calls the twenty-first edition in book form, and "the result of a careful examination of the work, in its various forms, editions and versions, and of a long-continued and anxious study of the important subject on which it treats;" but the text is a reprint of the first issue.

The Federalist. A Commentary on the Constitution of the United States. A Collection of Essays, by Alexander Hamilton, Jay and Madison. Also the Continentalist, and other Papers, by Hamilton. Edited by John C. Hamilton. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott.* 1864. 8vo, pp. clxv, 659, vi. BA. 23992

One hundred copies were printed on large paper, in imperial 8vo, and divided into two volumes, with the imprint, *Philadelphia.* 1865.

Le Fédéraliste, | ou | Collection de quelques Écrits en faveur de | la Constitution proposée aux États-Unis | de l'Amérique, par la Convention convoquée | en 1787; | Publiés dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique par | MM. Hamilton, Madisson et Gay, | Citoyens de l'État de New-York. | *Paris: Buisson.* 1792. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lij, 366; 2 l., pp. 511. H. 23993

The translator was M. Trudaine de la Sablière, who added an introduction and many notes. Mr. Dawson says it was reproduced without the introduction — *Paris: Buisson.* 1792, — and in 1795 it was reissued with the same title, except that Gay is corrected to Jay. *Paris: Buisson.* An 3e la République. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xxij–lij, 366; (4), 506. It is probable that all three are the same edition, in fact — the introduction, for some reason, having been omitted in the second issue of 1792, and in this of 1795.

The Federalist: containing some Strictures upon a Pamphlet, entitled, "The Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency, examined, and the Charges against John Adams, refuted."

Which Pamphlet was first published in the Gazette of the United States, in a Series of Essays, under the Signature of Phocion." *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey. November* 1796. 8vo, pp. 48. BA., H., P. + Part the Second. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 27. 23994

FEDERALIST, *pseudonym.* A Letter to General Hamilton, occasioned by his Letter to President Adams. By a Federalist. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8. 23995

Signed "Aristides."

O Federalista, publicado em inglez por Hamilton, Madisson e Jay, cidadãos de Nova-York, e traduzido em portuguez por ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. Imperial e Const. de J. Villeneuve & Ca.* 1840. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 244; 285; 246. 23996

FEDERMANN (N.) Indianische historia. Ein schöne kurtzweilige Historia Niclaus Federmanns des Jüngern von Ulm erster Raise so er von Hispania und Andolosia ausz in Indias des Occeanischen Mörs gethan hat, und was ihm allda ist begegnet bisz auff sein Widerkunfft inn Hispaniam. Auffs kurtzest beschriben, gantz lustig zu lesen. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu Hagenaw bij Sigmund Bund.* MDLVII. 4to, 63 l. 23997

Title from the reprint in the "Bibliotek des Litterarischen Vereins, in Stuttgart, [Vol.] XLVII, [8vo] *Stuttgart, gedruckt auf kosten des Kitterarischen Vereins.* 1859." 8vo, pp. (4), 209. Translated by Henri Ternaux-Compans, *Paris*, 1837, 8vo, forming the first volume of his "Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. *Paris.*" 20 vols., 8vo. This is the narrative of his first trip only, from 1529–32. The original work is quite rare. Federmann commanded part of the German troops sent by the Welser's of Augsburg to Venezuela. The narrative was published by Jean Kiefhaber, his brother-in-law. An extract from it is in Kunziger's work, "Der Antheil der Deutchen an der Entdeckung von Süd-america, &c. *Stuttgart.* 1857." Consult, also, "Simon, Noticias de Tierra-Firme. *Cuenca.* 1626," Oviedo y Baños, "Hist. de Venezuela," etc. See about the Welser's enterprise in Venezuela, "K. von Klöden in Berlin Zeifs. für Allgem. Erdkunde," Vol. V. *See also* Ternaux, No. 80.

FEDERMANN. Belle et agréable Narration du premier Voyage de Nicolas Federmann le Jeune, d'Ulm, aux Indes de la Mer Océane, et de tout ce qui lui est arrivé dans ce pays jusqu'à son retour en Espagne, écrite brièvement et divertissante à lire. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* M.DCCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 227. B., BA.

Forms Vol. I. of Ternaux-Compans' "Recueil."

FEDERMANN und H. Staden, Reisen in Süd-America, 1529–55. Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Klüpfel. *Stuttgart.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 4, 209, Federmann, 1–86. B. 23999

Reprint of the extremely rare editions, *Hagenaw*, 1557, and *Frankfort*, 1556. Published by the German Society of Bibliophiles, for the members only. *See* No. 23997.

FÉDIX (P. A.) L'Orégon et les côtes de l'Océan pacifique du Nord, aperçu géographique, statistique et politique. *Paris: Amyot.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 258. Map. 24000

FÉDON (B.) Réclamations de M. Bury Fédon contre un ... intitulé: Campagnes de Français a St. Domingue, et réfutation des reproches faits au Capitaine General Rochambeau. [Par Lattre.] *Paris: Brasseur.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 32. 24001

FEDRIC (F.) Slave Life in Virginia and Kentucky; or, Fifty Years of Slavery in the Southern States of America. By Francis Fedric. With a Preface by the Rev. Charles Lee. *London: Wertheim.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 120. C. 24002

FEE (J. G.) An Anti-Slavery Manual, Being An Examination, in the Light of the Bible, and of Facts, into the Moral and Social Wrongs of American Slavery, with A Remedy for the Evil. By John G. Fee. *Maysville, Ky.* 1848. 12mo, pp. xi, 230. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 178. S. 24003

FEE. Non-Fellowship with Slaveholders the Duty of Christians. *New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 68. S. 24004

FEE. The Sinfulness of Slaveholding. Shown by Appeals to Reason and Scripture. By John G. Fee. *New York: John A. Gray.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 36. 24005

FELCH (Alpheus). Speech of Mr. Felch, of Michigan, on ceding the Public Land to the States in which they are situated. ... in the Senate ... January 13, 1851. *Washington.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. 24006

Also: An Address to the Graduating Class of the Law Department, of the University of Michigan, ... March 27, 1861. *Ann Arbor.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. H. — Speech ... February 3 and 4, 1852, on ... granting Land to the State of Iowa in Aid of ... Railroads. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. — Speech ... on the French Spoliation Bill, ... April 12 and 14, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 21.

FELCH (C.) An Address ... Lynn, June 24, 1821, ... at which time ... the Lodge laid the the Corner-Stone of a Masonic Hall. By Rev. Cheever Felch, A.M. *Boston.* [1821.] 8vo, pp. 20. B., H., M. 24007

FELDNER (W. Chr. G. von). Reisen durch mehrere Provinzen Brasiliens. Aus seinem nachgelassenen Papieren. *Liegnitz: Leonparat.* 1828. 2 pts., 8vo. 24008

FELICE (G. de). Emancipation immédiate et complète des Esclaves — Appel aux Abolitionistes. *Paris: Delay.* 1846. 8vo.

FELIU (Ramon Olaguer). El uso de la lengua vulgar en el estudio de las ciencias, para defenderse en la real Universidad de San Marcos, en acto que dedica a D. J. F. Abascal y Sousa, Virey del Perú, ecc. D. Manuel Saenz de Texada, á nombre del real convictorio de San Carlos. *Lima.* 1806. 8vo, 7 l., pp. 494. 24010

FELL (F. S.) An Oration, Commemorative of American Independence, ... Savannah, (Geo.) on the Fifth of July, 1813. By Lieut. Frederick S. Fell ... . *Savannah.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 16.

FELL (Lydia). A Testimony and Warning given forth in the Love of Truth, and is for the Governour, Magistrates, and People inhabiting on the Island of Barbadoes; which is a call to turn to the Lord. [n. p. 1676.] 4to, pp. 8. 24012

[FELLECHNER.] Bericht über die im höchsten Auftrage des Prinzen Karl von Preussen und des Fürsten von Schönburg-Waldenburg bewirkte Untersuchung einiger Theile des Mosquito Landes, erstattet von der dazu ernannten Commission [Fellechner, Regierungsrath, Dr. Müller, Kreisphysikus, Hesse, Kaufmann]. *Berlin: A. Duncker.* 1845. 8vo, pp. iv, 274, 1. 2 Maps and 3 Plates. C. 24013

FELLENBERG ACADEMY, *Mass.* Catalogue of the Fellenberg Academy. *Greenfield, Mass.* 1834. 8vo. W. 24014

First and Second Annual Reports of the Fellenberg Academy. *Greenfield: Phelps and Ingersoll.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., W.

Fellenberg; or, An Appeal to the Friends of Education on Behalf of Lafayette College. ... Edited by the Rev. John Breckenridge. *Easton: Printed by J. P. Ulrich.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24.

Emmanuel von Fellenberg established a model school at Hofwyl, near Berne, Switzerland, which, for forty years, was considered the best in Europe. It included an agricultural and a high school.

FELLER (Francois Xavier). Observations sur l'Histoire de las révolution de l'Amérique (par l'abbé Raynal). 24017

Republished from his "Journal hist. et lit.," 1 Nov. 1781. In the No. for 15 Déc., he says, "The first edition of the Observations having been exhausted in a few days, a new edition has just been issued."—BACKER.

FELLKAMPFF (J. L.) Over den toestand der arbeiders en over de handwerks-genootschappen in Engeland en Noord-Amerika. [Uit het Engelsch vertaald] door H. J. G. Mijnssen. *Amsterdam: C. L. Brinkman.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 6, 74. 24018

FELLOWES (W. F.) Narrative of the Loss of His Majesty's Packet, the Lady Hobart, on an Island of Ice in the Atlantic Ocean, 28th of June, 1803. By William Dorset Fellowes. *London.* 1803. 8vo. + Fifth Edition. [*libd.*] 24019

FELLOWS (J.) The Bromsgrove Elegy, in Blank Verse, on the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield, at Newbury in New England, Sep. 30, 1770. By John Fellows. *London.* 1771. 8vo.

FELLOWS. An Exposition of the Mysteries; or Religious Dogmas and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, Pythagoreans, and Druids; ... By John Fellows. *New York.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xvi, 403. 24021

Chapter VIII. relates to the horrors of the American Revolution.

FELLOWS (J.) The Veil Removed; or Reflections on David Humphreys' Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam. Also, Notices of Oliver W. B. Peabody's Life of the same, S. Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, etc. etc. By John Fellows. ... *New York: James D. Lockwood.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 231. B., BA. 24022

FELNER (R. J. de L.) Collecçao de Monumentos Ineditos para a Historia das Conquistas dos Portuguezes, em Africa, Asia e America, Publicada da Ordem da Classe de Sciencias Moraes e Politicas e Bellas Lettres da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa e sobre a Direcçao de R. J. de Lima Felner; 1a Serie, Historia da Asia. *Lisboa.* 1858–62. 3 vols., 4to. 24023

A Felon's Account of Fourteen Years' Transportation in Virginia in America. *Aldermary Church Yard.* [n. d.] 8vo.

FELSENHART (J.) Les colonies Anglaises de 1574 à 1660, d'après les State Papers, et Episode de l'émigration Belge en Virginie, par J. Falsenhart ... . *Gand: L. Hebbelynck.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 94. B. 24025

FELSENTHAL (B.) Jüdisches Schulwesen in Amerika. *Chicago.* 1866. 8vo. 24026

FELT (G. H.) Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry, convened by Special Order, No. 85. Headquarters, Department of Washington, at the request of Lieut. George H. Felt ... *New York: Willard Felt & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 64. 24027

FELT (J. B.) The Annals of Salem, from its first Settlement. By Joseph B. Felt. ... *Salem: W. & S. B. Ives.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 611. B., BA., H. 24028

First published in numbers; now scarce.

FELT. Annals of Salem. By Joseph B. Felt. Second Edition. *Salem: W. & S. B. Ives.* 1845. 2 vols., 12mo, pp vi, 5–535; 662. 24029

"An accurate and useful work, the fruit of much original research." — BANCROFT, I. 348.

FELT. The Customs of New England. By Joseph B. Felt. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1853. 8vo, Title, pp. 208. B., BA.

FELT. The Ecclesiastical History of New England; comprising not only Religious, but also Moral and other Relations. By Joseph B. Felt. ... *Boston: the Congregational Library Association*, 1855–62. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 670; 4, 664. B., BA. 24031

FELT. An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. By Joseph B. Felt. ... *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 259. B., BA., P. 24032

See "N. Am. Rev.," I. 526.

FELT. History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. By Joseph B. Felt. ... *Cambridge: Charles Folsom.* 1834. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 304. Portrait of John Rogers. B., BA., N. 24033

FELT. A Memoir, or Defence of Hugh Peters. By J. B. Felt. ... *Boston: C. C. P. Moody.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 67. Portrait. B., M. 24034

FELT. Memoir of the Rev. Francis Higginson. By Joseph B. Felt. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. 24035

FELT. Memorials of William Smith Shaw. By Joseph B. Felt. ... *Boston: S. K. Whipple.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 346. BA.

FELT. Who was the First Governor of Massachusetts? By Joseph B. Felt. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 17. B. 24037

The occasion of this question is a note on pp. 200–203 of Savage's edition of "Winthrop's Journal." Vol. II. Also: An Address before the Alumni of Atkinson Academy, N. H., August 25, 1859. ... *Boston: Wm. S. Damrell & Frank C. Moore.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. — Did the First Church of Salem originally have a Confession of Faith distinct from their Covenant? ... *Boston: Press of Edward L. Balch.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 28. B., N. — Notice of Roger Conant. ... *Boston.* 1848. 8vo. — Selections from the New England Fathers. No. I. John Norton. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo. BM. *See* "American Statistical Association, Collections," Vol. I.

FELTMAN (W.) The Journal of Lieut. William Feltman of the First Pennsylvania Regiment, 1781–82. Including the March into Virginia, and the Siege of Yorktown. *Philadelphia: Henry Cary Baird.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 48. 24038

FELTON (A. C.) *See* New Hampshire Festival.

FELTON (C. C.) An Address ... Dedication of the New Building of Bristol Academy in Taunton, August 25, 1852, By C. C. Felton, ... With an Appendix, containing an Historical Sketch of the Academy, an Account of the Festival, and a List of the Trustees and Preceptors. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 54. B., BA., M. 24039

FELTON. A Memorial of the Rev. John Snelling Popkin, D.D. Late Eliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University. Edited by Cornelius C. Fenton ... . *Cambridge: John Bartlett.* 1852. 12mo, pp. lxxxviii, 392. Portrait. B., BA.

Also: Address at the Inauguration of Cornelius Conway Felton, LL.D., as President of Harvard College, and at the Festival of the Alumni, Thursday, July 19, 1860. ... *Cambridge: Sevir and Francis.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 149. B., BA. — An Address ... August 15, 1828, at ... the Livingston County High School ... Geneseo, N. Y. ... *Cambridge.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — An Address pronounced on the Anniversary of the Concord Lyceum, November 4, 1829. ... *Cambridge: Hilliard and Brown.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. — A Discourse pronounced at the Inauguration of the Author as Eliot, Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University, August 26, 1834. ... *Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA. — Memoir of Cornelius Conway Felton. Republished from Barnard's American Journal of Education, for March, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 265–296. Portrait. H.

FELTON (F. E.) The Purification and Reconstruction of the American Union. An Oration delivered at Vallejo, July iv 1867. By Franklin Eliot Felton. ... *San Francisco: Edward Bosqui & Company.* MDCCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 24041

FELTON (J. B.) The Horse-Shoe: A Poem. Spoken before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Cambridge, July 19, 1849. By John Brooks Felton. *Cambridge.* 1849. 12mo. B., S. 24042

Also: Oration, Fourth Anniversary of the College of California. ... *San Francisco.* 1858. 8vo.

FELTON (J. H.) The Decimal System: an Argument for American Consistency in the Extension of the Decimal Scale to Weights and Measures, in Harmony with the National Currency. By John H. Felton. ... *New York: Wiley & Halsted.* 1858. 12mo, pp. (1), 189. B. 24043

FELTON (*Mrs.*) Life in America, a Narrative of Two Years' City and Country Residence in the United States. By Mrs. Felton. *Hull.* 1838. 12mo. Map. + [Another Edition.] 1843. 12mo. 24044

FELTON (Samuel Morse). Impolicy of Building another Rail Road between Washington and New York. *Philadelphia.* MDCCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 24045

FELTON. Letter of the President of the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad Company to the Secretary of War, in Reference to Improved Facilities of Transportation between New York and Washington ... with ... Documents ... showing the Nature of the Services rendered the Government by the aforesaid Railroad at the Breaking out of the Rebellion. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 24046

FELTUS (H.) Address upon the Ceremony of Dedicating the New Masonic Hall, in the City of New York, the 30th of October, 1827, etc. By Henry Feltus. *New York.* 1827. 8vo.

FELTUS (H. J.) Lines Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Dr. Henry J. Feltus, with Notes, Biographical and Explanatory, By a Friend. *New York.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 80. 24048

Female Life among the Mormons. *See* [Ward (Maria)].

Female Medical Education Society, and the New-England Female Medical College: 1st Report. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. 24049

Female Missionary Society of the Western District. The First Annual Report of the Trustees. ... *Utica, N. Y.* 1817. 8vo. Continued. 24050

Female Review. 1797. *See* [Sampson (D.)]

FENDALL (P. R.) Argument of Philip R. Fendall, ... on the Trial of George A. Gardiner ... March ... 1853, for False Swearing. ... *Washington: Robert Armstrong, Printer.* 1853. 8vo.

[FENDALL.] Remarks on the Address of ... John Quincy Adams, delivered at Washington, July 4, 1821. *Baltimore.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 15. + *New York: printed by G. L. Birch.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 30. + *Alexandria.* 1822. 8vo. P. 24052

FENDERICH (Charles). Portfolio of Living American Statesmen. Drawn and Lithographed by C. Fenderich. *Washington: C. Fenderich.* [1837.] Folio, 1 l. 70 Lith. Plates. C. 24053

FENELON (F. de Salignac de la Mothe). The Archbishop of Cambray's Dissertation on Pure Love. ... . *London: Printed, and Re-printed by C. Sowr, at Germantown.* 1750. 8vo, pp. xlvii, 120.

Included here on account of the imprint. Many of Sower's books were used for cartridges in the Battle of Germantown.

FENELON, *pseudonym.* Catholicism Compatible with Republican Government. By Fenelon. *New York.* 1844. 8vo. S.

[FENETY (George E.)] The Lady and the Dressmaker; or a Peep at Fashionable Folly. A Story founded on circumstances that occurred some time since in this city. By a "Bluenose." *St. John.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. 24056

[FENETY.] Political Notes and Observations, or a glance at the leading Measures that have been discussed in the Assembly of New Brunswick, under the Administrations of Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, Sir E. W. Head, Hon. J. H. T. Manners-Sutton, and Hon. A. H. Gordon. *St. John.* 1867. 24057

The Fenian Brotherhood. *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 91.

Fenian Brotherhood of America. Official Report of the Investigating Committee of the Management of the Officials at the Fenian Head-quarters (Moffatt Mansion), Union Square, New York. With a History of the "Campo Bello" Fizzle. *New York: T. W. Timpson.* 1867. 8vo, pp, 102. 24059

Seventh National Congress, F. B. Proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives of the Fenian Brotherhood, in Joint Convention at Philadelphia, Pa., November ... 1868. *New York: D. W. Lee, Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 24060

Proceedings of the First National Convention of the Fenian Brotherhood, held in Chicago, Illinois, November, 1863. ... *Philadelphia: James Gibbons, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 59. H.

El Fenix, Periódico noticioso, politico literario y mercantil. *Campeche.* 1850. 24062

FENN. Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, ... Debts, and Revenues of all Nations; ... Ninth Edition ... . *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1867. 12mo, pp. xx, 584. + Eleventh Edition ... . 1872. 12mo, pp. xx, 662. 24063

FENNEHERG (F. F. von). Transatlantische Studien. *Stuttgart.* 1861. 8vo. 24064

FENNELL (J.) An Apology for the Life of James Fennell, Written by Himself. ... *Philadelphia: Moses Thomas.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 510. Portrait. B., BA., S. 24065

FENNELL. Description of the Principles and Plan of Proposed Establishments of Salt Works, for the Purpose of Supplying the

United States with Home-made Salt. By James Fennell. *Philadelphia.* 1798. 8vo. 24066

FENNER (E. D.) History of the Epidemic Yellow Fever, at New Orleans, La. in 1853. By E. D. Fenner, M.D., ... *New York: Hall, Clayton & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 84. B., C. 24067

FENNER. Southern Medical Reports ... on the Medical Topography, Meteorology, and Prevalent Diseases, in the following States: Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, North-Carolina, South-Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Arkansas, Tennessee, Texas. To be published Annually. ... . *New-Orleans: B. M. Norman.* 1849–50. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 472, Maps; pp. iv, 498. B., S.

FENNER (J.) A Letter to James Fenner, Esq. By a Republican. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 24069

FENNER. Letters to James Fenner, Esq., in 1811 and 1831. [Signed Another Republican.] *Providence.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

FENNER (Robert), *and others.* Report of the Commissioners appointed to Examine the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur. *Tuscaloosa.* 1841. 8vo. 24071

FENNING (D.) The Ready Reckoner: or Trader's most useful Assistant. By Daniel Fenning. *London: Printed. Germantown: Reprinted by Chris. Sower.* 1774. 12mo. 24072

FENNO (John). Plan for Establishing a General Marine Society throughout the United States and Systems of Regulations therein; written at Sea, in the Year 1794: now Printed by the Author. *Philadelphia: John Fenno.* 1798. pp. 32. 24073

[FENNO (J. W.)] Desultory Reflections on the Political Aspects of Public Affairs in the United States of America. Part II. ... *New York: The Author, and J. W. Fenno.* 1800. pp. (2), 38. B., BA. 24074

FENNO (Jenny). Original Compositions, in Prose and Verse. On Subjects Moral and Religious. By Miss J. Fenno, of Boston (?). *Wrentham (Mass.): Printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jr.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 216. 24075

FENOCCHIO (Antonio). Christoforo Colombo: discorso. *Savona: Tip. Sambolino.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 20. 24076

FENTON (R. E.) A Sketch of the Life of Reuben E. Fenton, ... Governor of the State of New York. Illustrated. *New York: Geo. F. Nesbitt & Co. Printers.* 1861. Sm. 4to, pp. 28. 24077

FENTON. Speech of Hon. R. E. Fenton, of New York, on Democratic Tests, and the Nebraska Bill, delivered ... Feb. 15, 1854. *Washington.* 1854. Rl. 8vo, pp. 8. s. 24078

Also: Position of Parties, and Abuses of Power. Speech ... February 16, 1860. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Revolutionary Claims. Speech ... May 18, 1860. *Washington, D. C.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8.

FENWICH (*P.*) Korte Beschrijving van de zendelingschap van Pater Fenwich, Bisschop van Cincinnati, in Ohio. *Antwerp.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 8. 24079

This short description of the mission of the Bishop of Cincinnati is almost *unique.*

FENWICK (B. J.) A Sermon, delivered in the Roman Catholic Church, New-York, February 25, 1810; for the Benefit of the City Dispensary. By the Rev. Benedict J. Fenwick, New-York. *New-York: Williams and Whiting.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 22.

FENWICK (John). [No title; begins]: Friends, These are to satisfie you, ... that we shall no doubt find, but that New Cesarea or New Jersey, which is the place which I did purchase: together with the Government thereof, is a healthy, pleasant, and plentiful Country: ... and the character given thereof, by John Ogilby in his America, which I herewith send. ... . dated this 8th of the 1st month, 1675. Folio, 1 leaf. 24081

FENWICK. A Testimony against John Fenwick, concerning his Proceeding about New-Cesaria, or New-Jersey, in the Province of America: Also John Fenwick's Letter of Condemnation sent to Friends; upon their Testifying against his Proceedings. Folio, 1 leaf. 24082

FENWICK. The True State of the Case between John Fenwick, Esq., and John Eldridge & Edmund Warner, concerning Mr. Fenwick's Ten Parts of his Land in West-New-Jersey, in America. *London: Printed in the Year* 1677. *Reprinted for John Hart, Philadelphia.* MDCCLXV. 12mo, pp. 8. 24083

Ferdinandina die Mexicanische Insul. *München.* 1652. 4to.

The scene of this curious and rare play is chiefly in Cuba. *See* Vespucci.

FEREIRA (G. D. de). Copie vande twee Sententien uytgesproocken vandem Hove Provinciael van Hollandt eerst [18 Mei] ende ten tweeden de Sententie van Appel vanden Hoghen Rade

van Hollandt [31 Julij] tegens Gaspar Dias de Fereira. Gebooren tot Lisbon in Portugael. *Gedr. nae de orig. Copien van dens Hoven.* 1647. 4to, pp. 8. 24085

"Fereira, who had formerly lived in Brazil, took advantage of his acquaintance with Brazilian affairs to injure the West India Company. His correspondence with the King of Portugal was discovered, and he was banished." — TIELE.

FEREIRA. Epistola | Gasparis Dias | Fereira | In carcere, unde erupit, scripta | Die 17 August. [n. p.] 1649. | 4to, pp. 8.

Relates to Brazilian and Dutch affairs. *See also* our Vol. IV., No. 16681.

[FERGUS (Henry).] The History of the Western World. ... The United States. *London: Longman.* 1830. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. x, 343; xxvii, 328. BA., H. 24087

Forms part of Dr. Lardner's "Cabinet Cyclopedia."

FERGUSON (A.) Biographical Sketch | or | Memoir | of | Lieutenant-Colonel | Patrick Ferguson: | originally intended for the | British Encyclopedia. | By Adam Ferguson, LL.D. | ... *Edinburgh:* | *Printed by John Moir.* 1817. | 8vo, pp. 36. Portrait. 24088

Patrick Ferguson was killed at the battle of King's Mountain, S. C., Oct., 7, 1780.

[FERGUSON (*Dr.*)] Remarks on a Pamphlet lately published by Dr. Price, intitled, Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, &c. In a Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to a Member of Parliament. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, Title, pp. 61. 24089

"Written with less invective, and more decency, candor, and moderation, than have lately appeared in the productions on that side of the American dispute." — *M. Rev.*, LIV. 333. The following is probably another edition of this work:

[FERGUSON.] Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, &c. *London: G. Kearsley.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 76. 24090

FERGUSON (James). Annual Address delivered before the Albany Institute, April, 1838 ... . *Albany: Alfred Southwick.* 1838. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 34. H. 24091

FERGUSON (J. B.) Address and Correspondence, delivered December 30, 1855, in the "Christian Church," Nashville, Tennessee ... . *Nashville.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 24092

FERGUSON. Address on the History, Authority and Influence of Slavery. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1850. 8vo. B. 24093

FERGUSON. History of the Relation of the Pastor to the "Christian Church" of Nashville: being a Discourse delivered upon the Proposal of the Dissentient Members to return to the House and Society they had Voluntarily left. Delivered Sabbath, August 19, 1855. By Rev. J. B. Ferguson. ... *Nashville: M'Kennie & Brown, Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. H., S. 24094

FERGUSON. Nationality versus Sectionalism. An Estimate of the Political Crisis, ... with an Appeal to the People on the Duties and Dangers of the Hour. ... *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 24095

Also: ... A Record of Communications from the Spirit-Sphere, ... *Nashville.* 1854. 8vo. B. — Relation of Pastor and People; Statement of Relief on Unitarianism and Spiritualism. ... *Nashville.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xxiii. H.

FERGUSON (J.) Letters addressed to Rev. Moses Thacher; together with the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council Convened at North Wrentham, Dec. 14, 1830. By John Ferguson. ... *Boston: Peirce & Parker.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. 24096

FERGUSON. Memoir of the Life and Character of Rev. Samuel Hopkins, D.D., formerly Pastor of the First Church in Newport, Rhode Island; with an Appendix; By John Ferguson, ... *Boston: Leonard W. Kimball.* 1830. 18mo, pp. viii, 196.

Also: Sermon on the Death of Ebenezer Daggett, Jr. ... *Dedham.* 1832. 8vo.

FERGUSON (R.) The Penalties of Greatness. *London: Ward & Co.* MDCCCLVII. 12mo, pp. xii, 459. 24098

Contents: Chap. VIII., Discovery of the New World; XII., The Pilgrim Fathers.

FERGUSON (T.) A Complete History of the Present Civil War between Great Britain and the United Colonies of North America; in which its Origin and Progress are truly traced; and its Operations to the Close of the Campaign in 1778 are Faithfully Related. By Dr. T. Ferguson, Interspersed with Important Papers and Documents on both sides. *London: J. Hayes.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 358. 24099

FERGUSON (W.) America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way on the New World and its People. By William Ferguson, F.L.S. *London: James Nesbit.* MDCCCLVI. 8vo, pp. viii, 511. 2 Plates. 24100

FERGUSON (W. F.) Letter to Lord Stanley, on the Dearth of Cotton. *London.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 24101

FERGUSSON (A.) Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada, and a Portion of the United States, in MDCCCXXXI. By Adam Fergusson, of Woodhull, Advocate. ... *William Blackwood, Edinburgh.* MDCCCXXXIII. Post 8vo, pp. xv, 379. **Map.** + The Second Edition, to which are now added Notes made during a Second Visit to Canada in MDCCCXXXIII. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXIV. Post 8vo, pp. 426. Map. **24102**

Also: On the Agricultural State of Canada and Part of the United States of America. ... *Leith.* 1832. 8vo.

FERGUSSON (David). ... Letter of the Secretary of War, Communicating ... a Copy of the Report of Major D. Fergusson on the Country, its Resources, and the Route between Tucson and Lobos Bay. ... [*Washington.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 22. Map. H.

FERGUSSON (J.) Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Age and Uses. By James Fergusson, ... *London: John Murray.* 1872. 8vo, pp. xix, 559. BA. 24104

Chapter XIV.: North America, Central America.

FERIA (P.) Aqui comienza una doctrina xpiana, que tanto de las Cosas q*ue* todo fiel xpiano es obligado a creer y obrar para a salvar: ... [Colophon:] A gloria y alabança nro Redēptor Jesu Christo y de su benedetissima Madre nra Señora y de nro glorioso y sanctissimo padre Sancto Domingo, y pa utilidad y provedo de las aias [*sic*] aquise acaba la declaracio breue y cōpēdiosa de la Doctrina Christiana en leñgua Española y capoteca sentēcia por sentēcia: Copuesta por el muy R. P. Fray Pedro de Feria, prior provīcial de los Frayles Predicadores de Sancto Domingo iñsta Nueva Espana. ... *Impressa Mexico: en Casa de Pedro Ocharte.* 1567. Sm. 4to, pp. vii, 116. 24105

Ludewig quotes a "Vocabulario de la Lengua Zapoteca," by Bishop Pedro Feria, and adds, "Feria was born 1524, went to Mexico, joined the Dominicans, became a missionary amongst the Zapotecas, and, after filling many posts of dignity in the church, was made Bishop of Chiapas, in 1575. Died about the year 1586. He wrote, besides, 'Confessionario en la Lengua Zapoteca,' and 'Doctrina Christiana en la misma Lengua.'"

FERLAND (J. B. A.) Biographical Narrative of Joseph Octave Plessis Bishop of Quebec. Translated by T. B. Trench from the Original by l'Abbé Ferland ... *Quebec G. & G. E. Desbarats* 1864. 8vo, pp. xiv, 177. Portrait. H. 24106

FERLAND. Cours d'histoire du Canada. Par M. l'Abbé J. B. A. Ferland. Premiere [et] Seconde Partie 1534–1759. *Quebec: Augustin Coté.* 1861–7. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 522; 620. 24107

FERLAND. Notes sur les Régistres de Notre Dame de Quebec. *Québec.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 75. + Deuxième Edition. *Quebec.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 100. B., BA. 24108

FERLAND. Notes sur les plantes recueillies en 1858, par M. l'Abbé Ferland, sur les côtes de Labrador. 8vo. 24109

FERLAND. Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé: Histoire du Canada, etc., par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. ... *Québec.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 79. + Deuxième Edition. *Paris: Douniol.* 1854. 8vo. 24110

FERLUS (L. D.) Nouvelle Notice sur les Indiens arrivés à Paris, le 13 Aout 1827: Observations curieuses sur les Mœurs et les coûtumes de leur tribu guerrière. Par L. D. Ferlus. Deuxième édition. *Paris: Imp. de Guvot.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16.

FERMIN (P.) Description générale, historique, géographique, et physique de la colonie de Surinam, Contenant Ce qu'il y a de plus Curieux de plus Remarquable, touchant sa Situation, ses Rivières, ses Fortresses: son Gouvernement & sa Police; avec les mœurs & les usages des Habitants Naturels du païs & des Européens qui y sont établis; ainsi que des Eclaircissements sur l'œconomie générale des Esclaves Negres, sur les plantations & leurs Produits, les Arbres Fruitiers, les Plantes Médécinales, & toutes les diverses Especes d'animaux qu'on y trouve, &c. Enrichie de Figures, & d'une Carte Topographique du païs. Par Philippe Fermin, Docteur en Médicine. *Amsterdam: E. van Harrevelt.* MDCCLXIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 252; (2), 352. 1 Map and 3 Plates.

"One of the best books, *at the time it was written*, in regard to the colonies."—RICH.

FERMIN. Dissertation sur la Question s'il est permis d'avoir en sa possession des esclaves, et de s'en servir comme tels, dans les colonies de l'Amérique. *Maestricht.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 88.

FERMIN. Histoire naturelle de la Hollande équinoxiale: ou. Déscription des animaux, plantes, fruits, et autres curiosités, qui se trouvent dans la colonie de Surinam; avec Leurs Noms différents, tant François, que Latins, Hollandois, Indiens & Nègre-Anglois. Par Philippe Fermin. ... *Amsterdam: M. Magerus.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. xii, 239, (2). Plate. C., H. 24114

FERMIN. D. Philipp Fermin's Ausführliche historisch-physikalische Beschreibung der Kolonie Surinam auf Beranlassung der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde in Berlin. Aus dem Französischen übersetzet und mit Anmerkungen begaleitet. *Berlin: Joachim Pauli.* 1775. 8vo, 40 sheets. Plates and Map.

FERMIN. Ph. Fermin's Historisch politische Uebersicht des gegenwärtigen und ehemaligen Zustandes der Kolonie Surinam in Südamerika. Aus dem Englischen mit einigen Zusazzen von Friedrich Gottlieb Canzler. *Göttingen: Viktorinus Bossiegel.* 1788. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 6, (2), 159. H. 24116

A German translation of the supplement to Fermin's "Surinam," printed in 1769.

FERMIN. Tableau historique et politique de l'état ancien et actuel de la Colonie de Surinam, et des causes de sa décadence; Par Philippe Fermin ... . *Maestricht: Jeane-Edme Dufour & Philippe Roux.* M. DCC. LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 392. H. 24117

A supplement to our No. 24112, *supra.*

[FERMIN.] An Historical and Political View of the Present and Ancient State of the Colony of Surinam, in South America; with the settlements of Demerary and Issequibo; Together with an account of its Produce for twenty-five Years past. By a Person who lived there ten Years. *London: W. Nicoll.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 149. 24118

A translation from the "Tableau Historique." *See* No. 24117, and "M. Rev.," LXVI. 148.

FERMIN. Nieuwe algemeene beschryving van de colonie van Suriname. Behelzende et het merkwaardige van deselve, met betrekkinge tot de historie, aardryks — en natuurkunde. *Harlingen: Ter Drukkerye van V. van der Plaats Junior.* 1770. 2 vols., 8vo, xx l., pp. 228, Map; pp. 323, Table 3 l., 3 Plates. + 2de druk. *Amsterdam.* 1785. 2 vols., 8vo. 24119

FERMIN. Reise durch Surinam. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. ... *Potsdam: Carl Christian Horvath.* 1782. 2 vols., 8vo, 4 l., pp. 246; 336, 25 l. 1 Map and 2 Plates. C. 24120

Also: Remarques sur le tableau historique et politique de Surinam, de M. Fermin. *Amsterdam.* 1779. 8vo.

FERMIN. Traité des Maladies de plus fréquentes à Surinam, et des remèdes les plus propres à les guérir. Suivi d'une dissertation sur le Fameux Crapaud de Surinam, nommé Pipa, et sur sa génération en particulier, avec Figures en Tailledouce. Par M. Phelippe Fermin. *Maestricht: Jacques Lekens.* 1764. 12mo, viii l, pp. 157. 2 Plates. + *Amsterdam.* 1765. 12mo. Plates.

Also: Développement parfait du mystère de la génération du fameux crapaud de Surinam, Nommé Pipa, par Philippe Fermin ... . *Maestricht: Jacques Lekens.* M. DCC. LXV. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 75, (1). 4 Plates. H.

FERMIN (del Rey). Hernan Cortez en Tobasco, por Fermin del Rey. 1622. 24122

A play. *See* Ternaux, No. 443.

FERN (Fanny), *pseudonym.* *See* Parton (*Mrs.* P. S.)

[FERNAGUS DE GELONE.] Manual Guide des Voyageurs aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord, ou l'on trouve tous les renseignements necessaires et fondés sur des faits pour y commercer avec sureté et profit, pour s'y établir avec avantage dans toutes sortes de situations; ouvrage dans lequel on combat quelques opinions erronées répandues en Europe sur ces pays et ou l'on presente quelques idées simples et pratiques sur l'Etat politique actuel et l'avenir probable de la Floride Orientale, des Iles sous le vent et de toutes les Colonies ou anciens domaines de la couronne d'Espagne: addressé particulièrement aux commerçans, aux agriculteurs et aux personnes de toutes les métiers sur le continent de l'Europe. Par M. F. D. G——., Americain Naturalisé ancien élève ingénieur. *Paris.* 1818. 12mo, 8½ sheets. P. 24123

[FERNAGUS DE GELONE.] Relation de la Déportation et de l'Exil à Cayenne d'un jeune Français sous le Consulat de Buonaparte, en 1802. *Paris.* 1816. 8vo. P. 24124

FERNAMBUCO. *See* Pernambuco.

FERNAND (Jacques). John Brown Mort pour l'Affranchisement des Noires Emancipation graduelle — Oswald — Etats-Unis ... . *Paris.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 107. C., H. 24125

FERNAND-MICHEL. Dix-huit ans chez les sauvages; voyages et missions de Mgr. Henry Faraud, évêque d'Anemour, vicaire apostolique de Mackensie, dans l'extrême nord de l'Amérique britannique, d'après les documents de Mgr. l'évêque d'Anemour; avec la biographie et le portrait de Mgr. Faraud. *Paris: Ruffet et Cie.* 1865. 8vo. 24126

FERNAND-MICHEL. Dix-huit ans chez les sauvages, voyages et missions dans l'éxtrême nord de l'Amérique britannique, d'après les documents de Mgr Henry Faraud, évêque d'Anemour. *Paris: Ruffet.* 1870. 18mo, pp. xix, 364. 24127

FERNANDEZ (A.) Historia | eclesiastica | de nvestros | tiempos, qve es | compendio de los ex- | celentes frvtos que en ellos el estado | Eclesiastico y sagradas Religiones han hecho y hazen, en la conuersion de idola- | tras y reducion de hereges, Y de los ilustres martirios de varones | Apostolicos, que en estas heroicas empressas | han padecido. | Por el P. F. Alonso Fernandez, | de la Orden de santo Domingo ... | [4 lines, Engraving, 1 line.] | *En Toledo, Por la viuda de Pedro Rodriguez* | ... 1611. | Folio, *c.* l., pp. 496. H. 24128

A large portion of this interesting and rare volume relates to Guatemala and Yucatan, and Mexico, and gives an account of the earliest printed books in the Indian languages. Sold at Puttick's, in 1860, for £2 5s.

FERNANDEZ (A F. de L.) Imposto sobre os vencimentos. Decreto N. 3977 de 12 de Octubre de 1867 que regula a cobrança do imposto de tres por cento sobre os vencimentos com todas as circulares, avisos, instrucções, portarias e modelos, não só de governo geral, mas tambem do provincial, que tem havido atá hoje. Collecionado por Antonio Ferreira de Lara Fernandes. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 36. 24129

FERNANDEZ (Benito). Doctrina christiana en lengua mixteca. *Mexico.* 1550. 4to. 24130

An elaborate and learned disquisition, by Señor Icazbalceta, concerning this volume, which is one of the rarest books in existence, no known copy being to be "found in any public or private library in America, or in Europe," will be found in [Harrisse's] "Bibl. Am. Vetust.," p. 445–450. *See also* Ternaux, No. 56, Brunet, Vol. II., and Græsse, Vol. I.

FERNANDEZ. [Another Edition. Colophon.] A gloria y ala|bança de Nuestro Redēp|tor Iesu Christo, y de su|vendita Madre Sancta|Maria, y prouecho de-|los proximos. Aq*ui* se aca|ba la Doctrina en lengua|misteca: compuesta por el|muy Reuerando Padre|fray Benito Hernandez|Vicario prouincial de la|Misteca de la orden de|los Predicadores en esta nueua España. *Fue im-|pressa en Mexico en casa|de Pedro Ocharte|impresor de libros|acabose a* 22. *de|Nouiembre.|de* 1567.|*años.|Laus Deo.|* 4to, clxxxix leaves. 24131

FERNANDEZ. [Another Edition. Colophon.] A gloria y alabança de nuestro Re-|dēptor Iesu Xpo. Aqui se acaba la Doctrīa Xpia|na en lengua Misteca: cōpuesta por el muy R.|padre fray Benito Hernandez. *Fue impre|ssa en Mexico, en casa de Pedro O-|charte, impressor de libros. A-|cabose, a veynte y quatro|dias d'l mes d' Enero d'|*1568. *Años.|* 4to, folios II and cc.

Consult also Icazbalceta's catalogue, Nos. 106–107. These other editions are almost equally rare with that of 1550. The only known copy that we can trace is that of Señor Icazbalceta's in Mexico.

FERNANDEZ (D.) Primera [y segunda] parte, de la historia de Peru que se mando escrivir a Diego Fernandez. Contiene la primera lo succedido en la Nueva España y en el Peru, sobre la execucion de las nuevas leyes, y e allanamiento, y castigo, que hizo el presidente Gasca, de Gonçalo Piçarro y sus sequaces. La segunda contiene la tyrannia y alçamiento de los

Contreras, y Don Sebastian de Castilla con otros muchos acaescimientos y successos. *Sevilla: en Casa de Hernando Diaz.* 1571. 2 vols., folio, 4 l., 142 l.; 130 l. 24133

This work was forbidden to be circulated, and ordered to be destroyed by the Council of the Indies. *See* the "Biblioteca Oriental" of Leon Pinelo, also Brunet.

FERNANDEZ (J.) Sermon que se hizo en Mextitlan de la Sierra alta el 8 de Enero con motivo de la jura de obediencia a nuestra emperador D. Augustino I. *Mexico.* 1823. 4to, 10 leaves. 24134

FERNANDEZ (J. P.) Relacion | Historical | de las missiones de los | Indios, que llaman Chiquitos, que es- | tàn à cargo de los Padres de la Compa- | ñia de Jesvs de la Provincia del | Paraguay. | Escrita | Por el Padre Juan Patricio Fernandez, de la misma | Compañia. | Sacade a luz | Por el Padre Geronimo Herràn ... | [4 lines.] | Año 1726. | ... | *En Madrid: Por Manuel Fernandez* ... | ... | Sm. 4to, pp. 452, (3). C., H. 24135

The original edition of this interesting work. *See* "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana." There is an extract from his "Relacion" in the "Lettres édificantes et curieuses," *Paris.* 1839, II. 153–168. This highly esteemed work was printed fifty-four years after the death of the author, who was one of the most zealous and active missionaries among the Chiquito Indians of Paraguay. It contains interesting details concerning this large tribe, as well as of the tribes adjacent. Father Fernandez died in 1672, just as he was making arrangements for founding a mission in the Grand Chaco.

FERNANDEZ. Relazione Istorica della Nuova Christianità degl' Indiani detti Chichiti scritta in Spagnuola, ... e tradotta in Italiano da Gio. Battista Memmi ambidue della compagnia di Gesù. Coll' aggiunta d'un 'Indice delle cose più notabili. *In Roma: per Antonio de Rossi.* MDCCXXIX. 4to, 5 l., pp. 233, Table, 5 l. 24136

FERNANDEZ. Historica relatio de Apostolicis Missionibus patrum soc. Jes. apud Chiquitos, a P. Joan Patricio Fernandez, anno 1726, Paraquaria populos ... hodie in linguam latinam primo hispano idomate conscripta translata ab alio ejusdem soc. Jes. sacerdote. *Augustæ Vindelacorum: M. Wolff.* 1733. 4to, 19 l., pp. 276, 9 l. 24137

FERNANDEZ. Erbauliche und angenehme Geschichten derer Chiquitos, samt einem ausführlichen Bericht von dem Amazonen-Strom. *Wien.* 1729. 8vo. 24138

FERNANDEZ. Manuel arreglado al ritual romano, para el uso reformado de los Religiosos Franciscos Descalzos de la Mexicana provincia de San Diego. *Mexico.* 1748. 4to. 24139

FERNANDEZ (Mariano). Baluartes de México, description historica de las Cuatro Milagrosas Imágines de Nuestra Señora, que se veneran en la Ciudad de México. *Mejico.* 1820. 4to.

FERNANDEZ CUESTA (N.) Nuevo Viajero universal. Enciclopedia de viajes modernos, etc. *Madrid.* 1859–1862. 5 vols., 4to. Plates. 24141

FERNANDEZ DE CORDOBA (M.) Discursos pronunciados en Mexico el 16 de Setiembre de 1863 por Manuel Fernandez de Cordoba. *Mexico.* 1863. 8vo. 24142

FERNANDEZ DE CORDOVA (D. Felipe Colmenares). El dia deseado. Relacion de la Solemnidad con que se estrenó la Iglesia del Santo Cristo de los Milagros, patron jurado por esta ciudad contra los temblores de que es amenazada, y titular del monasterio de Nazarenas Carmelitas Descalzas del señor San Joachin, ecc. *Lima: officina de la Calle de San Jacinto.* 1771. 4to, 10 l., pp. 58. 24143

FERNANDEZ DE MADRID (D. J.) Memoria sobre el comercio, cultivo y elaboration del tabaco da esta isla. Por el Dr. D. J. Fernandez de Madrid. *Habana.* 1821. Sm. 4to, pp. 18, 19.

FERNANDEZ DE SAN SALVADOR (A. P.) La America llorando por la temprana muerte de su amado, su padre, su bien y sus delicias el Señor B. de Galvez, gobernador de Nueva España. *Mexico.* 1787. 4to, 3 l., pp. 25. + *Mexico.* 1787. 4to, 16 l.

FERNANDEZ DE SAN SALVADOR. Desengaños que a los insurgentes de N. España seducidos por los fracmazones agentes de Napoleon, dirige la Verdad de la religion catolica y la experencia. Escritos por el Dr. D. Agustin Pomposo Fernandez de San Salvador. *Mexico.* 1812. Sm. 8vo, pp. 162. 24146

FERNANDEZ DE SAN SALVADOR. Los Jesuitas, quitados y restituidos al mundo. Historia de la Antigua California. Por el Dr. D. Augustin Pomposo Fernandez de San Salvador. *Mexico: Mariana Ontiveros.* 1816. 16mo, 5 l., pp. 213. 24147

At the end of this most curious book, written for the glorification of the Jesuits in California, is a list of the persons to whom it has been distributed, according to which only a very few copies have been sold.

FERNANDEZ DE SAN SALVADOR. El modelo de los cristianos presentado á los insurgentes de América, y una introduccion ... en la qual se funta el derecho de la soberania propia e Fernandod VII, etc. *Mexico.* 1814. 8vo. 24148

Fernandez de Santa Cruz (M.) Octava Maravilla del Nuevo Mundo en la Gran Capilla del Rosario. Por Manuel Fernandez de Santa Cruz, Obispo de la Puebla. *Puebla: por de Fernandez de Leon.* 1690. 4to. 24149

Fernandez de Santa Cruz. Regla de S. Augustin, que han de guardar las religiosas del convento del maximo doct. S. Geronimo de la Puebla de los Angeles. Con las de ordenanças, y constituciones [del convento]. *Puebla: herederos J. de Villa Real.* 1701. 8vo, pp. 46, 21, c. 24150

Fernandez de Suosa (J. de Dios). Carta consolatorio a la Ciudad de Guanajuato en la sensible Muerte de su Zeloso Apostol el Padre Rector Ignacio Raphael Coromina. Su Author el Dr. Don Juan de Dios Fernandez de Suosa. *Mexico: Impressa en el Real, y mas Antiguo Colegio de S. Ildefonso.* 1764. Sm. 4to, pp. 38, 210. Portrait of Coromina. 24151

Fernandez de Uribe (J. P. de). Solemnes exequias de D. Matias de Galvez, Virey del Reyno de Nueva España, celebradas en la Iglesia Catedral de Mexico en los dias 4. y 5. de Marzo de 1785. *Mexico.* 1785. Con dos oraciones funebres. Folio, pp. 31, 23, 42. Portrait. 24152

Fernandez y Gonzalez (M. Amparo). Memorias de un loco. *Mexico.* 1864. 8vo. 24153

Also: Obispo, casada y rey. Leyenda historica. *Mexico.* 1862. 8vo. — Historia de un hombre con contada por su esqueleto. *Mexico.* 1861. 2 vols., 12mo. — La cabeza del rey Don Pedro. Tradicion historica original. *Mexico.* 1862. 8vo.

Fernando vi. Augusto Iluminado, justa Literaria Palestra Metrica ... la Coronacion de Fernando vi. Rey de las España, y Emperador de este Nuevo Mundo. *Mexico.* 1747. 24154

Fernando vi. Consudos Funerales, que la Ciudad de Antequera Ministre â la Catholica Magested en Señ. D. Fernando vi. Emperador de las Indias, en las dos Oraciones Funebres, en las Exequias de sú Esposa, la Señora Dona Maria Barbara de Portugal. *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana.* 1759. 4to. 24155

Fernando vi. El Iris Diadema Immortal. Descripcion de los Festivos aplausos conque celebró la Feliz Elevacion al Trono de N. Rey del Fernando vi. Emperador de las Indias. El Real Tribunal del Protomedicato de esta Nueva España. A direcion del Fidelissimo zelo del D. N. J. Torres Escribiala, por D. J. G. de Campos y Martinez. 24156

Prose and verse, with curious plates of emblems.

FERNANDO VI. Festivas Aclamaciones de la Ciudad de Mexico. El Sol en Leon Solemnes aplausos conque, el Rey N. S. D. Fernando VI. Sol de las Españas, fué celebrado el dia 11 Febrero del Año de 1747. Por J. M. de Abarça, y J. F. de Cuevas, Aguirre, y Espinosa. *Mexico.* 1748. 4to. 24157

FERNANDO VII. Copia de la Representacion al Rey N. S. Don Fernando VII. por el Cabildo y Ayuntamiento de la Ciudad de Santa Fe, en el Nuevo Reino de Granada. *Mexico.* 1820. 4to, pp. 12. 24158

FERNANDO VII. Decretos expedidos desde su restitucion al trone español hasta el restablecimiento de la constitucion de 1812. *Megico.* 1836. 4to. 24159

FERNAN (—), *and* HEYDEFUSS. Die gesammten Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Vollstandiges Hand- und Reisebuch ... . *Berlin: Sacco.* [1854.] 8vo, 1 l., pp. 532. Map.

FERRALL (S. A.) A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles through the United States of America. By S. A. Ferrall, Esq. *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1832. 8vo, pp. xii, 360. Facsimile of a Cherokee Phœnix Newspaper. 24161

FERRAR (A. S.) Alexandri Sardi Ferrariensis, De moribus ac ritibus gentium libr. III omni rerum varietate referti iterum impressi. — ejusd. de Rerum inventorum libr. II &c. *Mogun tia.* 1577. 24162

FERRARI (F.) Novum Lexicon Geographicum, Michael Antonivs Bavdrand auctiorem fecit. Accesserunt Dominici Magri Appendices & Correctiones. *Isenaci.* M.DC.LXXVII. Folio, pp (10), 539, (2), 484, (22). B. 24163

Under "America," this lexicon gives a list of the countries described.

FERRARIO (G.) Il Costume antico e moderno, o Storia dei Governo, della Milizia, della Religione, delle Arti, Scienze ed Usanze di tutti i popoli antichi e moderni provata coi Monumenti dell' Antichitá ... Aggiunte e Rettificazione all' Opera. *Milano.* 1815–1834. 21 vols., folio. A. 24164

Vols. XVI.–XVII. relate to America; XXI.–XXII. Supplement to America and Europe There is also an edition, *Firenze.* 1828–37. 34 vols., 8vo. Also, *Napoli.* 1831–42 21 vols., 8vo.

FERRAZ (L. P. de C.) Relatorio apresentado á assembléa geral legislativa na quarta sessão da nona legislatura pelo ministro

e secret. d'estado dos negocios do imperio Luiz Pedreira de Coutto Ferraz. *Rio de Janeiro: typografia Nacional.* 1856. 4to, pp. 98, 52, (11). 2 Tables. 24165

[Also], for 1857, 528 pages in all.

Ferreira (A. J. D.) O Infeliz Banqueiro Antonio José Domingues Ferreira, Justificado perante a Opinao publica. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 36. 24166

Ferreira e Souza (B. A.) Relaçao dos festejos, que a feliz acclamaçao do muito alto, muito poderoso, e fidelissimo Senhor D. João vi. rei do Reino Unido de Portugal, Brasil, e Algarves, como respeito votarao os habitantes do Rio de Janeiro. Seguido das poesias dedicadas ao mesmo Venerando Objecto, collegida por Bernardo Avellino Ferreira e Souza. *Rio de Janeiro: typographia real.* 1818. 4to, pp. 52, (2). 24167

Ferreira (E.) Chrestomathia de Lingua Brazilica. Pelo Dr. Ernesto Ferreira França. *Leipzig.* 1859. 12mo, pp. xviii, 230. 24168

Ferreira (M. J.) Promptuario eleitoral. Compilaçao alphabetica e chronologica das leis, decretos, e avisos sobre materia de eleiçoes, etc., organisada por Manoel Jesuino Ferreira. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 520. 24169

Ferreira (R.) Rejistro nacional de la Republica Argentina. Compilado por Ramon Ferreira. [1851–61.] *Buenos-Aires.* 1863–64. 3 vols., 4to, pp. xxxviii, 1060; 940; 892. 24170

Ferreira (Silvestre Pinheiro). Breves observações sobre o tractado concluido em 1826; entre Suas Magestades o Imperador do Brasil e o Rei de França. *Lisboa.* 1845. 8vo. 24171

Ferreira. Indicações de utilidade publica, offerecidas ás Assembléas legislativas do Brasil e de Portugal. *Paris: Cassimir.* 1834. 12mo, pp. vi, 56. 24172

Ferreira da Silva (S.) Relaciõ|do sitio,|que o|governador de Buenos Aires|D. Miguel de Salcedo pox no anno de 1735 à Praça|da|Nova Colonia|do Sacramento,|Sendo Governador da mesma Praça Antonio Pedro de Vascon-|cellos, Brigadeiro dos Exercitos de S. Magestade;|Com algumas Plantas necessarias para a intelligencia de mes-|ma Relaçiõ.| [3 lines] |por|Silvestre Ferreira|da Sylva,| [2 lines.] *Lisboa:*|(11) *Na Officina de Francisco Luiz Ameno,*| ... | M. DCC. XLVIII.| ... | 4to, 4 l., pp. 107. 2 Plates and 3 Maps. H., J.C.B. 24173

FERRER (Jaime). Sentencias cathólicas del Divi poeta Dant. *Barcelona.* MDXLV. 24174

Concerning this, and how little it relates to America, *see* [Harrisse's] "Bibl. Am. Vet.," page 406.

FERRER DE COUTO (José). America y España consideradas en sus intereses de raza, ante la republica de los Estados Unidos del Norte. *Cadiz.* 1859. 4to, pp. 156. 24175

FERRER DE COUTO. Comentarios sobre le cuestion de Mejico. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 48. 24176

FERRER DE COUTO. Cuestiones de Méjico, Venezuela, y América en general. *Madrid.* 1861. 4to, pp. 660. 24177

FERRER DE COUTO. ... The Question of Slavery Conclusively and Satisfactorily solved as regards humanity at large, and the Permanent Interests of Present Owners. *New York: S. Hallett.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 312. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 312. 24178

FERRER (M. R.) El Tabaco Habano. Por M. R. Ferrer. *Madrid.* 1851. 12mo. A. 24179

FERRI-PISANI (M. V. P. C.) Lettres sur États-Unis d'Amérique. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1862. 18mo. C. 24180

FERRIE (A.) Appendix to Captain Synge's Pamphlet, entitled "Canada in 1848, &c. ..." Being a Letter to Earl Grey, by the Hon. Adam Ferrie. *Montreal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 7. 24181

FERRIN (M. U.) Woman's Defence: a Reply to Horace Greeley's Lecture, ... in Providence, R. I. Written by Mary Upton Ferrin. ... *Peabody: Charles D. Howard.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 24182

FERRIS (B.) A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its Discovery by Hudson to the Colonization under William Penn. To which is added an Account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and a History of Wilmington, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated by Drawings. By Benjamin Ferris. ... *Wilmington: Wilson & Heald.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 312. Maps, 2 Plans, and 4 Plates. H. 24183

FERRIS (B. G.) Utah and the Mormons. — The History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, and Prospects of the Latter-Day Saints. From Personal Observation during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City. By Benjamin G. Ferris, late Secretary of Utah Territory. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 347. Woodcuts. H. 24184

[FERRIS (*Mrs.* B. G.)] Female Life among the Mormons. A Narrative of many Years' Personal Experiences. By the Wife of a Mormon Elder, recently from Utah. *New York: J. C. Derby.* 1855. 12mo, pp. x, 9–449. Plate. 24185

FERRIS. The Mormons at Home; With some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California, 1852–53. In a Series of Letters. By Mrs. B. G. Ferris. *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. viii, 299. C., H. 24186

Also issued with the title: "The Mormons at Home; or, a Residence at the Great Salt Lake City. By Mrs. G. B. Ferris. ... *New York.*" 12mo.

FERRIS (C. G.) Speech of ... Charles G. Ferris ... February 3, 1835, on ... repealing the Duty on Foreign Coal. *Washington.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 24187

FERRIS (D.) Trial of Captain David Ferris before a Court of Inquiry for Misconduct. *New York.* 1808. 8vo. 24188

FERRIS. Memoirs of the Life of David Ferris, An Approved Minister of the Society of Friends: Late of Wilmington ... . *Philadelphia: John Simmons.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 99. + *York.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 136. 24189

FERRIS (J.) A Discourse, in Commemoration of the Life and Character of the late George W. Bethune, D.D., ... By Isaac Ferris. *New York.* [1862.] 8vo, pp. 48. 24190

FERRIS. The Duties of the Times: Preached on the National Thanksgiving, August 6, 1863 ... By Isaac Ferris, D.D. ... *New York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Address at the Funeral of Lieut. Col. A. R. Thompson, of the United States army, delivered May 25, 1838 ... *New York.* 1838. 8vo. — Address Delivered 27th April, 1839, at the Opening of the Rutgers Female Institute, New York. ... . *New York: printed by William Osborn.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Address ... at the Opening of the Law Department of the University of the City of New York ... 25th October, 1858. ... . *New York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — Jubilee Memorial of the American Bible Society; being a Review of its first Fifty Years' Work. ... *New York.* 1867 8vo. — Semi-Centennial Memorial Discourse of the New York Sunday School Union, delivered on the 25th of February, 1866 ... *New York.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 120. — Sermon ... Characteristics of the Reformed Dutch Church. *New York.* 1848. 12mo.

FERRIS (J.) The States and Territories of the Great West; including Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minesota, Kansas, and Nebraska; their Geography, History, Advantages, Resources, and Prospects; comprising their Local History, Institutions, and Laws. Giving a Table of Distances, and the most Direct Routes and Modes of Conveyance; also, pointing out the best Districts for Agriculture, Commercial,

Lumbering, and Mining Operations. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. By Jacob Ferris. *New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton, and Mulligan.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 352. C. 24192

FERRIS (J. A.) The Financial Economy of the United States Illustrated; and some of the causes which Retard the Progress of California. By John A. Ferris. *San Francisco: A. Roman & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 356. Plate. 24193

FERRIS (O.) Purchase of Alaska. Speech of Hon. Orange Ferris ... in the House of Representatives, July 1, 1868. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 24194

FERRUFINO (J. B.) Relacion del martirio de los Padres Roque Gonçalez de Santa Cruz, Alonso Rodriguez, Juan del Castillo, de la Compañia de Jesvs. Padecido En el Paraguay, a 16 de Noviembre de 1628. Por Juan Baptista Ferufino, Procurador general de la Provincia del Paraguay. [*Madrid: Imprenta Real.* 1629?] 4to, 29 l. 24195

"Cette pièce fort rare n'est pas citée dans la bibliothèque des PP. de Backer et Pinelo ne l'indique que manuscrite, dans la bibliothèque du Roi." — LECLERC.

FERRY (G.), *pseudonym.* *See* Bellemare, Vol. II., Nos. 4518, 4523, and 4524.

FERRY (G.) Escenas de la vida militar en Mexico. Escrita en Francés [y] trad. *Mexico.* 1853. 12mo. 24196

FERRY (I.) La California, descrizione geografica, politica e morale. *Venezia.* 1851. 8vo. 24197

FERRY. Description de la Nouvelle-Californie géographique, politique et morale, contenant l'historique de la découverte de cette contrée, etc. *Paris: Maison.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 386. 7 Plates and 1 Map. 24198

FERRY (O. S.) Reconstruction. Speech of the Hon. Orris S. Ferry ... delivered in the Senate ... February 3, 1868. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 24199

FERRY (T. W.) Duty on Lumber paid by Canadians — Folly of Repeal. Speech of Hon. Thomas W. Ferry ... in the House ... May 24, 1870. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 24200

Also: Speech ... delivered ... February 10, 1860. [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

The Ferry Boy. *See* [Trowbridge (J. T.)]

FÉRUSSAC (André E. J. P. J. F. d'Audebard, *le Baron de*). Observat. sur la synonymie des coquilles bivalves de l'Amérique septentrionale, etc. *Paris.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 36 24201

FESCOURT (—). Histoire de la double conspiration de 1800, contre le gouvernement consulaire, et de la déportation, qui eut lieu dans la deuxième année du consulat: contenant des détails authentiques et curieux sur la machine infernale et sur les déportés, ... *Paris: Guillaume & Cie.* 1819. 8vo, 2 l., pp. xii, 330. 2 Maps. C. 24202

FESSENDEN (B.) ... Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Samuel Tobey, Berkley, Nov. 23, 1737. By Rev. Benjamin Fessenden. *Boston.* 1739. 16mo, pp. 66. M. 24203

FESSSENDEN (C. P.) Oration at Conway [N. H.], July 4, 1798. By Caleb Page Fessenden. *Fryeburg, Me.* 1798. 8vo.

FESSENDEN (G. M.) A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of William Bradford, second Governor of New Plymouth, in New England. Principally Collected by Guy M. Fessenden. ... *Boston: Printed by Coolidge & Wiley.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 27. B., S. 24205

FESSENDEN (G. M.) The History of Warren, Rhode Island, from the Earliest Times, with particular Notices of Massasoit and his Family. By G. M. Fessenden. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 125. 24206

See Tustin (J. P.) *See also* Vol. II., No. 6768, *note.*

FESSENDEN (J. M.) Report on the Surveys and Definite Location of the Eastern Railroad. By John M. Fessenden ... . *Boston: Freeman and Bolles, Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 18.

FESSENDEN (Samuel). An Address, ... at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Maine, January 28, 1830 ... . *Portland: Shirley & Hyde.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 11. H. 24208

FESSENDEN (S. C.) The Issues of United States Notes, Feb. 12, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 24209

Also: Issues of the Rebellion. Speech ... in House of Representatives, January 20, 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on the Abolition of Slavery in the District of Colûmbia. ... April 1, 1862. [n. p. n. p.] 8vo, pp. 8.

FESSENDEN. Selections from the Sermons, Addresses, etc., of S. C. Fessenden. *New York: W. P. Tomlinson.* 12mo, pp. 267. Portrait. 24210

FESSENDEN (T.) Sermon delivered July 4, 1802. *Walpole, N. H.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 31. 24211

Also: [Masonic] Sermon at Keene, N. H. June 24, 1789. 8vo.

[FESSENDEN (Thomas Green).] Democracy Unveiled; or, Tyranny stripped of the Garb of Patriotism. By Christopher Caustic, L. L. D. &c. ... . *Boston: David Carlisle.* 1805. 12mo, pp. viii, 220. + Second Edition. *Boston: the Author.* 1805. 12mo, pp. viii, 220. H. + Third Edition, with Large Additions. *New-York.* 1806. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 179; 238. C.

[FESSENDEN.] The Modern Philosopher; or Terrible Tractoration! In Four Cantos, most respectfully addressed to the Royal College of Physicians, London. By Christopher Caustick, M.D., A.S.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Aberdeen, and Honorary Member of no less than Nineteen very Learned Societies. *Philadelphia.* 1806. 8vo. 24213

A defence of Perkins's metallic tractors. For other editions, *see* No. 24218, *infra.*

FESSENDEN. Original Poems. By Thomas Green Fessenden, Esq. ... . *Philadelphia: E. Bronson.* 1806. 12mo, pp. xii, 203. H. + *London: Hurst.* Cr. 8vo, pp. 100. 24214

See "M. Rev.," XLVII. 103.

FESSENDEN. Register of Arts; or, a Compendious View of some of the most Useful Modern Discoveries and Inventions. *Philadelphia.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 404. C. 24215

With an appendix, giving a list of American patentees from 1790 to 1804.

FESSENDEN. Reply to Strictures on Fessenden's Essay on the Law of Patents for New Inventions. [*Boston.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 7.

An answer to a severe criticism in the "N. Am. Rev.," XVI. 199.

FESSENDEN. Some Thoughts on the Present Dispute between Great Britain and America. By Thomas Green Fessenden. *Philadelphia.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 91. 24217

[FESSENDEN.] Terrible Tractoration!! A Poetical Petition against Galvanizing Trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution. In Four Cantos. Most Respectfully addressed to the Royal College of Physicians, by Christopher Caustic, M.D., LL.D., A.S.S., etc. *London.* 1803. 12mo. Frontispiece. + Second Edition. *London.* 1803. 12mo. + First American, From the Second London Edition, Revised and Corrected by the Author, with Additional Notes. *New York: Samuel Stansbury.* 1804. 12mo, pp. xxxv, 192. 24218

[FESSENDEN.] Terrible Tractoration! Second American Edition, Revised, Corrected, and much Enlarged, by the Author. *Philadelphia: E. Bronson.* 1806. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 271. + Third American Edition. *Boston: Russell, Shattuck & Co.* 1836. 16mo, pp. viii, 264. Plate. + Fourth American Edition. To which is prefixed, Caustic's Wooden Booksellers and Miseries of Authorship. *Boston.* 1837. 12mo. 24219

FESSENDEN. The Weekly Inspector: Aug. 30, 1806, to Aug. 22, 1807. *New York.* 2 vols., 8vo. 24220

The first publication established to advocate the modern know-nothing principles. *See* Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia." Also: Address ... before the Charlestown Temperance Society, Jan. 31, 1831. ... *Charlestown: William W. Wheildon.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 46. H., M. — The American Kitchen Gardener, ... Revised from the Thirty-Fifth Edition ... By a Practical Gardener. *New York.* 1852. — The Complete Farmer and Rural Economist. Fifth Edition. ... *Boston.* 1840. 12mo. — Essay on the Law of Patents and New Inventions, ... *Boston.* 1810. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 425. — The Ladies' Monitor, A Poem. *Bellows Falls, Vermont: Blake & Co.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 180. — The New American Gardener. ... *Boston.* 1828. 12mo. + Sixth Edition. *Boston: Carter and Hendee, and John B. Russell.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 306, (1). H. + *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 306. + *Boston.* 1842. 12mo. — New-England Farmer's Almanack, for 1828. *Boston.* 8vo. Continued. — Practical Farmer, and Silk Manual. *Boston.* 1835. 8vo.

[FESSENDEN (William).] The Political Farrago, or a Miscellaneous Review of the Politics of the United States, from the Administration of Washington, to that of Mr. Jefferson, in 1806, including a Short History of the "Pittsburgh Insurrection," Remarks on the "Louisiana Purchase," Mammoth Cheese," Federalism and Republicanism, Atheism and Deism, Illuminism and Witchcraftism, &c., &c., &c., &c., by Peter Dobbins, Esq., R. C. U. S. A., First Edition, with privilege of Copyright. *Brattleboro', Vt.* 1807. pp. 59. W. 24221

I have seen a catalogue in which the "Biographical Memoir of George Washington" (*Brattleborough.* 1814) is attributed to W. Fessenden.

FESSENDEN (W. P.) Speech of W. P. Fessenden, ... against The Repeal of the Missouri Prohibition, North of 36° 30′ ... on the Senate ... March 3, 1854, on the Bill to Establish Territorial Governments in Nebraska and Kansas. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 16. 24222

Also: Report of the Joint Committee on Reconstruction. ... [*Washington.* 1865?] 8vo, pp. 16. (Signed by W. P. Fessenden and 8 others.) H. — Final Report of the Congressional Committee upon the Question of Reconstruction, ... [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Speech ... on the Bankrupt Bill. ... August 11, 1841. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Speech ... upon the Army Appropriation Bill ... May 31, 1842. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Speech ,, on the President's Message; ... Dec. 4, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. H. —

Speech ... on the Issue of United States Notes. ... February 12, 1862. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Speech ... on the Message of the President, transmitting the Lecompton Constitution ... February 8, 1858. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

FESSENDEN. Memorial Addresses on W. P. Fessenden, in the Senate and House of Representatives, Dec. 14, 1869. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 82. B. 24223

Festival. *See* Connecticut, Vol. IV., No. 15738. *See also* Pilgrim Society, New Hampshire, and Virgil, N. Y.

FEUILLÉE (L.) Journal | des observations | physiques, | mathematiques | et botaniques, | Faites par l'ordre du Roy sur les Côtes Orientales | de l'Amérique Meridionale, & dans les Indes | Occidentales, | depuis l'année 1707. jusques en 1712. | Par le R. P. Louis Feuillée ... . | *Paris: Pierre Giffart.* M. DCC. XIV.–XXV. 3 vols., 4to, 8 l., pp. 504; 4 l., pp. 503–767, (1); 2 l., pp. xxix, (1), 426, (4), xlviii, (1), 71, (5). Maps and 103 Plates. H.

"Not elegant in style, but valuable for solid information upon all the subjects announced in its title, with various incidental matter besides. What relates to Peru makes a principal part of these volumes." — CHALMERS.

FEUILLÉE. Journal | des | Observations | Physiques, Mathematiques, et Botaniques, | fait par l'ordre du Roi sur les Côtes Orientales | de l'Amérique Meriodinale, & aux Indes Occidentales; et dans une autre Voyage par le même auteur à la Nouvelle Espagne, & aux Isles de l'Amérique. Par le R. P. Louis Feuillée ... *Paris: Jean Mariette.* 1725. 4to, pp. (2), xlix, (4), xxxix, (1), 426, (2), 71, (3). 30 Plates. 24225

This is really Vol. III. of the preceding work. Some copies have colored plates, and the collation of two copies I have seen differs, as indicated in No. 24224.

FEUILLÉE. Beschreibung zur Arzeney dienlicher Pflanzen welche in den Reichen des mittägigen America in Peru und Chily vorzüglich im Gebrauch sind, in dem land selbst auf Königlichen Befehl, in den Jahren von 1709, 1710 und 1711 aufgesetzt. *Nürnberg: Johann Michel Seeligman.* 1756–7. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (6), 136, Table, (6); pp (2), 208, Table, (12). 100 Plates. *Nürnberg: bei denen Seligmännischen Erben.* 1766. 2 vols., 4to. 100 Colored Plates of Plants. 24226

The edition of 1766 only differs from that of 1756 in the imprint.

[FEUILLET (J. B.)] Abregé de la vie de la B. sœvi Rose de Sainte Marie, religieuse du tiers ordre de S. Dominique, originaire dv Perov dans les Indes Occidentales. Avec le bref de nostre

S. Pere le Pape Clement IX. Ensemble l'antienne et l'oraison de cette bienheureuse. *Paris: André Cramoisy.* 1668. 12mo, pp. 29, (6). 24227

"Petite pièce fort rare non citée par Ternaux. Au bas de la dernière page on y lit l'annonce d'une réimpression de la vie de la sainte, divisée en 24 chapitres, par le P. J. B. Feuillet, de l'ordre des ff. Prêcheurs. L'abrégé que nous annonçons est sans doute extrait du mss. de cet ouvrage, l'impression n'ayant été faite qu'en 1671." — LECLERC.

Fever; an Elegiac Poem. Dedicated to the Citizens of Philadelphia, by a Citizen. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, By John Ormrod.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 24. 24228

A Few Considerations in Relation to the Choice of President. By Atticus. 1822. 24229

Relates to General Jackson.

A Few Days at Nashotah. *See* [Kip (W. I.)]

A Few Brief Facts concerning the Two Routes from Boston to the Hudson River. [n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 24230

A Few Facts and Documents relating to the Origin and Progress of the Anti-Church Party in Bridgewater, Mass. *Boston.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 27. 24231

A Few Facts and Reasons why Orange and Ulster Counties should not be Divided. *Goshen, N. Y.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. S.

A Few Facts regarding the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, Exposing the Erroneous Statements and Claims of J. P. Lesley. [By an Assistant.] *Philadelphia: Author.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 22.

A Few Historical Records of the Church in the Diocese of Texas during the Rebellion. Together with a Correspondence between Right Rev. Alexander Gregg, D.D., and the Rev. Charles Gillette. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 131. 24234

A Few Observations on Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10446.

A Few Observations on the Government of the State of Rhode Island. By a Citizen. *Providence: John Carter.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 18. 24235

A Few Observations on the Importation of Slave Grown Sugar into the British Market, London, 5th Month 29th, 1844. By "An Abolitionist." [n. p] 1844. 4to, pp. 4. 24236

A Few Plain Directions. *See* Vol. III., No. 10447.

A Few Plain Words with the Rank and File of the Union Armies. *Published by the Union Congressional Committee.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 7. 24237

A Few Political Reflections; submitted to the Considerations of the British Colonies. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1774. 12mo, pp. 86. N. 24238

A Few Reasons in favor of the Restoration of the Original Policy of the General Government, in relation to Railroads. [n. p.] 1856. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 24239

A Few Remarks on the Operations of the Companies, at present organized, for the Digging & Smelting of Copper and other Ores, on Lake Superior and the Saint Croix River. By an Explorer. [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 16. H. 24240

A Few Remarks. *See* Congress, Vol. IV., No. 15529.

A Few Remarks upon the Subject of a Railroad to the Pacific. By a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 13. 24241

A Few Thoughts on Intervention. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: King and Baird.* MDCCCLII. 8vo, pp. 40.

A Few Thoughts on the Artillery. Its condition and Requirements. By an Artillery Officer. *New York.* 1871. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. 24243

A Few Thoughts on the Duties, Difficulties, and Relations of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, in A Letter to the Commission of Bishops to whom was referred the Memorial of Dr. Muhlenberg and Others. By Catholicus. *New York: Stanford & Swords.* 1855. 12mo. 24244

A Few Thoughts on the Hard Times. By an Observer. [*Boston.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 24245

A Few Thoughts on Three Subjects of Public Interests. — The Bay of Samana, the Darien Canal, and the Subsidizing of American Steamers. [*New York.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 10. H.

A Few Words on the Crisis. *New York.* [n. d.] pp. 8.

A Few Words. *See* [Clark (Charles)], Vol. VI., No. 13257.

A Few Words to Democrats, By a Democrat. 8vo, pp. 8.

A Few Words to Emigrants. *Leeds.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 4.
An English anti-slavery document.

A Few Words for Honest Pennsylvania Democrats. [*Philadelphia.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 24250

A Few Words in behalf of the Loyal Women of the United States. By one of themselves. New York, May, 1863. *New York: William C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. C. 24251
Loyal Publication Society, No. 10.

A Few Words on the Nature of the Slave Trade; and the Measures which ought to be adopted. *London: Walter.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 60. 24252
See "M. Rev.," IV. 339.

A Few Words on the Objects and Prospects of the Bolivian Association. *London.* 1843. 8vo. Map. 24253

A Few Words to Loyal Democrats, by one who Knows and who Honors them. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. 24254

A Few Words to the Thinking and Judicious Voters of Pennsylvania. [n. p. 1855?] 8vo, pp. 39. H. 24255

Few Words upon Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 20449.

FEYERABEND (S.), *Editor.* *See* Schmidt (U.)

FEYJOO DE SOSA (M.) Relacion | descriptiva | de la ciudad y provincia | de Truxillo | del Peru, | con noticias exactas de su estado politico, | segun el Real orden dirigido al Excelentisimo Señor Virrey | Conde de Super-Unda. | Escrita por el Doctor Don Miguel Feyjoo, | Corregidor (que fue) de dicha Ciudad, ... | [4 lines.] | *En Madrid: En la Imprenta del Real, y Supremo Consejo de las Indias.* | ... | *Año de* 1763. | Folio, 5 l., pp. 164. 3 Maps, and Portrait of Charles III. A., H. 24256

Le Fibrilia substitut pratique et économique du Coton. Trad. de l'Américain par H. Vattemare. *Paris.* 1861. 8vo. S.

FICKLIN (O. B.) Speech of Hon. O. B. Ficklin, of Illinois, on the Oregon Question. Delivered ... February 6, 1846. *Washington: Blair & Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 24258

Also: Speech on the Public Land Bill: ... December 19, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Speech ... on the Annexation of Texas ... Jan. 23, 1845. *Washington.* 1845. 8vo. — Speech ... on the Cumberland Road Bill, ... April 3, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Speech ... Democratic Meeting, ... Philadelphia, ... First of May, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 13. H. — Speech ... on the Reduction of the Tariff, ... July 1, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15.

A Fidelidade Maranhense, demonstrada na sumptuosa festividade que no dia 12 de Outubro e seguintes, a solicitaçũo do ill.mo e ex.mo sr. presidente Pedro José da Costa Barros fez a camara di cidade, solemnisando os augustos objectos que n'ella tiveram logar, etc. *Maranhão: Typ. Nacional.* 1826. 4to, pp. 155. 24259

FIDFADDY (F. A.), *pseudonym.* The Adventures of Uncle Sam, in Search after his Lost Honor. By Frederick Augustus Fidfaddy, Esq. Member of the Legion of Honor, Scratch-etar-y to Uncle Sam, and Privy Counsellor to Himself. ... *Middletown: Printed by Seth Richards.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 142. BA. 24260

A political squib against the Democrats.

FIDLER (I.) Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration, in the United States and Canada, made during a Residence there in 1832. By the Rev. Isaac Fidler. *London: Whittaker, Treacher and Co.* 1833. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 434. B., BA. + *New York: J. & J. Harper.* MDCCCXXXIII. 12mo, pp. 247. 24261

The author, known as the Critic of the Mustard Pot, was a professor of Sanscrit, and failing to establish an academy for instruction in this popular study, abused the Americans. *See* "N. Am. Rev.," XXXVII. 273, and [Greene (Asa)].

FIDLER (J. M.) Speech of ... Jas. M. Fidler, at Lebanon, Ky., at the Dedication of "Runkle Institute." *Louisville, Ky.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 24262

Also: Speech ... before the "Marion Grand Club," at Lebanon, Kentucky ... 7th ... September 1868. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. 23. H.

FIELD (A. S.) Report of the Trial of Albert S. Field, ... for the Murder of Jonathan Gray, ... Providence, ... 1826. *Providence: Miller & Grattan.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 48. 24263

FIELD (A. R.) The Hoosac Tunnel Route compared with the Western Railroad. By Alfred R. Field. *Lowell, Mass.: Stone & Huse.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 24264

FIELD (C. W.) Prospects of the Atlantic Telegraph. A Paper read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, ... New York, May 1, 1862. By Cyrus W. Field. [*New York.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 14, (1). 24265

Also: The Atlantic Telegraph. Report of the Proceedings at a Banquet, given to Mr. Cyrus W. Field, by the Chamber of Commerce of New-York, ... November 15th, 1866. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. (Also on large paper.) S. — Proceedings at the Banquet held in Honor of C. W. Field, Esq., of New York, in Willis's Rooms, London, on Wednesday, 1st July, 1868 ... ["as an acknowledgment of his Devotion to the interests of Atlantic Telegraphy"]. *London: Meichim & Son.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 80.

FIELD (David D.) Brief Memoirs of the Members of the Class Graduated at Yale College, 1802. By D. D. Field. *New Haven.* 1863. 8vo. 24266

FIELD. Centennial Address, by David D. Field, D.D. With Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its Parishes. *Middletown, Conn.: William B. Casey.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (2), 295, (1). Plate. BA.

FIELD. The Genealogy of the Brainerd Family, in the United States, with numerous Sketches of Individuals. By Rev. David D. Field, D.D., ... *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 303. Portrait. B., BA., S. 24268

FIELD. An Historical Sketch ... of the Church in Stockbridge, Mass. By Rev. David D. Field, D.D. ... *New York: John A. Gray.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 24269

[FIELD.] A History of the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts; In Two Parts. The First being a General View of the County: the Second, an Account of the Several Towns. By Gentlemen in the County, Clergymen [the Berkshire Association of Congregational Ministers], and Laymen. *Pittsfield: Printed by Samuel W. Bush.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 468. 2 Maps, Portraits, and Plate. B., H. 24270

Very scarce. Edited, and partly written, by the Rev. D. D. Field; pp. 5–197 are by Rev. Chester Dewey.

FIELD. A History of the Town of Pittsfield, in Berkshire County, Mass. ... By Rev. David D. Field. ... *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany and Burnham.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. BA.

FIELD. History of the Towns of Haddam and East Haddam. *Boston.* 1814. 24272

Title from the "New England Genealogical Register."

FIELD. A Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex, in Connecticut. By David D. Field, D.D. Published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Middletown: printed by Clark & Lyman.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 154. B., BA., C., H. 24273

See our No. 15702, and strike out "All that was published." Also: ... A Sermon preached at Chester, in Saybrook, Jan. 3, 1816, at the Ordination of Rev. Nehemiah B. Beardsley ... *Middletown.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. M. — Sermon at Middletown, June 20, 1816, the day of the Execution of Peter Ling, for the Murder of his Wife. *Middletown.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 28. — Sermon at Haddam, [Con.] Dec. 14, 1813, on the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth, Relict of Dr. Hezekiah Brainerd. ... *Middletown.* 1814. 8vo. Dr. Field was the father of Cyrus Field, David Dudley Field, Rev. H. M. Field, and Judge Field, of the United States Supreme Court.

FIELD (David Dudley). Argument upon the Constitutionality of the Act of Congress, passed Feb. 25, 1862, making United States Notes a Legal Tender ... Court of Appeals, New York, June Term, 1863. *New York.* 1863. 8vo. 24274

Also: ... An Address, ... Chicago ... September 31st, 1859. ... *New York: printed by William J. Read.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. — The Danger of throwing the Election of President into Congress. Speech of David Dudley Field. ... Philadelphia, August 20, 1860. [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 7. B., H. — An International Code: Address on this subject before the Social Science Association at Manchester, Oct. 5, 1866. *New York.* 1867. S. — Legal Reform. An Address ... University of Albany, delivered March 23, 1855. ... *Albany: W. C. Little & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 36. H. — A Letter to Gulian C. Verplanck, on the Reform of the Judicial System of this State. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 45. — Reorganization of the Judiciary: Five Articles originally published in the Evening Post, on that subject. *New-York. January,* 1846. — Speech ... at the Chicago Convention. ... *New-York.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. — Suggestions respecting the Revision of the Constitution of New York. ... May, 1867. *New York: W. J. Read, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 29. — What shall be done with the Practice of the Courts? Shall it be wholly reformed? Questions addressed to Lawyers. *New York.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 38.

FIELD (E.) A Charge delivered to the Clergy of Bermuda, in the Easter Week of 1849. By the Rt. Rev. Edward Field, D.D., Bishop of Newfoundland. *St. John's.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 50.

FIELD (H. M.) The Family of Rev. David D. Field, D.D. of Stockbridge, Mass., with their Ancestors, from the time of Emigration to America. By his youngest son, Henry M. Field. *Not published, but printed privately for the use of the Family.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 105. 24276

Appendix to the Field Genealogy. 1864. 12mo, pp. 15.

FIELD. History of the American Telegraph, by Henry M. Field, D.D. ... *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 364. Plate. B., BA. + Second Edition. *New York: Scribner & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 435. 2 Plates. 24277

FIELD (J.) Light and Truth, Discovering and Detecting Sophistry and Deceit; or a Reply to a Book called, "A Plain Discovery of many Gross Falshoods, &c." By George Keith. Together with Animadversions to G. K.'s Answer to his own Queries, concerning the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper (so called). By John Field. *London: J. Sowle.* 1701. 4to, 6½ sheets. 24278

FIELD. Piety Promoted, in a Collection of Dying Sayings Of many of the People called Quakers, with a Brief Account of some of their Labours in the Gospel, and Sufferings for the same. The 4th Part. By John Field. *London: J. Sowle.* 1711. 12mo,

pp. 240. + The Second Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1754. 12mo. + The Fifth Part. (With a Preface by T. Raylton.) *London: Assigns of J. Sowle.* 1717. 12mo, pp. 276. + The Second Edition. 1718. 12mo, pp. 252. + The Third Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1754. 12mo. + The Fourth Edition. *London: Mary Hinde.* 1775. 12mo, pp. 252. + The Sixth Part. *Assigns of J. Sowle.* 1728. 12mo, pp. 228. + The Second Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1766. 12mo, pp. 228. 24279

FIELD (Joseph). Clerical Discipline, exemplified by the Franklin Association, in the late Measures adopted by them towards the Author. *Greenfield.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 23. M. 24280

FIELD. Historical Sketches of the Spirit of Orthodoxy: being Second Part of the above. *Springfield.* 1823. 8vo. W. 24281

[FIELD (J. M.)] The Drama in Pokerville; the Bench and the Bar of Jurytown, and other Stories. By "Everpoint." ... *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 200. 8 Plates. + *Philadelphia: Getz & Buck.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 200. + *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers.* [n. d.] 24282

FIELD (J. E.) Texas. A View of the Texas Revolution, an Account of the Principal Battles, and Geographical, Historical and other important information. By Dr. Joseph E. Field ... . *Springfield, Mass.: Justin Jones.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 47. 24283

Cover title. The printed title differs.

FIELD (L. A.) An Historical Sketch of the First Congregational Church in Marlborough, Mass. ... By Levi A. Field. *Worcester.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 82, 52. S. 24284

FIELD (M.) City Architecture. By M. Field. *New-York: G. P. Putnam.* 1853. 8vo. 20 Plates. 24285

The illustrations include actual views.

FIELD (M. W.) The Currency Question. A Plea for Greenbacks. Remarks of ... Moses W. Field ... in the National Commercial Covention held at Boston, February, 1868. ... *Detroit.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 24286

[FIELD.] Wages of American & English Workmen. Resolution of the "National Labor Congress" for Protection to Home Industry. [*Detroit.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 24287

Also: Protection vs. Free Trade. Address ... before the Legislature of Michigan. ... [*Detroit.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

FIELD (O.) Sketch of the Family of Field of the West Riding of Yorkshire, England, and of Flushing and Newtown, Long Island, New York. By Osgood Field, Esq., of London, England. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 12. 24288

FIELD (R. S.) Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln, By the Hon. Richard S. Field. Delivered before the Legislature of New Jersey, February 12, 1866. *Trenton, N. J.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 40. 24289

FIELD. "The Constitution not a Compact between Sovereign States." An Oration, delivered at Princeton, New Jersey, on the 4th of July, 1861, by Richard S. Field. *Princeton, N. J.: J. T. Robinson.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 24290

FIELD. The Provincial Courts of New Jersey, with Sketches of the Bench and Bar. A Discourse, read before the New Jersey Historical Society. By Richard S. Field. *New York: Bartlett & Welford.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 311. B., BA. 24291

Forms Vol. III. of the "Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society." Also: Address before the Surviving Members of the Constitutional Convention, of the State of New Jersey. ... February 1st, 1853. ... *Princeton, N. J.: John T. Robinson.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 42. B. — A Charge to the Grand Jury in the District Court of the United States for the District of New Jersey, April 21, 1863. ... *Trenton, N. J.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Speech ... on the Discharge of State Prisoners. ... in the Senate ... ... January 7, 1863. *Washington.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

FIELD (Samuel). Miscellaneous Productions in Poetry and Prose. With a Sketch of the Author's Life and Character. By Rodolphus Dickinson. *Greenfield.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 284.

FIELD (T. W.) The Battle of Long Island, with connected Preceding Events, and the Subsequent American Retreat. Introductory Narrative, with Authentic Documents. By Thomas W. Field. *Brooklyn.* 1869. 8vo, pp. ix, 549, xiii. 7 Plates.

Also on large paper, impl. 8vo. Two editions were issued at the same time, with the title as above; another forms Vol. II. of the "Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society."

FIELD. An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography, being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature, and Origin of the American Indians, in the Library of Thomas W. Field, with Bibliographical and Historical Notes, and Synopses of Contents of some of the Works least known. *New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co.* 1873. 8vo, pp. iv, 430. 24294

So far the most extensive list of books on this subject. Mr. Field has devoted many years to the acquisition of the books, and his notes, which are numerous, convey much valuable information concerning not only the books, but the Indians themselves. An appendix of additional items is now (May, 1873) in the press.

FIELD. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and its Vicinity, with Illustrations of some of its Antiquities. By T. W. Field. *Brooklyn.* 1868. Imp. 8vo, pp. iv, 2 l., pp. 96. 11 Plates and 1 Map. 24295

One hundred copies printed for private distribution. Also: The Minstrel Pilgrim. [A Poem.] *New York.* 1848. Sm. 4to, pp. 50.

FIELD (T.) Sermon, at the Dedication of a New Meeting-House in Westminster, Vt., in 1829. By Timothy Field. *Brattleborough.* 1830. 8vo. 24296

The Field of Mars: Being an Alphabetical Digestion of the Principal Naval and Military Engagements, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, particularly of Great Britain and her Allies, from the Ninth Century to the Present Period. ... *London: J. Macgowan, and W. Davis.* M,DCC,LXXX. 2 vols., 4to. B. + *London.* 1801. 2 vols., 4to. A. 24297

See "M. Rev.," xxxix. 205.

Field Record of the Officers of the Veteran Reserve Corps, from the Commencement to the Close of the Rebellion. *Washington: Scriver & Swing.* 8vo, pp. 39. 24298

FIELDER (H.) The Disunionist: A Brief Treatise upon the Evils of the Union between the North and the South, and the Propriety of Separation and the Formation of A Southern United States. By Herbert Fielding, Esq., of Georgia. [n. p.] *Printed for the Author.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 72. C. 24299

[FIELDS (James T.)] A Few Verses for a Few Friends. *Printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge.* 16mo, pp. 78. B., BA.

For a caustic review of these verses, *see* Philes' "Philobiblion."

FIELDS. Poems, by James T. Fields. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, University Press.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 128. B., BA. + *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Company.* MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 99. B., BA. 24301

Also: Anniversary Poem, ... Mercantile Library Association of Boston, September 13, 1838. ... *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 17. B., BA., M. His "Yesterday with Authors. *Boston.* 1872," includes Hawthorne.

FIELDS (R.) A Practical Treatise upon the Bankrupt Law of the United States. By R. Fields. *Boston.* 1800. 16mo, pp. 56. M. 24302

FIELDS (W.) The Scrap Book; consisting of Tales and Anecdotes, Biographical, Historical, Patriotic, ... in Prose and

Poetry. By William Fields. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 544. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 544. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1858. 8vo, pp. 544. 24303

The Fiery Cross; a Tale of the great American War. ... *London: C. Clarke.* [1866.] 18mo, pp. 411. C. 24304

Fiestas en la beatification de Santa Rosa de Santa Maria en el convento del Rosario de Lima. [n. p.] 1662. 24305

Title from Ternaux, No. 802.

Las Fiestas nacionales. *Bogotá.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 16. 24306

FIFIELD (N.) An Address delivered before the Society for the Reformation of Morals, in Weymouth and Braintree ... April 13, 1818. By Dr. Noah Fifield ... . *Boston: Printed by Parmenter and Norton.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. 24307

Fifteen Gallons: or the Tyranny and Injustice of Sumptuary Law: An Appeal to the Good Sense of the People. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 38. B., H. 24308

Fifty Years in Chains; or, The Life of an American Slave. *New York: H. Dayton.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 430. 24309

Fifty Years of a Play-Goer's Journal; or, Annals of the New-York Stage, from 1798 to 1848, with Biographical Sketches of all the Principal Performers. *New York.* 1860. 12mo. 24310

FIGSBEE (—). Maritime Flags of all Nations. With a Geographical Description of every Empire, Kingdom, and Republic in the World. *New York: the Author.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 50. C. + *New York.* 1869. 16mo. C. 24311

FIGUECOA (B. D. A. ...) Arte de la Lengua Mexicana, compuesto por el Bachiller Don Antonio Vasquez Gastelu El Rey de Figuecoa, Cathedrático de dicha Lengua en los Reales Collegios de San Pedro y San Juan. Sacado a luz por orden del illustr. Sr. Dr. D. Manuel Fernandez de Santa Cruz, Obisbo de Puebla. *Puebla de los Angelos.* 1689. 4to, 53 l. + [Reprinted.] *Mexico.* 1693. 4to. + [Reprinted.] Corregido segun su original, por el Br. D. Antonio de Olmeda y Torre. *Mexico.* 1716. 4to. [Another Edition.] *Puebla.* 1726. 8vo, pp. 55. 24312

FIGUEIRA (L.) Arte da Grammatica da Lingua do Brasil. Composto pelo P. Luiz Figueira, Natural de Almodovar. *Lisboa.*

1681. 8vo. + [2ª edição.] *Lisboa: Miguel Deslandes.* 1687. 8vo, pp. viii, 168. + Quarta impressaõ. *Lisboa.* 1754. 8vo, pp. 108. + [Another] Quarta impressaõ. *Lisboa: na officina Patriarcal.* 1795. 4to, 2 l., pp. 103. 24313

A volume of extreme rarity, not included in the "Bibl. Lusitana" of Barbosa Machado.

FIGUEIRA. Grammatica da lingua geral dos Indios do Brasil, reimpressa pela primeira vez n'este continente, depois de tão longo tempo de sua publicação em Lisboa, offerecida a Sua Magestade Imperial, attenta a sua augusta vontade, manifestada ao Instituto Historico Brasileiro ... por João Joaquim da Silva Guimarães, natural da Bahia. *Bahia: Typ. de Manuel Feliciano Supulveda.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xii, vi, 105, 12, (3). 24314

Figueira was born at Almodovar in 1573, and joined the Jesuits in 1592. He was sent to Brazil with Francis Pinto, who was put to death by the Indians. Figueira escaped and returned to France, after spending twenty years in the missions, with other missionaries. On his return he was shipwrecked at the mouth of the Amazon, and was massacred, with thirty of his companions, in July, 1643.

FIGUEIREDO E MELLO (P. A.) Arseos historico e analyse esthetigraphica do quadro de um episodio da batalha de Campo Grande, planejado e executado pelo Dr. Pedro Americo de Figueiredo e Mello. *Rio de Janeiro: typographia nacional.* 1871. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 101. Portrait. c. 24315

FIGUEREIDO (M.) Hydrographia. Examen de pilotos com os reteiros de Portugal para o Brasil, rio da Prata, etc., composto por Manoel de Figuereido. *Lisboa: Vicente Alvarez.* 1614. 4to.

Title from Ternaux, No. 368.

FIGUEROA (C. S. de). Hechos de Garcia Hurtado de Mendoza, quarto marquez de Cañete, por el doctor Cristoval Suarez de Figueroa. *Madrid: Imprenta real.* 1613. 4to, pp. 324.

"D. Garcia de Mendoça fut le conquérent et le pacificateur du Chili." — *See* Ternaux, No. 359.

FIGUEROA (F. A. de). Mosaico poetico de Don Francisco A. de Figueroa. *Montevideo.* 1857–58. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 432; 208. 24318

FIGUEROA (Francisco de), *a Jesuit.* Memorial de ocho Padres de la Compañia de Jesus y algunos otros Españoles y Indios martyrizados en la Provincia de Mexico el año de 1616. *Barcelona.* 1616. 4to. 24319

Sotwel says that this was translated into French, German, and other languages, but the Backers, from whose work and from Ternaux this title is taken, had only met with the French translation in E. Trigault's "Histoire du massacre," etc. *Valenciennes.* 1620. 8vo. Carayon No, 1249,12, says [s. l.] 1617, and No. 1252, *Mexico,* 1627.

FIGUERAO. Tratado breve del dvlcissimo nombre de Maria, repartido en cincuenta discursos; compuesto por el P. F. F. de Figueroa, difinidor de la prouincia de Santa Juan Bautista del Peru de la orden de Predicadores ... *Impresso en Lima: por Josef de Contreras.* 1642. 4to, Title, on the verso of which is a plate of the Virgin, 1 l., pp. 334, 14 l. 24320

FIGUEROA (F. A. R.) Tesoro Catequistico Indiano. Espejo de Doctrina cristiana y politica para la instruccion de los Indios, en el idioma castellano y mexicano, por Fr. Francisco Antº de la Rosa Figueroa. 4to. 24321

FIGUEROA (Jose). Manifesto a la Republica Mejicana. *Monterey.* 1835. 16mo. 24322

FILISOLA (V.) Evacuation of Texas. Translation of the Representation addressed to the Supreme Government in Defence of his Honor, and Explanation of his Operations as Commander-in-Chief of the Army against Texas. *Columbia.* 1837. 8vo. BA. 24323

Translated by G. L. H. The first book printed in Texas.

FILISOLA. Memorias para la historia de la Guerra de Tejas, por el General de Division, D. Vincente Filisola, actual Presidente del Supremo Tribunal de Guerra y marina de la República ... *Mexico: Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido.* 1849. 2 vols., crown 8vo, pp. x, 587; xi, 625. BA. 24324

An account of the first campaign of the United States.

FILISOLA. A José Francisco Barrundia, emisario de la facción Sansalvadoreña en Guatemala, en contestacion á su libelo de 10 de agosto del presente año, ó sean apuntes para la historia de la libertad de aquellas provincias. *Puebla.* 1824. 12mo. 24325

Replied to by "Notas se que citan en el cuaderno que dio a luz el general Vic. Filisola, en contestacion al libelo que contra el publico el 10 de agosto del presente año J. F. Barrundia, emisario de la facción Sansalvadoreña en Guatemala. *Puebla.* 1824." 12mo, 224 leaves.

FILISOLA. Representacion dirigida al Suprema Gobierno, por el General N. Filisola, en defensa de sú honor y aclaracion de sus operaciones como General en Gefe del ejercito sobre Tejas. *Mexico.* 1836. 4to, pp. 82. 24326

FILLEBROWN (Thomas). Circular. [*Washington.* 1833.] 8vo.

Concerning claims against the Navy Hospital Fund of the United States for official services.

FILLEY (W.) Life and Adventures of William Filley, who was Stolen from his Home in Jackson, Mich., by the Indians, August 3d, 1837, and his Safe Return from Captivity, October 19, 1866. After an Absence of 29 Years. *Chicago: Filley & Ballard.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 112. Plates. 24328

The cover title reads: "The Indian Captive, or the Long Lost Jackson Boy, William Filley, Abducted from his Parents at Jackson, Michigan, Aug. 3, 1837, at the tender age of Five Years, ... Edited by J. B. Ballard."

FILLMORE (J.) A Narration of the Captivity of John Fillmore, and his Escape from the Pirates. *Johnston.* 1806. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Johnston: Abraham Taylor.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 18.

FILLMORE. A True Account of the singular Sufferings of John Fillmore on board a noted Pirate Ship; with a Biography of Millard Fillmore of Buffalo. *Utica.* 1848. 12mo. S. 24330

FILLMORE (M.) Biography of Millard Fillmore. *Buffalo: Thomas & Lathrops.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xv, 215. S. 24331

FILLMORE. The Executive Acts of Ex-President Fillmore: with reasons for his Election, and a Memoir of his Life and Administration. ... and a Sketch of the Life of Andrew Jackson Donelson, ... *New York: Edward Walker.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 48.

This is the cover title. The inner title reads: "The Life and Administration of Ex-President Fillmore. (From Walker's Statesman's Manual.) To which are added, Reasons for his Election to the Presidency, Extracts from his recent Speeches, ..."

FILLMORE. Life of Millard Fillmore, and Andrew Jackson Donelson. [n. p. n. d.] Rl. 8vo, pp. 32. + *New York: R. M. De Witt.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 32. 24333

Also: Speech ... on the Revenue Bill, ... July 24, 1841. [*Washington.* 1841.] 16mo, pp. 8. H., S. — Speech ... on the Tariff Bill. ... June 9, 1842. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Speeches ... at New-York, Newburgh, Albany, Rochester, Buffalo, &c. ... June 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. S. — Fillmore State Address to the People of Rhode Island, 1856. [n. p.] 1856. Folio, 1 l. — Great Fillmore Meeting, ... New York. Also, a Message from President Fillmore, on the 6th August, 1850. *New York: M. B. Wynkoop, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 20. S. — Is Millard Fillmore an Abolitionist? *Boston: American Patriot Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 29. B., BA., H. — Mr. Fillmore at Home. His Reception at New York and Brooklyn, and Progress through the State to his Residence in Buffalo. [*Buffalo.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H.

FILMORE (J.) The Blessings of Peace: A Sermon preached in Christ's Church, New York, on the Fourth of July, 1794, at

the joint Request of the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order and the Society of Mechanics. By the Rev. Joseph Filmore. *New York: Printed by John Buel.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 32. 24334

FILOMENO (F.) Elogio del Excmo. Sr. Marqués de Someruelos D. Salvador del Muro y Salazar, Teniente General de los Reales Ejércitos &c., por D. Francisco Filomeno, ... *Habana: oficina de Arazoza y Soler.* 1814. 4to, pp. 27. 24335

FILSON (J.) The Discovery, Settlement And present state of Kentucke: and An Essay towards the Topography, and Natural History of that important Country. To which is added, An Appendix, Containing, I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the first Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence in the political History of that Province. II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, held at Post St. Vincents, April 15, 1784. III. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States, their Manners and Customs, and Reflections on their Origin. IV. The Stages and Distances between Philadelphia and the Falls of the Ohio, from Pittsburg to Pensacola, and several other Places.—The Whole illustrated by a new and accurate Map of Kentucke and the Country adjoining, drawn from actual Surveys. By John Filson. *Wilmington: Printed by James Adams.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 118. Map. B., BA., H., P. 24336

The map is usually wanting, and has been supposed not to exist; it is in the copy in the Philadelphia Library. It is a rare book, and worth from twenty to thirty dollars. It was reprinted with the following title:

FILSON. The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. And an Introduction to the Topography and Natural History of that Rich and Important Country; also, Colonel Daniel Boon's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky: with An Account of the Indian Nations within the Limits of the United States, their Manners, Customs, Religion, and their Origin; and the Stages and Distances between Philadelphia and the Falls of the Ohio; from Pittsburgh to Pensacola, and several other Places. By John Filson. Illustrated with a large whole sheet Map of Kentucky from actual Surveys, and a Plan with a Descripton of the Rapids of the River Ohio. By Capt. Thomas Hutchins, Geographer to the Congress. *London: John Stockdale.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 67. Map. BA. 24337

It is also included in Imlay's "Topographical Description of the Western Territory," second and third editions. Filson believed in the existence of a Welsh settlement in this colony, under Prince Madoc, in 1170. *See* "M. Rev.," XIV. 148; *also* Herbert (J.)

FILSON. Histoire de Kentucke, nouvelle colonie à l'ouest de la Virginie: contenant, 1°. La Découverte, l'Acquisition, l'Établissement, la Description topographique, l'Histoire Naturelle, &c. du Territoire: 2°. La Relation historique du Colonel Boon, un des premiers Colons, sur les guerres contre les Naturels: 3°. l'Assemblée des Piankashaws au Poste Saint Vincent: 4°. Un exposé succinct des Nations Indiennes qui habitent dans les limites des Treize États-Unis, de leurs mœurs & coûtumes, & des Réflexions sur leur Origine; & autres Pièces: Avec une carte. Ouvrage pour servir de suite aux Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain. Traduit de l'Anglois, de M. John Filson; Par M. Farrand, de l'Académie des Arcades de Rome. *A Paris: Chez Buisson, Libraire, Hôtel de Mesgrigny, rue des Poitevins, N°.* 13. M. DCC. LXXXV. Avec Approbation et Permission. 8vo, pp. (4), xvj, 234. Map and Plate. BA., H. 24338

The translator has made some additions; but the map is often deficient — being extracted for insertion as a substitute in the Wilmington edition.

FILSON. Reise nach Kentucke und Nachrichten von dieser neu angebaueten Landschaft in Nordamerika. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Leipzig: Chr. Weigel.* 1790. 24mo, pp. 124.

Fin de la Guerre. | Dialogus, of t' Samen-sprekinge, | P. Scipio Africanus raedt den | Romeynen datmen naer Africam | most | trecken om Carthago te bekrygen ende bestryden, so | verre men Hannibal uyt Italien wilde jagen. | Q. Fabius Maximus raed datmē niet naer Carthago trec- | ken most, maer datmen Hannibal in Italien met alle | macht most aen vellen ende daer uyt slaen. | Dienende tot een Exemplaer, of Spiegel om te bewysē dat de West- | Indische Interprinse d'eenige, ende beste middele is, niet alleeneijck om de | Spangiaerden uyt den Nederlanden te jagen, en dese langdurige Oorloge | t'eyndigen, de geheele Christenheyt to bevredighen: De ghepreten- | deerde Spaensche Monarchie ende hooghmoet te krencken, | ende te dempen: Maer dat daer en boven noch six cinq | op den Teerling loopt, om de West-Indien voor | een kans te strijcken. | Audaces Fortuna juvat timidosque repellit. | *t'Amsterdam*, | *Ghedruckt by Paulus Aertsz. van Ravesteyn.* | 4to, pp. 43. 24340

This dialogue was written to encourage the Dutch in their war with Spain, and suggests the probability of gaining the West Indies. *See* Asher, No. 101.

FINAN (P.) Journal of a Voyage to Quebec, In the Year 1825, with Recollections of Canada, during the late American War, in the Years 1812–13. By P. Finan. *Newry: Printea by Alexander Peacock.* 1828. 12mo, pp. v, 400. S. 24341

FINANCE. A Letter addressed to the House Committee of Ways and Means, January 1, 1862. ... . [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 24342

Finance. — No. II. — Bill — Synopsis — and Explanatory Remarks. — "A Bill to establish a National System of Finance, based on Demand Notes, Currency Bonds, and Loan Bonds." [*Washington?* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 6. H. 24343

Sur les finances. 1802. *See* [Micoud d'Umons (C. E.)]

See also Report of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Financial Affairs in the United States during the first Two Years of the Southern Insurrection. By a Member of the Chamber of Commerce. *New York: J. W. Amerman.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 10. 23444

The Financial Condition and Resources of the United States. *New York: John Medole, Printer.* 1865. 8vo. 24345

The Financial Credit of the United States; how it can be sustained. A Report made to the American Geographical and Statistical Society, January 16, 1862. *New York.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 29. 24346

The Financial Measures of the United States Government. A Letter to Moses Taylor, Esq., New York. *New York: E. B. Clayton's Sons.* 1865. 12mo. 24347

The Financial Problem. [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 7.

Financial Register of the United States; devoted chiefly to Finance and Currency, and to Banking and Commercial Statistics. By Condy Raguet. *Philadelphia: Wirtz & Salem.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 414; (4), 416. A., B., BA. 24349

Financial Review. United States Bonds, the Various Issues; as an Investment compared with each other. Paper Money, and the Rights and Advantages of the Public. Savings Banks, Life Insurance, and other Papers. ... *New York.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 24.

Financial Scheme for the Government. [*New York.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. 24351

From "The Bankers' Magazine and Statistical Register."

The Financial Situation. [Signed, A Patriot. *New York. January* 9, 1865.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 24352

FINCH (John). Travels in the United States of America and Canada, containing some Account of their Scientific Institutions, and a few Notices of the Geology and Mineralogy of those Countries. To which is added, an Essay on the Natural Boundaries of Empires. By J. Finch, Esq., ... *London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green and Longman.* 1833. 8vo, pp. xv, 455, and Errata. A., B., BA., C., P. 24353

FINCH (M.) An Englishwoman's Experience in America. By Marianne Finch. *London.* 1853. Post 8vo. + *London: Ward & Lock.* 1857. Post 8vo. P. 24354

FINCH (R. P.) A Sermon preached December 13. 1776, being the Fast Day, on account of the Troubles in America. ... St. Michael, Cornhill, London. By Robert Pool Finch, Rector. *London: J. Rivington.* 1771. 4to. 24355

See "M. Rev.," LVI. 77.

FINCKE (F. G.) The Early History of the Original Charter of the Grand Lodge of New York; Critically Examined. By F. Gustav Fincke. *New York.* 1856. 8vo. 24356

FINDLAY (A. G.) A Description of the Bermudas or Somers' Islands; with Nautical Directions ... By A. G. Findlay. ... *London: R. H. Laurie.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), 19. Plate.

FINDLAY. A Directory for the Navigation of the Pacific Ocean; with Description of the Coasts, Islands, &c., from Strait of Magalhaens to the Arctic Sea, and those of Asia and Australia; its Winds, Currents, and other Phenomena. By Alexander G. Findlay. In Two Parts. Part I. The Coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Part II. The Islands, &c. of the Pacific Ocean. *London: R. H. Laurie.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 1472. C. 24358

FINDLAY. Notes Explanatory of a Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean. By Alex. G. Findlay, F.R.G.S. *London: Richard Holmes Laurie.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 24359

FINDLEY (W.) History of the Insurrection, in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania: In the Year M.DCC.XCIV. With a Recital of the Circumstances specially connected therewith: and an Historical View of the Previous Situation of the Country. By William Findley, Member of the House of Representatives of the United States. *Philadelphia: printed by Samuel Harrison Smith.* M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo, pp. 328. BA., H., P.

Known as the "Whiskey Rebellion," now scarce, and sells for upwards of fifteen dollars. *See also* Brackenridge (H. M.), Vol. II., No. 7166.

FINDLEY. Observations on "The Two Sons of Oil;" containing a Vindication of the American Constitutions, and Defending the Blessings of Religious Liberty and Toleration, against the Illiberal Strictures of the Rev. Samuel B. Wylie. By William Findley, Esq. *Pittsburgh.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 366. C.

[FINDLEY.] The Parole and Documentary Evidence delivered before a Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to inquire into the Conduct of the Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. [*Harrisburgh:*] *J. Wyeth.* [n. d.] 8vo. 275. 24362

[FINDLEY.] A Review of the Revenue System adopted by the First Congress under the Federal Constitution ... . By a Citizen. *Philadelphia: T. Dobson.* M DCC XCIV. 8vo, pp. ii, 33.

FINE (J.) Letter of Hon. John Fine to his Constituents, August, 1840. [*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.* 1840.] 16mo, pp. 16. BA.

Also: Remarks, ... N. Y. Senate, on Slavery in New-Mexico, 1848. 8vo. S.

The Finest Part of America. To be Sold, or Lett from Eight Hundred to Four Thousand Acres, in a Farm, All that Entire Estate, called Long Island, in New Albion, Lying near New York: Belonging to the Earl Palatine, of Albion, Granted to his Predecessor, Earl Palatine, of Albion, by King Charles the First, ... [*London.* n. d.] 24365

This is a single octavo leaf, with a description of New Albion. At the foot of the leaf appears the following: "Just Published, and may be had as above, (Price One Shilling) A True Copy of the above Charter, With the Conditions of Letting, &c." This charter forms thirty pages, quarto.

The Finger-Post to Public Business: containing the Mode of Forming and Conducting Societies, Clubs and other Organized Associations, Full Rules of Order for the Government of their Debates and Business; and the Manner of Managing Conventions, Public Meetings, Celebrations, Dinners, Barbecues, and Pic-nics, etc. etc. etc. By an Ex-Member of the Philadelphia Bar. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald.* 186–. 12mo, pp. 377.

FINK (W. W.) Valley Forge. [A Poem.] *Des Moines: Mills & Co.* 1870. 16mo, 4 l., pp. 111. 24367

[FINLASON (W. F.)] Commentaries upon Martial Law, with Special Reference to its Regulation and Restraint; with ... Comments upon the Charge of the Lord Chief Justice. ... *London: Stevens and Sons.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 287. 24368

Relates to the Jamaica troubles and Governor Eyre.

FINLASON. The History of the Jamaica Case; being an Account, founded upon Official Documents, of the Rebellion in Jamaica: The Causes which led to it, and the Measures taken for its Suppression; ... and the Debates in Parliament, and the Criminal Prosecutions, arising out of it. Second Edition, Enlarged and Corrected. By W. F. Finlason, Esq. ... *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1869. 8vo, pp. viii, xcvi, 691. 24369

FINLASON. Justice to a Colonial Governor; or, some Considerations on the Case of Mr. Eyre: containing the Substance of all the Documents, Discussions, and Proceedings relating thereto. By W. F. Finlason, Esq. ... *London: Chapman and Hall.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. viii, clxxvi. 24370

FINLASON. Report of the Case of the Queen v. Edward John Eyre ... for High crimes ... committed by him in his office as Governor of Jamaica; containing the Evidence, ... and the Charge of Mr. Justice Blackburn. By W. F. Finlason, Esq. ... *London: Chapman and Hall.* MDCCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. (6), xl, 111. B., BA. 24371

FINLASON. A Review of the Authorities as to the Repression of Riot or Rebellion; with Special Reference to Criminal or Civil Liability. By W. F. Finlason, Esq. ... *London: Stevens & Sons.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 224. B., BA. 24372

Relates to the Jamaica case.

FINLASON. Treatise on Martial Law, as allowed by the Law of England in time of Rebellion; with Practical Illustrations, drawn from the Official Documents in the Jamaica Case, and the Evidence taken by the Royal Commission of Inquiry; with Comments, Constitutional and Legal. *London.* 1866. 8vo. C.

FINLAY (D. L.) Observations on West India Fevers. By D. L. Finlay. *London.* 1853. 24374

FINLAY (H.) Journal kept by Hugh Finlay, Surveyor of the Post Roads of North America, during his Survey of the Post Offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay and Savannah, begun 13th September, 1773, & ended 26th June, 1774. [With Introduction by F. H. Norton.] *Brooklyn: Privately Printed for F. H. Norton.* 4to, pp. xxv, 94. C. 24375

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

FINLAY (J. B.) Inaugural Address delivered at the Opening of the University of Kittanning ... 21st November, 1858; by John B. Finlay ... . *Pittsburgh: printed by J. T. Shryock.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 24376

FINLEY (E. L.) An Address, delivered by Request of the Humane Impartial Society, at their Annual Meeting, held ... 24th January, 1831 ... . *Baltimore: printed by Lucas & Deaver.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 12. B.A., H. 24377

Also: An Address ... Sunday School Union, ... Maryland, ... 30th ... Nov. 1830 ... . *Baltimore: printed by Lucas & Deaver.* 1831. pp. 11. BA., H.

FINLEY (J. B.) Autobiography of Rev. James B. Finley; or, Pioneer Life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland, D.D. *Cincinnati: the Author.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 455. Portrait. BA., C.

FINLEY. History of the Wyandott Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the Direction of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Rev. James B. Finley, ... *J. F. Wright and L. Swormstedt.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 432. BA., S. 24379

FINLEY. Life Among the Indians; or, Personal Reminiscences and Historical Incidents illustrative of Indian Life and Character. By Rev. James B. Finley. ... . Edited by Rev. D. W. Clark, D.D. *Cincinnati: For the Author.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 548. Portrait and Plates. BA., C. + *Cincinnati.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 548. 24380

FINLEY. Memorials of Prison Life, by Rev. James B. Finley. Edited by Rev. B. F. Teft, D.D. *Cincinnati: L. Swormstedt.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 354. 2 Plates. C. 24381

FINLEY. Sketches of Western Methodism; Biographical, Historical and Miscellaneous: Illustrative of Pioneer Life. Edited by W. P. Strickland, D.D. *Cincinnati: Methodist Book Concern.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 452. S. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 24382

FINLEY (R.) Account of the Proceedings in the House of Representatives of the United States, respecting the Contested Election for the Eastern District of Georgia. *Philadelphia.* 1792. 8vo. P. 24383

FINLEY (R.) Biography of the Rev. Robert Finley, D.D., of Basking Ridge, N. J. Second Edition, Enlarged. With an Account of his Agency as the Author of The American Colonization Society; also a Sketch of the Slave Trade ... . With an Appendix. By Rev. Isaac V. Brown, A.M. *Philadelphia: John W. Moore.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 336. 24384

FINLEY. Memoirs of the Rev. Robert Finley, of Georgia: with Sketches of his Contemporaries. *New Brunswick.* 1819. 8vo.

FINLEY (Samuel). Christ Triumphing, and Satan Raging. A Sermon on Matth. xii. 28. Wherein is proven that the Kingdom of God is come unto us at this Day. Preached at Nottingham in Pensilvania, Jan. 20, 1740. By Samuel Finley ... . *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. + *Philadelphia Printed, Boston Printed, London Printed,* 1741. *Boston: Rogers and Fowle.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 24386

FINLEY. Clear Light put out in Obscure Darkness. Being an Examination and Refutation of Mr. Thompson's Sermon, entituled, The Doctrine of Convictions set in a Clear Light. By Samuel Finley, Minister of the Gospel. *Philadelphia: printed by B. Franklin.* 1743. 12mo, pp. 71. P. 24387

FINLEY. The Curse of Meroz; | or, | The Danger of Neutrality, in the | Cause of God, and our Country. | A | Sermon, | Preached the 2d of October, 1757. | By Samuel Finley, A.M. Minister of | the Gospel in Nottingham, Pennsylvania. | Published at the Desire of many. | [Motto.] *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by James Chattin, at the Newest- | Printing-Office, on the South Side of the Jersey- | Market.* 1757. | 4to, pp. 32. 24388

FINLEY. The Madness of Mankind, represented in a Sermon preached in the New Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, June 9, 1754. *Philadelphia.* 1754. 8vo, pp. 22. + Second Edition. *New York: Hugh Gaine.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 22. 24389

FINLEY. The Successful Minister of Christ distinguished in Glory. — A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Late Reverend Mr. Gilbert Tennent: [with Eulogy, by another Author.] *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 28, xv, xii.

FINLEY. A Vindication of the Charitable Plea for the Speechless: in answer to Mr. Abel Morgan's Antipœdorantism. Wherein the points in controversy are more largely opened, and his Objections particularly Considered, and Refuted. The whole is freely submitted to the Judgment of Common Sense. By Samuel Finley, V.D.M. at Nottingham, in Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* MDCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 113. P. 24391

Also: The Approved Minister of God. A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Reverend J. Rodgers ... *Philadelphia.* [1749.] 8vo. — A Letter to a Friend [in defence of George Whitefield. About 1742.] 12mo, pp. 12. B., M. — Satan strip'd of his Angelic Robe: the Substance of several Sermons at Philadelphia, January 1742–3. Shewing the Nature of Delusion. With an Application to the Moravians. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. xii, 42. B.

FINN (H. J.) Montgomery; or, the Falls of Montmorency; A ... Drama, in Three Acts: By Henry J. Finn. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1821. 8vo, pp. (2), 56. BA. 24392

FINNEY (C. G.) A Fourth Voice from America; or, Two Sermons, preached by the Rev. C. G. Finney. *London.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 46. 24393

FIORA (P. M. da S.) Vita e Miracoli del Fr. Sebastiano d'Apparisio, Patriarca S. Francesco, e Figlio del Messico, nella Nuoua Spagna, dal Fr. Paolo Mariani da S. Fiora. *Roma.* 1696. 4to. 24394

FIORENTINO (F. C.) Supplementi de le Chroniche vulgare, nouamente dal frate Jacobo Philippo, al anno 1503 vulgarizz., per Francesco C. Fiorentino. *Vinegia.* 1508. Folio, pp. 342, 343. 24395

Contains a relation of Columbus' discovery of America.

FIORENTINO (M. L.) L'Elogio di Amerigo Vespucci Composto dal Proposto Marco Lastri Fiorentino. *Firenze.* 1787.

Also on large paper.

The Firelands Pioneer. Published by the Firelands Historical Society. *Sandusky, O.* 1858. 8vo. 24397

The later volumes are published at Norwalk, Ohio. *See* "Hist. Mag.," III. 324.

FIREY (Lewis P.) Speech ... in the Senate of Maryland, February 5, 1862, on the Compromise Resolutions proposed by him. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. 24398

FIRM (Henry). American Comic Annual. Illustrated by D. C. Johnson. *Boston.* MDCCCXXXI. 16mo. 24399

FIRMIN (G.) The Real Christian, or a Treatise of Effectual Calling. By Giles Firmin, of New England. *London.* 1670. 4to, pp. (48), 321 [329]. B. + *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* MDCCXLII. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 38. W. 24400

Contains references to various American authors.

FIRMIN. Of Schism. Parochial Congregations in England, and Ordination by Imposition of Hands. Wherein Dr. Owen's Discovery of The True Nature of Schism is briefly and friendly examined, with Mr. Noyes of New England his Arguments against Imposition of Hands in Ordination. By Giles Firmin ... . *London: Nathanael Webb, and William Grantham.* 1658. 8vo, pp. (10), 157, (1). BA. 24401

Also: A Serious Question Stated, ... *London.* 1651. 4to. — Weighty Questions Discussed. ... . *Printed for the Author.* 1692. 4to. Mr. Firmin came to New England, where he practiced physic at Ipswich, married the daughter of "Simple Cobler" Ward, returned to England, became a preacher, and was one of the ejected ministers of 1662. For a list of his works, *see* a paper by J. W. Dean, in the "New England Genealogical Register."

FIRMIN DEL REY. Hernan Cortez en Tobasco. Por Firmin del Rey. [About 1622.] 24402

A theatrical piece on the conquest of the New World. *See* Ternaux, No. 443.

FIRMIN (M. C.), *and* LACROIX (F.) Amérique Méridionale iles diverses de L'Ocean et Régions circompolaires, par M. C. Firmin et F. Lacroix. *Paris.* 1840. 8vo. Maps and Plates.

The First Book of the American Chronicles of the Times. *Norwich.* 1774. 8vo. W. + *Boston.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Philadelphia.* 1775. 8vo. + *Newbern: J. Davis.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 24404

Relates chiefly to events in 1774, and is written in Scriptural style.

The First Duty of a Citizen. [n. p. n. d.] pp. 8. 24405

Showing the importance of a deeper interest by the people in the elections.

The First Duty of the Citizen. The Grandeur of the Struggle and its Responsibilities. Southern Principles. *Philadelphia: Printed for Gratuitous Distribution.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H. + [Another Edition. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. 24406

First Impressions of the New World on Two Travellers from the Old in the Autumn of 1858. *London: Longman.* 1859. Post 8vo, pp. 320. C. 24407

The First Jubilee of American Independence and Tribute to John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. *Newark, N. J.* 1826.

First Lessons in the History of the United States. *Boston.* 1856. 12mo. B. 24409

First Letter to the People of England. *See* Letter to, &c.

First — in many cases where this word commences the title of a book, *see* under the next word as above.

The First Measures necessary to be taken in the American Department. *London.* 1768. 4to. 24410

The First of a Series of a Work in favor of the Constitutionality of a National Bank. By The Belarius of Cymbeline. *Washington: L. Towers & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. 24411

The First of the Knickerbockers. *See* [Paulding (J. K.)]

The First Reader for Southern Schools. *Raleigh*, (*N. C.*): *Christian Advocate Publishing Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 24. C.

The First Settlers of New-England. *See* [Child], Vol. IV., No. 12714.

First Settlers of Virginia. *See* [Davis], Vol. V., No. 18849.

The Fiscal Convention. Hints for the People, &c., in pro-forma Debates of a Convention of Delegates from different Classes and Interests, with a Platform of Principles unanimously recommended to the National Government. *New York: J. M. Sherwood.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 90. 24413

FISCH (G.) Brief Notice of the Evangelical Church of Lyons. 1845. 24414

FISCH (G.) États-Unis en 1861. Par Georges Fisch. *Paris: Librarie E. Dentu.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 238. B., BA., C. 24415

FISCH. Nine Months in the United States during the Crisis. By the Rev. Georges Fisch, D.D. ... With an Introduction by the Hon. Arthur Kinnaird, M.P., and a Preface by the Rev. W. Arthur. ... *London: James Nesbit & Co.* M.DCCC.LXII. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi, 166. B. 24416

[FISCHER (Augustin).] Bibliotheca Mejicana. A Catalogue of an extraordinary Collection of Books & Manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the History and Literature of North and South America, particularly Mexico. *London: Puttick & Simpson.* 1869. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 312, 41, (1). 24417

Father Fischer was chaplain to the Emperor Maximilian. This is a catalogue of his library, which was sold by auction.

FISCHER (C. A.) Beyträge zur genauern Kenntniss der Spanischen Besitzungen in Amerika aus dem Spanischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von Christian August Fischer. *Dresden: Heinrich Gerlach.* 1802. 8vo, pp. xvi, 276.

"Ich diese verworrenen Materialien geordnet und das Ganze so gut als neu geschriben habe."

FISCHER. Bijdraagen tot eene meer naauwkeurige kennis der Spaansche Bezittingen in Amerika. Uit het Spaansch in het Hoogduitsch overgezet, et met eenige aanmerkingen voorzien. *Leyden: D. Du Morties & zoon.* 1804. 8vo, pp. vi, 220. Plate.

Contributions to the knowledge of the Spanish colonies in America.

FISCHER. Tafereelen van Brazilië. Naar het Hoogduitsch. *Haarlem.* 1819. 8vo. C. 24420

Sketches of Brazil. From the German.

FISCHER (J. E.) De l'Origine des Américains. Par Jean-Eberhard Fischer, Professeur d'Histoire. *Pétersbourgh.* 1771.

Title from Faribault, No. 230.

FISCHER (Johann G.) Reise-Beschreibung der Saltzburg Nürnberger Emigranten nach Holland. *Leipzig.* 1734. 4to, pp. 40. B. 24422

[FISCHER (Johannes Jacob Gottlob).] Die Geschichte von der Marterwoche, Auferstehung und Hemmelfahrt unfers Herm und Heilandes Jesu Christ. Ubersetzt in die Aruwackische Sprache, und erklärend umschrieben. *Philadelphia: Carl Cest.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 213. 24423

The Indian title is long; commences "Wadaijahun Wuussa-goanti Wappusida-goanti baddia Jesus Christus," etc. It is a history of the passion, resurrection, and ascension of the Savior, in the Arrawak language.

FISCHER (P.) Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amérique centrale et du Mexique. Publiées sous la direction de Milne Edwards. 7e partie. *Paris: imprimerie impériale.* 1870. 4to, 3 l., pp. 152, 6 l. 6 Plates. C.

FISCHER (P.), *and* CROSSE (H.) Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatémala. Par P. Fischer et H. Crosse. [*Paris: imprimerie impériale.* 1870.] 4to, pp. 152. 6 Plates. C. 24425

Forms part of the account of the scientific expedition sent to Mexico by France.

FISH (E.) The Art of War Lawful and Necessary for a Christian People. Considered and Enforced. Sermon to a Military Company, Upton, May 26, 1773. By Elisha Fish, A.M. *Boston.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 17. M., W. 24426

FISH. Japhet Dwelling in the Tents of Shem; or Infant Baptism Vindicated, in A Discourse ... at Upton, January 5, 1772. ... By Elisha Fish, A.M. ... . *Boston.* 1772. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Boston: Thomas and John Fleet.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 24427

FISH. Thanksgiving Sermon at Upton, [Mass.] May 28, 1766, on the Repeal of the Stamp Act. *Providence, R. I.* 1767. 12mo. P. 24428

Also: Discourse at Worcester, [Mass.] March 28, 1775, at the Desire of the Convention of Committees for the County of Worcester. *Worcester.* 1775. 8vo.

FISH, *and* CRANE (*Rev.* John). The Baptism of Jesus Christ not to be Imitated by Christians. Essay. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. 24429

FISH (Hamilton). Communication from the Governor of New York, transmitting certain Proceedings of the Seneca Nation. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B. 24430

FISH. Fremont, the Conservative Candidate. Correspondence between Hon. Hamilton Fish and Hon. Jas. A. Hamilton [Respecting Presidential Candidates. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 20.

Also: ... Reasons for supporting Fremont: A Letter, Sept. 12, 1856. *See* Marsh (E.) — Report of the Committee in Assembly in New York, to Examine the Claim of W. W. Niles. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B.

FISH (H. C.) History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence, containing the Masterpieces of ... Edwards, Davies, John M. Mason, ... with ... Historical Sketches of Preaching in the different countries represented, and Biographical and Critical Notices of the several Preachers and their Discourses, By the Rev. Henry C. Fish. *New York: W. M. Dodd.* 1856. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 1244. Portrait. 24432

FISH. Pulpit Eloquence of the Nineteenth Century: being Supplementary to the History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence, and containing Discourses of Eminent Living Ministers in Europe and America, with Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, By the Rev. Henry C. Fish. *New York: W. M. Dodd.* 1857. 8vo, pp. x, 815. 24433

FISH. A Semi-Centennial Sermon, preached June Twenty-Second and Twenty-Ninth, M,DCCCLI, upon the History of The First Baptist Church in Newark, N. J., for the First Half Century of its Ecclesiastical Existence, by ... Henry C. Fish. *New-York: Lewis Colby.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 108. 24434

FISH. The Valley of Achor a Door of Hope; or, the Grand Issues of the War. A discourse, delivered on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26, 1863. By Henry Clay Fish, D.D., ... *New-York: Sheldon & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 24435

Also: The Characteristics of Successful Benevolent Effort. ... The "Circular Letter" of the East New Jersey Baptist Association, printed with the Minutes of their Seventh Anniversary, June, 1848. ... *New-York: G. B. Maigne.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8.

FISH (H. C.) The Agent's Manual of Life Assurance. By Henry C. Fish. *New York: Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 165. C. 24436

FISH (J.) Christ ... Sermon ... before the General Assembly of ... Connecticut ... Anniversary Election, May 8. 1760. By Joseph Fish ... . *New London: Timothy Green.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 66. C., H. 24437

FISH. The Church of Christ a firm and durable House. Shown in a Number of Sermons On Matth. xvi. 18. ... The Substance of which Was delivered At Stonington, Anno Domini, 1765. By Joseph Fish, A.M. And Pastor of a Church there. *New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green.* 1767. 8vo, pp. viii, (1), 196. 24438

FISH. The Examiner Examined. Remarks On a Piece wrote by Mr. Isaac Backus, of Middleborough; printed in 1768. (Called, "An Examination of Nine Sermons from Matth. 16. 18. published last Year, by Mr. Joseph Fish, of Stonington.") Wherein Those Sermons are vindicated, from the Exceptions taken against them by Backus ... Many of his Errors confuted, and his Mistakes corrected. By Joseph Fish, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Stonington, And Author of said Sermons. *New-London: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green.* M.DCC.LXXI. 8vo, pp. 127. C., H. 24439

FISH. Love ... Sermon ... Ordination Of the Reverend Mr. William Vinal ... Newport, October 29. 1746. ... By Joseph Fish ... . *Newport: Printed by the Widow Franklin.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 55. B., BA., H. 24440

FISH. A Sermon preached at Westerly in the Colony of Rhode Island, August 27, 1755, in the South Meeting House, to a number of Religious People, on a Day of Fasting and Prayer (observed by them) for Success to our Armies, with a more particular reference to the Expedition against Crown Point, in which some of them had near Relations. By Joseph Fish ... *Newport: J. Franklin.* [1755.] 8vo, pp. 32. W. 24441

FISH (P.) The Excellency of the Righteous. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Hon. Elisha Doane, who died at Yarmouth, Mass., October 8, 1848. By Phineas Fish, A.M. *Yarmouth: W. S. Fisher.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 24442

FISH. A Sermon, delivered at the Ordination of the Reverend Abner Morse ... in Nantucket, Dec. 16, 1819. By Phineas Fish, A.M. ... *Boston: Charles Ewer.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 32. BA.

FISH (S.) An Address, showing the Means to prevent Wars among all Nations of the Earth; The Cause of Zion defended; and a New Year's Gift; on the subject of Peace and Union. By Samuel Fish. *Windham.* 1796. 8vo. C. 24444

Also: A Discourse showing the certainty of Christ's Personal Appearance. *Windham.* 1793. 8vo. S. — An humble Address to every Christian of every Nation ... *Norwich.* 1793. 8vo. S.

FISH (T. G.) St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, New York, from the Year 1784 to the Year 1845, with a Brief Notice of the other Episcopal Churches in Brooklyn. By T. G. Fish. *Brooklyn.* 1845. 12mo. 24445

FISH (W. H.) Orthodoxy *versus* Spiritualism and Liberalism. By Rev. W. H. Fish, Cortland, N. Y. *Hopedale Press.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 22. 24446

FISH (W. S.) Defence of William S. Fish, Submitted by his Counsel, Milton Whitney, Esq., Washington, April 11, 1864. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo. 24447

FISH. Report of Commissioners Appointed under Resolve of 1856, Chap. 58, Concerning the Artificial Propagation of Fish, with other Documents. *Boston: William White.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 55. 24448

The Massachusetts "Commissioners on Inland Fisheries" presented their fifth annual report in 1871.

FISHBACK (J.) ... The necessary dependence of the American Republics upon the Christian Religion, for their Origin, and continuance, evinced. By James Fishback. *Lexington, Ky.: Printed by Thomas T. Skillman.* 1813. 8vo, pp. (4), 306, (2).

Also: An Oration ... Lexington, Ky. ... July, 1816. ... *Lexington, Ky.: Thomas T. Skillman.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 34. BA.

FISHBACK (William M.) Letter to the Hon. James H. Lane giving a detailed account of his Conduct during the present Rebellion, and in defence of Himself against the Charge of Disloyalty. 8vo, pp. 4. (Senate Doc., No. 129, 38th Cong., 1st. Sess., 1864.) 24450

FISHER (A.) Sermon at Bellingham, [Mass.] Oct. 13, 1816. By Abiel Fisher. *Worcester.* 1817. 8vo. W. 24451

FISHER (A.), *Junr.* Century Sermons. Two Discourses delivered at Bellingham, Mass., in the Year 1822. By Rev. Abiel Fisher, Jr. *Worcester.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 28. 24452

FISHER (A.) A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in his Majesty's Ships Hecla and Griper, in the Years 1819 & 1820. By Alexander Fisher, Surgeon R. N. *London: Longman.* 1821. 8vo, pp. xi, 320. 2 Maps. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1821. 8vo, pp. xi, 320. 2 Maps. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1821. 8vo, pp. xi, 320. 2 Maps. + Fourth Edition, Corrected. [*Ibid.*] 1821. 8vo, pp. xi, 320. 2 Maps and 5 Plates. C., H. 24453

FISHER (C. M.) Report to the Brown Association, U. S. A., made by C. M. Fisher, A.D. 1866. Published by order of the Brown Association. *Middlebury.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8. 24454

FISHER (C.) A Serious Expostulation with the Followers of Elias Hicks, called by themselves Tolerants; particularly addressed to those who live within the limits of Springborough Monthly Meeting, ... By Charles Fisher. 1829. 24455

Republished in Elisha Bates' "Miscellaneous Repository," II. 252.

[FISHER (Charles Edward).] Kansas and the Constitution. By "Cecil." *Boston: Damrell & Moore.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16.

FISHER (E. C.) The English Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission. The Motive of its Establishment and Results of its Work. By Edmund C. Fisher. *London.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. 8vo. 24457

FISHER (E.) Lecture on the North and the South, ... Cincinnati, Ohio, January 16, 1849, By Elwood Fisher. *Charleston: A. J. Burke.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. + *Richmond.* 1849. 8vo. B. 24458

Also: Review of Ellwood Fisher's Lecture on the North and South. [*Louisville.* 1849?] 8vo, pp. 20. H. (Signed "Justice.") — The South and the North: being a Reply to a Lecture on the North and the South, By Ellwood Fisher. By a Carolinian. *Washington: Buel & Blanchard.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA. (*See also* Mussey (O.)

FISHER (G.) The American Instructor: Or, Young Men's Best Companion. Containing Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, in an easier way than any yet published, and how to qualify any Person for Business, without the aid of a Master. Instructions to write Variety of Hands, with Copies both in Prose and Verse. How to write Letters on Business or Friendship. Forms of Indentures, Bonds, Bills of Sale, Receipts, Wills, Leases, Releases, &c. Also Merchants' Accompts, and a short and easy Method of Shop and Book-Keeping; with a

Description of the several American Colonies. Together with the Carpenter's plain and exact Rule, shewing how to Measure Carpenters, Joyners, Sawers, Bricklayers, Plaisterers, Plumbers, Masons, Glasiers, and Painters' Work. How to undertake each work, and at what Price, the Rates of each commodity, and the common Wages of Journeymen; with Gunter's Line, and Coggeshal's Description of the Sliding-Rule. Likewise the Practical Guage made Easy: the Art of Dialling, and how to erect and fix any Dial; with Instructions for Dying, Colouring and making Colours. To which is added, The Poor Painter's Physician. With Instructions for marking on Linnen; how to Pickle and Preserve; to make divers sorts of Wine; and many excellent Plaisters, and Medecines, necessary in all Families. And also, Prudent Advice to Young Tradesmen and Dealers. The whole better adapted to these American Colonies, than any other book of the like kind. By George Fisher, Accomptant. The Ninth Edition, Revised and Corrected. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, at the New-Printing-Office, in Market-Street.* 1748. 12mo, pp. v, 378. C., P. + The Tenth Edition, Revised and Corrected. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall.* 1753. 12mo, pp. v, 384, (2). + *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXXVI. 12mo. + *Philddelphia: Jos. Crukshank.* MDCCLXXXVII. 12mo. W. + *Walpole: I. Thomas and D. Carlisle.* 1794. 12mo. W. 24459

FISHER (G.) Memorials of George Fisher, late Secretary to the Expedition of Gen. Mexia, against Tampico, in 1835, presented to the Congress of Texas, praying for Relief of the Members of said Expedition. *Houston*, (*Texas*). 1840. 8vo. C., S. 24460

FISHER (G. A.) The Yankee Conscript; or, Eighteen Months in Dixie. By George Adams Fisher. With an Introduction by Rev. William Dickson. *Philadelphia: J. W. Daughaday.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 251. Portrait. B., BA., C., S. 24461

The author was a compulsory soldier in the Rebel Army.

FISHER (G. E.) ... A Farewell Discourse, to the Congregational Church ... Rutland, Mass. ... May 16, 1852. By Rev. George E. Fisher. ... *Worcester: Chas. Hamilton.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 24462

FISHER (G. J.) Biographies of Deceased Physicians of Westchester County, N. Y. By G. J. Fisher, M.D. *New York.* 1861. 8vo. S. 24463

FISHER (G. P.) A Discourse, Commemorative of the History of the Church of Christ in Yale College, during the first century of its existence. Preached in the College Chapel, November 22, 1857. With Notes and an Appendix. By George P. Fisher, ... *New Haven: Thomas H. Pease.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 98, (1). B. 24464

FISHER. Life of Benjamin Silliman, M.D., LL.D., ... Chiefly from his Manuscript Reminiscences, Diaries, and Correspondence. By George P. Fisher, Professor in Yale College. *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1866. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xvi, 407; ix, 408. Portrait and Plate. B. 24465

Also: A Discourse Commemorative of the Life and Services of Josiah Willard Gibbs ... Yale College. Delivered ... March 31st, 1861. ... *New Haven: Thomas J. Stafford.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. — National Faults. A Sermon ... Yale College ... Fast Day, April 6, 1860. ... *New Haven: Tuttle & Morehouse.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 14 — Thoughts proper to the Present Crisis. A Sermon, ... Yale College, ... Fast Day, January 4, 1861. ... *New Haven: Thomas H. Pease.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. B.

FISHER (G. P.) Speech of Hon. George P. Fisher. ... on the Prohibition of Slavery. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 12, 1862. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

FISHER (G. S.) The Great Issues of the Day. Speech of Hon. Geo. S. Fisher at the Mass Meeting at Angola, September 26th, 1868. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 24467

FISHER (H. W.) Considerations on the Origin of the American War. By Herbert W. Fisher, M.A. *London & Cambridge: Macmillan & Co.* 1865. Fcap 8vo, pp. vi, 97. B., BA. 24468

FISHER (H.) The Divine Right of Private Judgment. ... A Reply to ... Josiah Smith's Answer to a Postscript ... to A Preservative ... With Remarks on Mr. Nathan Bassett's Appendix. By Hugh Fisher. *Boston.* 1731. 8vo, pp. (2), 101.

FISHER. A Preservative from Damnable Errors, in the Unction of the Holy One. A Sermon at the opening of a Presbytery, at Charlestown in S. Carolina. With Remarks, upon Mr. Smith's Preface and Sermon. [n. p.] MDCCXXX. 8vo, pp. (2), 84. B., W. 24470

FISHER (J.) An Oration ... at Kennebunk, on the Fourth day of July, 1799 ... . By Dr. Jacob Fisher. ... *Portland: E. A. Jenks.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., W. 24471

FISHER (J. H.) The Federal Constitution; its Claims upon the Educated Men of the Country. An Address before the Alumni of Hobart College. Delivered in Geneva, July 16, 1862. By James H. Fisher. *Geneva.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 6 *or* 8. 24472

FISHER (J.) Sermon preached at Machias, [Me.] September 3, 1800, at the Ordination of Rev. Marshfield Steele. By Jonathan Fisher. *Boston: E. Lincoln.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., H.

FISHER (Joshua). A Medical Discourse, on several Narcotic Vegetable Substances, ... June 4th, 1806. *Salem: Joshua Cushing.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 24474

[FISHER (Joshua Francis).] Concessions and Compromises. [Dated Philadelphia, December 8, 1860. *Philadelphia: E. Sherman & Son.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 24475

FISHER. A Discourse, delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Ninth Day of April, 1836, on the Private Life and Domestic Habits of William Penn. By J. Francis Fisher. *Philadelphia: printed for M'Carty & Davis.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 40. 24476

FISHER. Memoir of Samuel Breck, late President of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. ... By J. Francis Fisher. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 45. C., H. 24477

See also "Pennsylvania Hist. Soc.," Vol. II., Part 2. Also: The Degradation of our Representative System and Reform. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 47. H. — Reform in our Municipal Elections, a Plan suggested to the Tax Payers of Philadelphia and New York. ... *Philadelphia: William P. Kildare.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. B.

FISHER (L. P.) Fisher's Advertiser's Guide, containing a Short Description of those Towns and Cities on the Pacific Coast in which Newspapers are published. *San Francisco: L. P. Fisher.* 1870. Sq. 16mo, pp. 116, 44. 24478

FISHER (N.) An Oration at Brookfield, Mass., on the Capture of Lord Cornwallis and his whole Army at Yorktown by the combined Army under the Command of Washington. By Nathaniel Fisher. *Boston.* 1781. 4to. 24479

FISHER. A Sermon preached December 29, 1799, in St. Peter's Church, Salem, the Sunday after the Melancholy Tidings were received of the Death of General Washington. By Nathaniel Fisher, A.M. Published by Desire of the Town. *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. C.

Also: An Address delivered to the Pupils of Henry Dean's Writing School, at their First Annual Exhibition in ... Salem, October 26, 1804. ... *Salem: Joshua Cushing.* [1804.] 4to, pp. 8. B., H. — Sermon delivered at Salem, January 14, 1796, occasioned by the Execution of Henry Blackburn ... for the Murder of George Wilkinson. *Boston: J. Dabney.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 21. BA., H.

FISHER (P.) History of New Brunswick. By Peter Fisher. 1829. 24481

This imperfect title is from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis."

FISHER (R.) The Great Rebellion. By the Rev. R. Fisher, New Jersey. *New York: American Tract Society.* 186–. 18mo.

FISHER (R.) Fisher's Magazine and Industrial Record. *New York: Reduval Cushing.* 1845–6. 3 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 1180; 592. BA., C. 24483

Put forth as a rival to "Hunt's Merchants' Magazine."

[FISHER (R.)] Seventeen Numbers, the Signature of Neckar, upon the Causes of the Present Distress of the Country, with a Proposed Remedy. By a Citizen of New York. *New York. August*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 68. 24484

FISHER (R. S.) The Book of the World: being an Account of all Republics, Empires, Kingdoms, and Nations, in Reference to their Geography, Statistics, Commerce, &c.; together with a Brief Historical Outline of their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, &c. By Richard S. Fisher, M.D. *New York: J. H. Colton.* 1849. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 614; 705. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 2 vols., 8vo. C. + Third Edition, Corrected by the Census of 1851–52. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 2 vols., 8vo. B. 24485

FISHER. A Chronological History of the Civil War in America. Illustrated with A. J. Johnson's and J. H. Colton's Steel Plate Maps and Plans of the Southern States and Harbors. By Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D., Editor, &c. *New York: Johnson & Ward.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 160. 10 Maps. S. 24486

FISHER. Colton's Traveler and Tourist's Route-Book through the United States ... the British Provinces, etc. containing the Routes and Distances on the Great Lines of Travel by Railroads, Stage-Roads, Canals, Lakes, and Rivers. By Richard S. Fisher, M.D. ... . *New York: Johnson & Browning.* 1859. 18mo, pp. xix, 227. 24487

FISHER. Gazetteer of the State of Maryland, Compiled from the Returns of the Seventh Census of the United States, and

other Official Documents. To which is added, a General Account of the District of Columbia. By R. S. Fisher, M.D. ... . *J. H. Colton, New-York, and James S. Waters, Baltimore.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 122. BA., C. 24488

FISHER. Indiana: in relation to its Geography, Statistics, Institutions, County Topography, etc. ... By Richard S. Fisher, M.D. ... . *New York: J. H. Colton.* 1852. + 1854. 8vo, pp. 126. 24489

FISHER. A New and Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, founded on and compiled from Official Federal and State Returns, and the Seventh National Census. By Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D. ... *New York: J. H. Colton.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 960. B., C. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo. C. 24490

FISHER. The Progress of the United States of America, from the Earliest Periods, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical. Compiled from Official Returns, &c. By R. Swainson Fisher, M.D. *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 432. Plates and Map. C. 24491

FISHER. The Seventh Census of the United States ... 1850: Compiled from Official Sources. By R. S. Fisher. Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1851. 18mo. S. 24492

FISHER. Statistical Account of the West India Islands. By R. S. Fisher, M.D. *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 68. Map.

See La Torre (J. M. de), *and* O'Neil (J. T.)

FISHER (R. S.), *and* COLBY (C.) American Statistical Annual for the Year 1854; [and 1855] Compiled from Authentic Sources. By Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D., and Charles Colby, A.M. *New York.* 1854–5. 12mo, pp. 537. C. 24494

FISHER (*Prof.*) Report on the Alcinda Gold Mine, Va. 1839.

FISHER (S.) Christ's Light springing, arising up, shineing forth, and displaying itself through the whole world. Being a Treatise wrote by Samuel Fisher. *London: printed in the Year* 1660. *Philadelphia: reprinted by William Bradford.* 1744. 12mo, pp. 35. 24496

FISHER (S.) A Sermon; ... Feb. 24th, 1808, at the Ordination of the Rev. Andrew Eliot ... New-Milford. By Samuel Fisher, A.M. ... . *Danbury,* (*Conn.*): *John A. Gray.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 21. BA. 24497

Also: Sermon, before the Presbyterian Education Society, in New York. *Newark.* 1821. 8vo. — ... A Sermon, ... at the Opening of the Session of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, in ... Philadelphia, May 16, 1839. ... *Philadelphia: Isaac Ashmead & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28. H. — Two Sermons delivered at Morris-Town, N. J.; to which is annexed an Address to the Presbyterian Congregation in that place. *Morris-Town.* 1814. 8vo. S.

FISHER (S. H.) Address before the New York State Agricultural Society ... at Utica ... September 18, 1863. *Albany: Van Benthuysen.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 24498

FISHER (S. W.) Report of the Committee on the Complaint of George Logan against Samuel W. Fisher, for a Breach of Privilege; with Documents. *Lancaster.* 1800. 8vo. P. 24499

FISHER (S. W.) God's Purpose in Planting the American Church. A Sermon, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions ... October 2, 1860. By Samuel W. Fisher, D.D. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 55. B. 24500

FISHER. Light in Darkness. A Discourse delivered in Clinton, N. Y., before the Methodist, Baptist and Congregational Churches, November 27, 1862. By S. W. Fisher. *Clinton: M. D. Raymond.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 23. 24501

FISHER. Public Exercises at the Inauguration of Rev. Samuel Ware Fisher, D.D., as the Sixth President of Hamilton College, ... November 4, 1858. ... *Utica: Roberts, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 62. BA., S. 24502

FISHER. William Curtis Noyes. *Utica, N. Y.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 59. 24503

Also: Female Education. An Address ... Dedication of the Ohio Female College, September 4th, 1849. ... *Cincinnati.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 44. BA. — Historical Discourse, Hamilton College. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 43. S. — Our Country, its Position, Obligation, and Power; a Sermon ... Albany, ... a Plea for Home Missions, June 23, 1844. ... *Albany: Erastus H. Pease,* 1844. 8vo, pp. 29. B. — ... A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Miss Mary S. Dwight, a Teacher in the Albany Female Academy, ... March 2, 1845. ... *Albany: Erastus H. Pease.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA. — ... A Sermon delivered in ... Albany, on the occasion of the Funeral of Capt. Richard Winslow, January 10th, 1847, ... *New York: William Van Norden, Printer.* 1847. pp. 28. — The Supremacy of Mind: a Lecture ... . *Albany: Munsell and Tanner.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 49. B., H.

FISHER (S. G.) A National Currency. By Sidney George Fisher. ... Reprinted from the North American Review for July, 1864. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 83. 24504

Reply to a pamphlet recently published by Sidney George Fisher, Esq., entitled, "A National Currency." *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (2), 18.

FISHER. The Law of the Territories. By Sidney George Fisher. *Philadelphia.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 127. 24505

FISHER. The Trial of the Constitution. By Sidney George Fisher. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 391. B., BA. 24506

Also: Address ... before the Chester County Agricultural Society, ... West-Chester, September 26, 1857, ... *Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 27. H. — Address before the Agricultural Society of New Castle County, Delaware, ... October 7, 1860. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 26.

FISHER (W.) The Travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, by order of the Government of the United States, in the Years 1804–6, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean: with Delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, etc., of the Indians. By William Fisher. *Philadelphia: H. Lester.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 300. 5 Plates. C.

FISHER. An Interesting Account of the Voyages and Travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. Giving a Faithful Description of the River Missouri, and its Source, the various Tribes of Indians through which they passed. Manners and Customs, Soil, Climate, Commerce, Gold and Silver Mines, Animal and Vegetable Productions, interspersed with very Entertaining Anecdotes, and a variety of other Useful and Pleasing Information, remarkably calculated to Delight and Instruct the Readers. To which is added a Complete Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. By William Fisher, Esq. *Baltimore: Anthony Miltenberger.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 326. 2 Plates. + *Baltimore: Mauro.* 1813. 16mo, pp. 262. 2 Plates. 24508

FISHER. New Travels among the Indians of North America; being a Compilation, taken partly from the Communications already published, of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the President of the United States; and partly from other authors who travelled among the various Tribes of Indians. With ... A Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. Compiled by William Fisher, Esqr. *Philadelphia: James Sharan.* 1812. pp. 300. 2 Woodcut Portraits. 24509

FISHER (W. L.) The History of the Institution of the Sabbath Day, its Uses and Abuses, with Notices of the Puritans, the Quakers, the National and other Sabbath Conventions, and of the Union between Church and State. By William Logan Fisher. *Philadelphia: John Penington.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 194, (1). BA. + Second Edition, Revised. *Philadelphia.* 1859. 12mo.

FISHER. An Inquiry into the Laws of Organized Societies, as applied to the alleged decline of the Society of Friends. By William Logan Fisher. *Philadelphia: T. Ellwood Zell.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 64. 24511

FISHER. Progressive Friends. An Account of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the ... Friends, with some Observations on their Principles and Prospects. ... [*Wakefield.* 1856.] 12mo, pp. 32. H. 24512

FISHERIES. Report of the Secretary of State, on the Subject of the Cod and Whale Fisheries; House of Representatives, Feb. 1, 1791. *Philadelphia.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 45. 24513

FISK (A.) An Oration, ... September 3d, 1811: before the Philermenian Society, at Providence. By Amasa Fisk, Esq. [*Providence:*] *Jones & Wheeler.* [1811.] 12mo, pp. 12. BA.

FISK (C. B.), *and* HUGHES (G. W.) Report on the Examination of Canal Routes from the Potomac River to ... Baltimore, especially in relation to the Supply of Water for their summit levels, by Charles B. Fisk and George W. Hughes, to the Governor of Maryland. *Annapolis.* 1837. 8vo. 24515

FISK (C. B.) Plain Counsels for Freedmen: in Sixteen Brief Lectures. By ... Clinton B. Fisk. *Boston: American Tract Society.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. 79. Woodcuts. H. 24516

FISK (E.) Joy and Gladness: a Thanksgiving Discourse, preached in Upton, Wednesday, May 28, 1766; occasioned by the Repeal of the Stamp-Act. By Elisha Fisk, A.M. Pastor of the Church there. *Providence in New-England: Printed and sold by Sarah Goddard, and Company, at the Post-Office.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 17. P. 24517

FISK. (E.) Wrentham Jubilee. A Sermon Preached in Wrentham, Mass. June 12, 1849, by Rev. Elisha Fisk, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination, as Pastor of the Original Congregational Church in said Town. With an Appendix. *Boston: printed by C. C. P. Moody.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 64. 24518

FISK. A Sermon, preached in Franklin, March 16, 1820, at the Funeral of Major Erastus Emmons. By Elisha Fisk, A.M. ... *Boston: Munroe and Francis.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 24519

Also: Anniversary Sermon, delivered June 14, 1846, at Wrentham. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 25. — A Sermon, delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Martin Moore, in Natick, February 16, 1814. ... . *Dedham.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., H. — A Ser-

mon, preached in Braintree, before the Norfolk Auxiliary Society for the Education of Pious Youth, ... June 9, 1819. ... *Dedham.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36. B. — A Sermon, ... at Boston, May 29, 1822, before the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. ... *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., W. — A Sermon, occasioned by the Sudden Death of Mrs. A. Fisher, Wife of David Fisher ... . Preached Feb. 18, 1827. ... . *Providence: Miller & Hammond.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 18. B., H.

FISK (E.) Oration before the Alumni of Williams College, Sept. 7, 1825. By Ezra Fisk. *New York.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 20.

Also: Sermon at the Funeral of Rev. George Stewart. *Goshen.* 1819. 8vo.

FISK (F.) Recollections of Mary Lyon, with Selections from her Instructions to the Pupils in Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. By Fidelia Fisk. *Boston: Am. Tract Society.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. 333. Plate. BA., C. 24521

FISK (H.), *and* HATCH (C. B.) The Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad as a Short, Economical, and Profitable Line, from the Atlantic Coast to the Great West. *New York.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 24522

FISK *and* HATCH. To the Bondholders of the Central and Western Pacific Railroad Companies. January 2, 1871. [Circular. *New York.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 24523

FISK (I.) An Eulogy on Mr. Samuel Smith Adams, ... Brown University, ... Pronounced at the University Hall, April 18, 1812. By Isaac Fisk ... *Providence: Jones & Wheeler.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. 24524

FISK (J.) A Life of James Fisk, Jun. Being a Full and Accurate Narrative of all the Enterprises in which he has been engaged. *New York.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 300. Portraits. 24525

FISK (James L.) ... Expedition of Captain Fisk to the Rocky Mountains. ... Report of ... his ... Expedition to the Rocky Mountains and Idaho. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 38. (38th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, Ex. Doc., No. 45.) H. 24526

FISK (L. R.) An Address on the Condition and Office of the Agricultural College of ... Michigan, delivered in the ... House of Representatives, Jan. 14, 1861 ... *Lansing: Hosmer & Kerr.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 35. (Legislature, 1861. House Doc., No. 3.)

Also: Address ... delivered before the Macomb County Agricultural Society, at Romeo, October 4th, 1861. *Romeo: Michigan.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

FISK (*Mrs.*) A Plea before the Ecclesiastical Council at Stockbridge, in the Cause of Mrs. Fisk, who was Excommunicated for Marrying a Man whom they called Immoral and Profane, October 6 and 7. 1779. By a Gentleman of Connecticut ... *Norwich.* 1779. 4to. + *Norwich.* 1780. 8vo. W. + *Boston.* 1782. 8vo. BA., W. 24528

FISK (P.) The Good Subject's Wish; or, The Desirableness of the Divine Providence with Civil Rulers. [An Election] Sermon, at Hartford, May 12th, 1726. By Phineas Fisk. *New London.* 1726. 12mo, pp. (4), 38. B. 24529

FISK (R.) Address, Hudson Literary Society. By Richmond Fisk, Jr. *Hudson, N. Y.* 1859. 8vo. S. 24530

FISK (S.) The Character of the Candidates for Civil Government, especially for Council. ... [an Election] Sermon ... May 26th. MDCCXXXI. By Samuel Fisk. ... *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1731. 8vo, pp. 50. B., BA., H., M. 24531

FISK. A Faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Council, convened at Salem in 1734, occasioned by the Scandalous Divisions in the First Church in that town. By Samuel Fisk. *Boston: printed by D. Henchman.* 1735. 8vo, pp. (6), 94. 24532

FISK. A Just and Impartial Narrative of the Controversy between the Rev. Mr. Samuel Fisk the Pastor, and a Number of the Brethren of the First Church of Christ ... in Salem. *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet.* 1735. 8vo, pp. (2), 115. BA.

FISK. Remarks on the Contents of a Letter relating to the Divisions of the First Church of Salem. *Boston.* 1735. 8vo, pp. 16. 24534

FISK (T.) The Banking Bubble Burst; ... being a History of the ... American Banking System. ... By Theophilus Fisk. *Charleston, S. C.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 88. BA., C. 24535

FISK. Oration on the Anniversary of the Glorious Victory at Fort Moultrie, June 28th, 1776. By Theophilus Fisk. *Charleston.* 1836. C. 24536

Also: Capital against Labor. An Address, delivered ... before the Mechanics of Boston ... May 20 [1835]. ... *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Labor the only True Source of Wealth: or the Rottenness of the Paper Money Banking System Exposed ... . An Oration ... Charleston, S. C., July 4th, 1837. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA. — ... An Oration upon the Freedom of the Press, delivered at Danbury, Conn., December 5, 1832, on the Liberation, from Imprisonment, of P. T. Barnum,

Esq., for an Alleged Libel ... *New Haven.* [n. p. n. d.] pp. 33–39. BA. — Our Country; its Dangers and Destiny. An Address delivered before the Cadets of the Norwich University, at the Annual Commencement, August 20, 1840. ... *Washington, D. C.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H.

FISK (W.) A Sermon delivered before His Excellency Levi Lincoln, Governor ... of ... Massachusetts, on the Day of General Election, May 27, 1829. By Wilbur Fisk, A.M. ... *Boston: True and Green, State Printers.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA.

Also: An Introductory Address, delivered at the Opening of the Wesleyan Academy, in Wilbraham, Mass. Nov. 8, 1825. ... *Springfield: A. G. Tannatt.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — Science of Education: Inaugural Address at Middletown, [Conn.] Sept. 21, 1831, as President of the Wesleyan University. ... *New York.* 1832. 8vo. W. — Substance of an Address delivered before the Middletown Colonization Society, ... July 4, 1835 ... *Middletown.* 1835. 8vo.

FISKE (A.) A Sermon, ... October 28, 1795, at the Ordination of the Rev. Abiel Abbot, ... in Coventry, Connecticut. By Abel Fiske, A.M., ... *Amherst, New Hampshire: Biglow and Cushing.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. 26. BA. 24538

FISKE. A Sermon, ... August 15, 1798, at the Ordination of the Rev. Jacob Abbot ... Hampton-Falls. By Abel Fiske, A.M. ... . *Newburyport: Edmund M. Blunt.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 28. BA.

Also: Discourse in Lyndeborough, February 26, 1801, at a Singing Lecture. ... *Amherst, N. H.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 20. N. — Masonic Discourse at Amherst, N. H. June 25, 1798. *Amherst.* 1798. 8vo. W. — Thanksgiving Sermon at Wilton, N. H. Nov. 15, 1798, To which are added Two other Discourses. *Amherst.* 1799. 8vo.

FISKE (A. A.) A History of the Family (Ancestral, and Descendant) of the Hon. William Fiske of Amherst, N. H., with Brief Notices of those connected with them by Marriage. Compiled and Published by Albert A. Fiske, a Grandson. *Chicago, Ill.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 151. 24540

From page 33, this edition is identical with the second edition described, *infra.*

FISKE. A History of the Family (Ancestral and Descendant) of William Fiske, Senr., of Amherst, N. H., with Brief Notices of other Branches springing from the same Ancestry. Second and Complete Edition. Compiled and Published by Albert A. Fiske, a Descendant. *Chicago, Ill.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 209. B.

FISKE (A.) A Confession of Faith; or a Seminary of Divinity. By Mrs. Ann Fiske. *Boston.* 1704. 8vo, pp. 8. 24542

FISKE (D. T.) An Old Disciple. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Dea. Moses Little, delivered in ... Newburyport, May 17, 1857. ... By D. T. Fiske. *Newburyport: M. Otis Hall.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 24543

FISKE (D. W.) The Book of the First American Chess Congress; containing the Proceedings of that Celebrated Assemblage, held in New York, in the Year 1857; together with Sketches of the History of Chess in the Old and New Worlds. By Daniel Willard Fiske, M.A. *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 563. C. 24544

FISKE (J.) ... A Sermon, preached at Brooklyn, (Conn.) June 9th, 1813. At the Ordination of the Rev. Luther Wilson ... . By John Fiske ... . *Hartford: B. & J. Russell.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. 24545

FISKE. Sermon at New Braintree, Mass., Aug. 20, 1812 [Fast Day]. *Brookfield.* 8vo. W. 24546

Also: A Semi-Centennial Sermon. ... *Greenfield.* 1816. pp. 34.

FISKE (J. O.) Discourse on the Death of Zachary Taylor, By John O. Fiske. *Bath (Me.)* 1850. 8vo. 24547

FISKE. ... Discourse delivered in Bath, June 20, 1852, on the Occasion of the Death of General William King. By John O. Fiske ... . *Bath: Haines & Freeman.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32.

Also: A Sermon on the Present National Troubles, delivered in the Winter Street Church, January 4, 1861. ... *Bath.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 19. B.

FISKE (N.) The Moral Monitor, or a Collection of Essays on Various Subjects, Accommodated to the State of Society in the United States of America. ... By the Late Reverend Nathan Fiske, D.D. ... *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1801. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 300; iv, 296. BA., W. 24549

Seventy-four essays published in the "Massachusetts Spy," under the title of the "Worcester Speculator."

FISKE. Oration ... at Brookfield, Nov. 14, 1781. In Celebration of the Capture of Lord Cornwallis. By Nathan Fiske. *Boston: Thomas and John Fleet.* 1781. 4to, pp. 8. H., W.

FISKE. ... A Sermon, Preached at Brookfield on the last Day of the Year 1775. Together with some Marginal Notes, & Giving an Account of the First Settling of the Town in the Year 1660; its Desolation by the Indians in Philip's War, in 1675; its Distresses in Queen Anne's War; and its Increase and Improvements to the Present Time. By Nathan Fiske, A.M. ... *Boston, New-England: Thomas and John Fleet.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 31, v. B., BA., W. + *West Brookfield.* 1860. 8vo.

See also "Mass. Hist. Coll.," I. 257–275.

FISKE. A Sermon Preached at Brookfield, March 6, 1778. On the Day of the Interment of Mr. Joshua Spooner, Who was most Barbarously Murdered at his own Gate on the Lord's Day preceding, by three Ruffians, who were Hired for the Purpose by his Wife. By Nathan Fiske, A.M. ... . With an account of the Murder. *Boston: Printed by Thomas & John Fleet.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 24552

FISKE. ... Two Discourses Delivered at Brookfield, July 4. 1774. ... A Day of Fasting and Prayer, on Account of the Threatening Aspect of our Public Affairs. By Nathan Fisk, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by John Kneeland.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 24553

Also: .. A Sermon delivered at Brookfield, October 19, 1779, at the Funeral of the Honorable Jedediah Foster ... . *Providence: Bennett Wheeler.* pp. 30. BA. — ... A Sermon at Brookfield, April 1, 1784, at the Funeral of Josiah Hobbs, Jun. who was Killed by Lightning ... *Worcester.* 1784. 8vo. W. — A Sermon preached at the Dudleian Lecture, ... September 7, 1796. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., H., W. — Twenty-Two Sermons, on Various and Important Subjects; chiefly Practical. ... *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 417.

FISKE (O.) Address ... before the Worcester Agricultural Society, Oct. 8, 1823. By Oliver Fiske. *Worcester: William Manning.* [1823.] 8vo, pp. 36. B., H. 24554

Also: An Address delivered before the Worcester Agricultural Society, October 20, 1831. ... . *Worcester: M. W. Grout.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Oration ... at Douglass, July 5th, 1802. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B. — An Oration, pronounced at Worcester, ... July 4. 1797. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, Jr.* 1797. 4to, pp. 15.

FISKE (S.) Mr. Dunn Browne's Experiences in the Army. By Samuel Fiske, Captain 14th Conn. Volunteers. *Boston: Nichols and Noyes.* 1866. 12mo, pp. (2), 390. Portrait. B.

FISKE (T.) A Sermon, Delivered Dec. 29, 1799. At the Second Parish in Cambridge, Being the Lord's Day, Immediately following the Melancholy Intelligence of the Death of General George Washington, Late President of the United States of America. By Thadeus Fiske, A.M. Pastor of the Second Church in Cambridge. *Boston: Printed by James Cutler.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 21. BA., W. 24556

FISKE. Thanksgiving and Prayer for Public Rulers ... Discourse ... in Cambridge, February 19, 1795, being the Day of National Thanksgiving in the United States. By Thaddeus Fiske, A.M. ... . *Boston.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., M., W.

Also: A Sermon, to which is Appended the Family Record, with an Extract from his Diary. *Boston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 40.

FISKE FAMILY. *See* [Poor (Alfred)].

FISLER (L. F.) A Local History of Camden, commencing with its Early Settlement, Incorporation, and Public and Private Improvements, brought up to the Present Day. By L. F. Fisler, M.D. *Camden, N. J.: Francis A. Cassedy.* 1858. pp. 62, (1).

FITCH (A. F.) Report of the Great Conspiracy Case. The People of the State of Michigan, versus Abel F. Fitch and others, commonly called the Railroad Conspirators: ... Tried at the May Term, 1851. *Detroit: Advertiser and Free Press.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 399, 8. B., S. 24559

FITCH (A.) Memorial of A. Fitch in behalf of Fitch Brothers & Co. ... Navy Agents at Marseilles, Feb. 5, 1845. *Washington. Cong. Doc.* 8vo, pp. 36. S. 24560

FITCH. Memorial of A. Fitch, being a Rejoinder to a Monument placed before the Senate by Charles Gould. [*Washington.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 24561

FITCH (A.) First Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and other Insects, of the State of New York, made to the State Agricultural Society, ... By Asa Fitch, M.D., .. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 180. B., BA., S. + First and Second Reports. *Albany.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 336. 4 Plates. + Third, Fourth, and Fifth Reports. *Albany.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 172, 67, 74, xi. 4 Plates. + Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Reports. *Albany.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 259. 4 Plates. 24562

FITCH. Winter Insects of Eastern New York. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. 24563

From the "American Quarterly Journal of Agriculture."

FITCH (C.) The Safety of this Nation. A Sermon delivered in Holliston, on the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving, November 26, 1829. By Charles Fitch ... . *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 24564

FITCH. View of Holliston in its First Century. A Century Sermon, delivered in Holliston, Mass. December 4, 1826. By Charles Fitch ... . *Dedham: H. & W. H. Mann.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., M. 24565

Also: Slaveholding weighed in the Balance of Truth, and its Guilt Illustrated. ... *Boston.* 1837. 8vo.

FITCH (C. E.) The National Problem. An Oration delivered at Delphi, New York, July 4, 1861. By Charles Fitch. *Syracuse: Summers & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 19. 24566

FITCH. The Press of Onondaga: a Lecture delivered before the Onondaga Historical Association. By Charles E. Fitch. *Syracuse.* 1868. 8vo. S. 24567

FITCH (E.) Discourse addressed to the Candidates for the Baccalaureate, in Williams College, September 1, 1799. By Ebenezer Fitch. *Pittsfield.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 34. N. 24568

FITCH (E. T.) National Prosperity Perpetuated. A Discourse: delivered in the Chapel of Yale College; on the day of Annual Thanksgiving: November 29, 1827. By Eleazer T. Fitch. *New Haven: Treadway and Adams.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 34.

Also: A Sermon: preached at the Funeral of the Rev. John Elliott, D.D.; Late Pastor of a Church in East Guilford ... *New Haven: Nathan Whiting.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 19. H. — ... A Sermon; preached at the Ordination of the Rev. William C. Fowler ... in Greenfield, Mass. Aug. 31, 1825. ... *New-Haven: T. G. Woodward & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 44. BA.

FITCH (E.) Discourse at Hopkinton, March 24, 1776, after the Flight of the British Troops from Boston. By Elijah Fitch. *Boston.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 30. M. 24570

Also: The Beauties of Religion. A Poem addressed to Youth, in Five Books, By Elijah Fitch, A.M. *Providence: John Carter.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 129. — The Choice. *Providence.* 1789.

FITCH (H. S.) The Lawyer's Test Oath. U. S. District Court. — Southern Dis't Georgia, May Term, 1866. Ex Parte William Law. Argument of Hon. Henry S. Fitch ... . *Savannah, Ga.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 24571

FITCH. Pacific Railroad. An Essay on the Pacific Railway, by Henry S. Fitch; ... . *San Francisco: Frank Eastman.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 24572

[FITCH (Jabez).] An Account of the Numbers that have died of the Distemper in the Throat Within the Province of New Hampshire; with some Reflections thereon. July 26, 1736. *Boston: Eleazer Russell.* 1736. 8vo, pp. (2), 14. BA., M. 24573

FITCH. Gospel Ministers considered under the Similitude of Fishers of Men. A Sermon Preach'd at Gosport, or the Shoals, July 26th, 1732. At the Ordination of the Reverend John Tucke. By Jabez Fitch, M.A. ... . *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1732. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., N. 24574

FITCH. Two Sermons, on Occasion of the Fatal Distemper, etc. [Sore Throat]. *Boston.* 1736. 8vo, pp. 27. N. 24575

FITCH. The Work of the Lord in the Earthquake to be duly regarded by us. A Discourse on the Earthquake which happened on the night after the 29th Oct. 1727. *Boston.* [1727.] 12mo, pp. 17. M., W. 24576

Also: Discourse On Serious Piety, A ... Sermon ... upon the Death of Mrs. Mary Martyn. ... Added, A Sermon on the Golden Rule of Justice. *Boston.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 37. B.

FITCH (J.) An Explanation of the Solemn Advice, ... by the Council in Connecticut Colony, to the Inhabitants ... Respecting the Reformation of those Evils, which have been the Cause of the late Judgments upon New-England. By Mr. James Fitch ... . *Boston: L. Usher.* 1683. 8vo, Title, 3 l., pp, 133. B., BA., W. 24577

"A Brief Discourse Proving that the First Day of the Week is the Christian Sabbath," pp. 73–133 has a separate title-page.

FITCH. The First Principles of the Doctrine of Christ; Together with stronger Meat for them that are skil'd in the Word of Righteousness. Or The Doctrine of living unto God, wherein the Body of Divinity Is Briefly and methodically handled by way of Question and Answer. Published at the desire, and for the use of the Church of Christ in Norwich in New-England. By James Fitch, Pastor of that Church. ... *Boston: Printed by John Foster.* 1679. 16mo, Title, "To the Reader," signed Increase Mather, 3 l., pp. 76, (2). 24578

FITCH. An Holy Connexion, Or a true Agreement Between Jehovah's being a Wall of Fire to his People, and the Glory in the midst thereof: ... . [an Election] Sermon ... at Hartford on Conecticut in N. E. May 14. 1674. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1674. 4to, pp. (4), 20. B., H., M. 24579

An address to the "Christian Reader," pp. 4, is signed "John Whiting. Joseph Haines." Mr. J. H. Trumbull, of Hartford, in the "Historical Magazine," Vol. III., page 52, notices two historical pamphlets by James Fitch, justifying the revolution which displaced Sir Edmund Andros, "A Plain Short Discourse, 1691," and "A Little of the Much, 1692," which he has not as yet seen.

FITCH (J.) Sermon at the Funeral of Mrs. Anne Mason, wife of Major Mason. By James Fitch. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1842. 4to. W. 24580

FITCH (J.) The Original Steam-Boat supported; or, A Reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet. Shewing the true Priority of John Fitch, and the False Datings, &c. of James Rumsey.

Philadelphia: Zachariah Poulson, Jun'r. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 20. 24582

Includes a reprint of Mr. Rumsey's plan. Also reprinted in the "Documentary History of New York," Vol. II. *See also* Barnes (J.), Vol. I., No. 3521, and Rumsey (J.)

FITCH (J.) Sermon delivered at the Request of Harmony Lodge; as a Tribute of Respect for the Memory of the Late General George Washington, February 26th, 1800. By John Fitch. *Peacham, Vermont.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. 24583

FITCH. A Sermon delivered before ... the Representatives of Vermont ... Nov. 10 ... being the Day of ... Election. *Peacham.* 1805. 8vo. 24584

[FITCH (John).] Annals of the Army of the Cumberland; comprising Biographies, Descriptions of Departments, Accounts of Expeditions, Skirmishes, and Battles; also its Police Record of Spies, Smugglers, and Prominent Rebel Emissaries ... By an Officer. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 716. 24585

[FITCH.] Chickamauga, the Price of Chattanooga. A Description of the Strategic Plans, Marches and Battles of the Campaign of Chattanooga. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 451–482; 703–716. Map. 24586

Forms part of the "Annals," *supra.*

[FITCH.] Police Record of the Spies, Smugglers, and Rebel Emissaries in Tennessee. Being Selections from the "Annals of the Army of the Cumberland." *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo.

[FITCH (Thomas).] Reasons why The British Colonies, in America, should not be charged with Internal Taxes, by Authority of Parliament: Humbly offered, For Consideration, In Behalf of the Colony of Connecticut. *New-Haven: B. Mecom.* M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., S. 24588

Concerning this, *see* Pitkins' "United States," I. 165, and Ingersoll's "Letters," page 2.

[FITCH.] Some Reasons that influenced the Governor ... to administer the Oath, required by the Act of Parliament; commonly called the Stamp-Act. ... *Hartford: Thomas Green.* MDCCLXVI. pp. 14. B. 24589

FITCH (T.) Address on the Life and Character of Colonel Edward D. Baker. By Thomas Fitch. Delivered at Placerville, California, February 6, 1862. *Placerville.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 24590

Also: Cuba and the Alabama Claims. Speech of Hon. Thomas Fitch ... in the House ... December 16, 1809. ... [*Washington.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Reconstruction of Mississippi. Speech of Hon. Thomas Fitch ... in the House ... April 1, 1869. ... . [*Washington.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. — The Utah Problem. Review of the Course of Judge James B. McKean, and an Appeal for the Surrender of Polygamy. Speech ... February 20, 1872. [*Salt Lake City.*] 1872. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

FITCHBURG, *Mass.* By-Laws to be observed by the Town of Fitchburg. [*Fitchburg.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 24591

Expenditures of the Town of Fitchburg, for ... 1842. [*Fitchburg.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 24592

Facts and Documents, Exhibiting a Summary View of the Ecclesiastical Affairs lately transacted in Fitchburg. *Boston.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 118. W. 24593

Facts and Documents on the Ecclesiastical Affairs of Fitchburg. Result of the Late Party Council, &c. *Boston.* 1802. 12mo. 24594

Facts relative to the Brief Statement of proposed Railroad from Fitchburg to Brattleborough ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 24595

Fitchburg Almanac, Directory, and Business Advertiser for 1871. *Fitchburg: Shepley & Co.* 32mo, pp. 69, 120. 24596

The Fitchburg Directory, for the Year commencing July, 1871. *Fitchburg (Mass.): L. G. Corbin.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 244, 3 leaves. C. 24597

Fitchburg and Worcester Railroad Company. Annual Report. 1848. 8vo. Continued to 1854. 24598

Fitchburg Railroad. Annual Report, 1843. *Boston.* 8vo. Continued. B. 24599

Also: Report of a Committee of the Directors, September, 1842. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 15. — Report of the Committee of Investigation, 1856. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 44.

A Narrative of the Religious Controversy in Fitchburg. With Comments on a Pamphlet, entitled "Facts and Documents," &c. ... *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, Jun. September*, 1804. 12mo, pp. 71. H. 24600

The Principles and Rules, with the Articles of Faith and Covenant of the Trinitarian Church, Fitchburg; with a List of the Officers and Members. *Fitchburg: W. J. Merriam.* 1843. 32mo, pp. 15. H. 24601

Report of Selectmen, also Report of the Auditing Committee and School Committee. From 1848, etc. [*Fitchburg*. 1848.] 8vo. H. 24602

[FITTON (James).] Influence of Catholic Christian Doctrines on the Emancipation of Slaves. By a Member of the Sodality of the B. V. Mary, Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, East Boston. *Boston: Patrick Donohoe*. 1863. 12mo, pp. 35. H.

FITTS (J. H.) Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz Family in America, by James Hill Fitts ... . *Clinton: printed by Wm. J. Coulter*. 1869. 8vo, pp. vi, 91. B., H. 24604

Also: Manual of the Congregational Church in West Boylston, Mass. ... Prepared by James H. Fitts ... *Clinton: printed by W. J. Coulter*. 1870. 8vo, pp. 64, 9. H.

FITZ (D.) A Sermon delivered November 13, 1855, at the Interment of Rev. Robert Cowell, D.D. ... By Daniel Fitz ... . *Boston: J. R. Butts*. 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 24605

FITZ. Thirtieth Anniversary Discourse, delivered in Ipswich, June 29, 1856. By Rev. Daniel Fitz, ... *Boston: William White, Printer*. 1856. 8vo, pp. 23. 24606

Also: A Sermon delivered in Essex, February 11, 1837, at the Funeral of Mrs. Hannah C. Crowell ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth*. 1837. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., H. — ... A Sermon, delivered at the Funeral of Rev. David Tenney Kimball ... February 8, 1860. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son*. 1860. 8vo, pp. 27. H.

FITZ (J.) Modern Presbyterianism Unmasked, and Arrant Bigotry and Rank Fanaticism Exposed, in a Review of the Administration of Church Government, in the Session of the First Presbyterian Church in Newburyport; and of the Arbitrary and Infamous Transaction of the Newburyport Presbytery ... . By John Fitz. *Boston*. 1830. 8vo, pp. 72. H. 24607

FITZ-GEFFREY (C.) The Life and Death of Sir Francis Drake: Poem. By the Rev. Charles Fitz-Geffrey. *Lee Priory (Kent): John Warwick*. 1819. 12mo, pp. xxiii, 101. C. 24608

Eighty copies printed.

FITZGERALD (J. E.) An Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. By James Edward Fitzgerald. *London*. 1849. 12mo, pp. 310. Map. C. 24609

Also: Vancouver's Island, the Hudson's Bay Company and the Government. *London*. 1848. 8vo, pp. 30.

FITZGERALD (C.) Christian Slaveholders Disobedient to Christ; or, Ten Thousand Christians Invited to Protest actively

against the Church's Sin in the United States, and to cease from the Purchase of Slave Grown Cotton. By the Rev. John Fitzgerald. *London: Dalton.* 1854. 8vo. 24610

FITZGERALD (E.) A Hand-Book for the Albany Rural Cemetery, with an Appendix of Emblems. By Edward Fitzgerald. *Albany: Van Benthuysen Printing House.* 1871. 12mo, 1 l., pp. 141. 12 Plates and 1 Map. C. 24611

FITZGERALD (R.) A Visit to the Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. By Ross Fitzgerald, Captain in the Imperial Austrian Service. *London: W. Blackwood & Sons.* 1865. 12mo, pp. vi, 300. Map. 24612

FITZGERALD (W.) An Ode to the Memory of the late Captain James Cook. By W. Fitzgerald, of Gray's Inn. *London: J. Robinson.* 1780. 4to. 24613

See "M. Rev.," LXIII. 72.

FITZGERALD (W. P. N.) A Scriptural View of Slavery and Abolition. By W. P. N. Fitzgerald, Esq. *New Haven.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] N. 24614

A pro-slavery argument.

FITZGIBBON (J.) An Appeal to the People of the late Province of Upper Canada, by Col. Fitzgibbon, on his Claims for Public Services. *Montreal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 65. 24615

FITZGIBBON. Documents, selected from several others, showing the Services rendered by Col. Fitzgibbon, while serving in Upper Canada, between the Years 1812 and 1837. *Windsor.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. 24616

FITZHUGH (G.) Cannibals All! or, Slaves without Masters. By George Fitzhugh, of Port Royal, Carolina, Va. ... *Richmond, Va.: A. Morris.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 379. BA., C. 24617

FITZHUGH. Sociology for the South, or the Failure of Free Society. By George Fitzhugh ... *Richmond, Va.: A. Morris.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 310. B., C. 24618

FITZHUGH (W. M.) Cash and Credit. ... *Baltimore: Sherwood & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 24619

FITZHUGH. Speech at the Ninth Anniversary of the American Colonization Society ... By William Henry Fitzhugh.

Imperfect title, from Allibone's dictionary.

FITZ-JAMES (Z.) ... An Autobiographical Narrative. By Zillah Fitz-James. *Little Rock, Arkansas.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32.

FITZPATRICK (J.) Suggestions on the Slave Trade, for the Consideration of the Legislature of Great Britain. By Sir Jeremiah Fitzpatrick, Knt. M.D. ... *London: J. Stockdale.* 8vo.

See "M. Rev.," XXIII. 347.

FITZPATRICK (J. B.) In Memoriam of Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick. *Boston: Patrick Donahoe.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 45. B.

Familiar Letters to John B. Fitzpatrick, the Catholic Bishop of Boston. By an Independent Irishman. *Boston: J. P. Mendum.* 1854. pp. 72. BA., S.

FITZROY (Alex.) The Discovery, Purchase, and Settlement of the County of Kentuckie, in North America. 1786. 8vo. Map. 24624

Title from J. R. Smith's catalogue. I have not been able to find the book; it is probably an edition of Filson (*see our* No. 24337, *ante*) erroneously described.

FITZROY (R.) Report to the Earl of Clarendon on the proposed Honduras Interoceanic Railway. By Robert Fitzroy, Captain R. N. [Dated] *London. May 13th*, 1856. Confidential.

FITZROY (Robert). Instructions nautiques sur les côtes occidentales de l'Amérique du Sud, comprise entre le golfe de Peñas et Payta; traduites de l'anglais par M. Jules Lafont. *Paris: Ledoyen.* 1853. 8vo. 24626

FITZROY. Instructions nautiques sur les côtes occidentales d'Amérique, de la rivière Tumbez à Panama; traduit de l'anglais par M. Mac-Dermott. *Paris: Bossange.* 1863. 8vo.

FITZROY. Instructions nautiques sur les côtes occidentales d'Amérique, du golfe de Peñas à la rivière Tumbez; traduit de l'anglais par M. Mac-Dermott. *Paris: Bossange.* 1864. 8vo.

FITZROY (R.) *See* Darwin (C.), *also* King (P. P.)

FITZSIMMONS, *pseudonym.* Essays upon French Spoliations, with some observations upon the Importance of Commerce. By Fitzsimmons, a Native of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: James G. Watt & Co.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 31. 24629

[FITZWILLIAM (William Wentworth–).] A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as affecting the division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States. Collected and Compiled from Official Papers and Documents printed

under the authority of the Governments respectively of Great Britain and Ireland and of the United States of America, and from other Sources. By Viscount Milton. *London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin.* 1869. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 442. 2 Maps. C. 24630

[FITZWILLIAM], *and* CHEADLE (W. B.) The Northwest Passage by Land. Being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the View of Exploring a Route across the Continent to British Columbia through British Territory, by one of the Northern Passes to the Rocky Mountains. By Viscount Milton ... and W. B. Cheadle. ... *London: Cassell, Petter, and Galpin.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. xviii, 397. Map and Engravings. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. xix, 400. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. xxiv, 400. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 400. 24631

The Five Cotton States and New York. *See* [Colwell], Vol. IV., No. 14909.

Five Lessons for Young Men. *See* [Southwick (Solomon)].

Five Letters, 1792. *See* [Laughan (*Dr.*)]

Five Letters to my Neighbour Smith, touching the Fifteen-gallon Jug. *Boston.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 36. M. 24632

Relates to liquor laws.

Five Months in the New York State Lunatic Asylum. *Buffalo.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 63. C. 24633

Five Points Monthly Record. The New Charitable Monthly, or, "What is done for the Poor." ... *New York.* [1854.] 8vo. Continued. B. 24634

Five Years in the Alleghanies. [By a Colporteur.] *New York: American Tract Society.* [1863.] 18mo, pp. 206. Plate.

Five Years' Progress of the Slave Power, a Series of Papers first published in the Boston Commonwealth in 1851. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo. 24636

A Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres. *See* Vol. III., No. 9014.

FIX (T.) Conférence sur la guerre du Paraguay. Par M. Théodore Fix, capitaine d'état major. *Paris: Dumaine.* 1870. 18mo, pp. 94. 24637

FLACCUS, *pseudonym.* *See* [Ward (Thomas)].

FLACHAT (J.) Notes sur le fleuve du Darien, et sur les différents projets de canaux interocéaniques du Centre Amérique. Par M. Jules Flachat. Extrait des mémoires de la Société des ingénieurs civils. *Paris: Eugène Lacroix.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 133. 3 Maps. B., C. 24638

FLACK (*Captain*). A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of America, being an Account of the Natural History of various Quadrupeds and Birds which are the Objects of Chase in those Countries. By Captain Flack ("The Ranger"). *London: Longmans, Green & Co.* 1866. Post 8vo, pp. (6), 359. C.

FLACK. Texan Ranger; or, Real Life in the Backwoods. *London: Darton & Co.* 1866. Fcap 8vo, pp. 319. 24640

Also another edition, with illustrations, *London*, 1866.

FLACK. The Texan Rifle Hunter; or, Field Sports on the Prairie. By Captain Flack. *London: J. Maxwell & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. viii, 333. C. 24641

FLACOURT (Étienne de). Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar, composé par M. Flacourt, avec Discours de l'Amérique, et recet sommaire du voyage et Retour en France de l'Antheur, &c. *Paris: G. de Luyne.* 1658. 2 vols., 12mo, 8 l., pp. 384, 42, 9 l. 7 Maps and 7 Plates. C. + *Paris.* 1660. 4to. C.

The Flag of Truce. By the Chaplain. *Baltimore: James Young.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 12. 24643

The Flag of Truce. Dedicated to the Emperor of the French. By a White Republican. *London: James Ridgway.* 1862. Post 8vo, pp. 52. 24644

FLAGET (*M.*) Évêque de Bardstown et Louisville. Sa vie, son esprit et ses vertus: par le prêtre qui accompagnait le prélat pendant le voyage qu'il fit en Europe. *Paris.* 1851. 8vo. S.

FLAGG (A. H.) Obituary Notices of Mrs. Abigail H. Flagg. [n. p.] 1870. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 24646

FLAGG (A. C.) Banks and Banking in New York, from 1777 to 1864. By Azariah C. Flagg, Late Comptroller. *Brooklyn.* 1868. 8vo. S. 24647

[FLAGG.] Internal Improvements in the State of New-York. From Hunt's Merchants' Magazine. 8vo, pp. 34. S. 24648

Also: Circular to the Stockholders of the Chicago and Rock-Island Railroad Company, Dec. 1, 1857. *New York.* 1857. 8vo. S. — A few Historical Facts respecting the Establishment and Progress of Banks ... in the State of New York. 1868. 8vo.

FLAGG (C. E. B.) Oration delivered before the '76 Association and Society of the Cincinnati, Charleston, S. C., July 5, 1858. By Charles E. B. Flagg. *Charleston, S. C.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 22. 24649

FLAGG (E.) Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations. By Edmund Flagg, Superintendent. Prepared and Printed under the Direction of the Secretary of State ... . *Washington.* 1856–7. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 827; xv, 623. Continued. 24650

[FLAGG (Edward).] The Far West: or, a Tour beyond the Mountains. Embracing outlines of Western Life and Scenery; Sketches of the Prairies, Rivers, Ancient Mounds, Early Settlements of the French, etc. etc. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xvi, 13–263; xi, 9–241. B., C. 24651

Mr. Rich quotes a London edition, and attributes the work to —— Flint, which is an error.

FLAGG (H. C.) An Oration on the Republican Celebration of the 44th Anniversary of American Independence. By Henry C. Flagg ... . *New-Haven: John C. Gray.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 20.

FLAGG (M.) Remarks on the Culture of the Grape, and the Manufacture of Wine, in the Western States ... May 2, 1846. By Melzer Flagg ... . *Cincinnati: L'Hommedieu & Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 17. 24653

FLAGG (J.) A Collection of the Best Psalm Tunes, in Two, Three, and Four Parts. By Josiah Flagg. *Boston.* 1764. 8vo.

Engraved by Paul Revere, and very rare.

FLAGG (W.) A Good Investment, a Story of the Upper Ohio. By William Flagg ... . With Illustrations. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 12mo, pp. 116. B., BA. 24655

Reprinted from "Harper's Magazine."

FLAGG (W. J.) Hand-Book of the Sulphur-Cure, as Applicable to the Vine Disease in America, and Diseases of Apple and other Fruit Trees. By William J. Flagg ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 99. B. 24656

FLAGG (William J.) Abuses in the Navy. Case of Lieutenant Flagg. [*Cincinnati.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 24657

FLAGG (W. J.) Speech of Hon. William J. Flagg ... in the Ohio House of Representatives on the Resolution ... to Expel the Hon. Otto Drexel, March 25, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 24658

Relates to General G. B. McClellan. Also: Remarks ... delivered in the Ohio House of Representatives, February 20, 1860. *Columbus.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 7. H.

FLAGG (W.) Mount Auburn; its Scenes, its Beauties, and its Lessons. Edited By Wilson Flagg. *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* 1851. 12mo, pp. xii, 471. 12 Plates. + *Boston.* 1861. 12mo. C. 24659

FLAGG. Studies in the Field and Forest. By Wilson Flagg ... *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. vi, 330. BA.

FLAGG. The Tailor's Shop: or, Crowns of Thorns and Coats of Thistles. Designed to tickle some and nettle others; intended chiefly for Politicians ... By Wilson Flagg. [A Poem.] *Boston: W. B. Kimball.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 58. B. 24661

FLAGG. The Woods and By-Ways of New England. By Wilson Flagg ... . *Boston: James R. Osgood and Company.* 1872. pp. xviii, 442. Photographs. B., BA., H. 24662

FLAMINIO (Gian Antonio). Epistola ad Paulum III. Pont. Max. initio Pontificatus. Eivsdem belli recentis Aphricani descriptio ad Ampliss. P. Antonium Puccium Sanctorum Quatuor Cardinalem. Eivsdem de qvibvsdam memorabilibus noui Orbis nuper ad nos transmissis ad eundem. Eivsdem Conflictvs ille Pannonicus cum Turcis, in quo Pannoniæ rex interijt. [Colophon:] *Bononiæ apud Vencentiũ Bonardum Parmen. et Marcũ Antoniũ Carpen. socios. Anno salutis* M . D . XXXVI. *Mensis Martii.* 4to, 19 leaves. 24663

A volume of extreme rarity, not mentioned by Ternaux. Mr. Harrisse cites it from Panzer. It relates the discovery of America. Sold for 32 francs, in Paris, in 186–. "The reader will find a full account of John Anthony Flaminius (*i. e.* Zarrabini de Colignola, 1464–1536), in Vossius, Fabricius and Tiraboschi. We suppose that this epistle *de quibusdam in Nova Orbe*, is also to be found in Capponi's edition of Flaminius' Letters." — HARRISSE.

FLANAGAN (C.) Conversation and Conduct of John Young, who was Executed for the Murder of Robert Barwick. ... By Christopher Flanagan. *New York.* 1797. 8vo. 24664

FLANAGAN (J. W.) The Texas Pan-Handle. Speech of ... J. W. Flanagan ... in the Senate of the United States, March 7, 1872. [*Washington.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 24665

[FLANAGAN (John J.)] Memorial. Claims against Venezuela. [*New York.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 12. 24666

FLANDERS (C. W.) ... Address ... before the Concord Temperance Society ... Fast Day, April 8, 1858. By Charles W. Flanders. ... *Concord: Jones & Cogswell, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. 24667

FLANDERS. The Opening Address delivered before the Concord Young Men's Christian Association ... January 16, 1853. By Charles W. Flanders ... . *Concord: McFarland & Jenks.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 24668

FLANDERS (H.) An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By Henry Flanders, ... *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 311. B., C. 24669

FLANDERS (H.) The Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. By Henry Flanders. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1855–8. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxv, 11–645; xvi, (1), 11–560. B., BA., C. 24670

FLANDERS. Must the War go on? An Inquiry whether the Union can be restored by any other Means than War, and whether Peace upon any other Basis would be Safe or Durable. By Henry Flanders. *Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA. + [Another Edition. *Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 24671

FLANDERS. Observations on Reconstruction. By Henry Flanders, ... *Philadelphia.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 24672

Against negro suffrage and the disfranchisement of the Rebels.

FLANDERS. A Treatise on Maritime Law. By Henry Flanders. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1852. 8vo. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 8vo, pp. xvi, 444. 24673

FLANIGAN (J. H.) Mormonism Triumphant. By J. H. Flanigan. *Liverpool.* 1849. 8vo. 24674

FLASSAN (*Le Comte* Gaëtan de Raxis de). Histoire Générale et Raisonnée de la Diplomatie Française, depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie, jusqu'à la Fin du Règne de Louis XVI, avec des Tables Chronologiques de tous les Traités conclus par la France. *Paris.* 1809. 6 vols., 8vo. C. + Seconde édition. *Paris.* 1811. 7 vols., 8vo. S. 24675

FLATLANDS. List of Persons Enrolled in the Town of Flatlands, Kings County, N. Y. [1864.] 8vo, pp. 9. 24676

FLAUVEL GOURAUD (J. B. G.) Les hommes d'état de la France constitutionnelle comparés aux hommes d'état de la grande république des États-Unis, ou la haute politique du jour des deux gouvernements. Documents officiels en forme de dépêches ... . *Paris: Blondeau.* [1847.] 4to, pp. 26. Portrait. 24677

FLAUVEL GOURAUD, 1840. *See* Fauvel Gouraud (J. B. G.)

FLAVEL (J.) Exposition of the Assemblies' Catechism, &c., and carried on in the Lord's Day's Exercises in Dartmouth in the First Year of Liberty, 1688. By John Flavell of Dartmouth. *Salisbury, N. E.* 1767. 24678

The "Address to the Reader" is by Increase Mather, in which he says the author's "name is precious in both Englands, and it will be so as long as the earth shall endure."

FLAVEL. The | Great Design and Scope | of the | Gospel Opened. | An Extract from the Rev. | Mr. Flavel's, Englands's Duty. | ... With a Preface by the Reverend | Mr. Byles. | *Boston, H. Foster.* 1741. | 12mo, pp. (8), 28, (2). B., C. 24679

FLAVEL. Navigation Spiritualized: or a New Compass for Sea-Men, By John Flavel, ... *Boston: Re-Printed by Nich. Boone.* 1726. 12mo, pp. xviii, 220, (4). + *Newburyport.* 1796. 12mo.

FLAVEL. Prophane Swearing Condemn'd at the Bar of Reason. Taken from the Works of Flavel. Particularly recommended to the Merchants of Boston, &c. As proper to be given to their Mariners. *Boston.* 1731. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. B. 24681

FLAVEL. A Word to the Well-Wishers Of the Good Work of God in this Land. *Boston: Rogers & Fowle.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 23. B., C. 24682

An extract from his "Blow at the Root." Also: Discourse shewing Christ's Tender Care of his Mother. ... *Boston.* 1728. 12mo, pp. 20. — The Reasonableness of Personal Reformation, and the Necessity of Conversion. *Boston.* 1725. 12mo, pp. (12), 144. — A Saint indeed; or the Great Work of Salvation Opened and Pressed. *Boston.* 1726. 12mo. — A Token for Mourners. *Boston.* 1729. 16mo. + 1730. 16mo. — A Touchstone of Sincerity. *Boston.* 1831. 12mo.

FLAX CULTURE. A Manual of Flax Culture and Manufacture; embracing Directions for Preparing the Ground, Sowing the Seed, Harvesting the Crop, &c. Also, an Essay, by a

Western Man, on Hemp and Flax in the West; Amount Grown, Modes of Culture, Preparation for Market, &c. With Botanical Descriptions and Illustrations. *Rochester: D. T. Moore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. iv, 48. 24683

Moore's "Rural Manuals," No. 1.

FLECKNOE (Richard). A Relation of Ten Years Travells in Europe, Asia, Affrique, and America. All by way of Letters written to divers Noble Personages, from place to place; and continued to this present year. By Richard Fleckno. With divers other Historical, Moral and Poetical Pieces of the same Author. *London: printed for the Author.* [1654.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 184. 24684

The most interesting and scarce of all the author's productions.

FLEEMING (J.) Fleeming's Register for New-England and Nova-Scotia. With All the British Lists; and An Almanack for 1772, Being Leap Year. Calculated for the Meridian of Boston. *Boston: Printed by John Fleeming, and to be sold at his Shop in King-Street, opposite the South-Door of the Town-House.* [1772.] 12mo, pp. 97 *for* 96. 24685

FLEET (J.) A Discourse relative to the Subject of Animation, delivered before the Humane Society of ... Massachusetts ... June 13th, 1797. By John Fleet, Jun. ... *Boston: John & Thomas Fleet.* 1797. 4to, pp. 25. B., BA. 24686

FLEET (T.) MDCCXX. An Almanack ... for the Year ... 1720 ... *Boston: Printed for T. Fleet.* 1720. 18mo, 8 l. BA.

FLEET (T. *and* J.) A Pocket Almanack for the Year ... 1779 ... Calculated for the Use of the State of Massachusetts-Bay ... *Boston: T. & J. Fleet.* 16mo, 26 l. Continued. BA.

In 1792, entitled "Fleet's Pocket Almanack;" in 1798, entitled "Fleet's Register and Pocket Almanack."

[FLEET (William Henry).] How I came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona: with a Particular Account of my Administration of the Affairs of that Island. Respectfully Dedicated to my Fellow-Labourers in the Colonial Vineyard. By the Hon. Francis Thistleton, late Governor of the Island of Cacona. *Montreal.* 1853. + *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 218. 24689

A satire upon Colonial Governors and their administrations, and upon the Canadian Government in particular.

[FLEETWOOD (W.)] A Sermon Preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, At the Parish-Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, On Friday the 16th of February, 17$\frac{10}{11}$. Being the Day of their Anniversary Meeting. By the Right Reverend Father in God, William Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. *London: J. Downing.* MDCCXI. 8vo, pp. 32. + Second Edition. *London.* 1725. 8vo, pp. 43. 24690

FLEHARTY (S. F.) Our Regiment: a History of the 102d Illinois Infantry Volunteers, with Sketches of the Atlanta Campaign, the Georgia Raid, and the Campaign of the Carolinas. *Chicago.* 1865. 16mo. c. 24691

FLEISCHAUER. Die Naturkräfte im Dienste des Menschen. ... *Langensalza: Schulbuchhandlung d. Thür. Lehrervereins.* 8vo.

Nr. 8 is "Die Polarexpeditionen und die dabei gemachten wichtigern Entdeckungen des magnetischen Nordpols ... . Nebst einer Zugabe: die unglückliche Nordpolreise Franklin's und Crozier's betrachtend. 1854." 8vo, pp. iv, 86. 3 Maps.

FLEISCHMANN (C. L.) Erwerbsweige, Fabrikwesen und Handel der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Deutsche Auswanderer. ... von C. L. Fleischmann ... . *Stuttgart: Fr. Kohler.* 1850. 8vo, pp. x, 616. BA.

FLEISCHMANN. Les États-Unis et le Russie considérés au point de vue de la grande culture et du travail libre. Par Ch. L. Fleischmann ... . *Paris: A. Franck.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 64.

FLEISCHMANN. Neueste officielle Berichte an die Regier. der Verein. Staaten über die Lage und Zukunft Californiens. *Stuttgart.* 1850. 8vo. 24695

FLEISCHMANN. Der Nordamerikanische Landwirth. Ein Handbuch fur Ansiedler in den Vereinigten Staaten. Von C. L. Fleischmann ... . *Frankfurt am Main.* 1848. 8vo, pp. xiv, 399. Map and Plates. BA., C. + *New York: Rudolph Garrigue.* 1848. 8vo. 24696

FLEISCHMANN. Wegweiser und Rathgeber nach und in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Stuttgart.* 1852. 8vo.

FLEISHMAN (S. L.) Free Trade and Protection. By S. L. Fleishman. ... *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 67.

FLEMING (A. C.) A Year in Canada, and other Poems, By Ann Cuthbert Fleming. *Edinburgh.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 126.

FLEMING (J.) A Short Sermon: Also Hymns, in the Muskokee or Creek Language. By the Rev. John Fleming ... . *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 12mo, pp. 35. B. 24700

[FLEMING (John).] The Political Annals of Lower Canada; being a Review of the Political and Legislative History of that Province, under the Act of the Imperial Parliament, ... which established a House of Assembly and Legislative Council; shewing ... its practical Discouragement of British Colonization. With an Introductory Chapter on the Previous History of Canada, and an Appendix of Documents, etc. By a British Settler. *Montreal: Montreal Herald Office.* 1828. 8vo, pp. lxxviii, 180. C.

"First published in the 'Canadian Review.' Designed exclusively for the Colonial Office, and a few private friends of the author in England. A work as full of information as it is of prejudice against the French Canadians." —LATERRIERE.

FLEMING (*Dr.*) Letters on the state of Religion in Newfoundland to Dr. A. O'Connell. By Dr. Fleming. *Dublin.* 1844. 8vo. 24702

FLEMING. Stato della religione cattolica in Terra-Nuova ricavato da due lettere di Monsig. Fleming vicario da Terra-Nuova al P. Giovanni Spratt. *Roma.* 1836. 4to, pp. 24.

Extracted from the "Annales religieuses de Rome," Vol. II.

FLEMING (Peter). On the St. Lawrence Canal, and Gradual Diminution of the Discharge of the St. Lawrence. *Montreal.* 1849. 8vo. 24704

FLEMING. Report to the President and Directors of the Mohawk and Hudson Railway Company. By Peter Fleming. *New York.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15. N. 24705

FLEMING (Sandford). Preliminary Report on the projected North West Railway of Canada, with a Description of the Extent, Physical Features, Soil and Settlement of the Country through which it is proposed to be constructed, showing the importance of the Valley of the Saugeen, as a field for Commerce and Railway Enterprise. *Toronto.* 1857. pp. 35. 24706

FLEMING. Report on the Intercolonial Railway Exploratory Survey, made under instructions from the Canadian Government in the Year 1864. *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 160. Maps.

FLEMING (W. *and* E.) A Narrative of the Sufferings and Surprising Deliverance of William and Elizabeth Fleming, Who were taken captive by Capt. Jacob, Commander of the Indians, who lately made an Excursion on the Inhabitants of the

Great Cove, near Conecochieg, in Pennsylvania, as related by themselves. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Benefit of the unhappy Sufferers.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 28. + *Boston: Green & Russell.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 20. M. 24708

FLEMING (W.) Four Days at the Falls of Niagara. By William Fleming, M.D. *Manchester: Privately Printed.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 30. 24709

FLETCHER (A.) The History, Objects and Principles of the Order of the Sons of Temperance: an Address, ... Richmond, Va., December 2, 1844. By Abel Fletcher, ... *Gihon & Porter, Printers, Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 28. 24710

FLETCHER (A.) The Tendency of Infidelity and Christianity Contrasted; in Two Sermons, Preached after the Conclusion of the Treaty of Peace with Great Britain and the United States of America. By the Rev. Alexander Fletcher. *London.* 1815. 8vo.

FLETCHER (B.) An Account of the Treaty between His Excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New-York and the Indians of the Five Nations, viz. the Mohoques, Oneydes, Onnondages, Cajonges, and Sennekes, at Albany, beginning the 15th of August, 1694. *Printed and Sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary, at the Sign of the Bible, in New-York.* 1694. 4to. BM. 24712

FLETCHER. A Journal of what passed in the Expedition of His Excellency Colonel Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General of New-York, to Albany, to renew the Covenant Chain with the Five Canton Nations of Indians. ... [*New-York.* 1694.] 4to.

FLETCHER. Proclamation by His Excellency, Benj. Fletcher, Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of New-York, etc. to the Inhabitants of the Province of New-York, to erect a Beacon: Given at Fort William Henry, the 25th day of August, 1693. *Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer, to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, at the City of New-York.* 1693.

This is the earliest known specimen of printing in the province of New York. On the 23d of March, 1693, the Council passed a resolution encouraging a printer to settle in New York, "for the printing of our Acts of Assembley and public papers," (Coun. Min., VI. 182). On the 24th of April following, Gov. Fletcher set out from New York for Philadelphia, whence he returned on the fifth June, 1693, (Coun. Min., VI. 194, 202). Thomas, in his "History of Printing," Vol. II., gives a relation of the persecutions which drove Bradford from Pennsylvania to New York in 1693. It is presumed, from the above data, that he was induced by Gov. Fletcher to remove here, and that he accompanied his excellency on the latter's return to New York in June, 1693.

FLETCHER (C. F.) A Plan for the Formation of a Society to Assist the Government in the Suppression of this Rebellion. By Charles Fosdick Fletcher. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 12.

FLETCHER. A Plan of Peace. In Time of War prepare for Peace. ... By Charles Fosdick Fletcher ... . *Washington, D. C.: printed by Scammel & Co.* 1862. 24mo, pp. 12. H. 24716

FLETCHER (C.) Much in Little: a History of the Charters, Government, etc., of the Colonies; of Political Parties, and American Slavery; with Curiosities of Literature. By Cyrus Fletcher. *Boston.* 1857. 18mo. 24717

FLETCHER (E.) A Narrative of the Captivity & Sufferings of Ebenezer Fletcher, of New-Ipswich, Who was severely wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Hubbardston, Vt. in the year 1777, by the British and Indians ... . Written by himself ... . Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *New-Ipswich, N. H.: printed by S. Wilder.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 24. C. 24718

Another edition is entitled:

FLETCHER. The Narrative of Ebenezer Fletcher, a Soldier of the Revolution, Written by Himself, with An Introduction and Notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 86. C. 24719

FLETCHER (E. H.) Explanations, and Biographical Notes, designed to accompany a Genealogical Chart of the Descendants of Robert Fletcher. Compiled by Edward H. Fletcher. *New York: published by Edward H. Fletcher.* 1849. 24mo, pp. 24.

FLETCHER. Fletcher Genealogy: an Account of the Descendants of Robert Fletcher, of Concord, Mass. By Edward H. Fletcher ... . *Boston: For the Author.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 271. Portrait. B. 24721

FLETCHER (F.) The World Encompassed. *See* Drake, Vol. v., Nos. 20854 and 20855.

FLETCHER (Henry Charles). History of the American War. By Lieut.-Colonel Fletcher ... . *London: Richard Bentley.* 1865–66. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 445; xiii, (1), 549. 2 Maps. B.

FLETCHER (J. C.), *and* KIDDER (J. P.) Brazil and the Brazilians, Portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. By Rev. James C. Fletcher, and Rev. D. P. Kidder, D.D. Sixth

Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 640. Map and Plates. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. 24723

First appeared in 1857. *See* Kidder (D. P.)

FLETCHER (J.) American Patriotism Farther confronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution: Being Observations on the Dangerous Politicks Taught by the Rev. Mr. Evans, M.A. And the Rev. Dr. Price. With a Scriptural Plea for the Revolted Colonies. By J. Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Salop. *Shrewsbury: J. Eddowes.* MDCCLXXVI. 12mo, pp. viii, 130. BA.

The writer takes issue against Evans and Price, and defends the right of Great Britain to tax the colonies. *See* Evans (Caleb), No. 21539, for a reply.

FLETCHER. An Essay upon the Peace of 1783, Dedicated to the Archbishop of Paris. Translated from the French of the Rev. J. Fletcher, late Vicar of Madeley, Salop. By the Rev. J. Gilpin, ... *London: Hindmarsh.* 1785. 4to. 24725

See "M. Rev.," LXXIV. 147.

FLETCHER. A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's "Calm Address to our American Colonies:" In some Letters to Mr. Caleb Evans. By John Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Salop. *London: Printed and sold at the Foundry.* [1776.] 12mo, pp. iv, 70. + *Dublin.* 1776. 8vo. 24726

The author claims that the doctrine of taxation maintained by Mr. Wesley "is rational, Scriptural, and constitutional," while that of Mr. Evans "is highly unconstitutional, and draws after it a long train of absurd consequences." *See* "M. Rev.," LIV. 325. Included in Vol. v. of Fletcher's works: *London.* 1825. 7 vols., 16mo.

[FLETCHER.] The Rev. John Fletcher's Arguments, contained in his "Vindication of the Calm Address" in Defence of the Assumed Right of the British Parliament to Tax America, Considered. By a Member of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Society. *London.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 70. 24727

FLETCHER (J.) Remarks on the Case and Trial of T. O. Selfridge, for Shooting C. Austin. By John Fletcher. *Boston.* 1807. 8vo. 24728

FLETCHER (J.) Studies on Slavery, in Easy Lessons. Compiled into Eight Studies, and subdivided into Short Sermons, for the Convenience of Readers. By John Fletcher, of Louisiana. ... *Natchez: Jackson Warner.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xiv, 7–637. B., BA., C. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 8vo. 24729

Some copies have the imprint, *Charleston*, 1852. A "Fifth thousand" appears on the title of another issue.

FLETCHER (J.) The American War. A Lecture. By the Rev. Joseph Fletcher. *Manchester: W. Irwin & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 24730

FLETCHER (*Judge*). Address to the Grand Jury of Wexford, showing the Necessity of Putting Down Orange Societies, to which is added several Charges Against Captain O. H. Perry, of the United States Navy. [n. d.] 16mo. 24731

FLETCHER (M.) The Methodist; or, Incidents and Characters from Life in the Baltimore Conference. By Miriam Fletcher. With an Introduction by W. P. Strickland, D.D. *New York.* 1859. 2 vols., 12mo. 24732

FLETCHER (N. H.) A Sermon, delivered at Buxton, June 8th, 1821, at the Funeral of the Rev. Paul Coffin, D.D. By Nathaniel H. Fletcher ... . *Kennebunk: printed by James K. Remich.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 24733

FLETCHER (R.) The Lamentable State of New England: Being an Account of the Beginning, or Original of the Separates in New England, and their Progress with their Errors and Faults. Also an Account of the Beginning or Original of the Standing Churches in New-England, and their Progress, with their Errors and Faults. By Reuben Fletcher. *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 47. W. 24734

FLETCHER (R.) Speech of Richard Fletcher to his Constituents ... in Faneuil Hall ... Nov. 6, 1837. [*Boston.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA. 24735

On currency and banking. Also: Mr. Fletcher's Address to his Constituents, relative to the Speech delivered by him in Faneuil Hall. [*Washington.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 15. H.

FLETCHER (R.) Copy of the Record, in the Case, Robert Fletcher *vs.* John Peck; ... Circuit Court of the United States ... Boston, 1807. *Boston: printed by Munroe, Francis, & Parker. Dec.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 38. BA., H. 24736

FLETCHER. Proceedings in the Case of Robert Fletcher. [Georgia Land Claim. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38. 24737

FLETCHER (S. S.) A Sermon, on the Fanaticism of the Present Age, ... brought to bear upon the Fatal Delusion of Millerism. Delivered in ... New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 29, 1844. By Silas S. Fletcher. *New Bedford: Press of Benj. Lindsey.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. 24738

FLETCHER (T.) Letters in Vindication of the Rights of the British West India Colonies, originally addressed to the Editors of the Liverpool Mercury, in Answer to Mr. James Cropper's Letters to W. Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. By Thomas Fletcher. *Liverpool.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 68. 24739

FLETCHER (T.) An Oration, delivered on the Fourth of July ... 1841 ... [at] Natchez. ... By Thomas Fletcher. *Natchez.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 24740

Also: An Oration, delivered before the various Lodges ... of ... Odd Fellows of ... Natchez ... 26th ... April, 1843. ... *Natchez.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 12. H.

FLETCHER (Thomas C.) Inaugural Message of Governor Fletcher to the Twenty-Third General Assembly of the State of Missouri, Jan. 2, 1865. *Jefferson City: W. A. Curry.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 13. 24741

FLETCHER. Missouri's Jubilee. Speech ... delivered in the State Capital, on the Reception, by the Legislature, of the News of the Passage of the Convention Ordinance abolishing Slavery in Missouri. *Jefferson City: W. A. Curry.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8.

FLETCHER (W.) The Dying Words of William Fletcher. *Philadelphia: Printed by Reinier Jansen.* 1699. 24743

All works bearing this imprint are of extreme rarity.

FLETCHER (W.) The State of the Action Brought by William Fletcher against William Vassall, For Defaming him: tried In the Superiour Court at Boston, August Term, A.D. 1752, and now Pending by Appeal to His Majesty in Council. *Boston.* 1753. 4to, pp. (4), 39. H., M. 24744

FLEURIAU (B. G.) La Vie du vénérable Père Pierre Claver, de la Compagnie de Jésus, apôtre de Carthagène et des Indes orientales. Par Bertrand Gabriel Fleuriau. *Paris: chez Bordelet.* 1731. 12mo, pp. 199. + Nouvelle édition, revue avec soin, et augmentée de notes. *Paris: imprimerie de Béthune.* 1830. 2 vols., 18mo. + *Paris: Clermont-Ferrand, Thibaud-Landriot.* 1834–5. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 311; 328. + Nouvelle édition. *Liége: Imprimerie de L. Grandmont-Donders.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 371. 24745

FLEURIAU. Lebensgeschichte des Ehrwürdigen Vaters Peter Claver ... verfasst von Vater Bertrand Gabriel Fleuriau aus derselben Gesselschaft. Ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dominikus Schelke ... . Mit einer vorrede begleitet von Karl Egger ... . *Augsburg: bey Nicolaus Doll.* 1833. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 383.

[FLEURIAU.] The Life of the Venerable Father Claver, S.J., Apostle of the West Indies; ... *London: Thomas Richardson.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 421. 24747

This is an abridged translation. Concerning Claver, *see* Bacher, III. 301.

[FLEURIEU (Charles Pierre Claret de, *Comte de*).] Découvertes des François, en 1768 & 1769, dans le sud-est de la nouvelle Guinée. Et reconnoissances postérieures des mêmes Terres par des Navigateurs Anglois qui leur ont imposé de nouveaux noms; précédées de l'Abrégé historique des Navigations & des Découvertes des Espagnols dans les mêmes Parages. Par M. * * *, ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau. *Paris: de l'Imprimerie Royale.* M.DCC.XC. 4to, pp. xvi, iv, 309. 12 Maps. BA. 24748

[FLEURIEU.] Discoveries of the French In 1768 and 1769, to the South-East of New-Guinea, with the Subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new Names. To which is prefixed, An Historical Abridgement of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas. By M. * * *, formerly a Captain in the French Navy. Translated from the French. *London: John Stockdale.* M.DCC.XCI. 4to, pp. xxiv, 323, (1). 12 Maps, and Plates. BA. 24749

There are copies on large paper. *See* "M. Rev.," VII. 174, 250.

FLEURIEU. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1768 et 1769, à différentes parties du monde, pour épreuver en mer les Horloges marines inventées par M. Ferdinand Berthoud. Première partie contenant. 1°. Le Journal des Horloges marines ... . 2°. Le Journal de la Navigation, ... d'ou suit un examen critique de plusieurs Cartes publiées au Dépôt des plans & journaux de la Marine ... Par M. d'Eveux de Fleurieu ... . *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* M. DCCLXXIII. 2 vols., 4to, 2 l., pp. lxxix, 803, 3 Maps; 2 l., pp. 622, 4 l. folded, pp. xl. A., H. 24750

FLEURIEU. Voyage autour du monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791, et 1792, Par Etiénne Marchand, précédé d'une introduction historique, auquel on a joint des recherches sur les terres australes de Drake, et un examen critique du voyage de Roggeween, avec cartes et figures. Par C. L. Claret Fleurieu. ... *Paris: Imprimerie de la Republique. An* VI. [1798]. 5 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. viii, ccl, (1), 294, (1); vi, 529, (1); viii, 474, (1); viii, 494, (2); xii, 559, (4). Charts. 24751

See "M. Rev.," XXXIII. 523; XXXIV. 449; and XXXV. 496.

FLEURIEU. A Voyage round the World, performed during the Years 1790, 1791, and 1792; By Etienne Marchand. Preceded by a Historical Introduction, and Illustrated by Charts, etc. Translated from the French of C. P. Claret Fleurieu, of the National Institute of Arts and Sciences, &c. *London: T. N. Longman and O. Rees.* 1801. 2 vols., 4to, 6 l., pp. cxxviii, 361; xi, 503, 105. 8 Charts. + [*Ibid.*] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. cxci, 536; xiii, 663, 105. 8 Charts in 4to. 24752

Valuable for its scientific observations, and the learned researches of the author on the early navigators.

FLEURY (L.) L'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, racontée au jeune age par M. Lamé Fleury. *Paris: P. Dufart.* 1836. 12mo, pp. iv, 260. + Troisième édition, ornée de figures. *Bruxelles.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 204. 24753

FLEURY. L'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Zum Schulgebrauch mit einem Wörterbuche herausgegeben von H. Robolsky. *Berlin: Renger.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xvi, 162. 24754

FLEURY. Historia del descubrimiento de la América, ... Por M. Lamé Fleury, traducida al castellano por M. J. J. *Paris.* 1836. 18mo. 24755

FLEURY. History of the Discovery of America, Written Expressly for Children. From the French. *London.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 142. S. 24756

Fliegendes Blatt. *See* Heyn (P. P.)

The Flight of Freedom; a Fragment. *London: Williams.* 1776. 4to. 24757

"Freedom emigrates at last to America." — *M. Rev.*, LV. 159.

FLINDERS (M.) A Voyage to Terra Australis, undertaken for the purpose of Completing the Discovery of that vast Country, and prosecuted in the years 1801, 1802, and 1803, in His Majesty's Ship the Investigator, and subsequently in the Armed Vessel Porpoise and Cumberland Schooner. With an account of the Shipwreck of the Porpoise, Arrival of the Cumberland at Mauritius, and Imprisonment of the Commander during Six Years and a Half in that Island. By Matthew Flinders, Commander of the Investigator. *London: G. & W. Nicol.* 1814. 2 vols., 4to, pp. ix, 5 l., pp. cciv, 269; (2), 613. Maps and Plates in folio. B.

Some copies on large paper. *See* Dibdin's "Literary Companion," also "Q. Rev.," XXXI., and "M. Rev.," LXXVI. 152; LXXVII, 35. There is a Dutch translation, en titled, "Ontdekkings-Reis naar het Groote Zuidland, anders Nieuw-Holland. Uit het Engelsch. *Haarlem.* 1815–16." 8 vols., 8vo. Map.

FLINN (A.) A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Honble. Judge Wilds, delivered by desire of the Gentlemen of the Bar of Charleston, in the First Presbyterian Church in this City, On the 1st day of April, 1810. By the Rev. Andrew Flinn, A.M. *Charleston: Printed and Sold by J. Hoff.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 23.

Also: Sermon, 3d April, 1811, at the Dedication of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. *Charleston.* 1811. 8vo. N.

FLINT (A.) A Charity Sermon, delivered in the North Presbyterian Meeting-House in Hartford, ... October 7th, 1810. ... By Abel Flint ... . *Hartford: Charles Hosmer.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 12.

FLINT. A Discourse, Delivered at Hartford, Feb. 22, 1800, The Day set apart by Recommendation of Congress, to pay a Tribute of Respect to the Memory of General George Washington, who Died, December 14th, 1799. By Abel Flint. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (4), 22. BA., H., W. 24761

FLINT. A Discourse occasioned by the News of Peace, delivered in Hartford, February 14, 1815. By Abel Flint. *Hartford.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 11. 24762

FLINT. A Sermon, preached at the Anniversary Election, Hartford, May 9, 1816. By Abel Flint, ... *Hartford: George Goodwin and Sons, Printers.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 27. BA. 24763

Also: A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Josiah B. Andrews ... April 21, 1802. ... . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 27. B. — ... A Sermon, delivered at Hartford, Sept. 17, 1806, at the Funeral of John M'Curdy Strong, son of the Rev. Nathan Strong, D.D. ... *Hartford: Lincoln and Gleason.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA. — Sermon at East-Hartford, Nov. 3, 1806, at the Funeral of Mrs. Mary Yates. ... *Hartford.* 1806. 8vo. — Sermon at East Haddam, Oct. 23, 1816, at the Ordination of Rev. Isaac Parsons. ... *Hartford.* 1816. 8vo. — Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. W. B. Sprague, a Colleague Pastor with the Rev. Jos. Lathrop, at West Springfield. ... *Hartford.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 30. B.

FLINT (A.) The Reciprocal Duties and Obligations of the Medical Profession and the Public; a ... Lecture delivered at the Rush Medical College at the Commencement of the Session 1844–5. By Austin Flint, M.D. ... *Chicago: Z. Eastman.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. 24764

Also: An Address delivered before the Buffalo Young Men's Temperance Society ... April 1, 1841. ... *Buffalo: Thomas & Co.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 40. H.

FLINT (C. L.) The Agriculture of Massachusetts, as shown in Returns of the Agricultural Societies, 1853. Prepared by Charles L. Flint. To which is prefixed the First Annual Report

of the Secretary of the Board of Agriculture, Boston, Mass.; together with the Reports of Committees appointed to visit the County Societies. *Boston.* 1853–56. 8vo, pp. 678. 7 Engrs.

Mr. Flint continued these reports to 1866?

FLINT. A Practical Treatise on Grasses and Forage Plants, comprising their Natural History, Comparative Nutritive Value, Methods of Cultivating, Cutting, and Curing, and the Management of Grass Lands. By Charles L. Flint, A.M. *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. iv, 236. BA. + Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *New-York.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 398. + Fifth Edition. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co.* 1860. B. 24766

Also: Address ... Annual Fair of the Hampden Co. Agricultural Society, ... Springfield, October 4th & 5th, 1855. *Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 27. H. — Agriculture: Its Past, Present, and Future. An Address delivered before the Hampshire Co. Agricultural Society ... October 11, 1855. ... *Amherst, Mass.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 26. H. — The Board of Agriculture and State Farm. An Address ... at Greenfield, October 2, 1856. ... . *Greenfield: printed by Charles A. Mirick.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Pleuro-Pneumonia. A Letter to ... John A. Andrew. ... . [*Boston.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 15. — The State Board of Agriculture, and the Management of the State Farm at Westborough. An Address ... October 2, 1856. ... . *Greenfield: printed by Charles A. Mirick.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 34. H.

FLINT (H.) *See* Flynt (H.)

FLINT (H. M.) Life of Stephen A. Douglas: to which are added his Speeches and Reports. By H. M. Flint. *New York.* 1860. 12mo. + *Philadelphia: John E. Potter.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 408. Portrait. 24767

FLINT. Mexico under Maximilian. By Henry M. Flint, Esq., ... *Philadelphia,* [*etc.*] *National Pub. Co.* [1867.] 12mo, pp. 258. B., C. 24768

Written prior to the death of Maximilian. It aimed to convince the American public that the wisest national policy was to recognize the then Emperor of Mexico.

FLINT. The Railroads of the United States; their History and Statistics: Comprising the Progress and Present Condition of the various Lines with their Earnings and Expenses, and showing their Wonderful Power in Developing the Resources of the Country. To which are added a Synopsis of the Railroad Laws of the United States, ... By Henry M. Flint ... . *Philadelphia: John E. Potter and Company.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 452. B. 24769

FLINT (J.) An Address on the Character and Services of George Washington ... February 22, 1832, ... By Jacob Flint ... . *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 18. BA.

FLINT. Two Discourses, containing the History of the Church and Society in Cohasset, delivered December 16, 1821. ... With a Geographical Sketch of Cohasset. By Jacob Flint ... . *Boston: Munroe and Francis.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 24771

See the "Christian Disciple," New Series, Vol. IV. 125–119. *See also* "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Vol. II., Third Series. Also: A Discourse ... at Cohasset, 9 June, 1816, ... after the Interment of Mrs. Sylvia Flint, ... *Boston: John Eliot.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA. — A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Reverend Joshua Bates, ... to the ... First Church in Dedham. *Dedham: R. Mann.* 1803. 8vo. BA. — A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. James Flint ... October 29th, 1806. ... [*Boston*]: *Russell & Cutler.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 31. BA.

FLINT (J.) A Discourse ... at Plymouth, December 22, 1815, at the Anniversary Commemoration of the First Landing of our Ancestors at that Place. By James Flint ... . *Boston: James Avery.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., W. 24772

FLINT. A Discourse, ... on the Anniversary Election, May 1815. By James Flint ... . *Boston: Benjamin Russell.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., M. 24773

Mainly on the war, and the turn of affairs in Europe.

FLINT. God a Refuge, &c. Discourse, Nov. 6, 1814, before the Bridgewater Light Infantry. *Boston.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 20.

[FLINT.] Farewell Hymn, on leaving the Old Meeting-house at Quincy. [n. d.] Broadside. 24775

[FLINT.] Historical Address [by J. F.] and Poem [by Lilley Eaton] delivered at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Old Town of Reading, May 29, 1844. *Boston.* 1844. 12mo.

FLINT. Verses on Many Occasions, with others for which it may be thought there was no Occasion. By James Flint. *Lynn.* 1851. 4to. 24777

FLINT. Times of Birth and Death the Appointment and Ordering of God: a Sermon delivered in the East Church, in Salem, July 21, 1850, on Occasion of the Death of President Taylor, July 10, 1850; and of the Death of the Hon. Nathaniel Silsbee, July 14, 1850. By James Flint, D.D. ... *Salem.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. 24778

FLINT. Two Discourses delivered on Taking Leave of the Old Church ... in Salem, December 28, 1845. By James Flint, D.D. ... . *Salem: Observer Office.* 8vo, pp. 18. B., BA. 24779

Also: The Deceased Pastor ... A Discourse delivered March 14, 1846, in ... Salem ... after the Decease of the Rev. John Brazer, D.D. ... *Salem.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., H. — A Discourse, ... November 3, 1819, at the Ordination of the Rev. Seth Alden to the Pastoral Care of the Church and Society in ... Marlborough. ... . *Worcester: printed by Manning & Trumbull.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., H. — A Discourse delivered ... at the Dedication of the New Church, Jan. 1, 1846. *Salem.* 1846. 8vo. — A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Nathaniel Whitman, ... Billerica, Jan. 26, 1814. *Cambridge: printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., H. — A Sermon delivered in ... Beverly, June 18, 1828, on the Occasion of the ... Death of the Rev. Abiel Abbot, D.D. ... *Salem: Foote & Brown.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., W. — A Sermon delivered ... in Marblehead, February 11, 1849, ... after the Funeral of the Late Rev. John Bartlett ... *Salem.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 14. H. — The Vanity and Unsatisfactory Nature of Earthly Possessions, Pursuits and Pleasures: A Discourse. *Salem.* 1844. 8vo. S.

FLINT (J.) Letters from America, Containing Observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, the Manners of the People, the Prospects of Emigrants, &c. &c. By James Flint. ... *Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait.* 1822. 8vo, pp. viii, 330. B., BA., C., H. 24780

FLINT (J.), *and* STONE (J. H.) A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Thomas Flint, of Salem, with a Copy of the Wills and Inventories of the Estates of the first two Generations. Compiled by John Flint and John H. Stone. *Andover: Printed by Warren F. Draper.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 150. 24781

FLINT (J. Barker). An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, May 29, 1828. By Joshua B. Flint ... . *Boston: Bowles & Dearborn.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 43. B., BA., H. 24782

Also: An Address ... Louisville Medical Institute ... at the Commencement ... November 13th, 1838. ... *Louisville, Ky.: Prentice and Weissenger.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H. — A Discourse delivered to the Class of the Kentucky School of Medicine, November 3, 1852 ... . *Louisville: Haldeman & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. — A Discourse, ... Kentucky State Medical Society, at its Annual Meeting, Lebanon, April 18, 1859. ... . *Louisville, Ky.: Hanna & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H.

FLINT (M. P.) The Hunter, and other Poems. By Micah P. Flint. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard & Co.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 147. BA., S. 24783

FLINT (T.) Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky, Interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. By Timothy Flint. *Cincinnati.* 1833. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1834. 12mo, pp. 267. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. + [*Ibid.*] 1841. + *Cincinnati: George Conclin.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 252. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 12mo. +

[*Ibid.*] 1850. 12mo, pp. 252. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 12mo. + *Cincinnati: Applegate & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 252. 24784

It was afterwards reproduced as

FLINT. The First White Man of the West, or the Life and Exploits of Col. Dan'l Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky; interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. By Timothy Flint. *Cincinnati: Applegate & Company.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 252. Woodcut. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 12mo. BA., C. 24785

FLINT. A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley. By Timothy Flint. ... *Cincinnati: E. H. Flint.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 592; 520. BA., C.

[FLINT.] Francis Berrian, or the Mexican Patriot. ... *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard and Company.* 1826. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 299; 285. B., BA. 24787

The autobiography of a New England adventurer.

[FLINT.] George Mason, the Young Backwoodsman; or, 'Don't Give up the Ship.' A Story of the Mississippi. By the Author of 'Francis Berrian.' *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 167. H. 24788

FLINT. The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley. To which is appended a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the Whole American Continent. Second Edition. By Timothy Flint ... *Cincinnati: E. H. Flint and L. R. Lincoln.* 1832. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 464; 276. B., BA., C., H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1833. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 469; 310. 24789

Some copies have the title: "The United States and other Divisions of the American Continent." Although written in "a most uncouth style," is highly commended in Ward's "Mexico," and the "N. Am. Rev."

FLINT. Indian Wars of the West: containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in Repelling the Attacks of the Savages, together with a View of the Character, Manners, Monuments, and Antiquities of the Western Indians. By Timothy Flint. *Cincinnati: E. H. Fleet.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 240. B., BA., C. 24790

Stevens, in his "Bibliotheca Historia," quotes an edition, *Cincinnati.* 1830.

FLINT. Lectures upon Natural History, ... and Discoveries in the Arts. By Timothy Flint. *Boston.* 1833. 12mo. P. 24791

[FLINT.] The Life and Adventures of Arthur Clenning, ... *Philadelphia: Towar & Hogan.* 1828. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 236; 175. BA., 24792

FLINT. The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky, interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. By Timothy Flint. New Edition. To which is added an Account of Captain Estill's Defeat. *Cincinnati: U. P. James.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 256. Map and 3 Plates.

FLINT. Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in Occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish Frontier; in a Serier of Letters to the Rev. James Flint, of Salem, Massachusetts. By Timothy Flint, Principal of the Seminary of Rapide, Louisiana. ... *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard and Company.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (2), 395.

See "M. Rev.," IV. 460; "N. Am. Rev.," XXIII. 355–368; and "Q. Rev.," XLVIII. 201. Allibone quotes a *second* edition, 1831, 8vo, for which his authority is Rich's "Bibl. Am.," Vol. II., pp. 182 and 230 — probably an error.

FLINT. A Sermon preached May 11, 1808, at the Ordination of the Rev. Ebenezer Hubbard, ... Newbury. By Timothy Flint ... . *Newburyport: E. W. Allen.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

Also: The Shoshonee Valley. A Romance. *Cincinnati.* 1830. 2 vols., 12mo. *See also* Pattie (J. O.), and "Western Monthly Review."

[FLINT (Waldo).] Some Strictures on an Act to provide a National Currency, secured by a Pledge of United States Stocks: and to provide for the Circulation and Redemption thereof . ... *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. H.

Also: An Address ... before the Leicester Temperance Society, ... April 9, 1829. ... *Worcester: M. Spooner, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — An Address ... before the Worcester Agricultural Society, ... Oct. 10, 1832. ... *Worcester: printed by S. H. Colton & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. H., W.

FLINT. By-Laws of the Flint-Steel Mining Company, Lake Superior. ... *New-York: Francis Hart, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 154. H. 24797

FLINTER (George Dawson). An Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico ... and Documents Illustrative of the State of Commerce and Agriculture, ... Population ... By Colonel Flinter ... . *London: Longman.* 1834. 8vo, pp. xii, 392.

FLINTER. Exámen del estado actual de los esclavos de la Isla

de Puerto Rico bajo el Gobierno español: ... Por Don Jorge D. Flinter ... . *Nueva York: Española del Redactor.* 1832. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 124. BA. 24799

FLINTER. A History of the Revolution of Caraccas, comprising an Impartial Narrative of the Atrocities committed by the contending Parties, illustrating the real State of the Contest, &c., with a Description of the Llaneros, or People of the Plains of South America. By Major Flinter. *London: T. and J. Allman.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xii, 213. B., BA. 24800

FLINTER. A View of the Present Condition of the Slave Population in the Island of Puerto Rico, under the Spanish Government. Showing the Impolicy and Danger of Prematurely Emancipating the West India Slaves. ... By George Dawson Flinter ... . *Philadelphia: printed by Adam Waldie.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 117. C. 24801

Floræ Fluminensis. *See* [Vellozo de Miranda (J.)]

Flore de terre Neuve, et des Isles St. Pierre et Miclon, avec figures dessinées par l'auteur sur la plante vivante. *Paris: Didot.* 1829. 4to, 16 sheets. 24802

FLORENCE (T. B.) The Principles of Democracy. Speech of Hon. Thos. B. Florence, of Pennsylvania. ... April 12, 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. 24803

[Another edition, [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. Also: The Tariff Question. Remarks ... April 25th, 1860. 8vo, pp. 4.

FLORENCE. Plan and Charters of the Florence and Keyport Companies, Incorporated by the State of New Jersey. *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 12.

FLORENCIA (Francisco de). Descripcion Historica y Moral del Yermo de S. Miguel de las Cuevas en el Reyno de Nueva-España, ... con un Breve compendio de la Vida del V. Anachoreta Fray Bartholomè de Jesus Maria. *Cadiz: por Cristoval de Requena.* [1689.] 4to. 24805

FLORENCIA. La Estrella de el Norte de Mexico, aparecida al rayar el dia de la luz Evangelica en este Nuevo-Mundo, en la Historia de la milagrosa imagen de N. Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, por Francisco de Florencia. *Mexico: Benavides.* 1688. 4to, pp. 830. Plate. 24806

FLORENCIA. La Estrella de el Norte de Mexico, aparecida al rayar el dia de la luz evangelica en este Nuevo Mundo, en la cumbre del cerro de Tepeyac, orilla del mar Tezcucano, à un Naturel recien convertido; pintada tres dias despues en su tilma, ò capa de lienzo, delante del Obispo, y de su familia, en su Casa Obispal: Para a luz en la Fè à los Indios, etc. *Mexico: Imprenta de Ant. Velazquez, à costa del dicho D. Juan Leonardo.* 1741. 4to, 10 l., pp. 260, (4). 24807

This edition is dedicated to the Empress and Angels of Men.

FLORENCIA. La Estrella del Norte de Mexico, aparacida al rayar el dia de la luz Evangelica en este Nuevo Mundo, en la cumbre del cerro de Tepeyacac, orilla del mar Tezcucano, à un Natural recien convertido; pintada tres dias despues milagrosamente en su Tilma ó Capa de Lienzo delante del Obispo y de su familia, en su Casa Obispal, para luz en la Fé à los Indios. ... En la historia de la milagrosa imagin de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, que se apareció en la Manta de Juan Diego. Compusola el Padre Francisco de Florencia, de la extinguida Compañia de Jesus. *Madrid: En la Imprenta de Lorenzo de San Martin.* 1785. 4to, pp. 829, (10). J.C.B. 24808

This Madrid reprint is a finer book than the Mexican original. The Empress is dropped, and the dedication made to the Archbishop of Mexico.

FLORENCIA. Exemplar Vida y gloriosa muerte en odio de la fe del venerable padre Luis de Medina, martyrizado en las islas que llaman de los Ladrones o Marianos. *Sevilla: Juan Fran cisco de Blas.* 1673. 4to, 54 l. Portrait. 24809

FLORENCIA. Historia de la Provincia de la compañia de Jesus, de Nueva España, Tomo Primero [yunico] dividida en ocho libros. *Mexico: por J. Guillena Carrascoso.* 1694. Folio, Frontispiece, 9 l., pp. 409, 1 l. 24810

This history of the Order of the Jesuits in Mexico is amongst the most esteemed and rarest of this author's works.

FLORENCIA. Menologio de los Varones mas señalados en perfeccion religiosa de la Compañia de Jesus de la Provincia de Nueva España. *En Barcelona: por Jacinto Andres.* 1661. 4to. + *Barcelona: H. Andrea.* 1671. 4to. 24811

FLORENCIA. Menologio de los Varones mas señalados en perfeccion religiosa de la Provincia de la Compañia de Jesus de la Nueva-España, escrita por el Padre Francisco de Florencia, y

aprobado por N. M. R. P. Juan Paulo Oliva, ... Nuevamente añadido ... por P. Juan Antonio de Oviedo. ... [*Mexico.* 1747.] 4to, pp. (8), 228. 24812

FLORENCIA. La Milagrosa invencion de un tesoro escondido en un campo ... De los remedios en su admirable imagen de N. Señora de Mexico, etc. *Mexico.* 1685. 4to. Plate. 24813

FLORENCIA. La milagrosa invencion de un thesoro escondido en un campo, que hallò un venturoso cazique, y escondiò en su casa, para gozarlo á sus solas; patente ya en el Santuario de los Remedios en su admirable imagen de Ntra Señora, señalada en Milagros, invocada por patrona de las lluvias y temporales; ... Noticias de su origen, y venidas a Mexico; Marabillas, que ha obrado, con los que la invocan; Descripcion de su casa, y Meditaciones para sus Novenas. Por el P. Francisco de Florencia, de la Compañia de Jesus. Dalas a la estampa el Bachiller Don Lorenzo de Mendoza Capellan. ... Dedicalas a el Señor Don Gonzalo Suarez de San Martin. ... Con licentia. *En Sevilla: en la Imprenta de las Siete Revueltas. A costa de D. Juan Leonardo Malo Manrique. Año de* 1745. 4to, Engraved Frontispiece, pp. (14), 160. 24814

Backer, II. 197, quotes an edition, *Mexico.* 1686.

FLORENCIA. Narracion de la Mirabillosa Aparicion que hizo el Archangel de San Miguel a un Indio [en Tzopiloatl]. *Sevilla.* [1692.] 4to, pp. (8), 194, (6). 24815

FLORENCIA. Origin de los celebros Santuarios de la Nueva Galicia, Obispado de Guadalaxara en la America Septentrional. *Mexico: por Carrascoso.* 1694. 4to. + *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana.* 1757. 4to. 3 Plates. + *Reimpreso en Mexico.* 1783. + *Mexico.* 1796. 12mo. + *Mexico.* 1801. 12mo, pp. (8), 220.

FLORENCIA. Panegirico del Apostel S. Pedro, predicado en la Catedral de Pueblo. *Mexico: Lupercio.* 1680. 4to. 24817

FLORENCIA. Relacion de la exemplar, y Religiosa Vida del Padre Nicolas de Guadalaxara, ... *Mexico: por J. de Ribera.* 1684. 4to. 24818

FLORENCIA. Zodiaco Mariano, en que el sol de justicia Christo Con la salud en las alas visita como Signos, y Casas proprios para beneficio de los hombres los templos, y lugares dedicados á los cultos de su SS. Madre por medio de las mas celebres y mylagrosas imagines de la misma Señora, que se veneran en

esta America Septentrional, y Reynos de la Nueva España. Obra posthuma de el Padre Francisco de Florencia, de la Compañia de Jesus, reducida á compendio, y en gran parte áñadida por el P. Juan Antonio de Oviedo de la misma Compañia, Calificador del Sto. Oficio, y Prefecto de la ilustre congregacion de la Purissima en el Colegio Maximo de S. Pedro, y San Pablo de Mexico. Quien la dedica al sacrosanto y dulcissimo nombre de Maria. Con Licencia. *En Mexico en la nueva imprenta del Real y mas Antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonsa año de* 1755. 4to, pp. (24), 328. 24819

"A work of considerable importance for the ecclesiastical history of Spanish North America. The details are narrated with great fullness, with names, dates, and circumstances, with authorities and bibliographical citations." — STEVENS. Florence was a native of Florida, and perhaps his own name as well as that of his native country formed the chief reason for his persistent and often recorded worship of the "florida imagen." His works contain historical matter burdened with much idolatry. This last work was a posthumous publication. Also: La casa peregrina, o Historia de Nuestra Señora de Loreto. *Mexico: por Calderon.* 1689. 4to. — Historia admirable de la Aparicion de S. Miguel al Indio Diego Lazaro en la Barranca de los Sopilotes de la Provincia de Tlaxcala, y fundacion de su magnifico Santuario. *En Sevilla: por Lopez de Haro.* 1692. 4to. — Milagroso hallazgo del tesoro escondido: Historia de la Imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios de Megico. *En Mexico.* 1686. + *En Sevilla.* 1743. 4to. — Panegirico del Bienaventurado Luis Gonzaga. *Mexico: por Ribera.* 1683. 4to. — Sermon en la solemne dedicacion del templo de Tepozotlan. *Mexico: Lupercio.* 1682. 4to. — Sermon en la dedicacion de la Iglesia de Religiosas Carmelitas de S. José de Megico. *Mexico: por J. de Ribera.* 1684. 4to. — Vida admirable del Religioso P. Geronimo Figueroa, Jesuita, misionero quarenta añas entre los Indios Tarahumares. *Mexico: por Benavides.* 1689. 4to.

FLORES (A.) Discurso del Doctor Antonio Flores, ... al suceder en la Academia Nacional Cientifica Literaria del Ecuador á Mr. Sebastian Wine Ingeniero ea Jefe de la Republica el 21 de Junio de 1863. *Quito.* 1863. 24820

FLORES (F. F.) Sermon panegyrico al celestial cinguló de la Pureza del Angelico Doctor Santo Tomas, que en la solemne festividad, celebrada por la Ilustra Congregacion de las Castidad ... el dia 9 de Junio de 1794 ... predico el Doctor D. Francisco Fernando de Flores. ... *Mexico.* 1795. 4to, pp. (12), 46.

FLORES (L.) Memorial qve el Padre predicador fray Lvis Flores, padre de la Provincia de Santiago, en los reynos de Castilla, comissario general, que fue de todas las Provincias de la Nueva España, del Xapõ, y Custodias de la Florida, Tampico, Rio verde, y Nuevo Mexico ... Remite á su Magestad, dandole cuenta del estado que tiene la obra del desague de Gueguetoca. [*Mexico.* 1653?] Folio, 27 l., 1 l. 24822

"Cette pièce n'est pas indiquée dans Pinelo. Nous trouvons dans son ouvrage qu'un P. Louis Flores, dominicain, fut martyrisé au Japon. Qu'il écrivit étant en prison, une relation des missions de ce pays jusqu'au 24 mai 1622. Le mss. original se conservait dans la bibliothèque de Lorenço Ramirez de Prado, du conseil des Indes. Orfanel le fit imprimer dans son histoire ecclésiastique du Japon (*Madrid*, 1833)." — LECLERC.

FLORES (P. F. A.) Arte de la lengua Kakchiquel y paralelo de las quatro Lenguas Metropolitanas que hoy integran en el reyno de Goathemala. Por P. F. Alonzo Flores. *Antigua, Guatemala.* 1753. 24823

Considered apocryphal until recently, when the Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg wrote from Guatemala that he had obtained four copies. *See* a letter by G. Squier in the London "Athenæum," Dec. 8, 1855, No. 1467.

FLORES DE RIBERA (Jos. Ant.) Manifesto Juridico, en que por parte de D. Nicolas Benitez Coronel, como Marido de Doña Maria Josepha de Paz Cortes y Monroy, etc. *Mexico: J. R. de Hogal.* 1740. Folio. 24824

Also: Elogios Funebres: Oratio y Sermon Funebre en las Honras del J. A. de Flores y Ribera, Obispo de S. Iglesia de Leon de Nicaragua, 20 y 30 de Octobre de 1756. *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana.* 1757. 4to.

FLORES DE PASCUA. Coleccion de composiciones escritas por Venezolanos. Aguinaldo para 1852. *Carácas.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 140. + Para 1866. *Carácas.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 113. 24825

FLORES DE PASCUA. Coleccion de Producciones originales en prosa y verso. *Carácas.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 95. + *Carácas.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 142. 24826

FLORES Y AGUILAR (Nic.) Oracion Panegyrica Gratulatoria al D. Luis Enriquez de Guzman Conde de Alva. *Lima.* [n. d.] 4to.

Sold at Puttick's, in 1860, for 9s.

FLORES DE VALDES (Roderigo Garcia). Sermon en las Honras Funebres que hizo el Religiosissimo convento de S. Phelippe de Jesus, de Madres Capuchinas de Mexico á la V. M. Sor Teresa Maria de Guzman, Fondadora de dicho Convento. *Mexico: por R. Calderon.* 1707. 4to. 24828

FLORES (V.) Rasgos biograficos de Venancio Flores. *Buenos-Aires.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 48. Frontispiece. 24829

Flores illustrium Epitaphiorum Cura P. A. Canonherio. *Antwerpiæ.* 1613. 8vo. 24830

Contains epitaphs on Christopher Columbus.

La Floresta. Periódico Semanario, de ciencias, artes, historia y americo literatura. 4to, pp. 72. *Mexico.* 1845. Plates and Portraits. 24831

La Floresta Espanola Peruana. *Lima.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 108.

FLOREZ (Fr. H.) Medallas de las Colonias, Municepios y Pueblos Antiguos de España. Coleccion de las que se hallan en diversos autores, y de otras hasta hoy nunca publicadas; con explication y dibujo de cada una. Por R. P. M. Henrique Florez. *Madrid: A. Marin.* 1757–73. 3 vols., 4to. Maps, and 67 Plates. 24833

"Cet ouvrage du savant Florez est le plus complet qui existe sur la numismatique espagnole." — SALVA. It includes the coinage of the Spanish colonies in America.

FLOREZ (Henrique). España Sagrada: theatro geographico-historico de Iglesia de España. Originen, Divisiones, y Terminos de todas sus Provincias. Antiguedad, traslaciones, y Estado antiguo y presente de sus Sillas ... . Con varios dissertaciones criticas para ilustrar la Historia Eclesiastica ... . Tomo I. ... Su autor el P. M. Fr. Henrique Florez ... . *Madrid: Miguel Francisco Rodriguez.* MDCCXLVII. 4to. Plates. BA. 24834

An important set of books, by the greatest antiquary Spain has produced, called by Mr. Ford, in his "Handbook of Spain," "The Dugdale, Muratori, and Montfauçon of Spain," was originally commenced in 1747, on the plan of the "Gallia Christiana," and the "Italia Sacra" of Ughelli, and continued throughout all political vicissitudes. It is at present "continuada por la Real Academia de la Historia." It is not finished, but Tomo I. was published in 1866. It is useful for the ecclesiastical history of the Spanish American colonies.

FLOREZ DE OCARIZ (J.) Genealogias del Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Por Don Juan Florez de Ocariz. *Madrid.* 1674. 2 vols., folio. 24835

Ternaux, No. 923, says of this work, "il est très important pour l'histoire de la colonisation de la Nouvelle-Grenade, car il entrait naturellement dans son plan de donner les détails les plus exacts sur l'époque de la fondation des diverses colonies et la personne des premiers fondateurs. Sold at Puttick's, in 1860, for £8 5s.

FLOREZ (Pedro Celestino). Guia de forasteros del departemento del Cuzco. *Cuzco: Evaristo Gonzalez.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 122. + *Lima: Corral.* 1834. pp. 99. + *Cuzco: J. Bautista de Sta. Cruz.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 89. 24836

FLOREZ (P.) La mas noble Montañesa Nuestra Señora del Brezo, su prodigiosa Aparicion, y algunos de los innumerables milagros que ha obrado y abra el Señor por la piados y continuado intercesion du su Santisima Madre en este divino Simulacio, en beneficio y consuelo de todo los fieles, sus devotos. Por El P. Mro. Fr. Plácido Florez. *Mexico.* 1807. 16mo, 6 l., pp. 126, 3 l. Plate. 24837

"A sort of 'Memorable Providences' of New England, calculated for the latitude and priestcraft of Mexico." — STEVENS.

FLOREZ (D. de Ribera). *See* Ribera Florez (D.)

FLOREZ ESTRADA (A.) *See* Estrada (A. F.), No. 23058.

The Floriad. Vol. I. *Schenectady.* 1811. 8vo. 24838

The Florian Claim. [n. p. 1852.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 24839

FLORIDA. An Account of East Florida. With Remarks on its Future Importance to Trade and Commerce. *London.* [1766.] 8vo. 24840

See [Stork (W.)]; *see also* "M. Rev.," xxxiv. 478.

An Account of the First Discovery, and Natural History of Florida. 4to, pp. 32. N. 24841

An Act to Incorporate the Union Bank of Florida, &c. *Tallahassee.* 1834. 8vo. 24842

Acts of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Florida, passed at their First Session, 1822, ... Organizing the Government of Florida, &c. *Pensacola.* 1823. 8vo. + Third Session [1824]; with former Acts now in Force, and the Laws of Congress Organizing the Territory and Acts of the Legislative Council, passed at the Fourth Session [1825]. *Tallahassee.* 1825–26. 8vo. S. 24843

The Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of Florida, passed at its First Session, ... November, 1845. *Tallahassee: Jones & Dyke.* 1845. 8vo. Continued. B. 24844

... The Acts and Resolutions adopted at the 1st Session of the 12th General Assembly of Florida ... November 17, 1862. ... *Tallahassee: Printed by Dyke & Carlisle.* 1862. 8vo, pp. iv.

These are the Confederate Acts.

Articles of Agreement and Association of the Florida Peninsula Land Company. *New York.* [n. d.] N. 24846

The Case and Petition of His Majesty's Loyal Subjects, late of West Florida. [*London.*] M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo. 24847

Case of the Inhabitants of East Florida, with Appendix, containing Papers, by which all the Facts stated in the Case are Supported. *St. Augustine.* 1784. 8vo. 24848

Coleccion de Varios Documentos. *See* [Smith (B.)]

Compilation of Militia Laws, and Patrol Laws, now in Force in Florida. *Tallahassee: J. B. Webb.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 80. C.

Compilation of the Public Acts of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Florida, passed prior to 1840. By John P. Duval. *Tallahassee.* 1839. 8vo. 24850

Constitution or Form of Government for the People of Florida. ... *Tallahassee: printed by Charles E. Dyke.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 27, iii. H. 24851

Constitution or Form of Government for the People of Florida, as Revised and Amended, At a Convention of the People begun and holden at the City of Tallahassee on the Third Day of January, A.D. 1861. Together with the Ordinances adopted by said Convention. *Tallahassee: Printed by Dyke and Carlisle.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 68. 24852

The Confederate Constitution.

Constitution of the State of Florida, framed at a Convention of the People, ... Tallahassee ... 20th ... January, 1868. Together with the Ordinances adopted by said Convention. ... *Jacksonville, Fla.: printed by Edw. M. Cheney.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 12.

Coppie d'une lettre venant de la Floride envoyée a Rouen, et depuis au Seigneur d'Everon: Ensemble le plan et portraict du fort que les Francois y ont faict. *Paris: Pour Vincent Normant et Jeanne Bruneau.* 1565. 12mo, 8 l. 24854

Copie d'vne lettre missive envoyée avx govuerneurs de la Rochelle, par les Capitaines des Galleres de France, sur la victoire qu'ils ont obtenue contre les Mores et Sauuages faisant le voyage de l'Isle de Floride, et du Bresil. Ensemble les manières de viures ... des Sauuages ... . *Suivant la coppie imprimée à la Rochelle par Jean Porteau.* 1853. 24855

Reprinted in Cimber [Danjou]'s "Archives curieuses," 1e sér., v. ix. pp. 327–339. 1836.

Crisis del ensayo ... Florida. *See* [Salazar (Joseph de)].

A Description of East and West Florida and the Bahama Islands, etc. 1813. 8vo. Map. N. 24856

From the American edition of Edwards' "West Indies."

A Description of the Windward Passage, and Gulf of Florida, with the Course of the British Trading Ships to and from Jamaica, Account of the Trade Winds, etc. Chart of the Coast of Florida, Bahama, Cuba, etc. Second Edition, with Additions. *London.* 1739. 4to. 24857

Discours de l'histoire de la Floride. *See* [Le Challeux].

The Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, and Six Hundred Spaniards, his Followers. Written by a Gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the Action, and translated out of Portuguese, by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the Edition of 1601. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, and a Translation of a Narrative of the Expedition of Luis Hernandez de Biedma, Factor to the Same. By William B. Rye ... . *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M.DCCC.LI. 8vo, 3 l., pp. lxvii, 1 l., pp. 200, v. Map. BA. 24858

See also A Relation, *infra*, and Kerr's "Voyages," v. 42.

Documents Accompanying the Message of the President, [relative to Florida] Dec. 5, 1821. *Washington.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 70. S. 24859

Documents in Proof of the Climate and Soil of Florida, particularly the Southern Section. *New York: Printed by Peter Van Pelt.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 24860

Documents in Proof of the Climate and Soil of Florida, particularly East Florida. *New York: W. Lunt Bradbury, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 70. 24861

An Extract, etc. *See* [Stork (J.)]

Florida: its Climate, Soil, and Productions, with a Sketch of its History, Natural Features and Social Condition: a Manual of Reliable Information concerning the Resources of the State and the Inducements to Immigrants. ... *Jacksonville: printed by Edw. M. Cheney.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 151. 24862

Also: The Florida Colonist, or Settler's Guide. Answers to the question "Where in Florida shall we locate?" Second Edition, Enlarged [By J. S. Adams]. *Jacksonville (Fla.)* 1871. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 86. Map. C.

The Florida Pirate, or, an Account of a Cruise in the Schooner Esperanza; with a Sketch of the Life of her Commander. ... *New York: Johnstone & Van Norden.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 24. 2 Plates. BA. 24863

Histoire de la Conqueste de la Floride, par les Espagnols, sous Ferdinand de Soto. Ecrite en Portugais par un Gentil-homme de la ville d'Elvas. [Traduite] par M. D. C. [Citri de la Guette]. *Paris: Denys Thierry.* 1685. 12mo, 13 l., pp. 300. P. + *Paris: Edme Couterot.* 1699. 12mo, 13 l., pp. 300.

The only difference between these editions consist in the imprint. For the original, *see* Relaçam, *infra*. The following is an English translation of this French version. It is "erroneous as to numbers, distances, and names of places, and very inferior to that by Hakluyt," published in 1609, as "Virginia richly valued," and in 1611 as "Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida," our No. 24858.

A Relation of the Invasion and Conquest of Florida by the Spaniards, Under the Command of Fernando de Soto. Written in Portuguese, by a Gentleman of the Town of Elvas. Now Englished. To which is Subjoyned Two Journeys of the present Emperour of China into Tartary in the Years 1682 and 1683. With some Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the Island of California, in the Year 1683. *London: John Lawrence.* 1686. 16mo, Imprimatur Title, Preface, and Table, 8 l., pp. 273. C.

Kennett's "Bibl. Am. Prim.," gives this title, with some variations, dated 1687. *See also* Purchas, III. 807; 1532, 1603.

Historical Sketch of the Third Annual Conquest of Florida. Captain Le Diable. *Port Royal, S. C.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 19.

A satire upon the operations of the Union army in the occupancy of Florida.

Historical Society of Florida: organized in St. Augustine, 1856. Constitution. *New-York: Printed by John A. Gray.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 11. B. 24867

Investigation into the Conduct, Acts and Doings of Harrison Reed, Governor of Florida, by a Committee of the Assembly. [n. p. 1877.] 8vo, pp. 36. H. 24868

Journal of a Traveller to Florida. *Charleston: printed by A. J. Burke.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 24869

Journal of the Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates to form a Constitution for the People of Florida, held at St. Joseph, December, 1838. *St. Joseph.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 120, 20. C.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention, begun Jan. 20th, 1868. *Tallahassee: E. M. Cheney.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 134. C. 24871

Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the State of Florida, from its First Session in 1845 to the end of the Fourth Session in 1849. *Tallahassee.* 1845–1848. 5 vols., 8vo. Continued. 24872

Journal of the Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Florida for 1832. *Tallahassee.* 1832. 8vo. Continued. C. 24873

A Journal of the Proceedings of the Senate of the General Assembly of the State of Florida. Eighth Session, ... November 24, 1856. *Tallahassee: Printed by Benj. F. Allen.* 1856. 8vo.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Senate of the Territory of Florida, 1840. *Tallahassee.* 1840. 8vo. Continued. 24875

Laws Establishing a Common School System, and to provide a School Fund in the State of Florida: Passed at the Fourth Session of the General Assembly, 1848–9. *Tallahassee.* 1849. 8vo. 24876

Laws of the Territory of Florida, for 1822. *Tallahassee.* 1822. 8vo. Continued. 24877

Laws of the United States relative to the Territory of Florida, passed prior to 1828, now in Force. *Tallahassee.* 1829. 8vo.

Laws of the United States relative to the Territory of Florida, passed by Congress prior to 1838. *Tallahassee: S. S. Sibley.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 80. 24879

Session Laws of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Florida, passed at the 11th Session. *Tallahassee.* 1833. Continued. 24880

Laws of the State of Florida. First Session, 1845. *Tallahassee.* 1845. 8vo. Continued. 24881

Letters on Florida. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. 24882

A Manual or Digest of the Statute Law of the State of Florida, ... in Force January 6, 1847. Digested and Arranged by Leslie A. Thompson, Esq. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 686. c.

Memoir upon the Negociations between Spain and the United States, which led to the Treaty of 1819, with a Statistical Notice of that Country [Florida]. *Washington.* 1821. 8vo. 24884

Message of the Governor of Florida to the General Assembly, November 25, A.D. 1850. *Tallahassee.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 65. Continued. B. 24885

Message from the President ... Relative to the Proceedings of the Commissioner for Running the Boundary Line between the United States and East and West Florida. *Philadelphia.* 1797. 8vo. P. 24886

Message from the President, ... transmitting Sundry Papers relating to Transactions in East and West-Florida, April 19, 1822. [*Washington.* 1822.] pp. 46. 24887

Message from the President ... relating to the Treaty with Spain for the Cession of Florida ... Feb. 2, 1844. [n. p. n. d.] pp. 48. 24888

Notices of East Florida, with an Account of the Seminole Nation of Indians. By a recent Traveller in the Province. *Charleston: For the Author.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 105, (1). B., P.

Contains a Vocabulary of the Seminole Language.

Opinions of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Florida, in Reply to Gov. Reed and Lieut. Gov. Gleason's Letters relative to the Regularity of the Organization of the Called Session of the Legislature in November, 1868, and the Validity of the Impeachment of the Governor. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. 34. H.

An Original Memoir on the Floridas, with A General Description, from the best Authorities. By a Gentleman of the South. *Baltimore: Edward J. Coale. March* 1821. 8vo, pp. 43.

Private Land Claims — Florida. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Information in Relation to the Execution of the Act of the 23d May last, Supplementary to the Several Acts provided for, the Settlement and Confirmation of Private Land Claims in Florida. *Washington: Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 277, xiv. 24892

Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, held at Pensacola in West Florida, March 16–April 20. 1768. *London: Johnston.* 1770. 8vo. 24893

The trial of Major Farmer. *See* "M. Rev.," XLIV. 77.

Recueil de Pièces sur la Floride, contenant Mémoire par Fontanedo, Relations par de Biedma et de Beteta. Lettre de Luis de Valasco au Roi d'Espagne. Mémoire par Lopez de Mendoz. Histoire du Voyage por Capitaine J. Ribaut. *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1841. 8vo. 24894

Forms Vol. XX. of Ternaux-Compan's "Recueil de Voyages."

Relaçam verdadei | ra dos trabalhos q*ue* | ho gouernador | dõ Fernãdo d' | souto e cer | tos fidal | gos | portugueses passarom | no d'scobrimẽto da | prouincia da Fro | lida. Agora | nouamẽte feita por hũ | fidalgo Deluas. | Foy vista por ho señor inquisidor. | [Colophon :] *Foy impressa esta relaçam do | descoubrimento da Frolida | em casa de andree de Bur | gos impressor & cauallei | ro da casa do se- | nhor Cardẽal | iffante. | acabouse aos des dias de Febrei- | ro do anno de mil & quinhentos | & cincoenta & sete annos. | na nobre & sempre leal | cidade de Euora.* | [1557.] 8vo, clxxx leaves. L. 24895

A volume of the greatest rarity. The only known copy in America is in Mr. Lenox's library. Rich priced it, in 1830, at thirty guineas, and says "Frodida," which is an error, repeated by Ternaux, No. 76, and Brunet. It is reprinted in facsimile in Vol. I. of

"Colleção de opusculos reimpressos relativos à historia das navigações. ... *Lisboa.* 1844." 4to, pp. 8, xii, 139. For a French translation, *see* Histoire, 24864, *supra.* The following translation differs from our No. 24865, *supra, i. e.*, A Relation.

Virginia | richly valued, | By the description of the maine land of | Florida, her next neighbour: | Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and discouerie, | for above one thousand miles East and West, of | Don Ferdinando de Soto, and sixe hundred | able men in his companie. | Wherein are truly obserued the riches and fertilitie of those parts, | abounding with things necessarie, pleasant, and profitable | for the life of man: with the natures and dispo- | sitions of the Inhabitants. | Written by a Portugall gentleman of Eluas, emploied in | all the action, and translated out of Portugese | by Richard Haklvyt. | *At London* | *Printed by Felix Kyngston for Matthew Lownes,* | *and are to be sold at the signe of the Bishops* | *head in Pauls Churchyard.* | 1609. | 4to, pp. (8), 180.

A rare volume, priced, in the "Nuggets," at five guineas. It is reprinted in Force's "Tracts," Vol. IV., No. I., in the supplement to Hakluyt's "Voyages," 4to, and omitting Hakluyt's preface, in French's "Hist. Coll.," Vol. II. The introduction says that Hakluyt's intention in this translation "was to encourage the young colony in Virginia." The title, under which his second edition appeared is,

The | Worthye and Famovs His- | tory of the Travailes, Discouery, & Conquest, of that Great | Continent of Terra Florida, being liuely | Paraleld, with that of our now Inha- | bited Virginia. | As also | The Comodities of the said Country, | with diuers Excellent and rich Mynes, of Golde, | Siluer, and other Mettals, &c. which cannot but | giue vs a great and exceeding hope of our | Virginia, being so neere | of one Continent. | Accomplished and effected, by that worthy | Generall and Captaine, Don Ferdinando | de Soto, and six hundreth Spaniards, his followers. | *London* | *Printed for Mathew Lownes,* | ... 1611. | 4to. 24897

Relation or Journal. *See* [Campbell (G. L.)], Vol. III., No. 10218.

Remarks on the Cession of the Floridas to the United States, and on the Necessity of Acquiring the Island of Cuba. 1819. 8vo. C. 24898

Rules of the Superior Court for the Southern Judicial District of Florida in Admiralty. *New York.* 1840. N. 24899

Titles, and Legal Opinions thereon, of Lands in East Florida, belonging to Richard S. Hackley, Esq. *Brooklyn: Printed by G. I. Birch.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 122. + *Fayetteville, N. C.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 71. 24900

Relates to the Duke of Alazon's grant. *See* "N. Am. Rev.," XXXIII. 232.

A True and Authentic Account of the Indian War in Florida, giving the particulars respecting the Murder of the Widow Robbins, and the Providential Escape of her Daughter Aurelia and her Lover, Mr. Charles Somers, after Suffering innumerable Hardships. The whole Compiled from the most Authentic Sources. ... *New York: Saunders & Van Welt.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 28. Plate. 24901

Verscheyde Scheeps-togten Na Florida, Door Pontius, Ribald, Laudonniere, Gourgues En Andere: Gedaan in het Jaar 1562. en vervolgens. Waar in veele zeldsame ontmoetingen zijn voor-gevallen, van sware Nederlagen, Wreedheeden, Hongers-noo-den, Wraak-oeffeningen, onderlinge Verdeeld-heeden, Muyteryen en wonderbaarlijke Ont-koomingen, van eenige gevlugte Franssen, uyt de handen der Spanjaards. Als mede een nette en naauw-keurige Aanteekening, van de geleegenheyd van dit Landschap, de Godsdienst, Zeden, Gewoontens, Levens-manier, Oorlogen, Dieren, Vogelen, Vrugten, Veld-gewassen en andere by sonderheeden. Door de Reysigers selfs opgeteekend, en door haar aan sijn Koninglijke Majesteyt van Vrankrijk, Karel de IX, persoonelijk verslag gedaan, en nu uyt die Taal aldereerst overgeset. Met noodig Register en Konst-Printen verrijkt. *Te Leyden, By Pieter Vander Aa, Boekverkooper*, 1706. Met Privilegie. 8vo, pp. (2), 171, Register, pp. 18. Map and 33 Plates. 24902

The War in Florida. *See* [Potter (W.)]

West Florida. Ordinances adopted by the Convention. *Natchez.* 1810. 8vo. 24903

FLORIDA TELEGRAPH CO. International Ocean Telegraph Company Monopoly. Extortionate Charges for Messages between Cuba and the United States. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 24904

FLORIDA, *N. Y.* Catalogue and Circular of the S. S. Seward Institute at Florida, Orange County, N. Y., 1846. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. 24905

Florist and Horticultural Journal, and Monthly Magazine of Horticulture, Agriculture, Botany, Agricultural Chemistry, Entomology, &c. Edited by H. C. Hanson. *Philadelphia.* 1852–4. 3 vols., 8vo. 24906

FLOURNOY (J. J.) An Essay on the Origin, Habits, &c., of the African Race: Incidental to the Propriety of having Nothing

to do with Negroes. ... By J. Jacobus Flournoy. *New-York.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 56. BA., H. 24907

FLOURNOY (J. J.) An Essay on the Eminent Services and Illustrious Character of Henry Clay. ... By John James Flournoy. *Athens, Georgia: Whig Office.* MDCCCXL. 8vo, pp. 46.

[FLOURNOY (J. J.)] Expulsion; the Best Earthly Conservative of Peace in our Country. *Athens.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

Also: An Earnest Appeal for Peace, ... *Athens, Geo.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 19. H. — A Reply, to a Pamphlet, entitled "Bondage, a Moral Institution, sanctioned by the Scriptures and the Saviour, &c., &c.," so far as it attacks the Principles of Expulsion. With no Defence, however, of Abolitionism. ... *Athens. Ga.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 67. BA., H. — A Speech on our Indian Relations, and International Policies; elicited by the Seminole War ... February 4, 1836 ... . *Athens.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

FLOWER (R.) Letters from Lexington and the Illinois; containing a Brief Account of the English Settlement in the latter Territory, and a Refutation of the Misrepresentations of Mr. Cobbett. By Richard Flower. *London.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 32.

Speaks well of the country and its inhabitants.

FLOWER. Letters from the Illinois, 1820, 1821; containing an Account of the English Settlement at Albion and its Vicinity, and a Refutation of various Misrepresentations. By Richard Flower. With a Letter from M. Birkbeck, and a Preface and Notes by Benjamin Flower. ... *London: J. Ridgway.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 76. H., S. 24911

The "Quarterly Review," XXVII. 71, has an article on this book, and those of Harris, Welby, and Miss Wright, in which all the passages are selected which, by the ingenuity and misrepresentations of the reviewer, can be made to represent America in the most unfavorable light, followed immediately by another, representing in the brightest colors the advantages of Van Dieman's Land. *See also* "M. Rev.," Aug., 1822, and Ingersoll (C. J.)

FLOWERDEW (D. C.) Exposition of the Three Orders in Council, 11th Nov. 1807, on the Trade regulated by the new System of Blockade. *London.* 1807. 8vo. 24912

FLOYD (J. B.) Abstracted Indian Trust Bonds. Report of the Select Committee in relation to the Fraudulent Abstraction of certain Bonds, held by the Government in trust for the Indian Tribes, and to whom was referred the Communication of Hon. John B. Floyd, late Secretary of War. 8vo, pp. 352. (36th Congress, 2d Sess., House of Reps., Report No. 68.) 24913

FLOYD. The Acceptances of The War Department given in favor of Russell, Majors, and Waddell. Statement of Ex-Secretary Floyd. *Washington: Samuel Towers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16.

FLOYD. Floyd's Acceptances. *See* Duncan & Co., No. 21264.

FLOYD (J. G.) Speech of John G. Floyd ... on the Slavery and Compromise Questions. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 14.

Also: Speech, ... Independent Treasury Bill. 1840. 8.

FLÜGEL (Felix). Die englische Philologie in Nordamerika: ... [Extract] *Leipzig.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. H., S. 24916

FLURANCE (R. de). Les Estats, esquels il est discouru du Prince, du Noble et du tiers Estat, conformément à nostre temps. *Lyon.* 1595. 12mo. 24917

In this very curious and rare work the author has attempted to prove that America was known to the ancients by the name of *Tharsis.* He also shows that America was governed by kings.

FLUSHING, *N. Y.* Address to the Whigs of Flushing, October, 1857. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. M. 24918

Annual Report of the Board of Education in District No. 5, New York. *Flushing.* 1849. 8vo. P. 24919

Celebration at Flushing, of the Birth-Day of Linnæus, by the New York Branch of the Linnæan Society of Paris. *May*, 1824. 8vo. 24920

Journal of the Institute at Flushing. [n. p.] *April*, 1833. 8vo. 24921

Studies and Discipline of the Flushing Institute, L. I., 1837. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 19. B. 24922

Also: Catalogue. 1849. 8vo.

FLUSSER (C. T.) Address before Annapolis Lodge, June 24, 1826. By Charles T. Flusser. [n. p.] 1826. 8vo, pp. 9.

A Flying Bird from Missouri, to the Members of the Convention at Louisville, Ky. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

The Flying Roll: or, The Miscellaneous Writings of Redemptio. *Windsor, Vt.* 1805. 12mo. 24925

FLYNT (H.) An Appeal to the Consciences of a Degenerate People, for the Vindication of God's Proceedings with them. A Sermon ... in Boston, ... April 3, 1729. By Henry Flynt, N.A. *Boston: Samuel Gerrish.* 1729. 8vo, pp. (4), 19. B., BA., M.

FLYNT. A Caution to Sinners ... . A Sermon ... to the Scholars in the College Hall, February 8th. 1735, 6 ... . *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1736. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 20. B., H.

FLYNT. The Doctrine of the Last Judgment, Asserted and Explained, In Two Discourses. By Henry Flynt. ... *Boston.* 1714. 4to, pp. (2), ii, 28. B., W. 24928

An address "To the Reader" is signed "Increase Mather," pp. ii.

FLYNT. Oratio Funebris in Obitum Reverendi Domini Benjaminis Wadsworth, ... Collegii Harvardini Præsidis ... . Habita in Aula Academiæ, Ab Henrico Flynt ... . *Bostoni.* MDCCXXXVII. 8vo, Title, pp. 9. B., BA., H., M. 24929

FLYNT. Twenty Sermons on Various Subjects, Preach'd and Publish'd. By Henry Flynt ... . *Boston: Kneeland and T. Green.* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 312. B., C., H. 24930

FOBES (P.) A Sermon ... in the Baptist Meeting-House in Providence, July 31, A.D. 1791. Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. James Manning, D.D. President of Rhode Island College. By Perez Fobes, A.M. ... *Providence: J. Carter.* [1791.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. 24931

FOBES. A Sermon, preached ... in May 27th, 1795: the Day of General Election. By Perez Fobes ... . *Boston: Young & Minns.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 42. B., H. 24932

Also: A Sermon ... at Taunton, Nov. 11, 1784, upon the ... Execution of John Dixson, for Burglary, ... With an Appendix ... and a Sketch of Dixson's Life. *Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler.* [1784.] 8vo, pp. 34, 14. — A Sermon ... January 7, 1789, at the Ordination of the Rev. Elijah Leonard ... Marshfield. ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 43. B., BA., H. — A Sermon ... to Youth; ... at Wrentham, Mass. August 4, 1793. ... *Hanover.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 23. — A Sermon delivered January 26, 1803, at the Ordination of George Barstow, Colleague Pastor with the Rev. Gad Hitchcock, D.D. over the Second Church and Society in Pembroke. ... *Boston.* 1803. 8vo. BA., H., W.

[FOCARD (Jacques).] Paraphrase | de l'Astro- | labe. | contenant | Les Principes de Géométrie, | La Sphere, | L'Astrolabe, ou, déclaration | des choses celestes, | Le Miroir du Monde, ou, | exposition des parties de | la terre. | *A Lyon, par Jean de Tournes* | M.D.XLVI. | 8vo, pp. (16), 187. 24933

See the passage on page 155; reprinted in Harrisse's "Bibl. Am. Vet.," p. 421.

FOCHER (J.) Itinerarvm Catholicvm Proficientium, ad infideles cõuertendos. Fratere Ioãe Focher minorita autore. Nuper summa cura & diligẽtia auctũ, expurgatum, limatũ ac prælo mãdatũ, per fratrem Didacum Valadesium, ejusdem instituti, ac provintiæ Sancti Euangelij in noua Hyspania, professorem. Ad Reverendissimom Patrem, F. Franciscum Guzmanum, omnium Indiarum maris Occeani Commissarium generalium. *Hispali: Apud Alfonsum Scribanum.* 1574. 8vo, 8 l., Text, 99 l., 9 l.

"This excessively rare book is wholly unknown to the American historian, though it has played no inconsiderable part in the conversion of the Indians of Mexico, especially the nation of the Chichimecas. Fray Focher was a Frenchman, but his book on the conversion of infidels generally was abridged, altered, and adapted by the Mexican missionaries to their use among the Indians." — STEVENS.

FOCHT (D. H.) Our Country: A Sermon ... On Thanksgiving Day ... New Bloomfield, Pa., Nov. 28, 1861. By Rev. D. H. Focht, A.M. *Gettysburg: H. C. Neinstedt, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 80. 24935

Also: Our National Day. An Address delivered at Ikesburg, Penn., on the 4th Day of July, 1862. *Selinsgrove: Kirchenbote Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28.

FOCKE (H. C.) Neger-Engelsch Woordenboek, door Mr. H. C. Focke. *Leyden: P. H. v. d. Heuvel.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xiii, 160. 24936

Also: Enumeratio diagnostica quarundam Orchidearum Surinamensium. *Paramaribo.* 1848. 8vo. (Extract.) — Togte naar Para in Suriname. 1830. 8vo. (Extract.)

FOCKE (H. C.), *and others.* Bijdragen tot de Bevordering van de Kenniss de Nederlandsch West Indische Koloniën. Onder redactie van de Heeren H. C. Focke, Ch. Landré, C. A. van Sypesteyn, F. A. C. Dumoutier. *Haarlem.* 1855. 8vo.

Fœderal Constitution of the United States, agreed upon in Convention of the States in 1787, with Alterations and Additions made since that period. *London.* 1795. 8vo. 24938

See also "Constitution of the United States," Vol. IV.

The Fœderalist. *See* The Federalist.

FOERSTER (Fr.) Christoph Columbus, der Entdecker der neuen Welt. Ein Volksbuch ... . Bearbeitet nach den besten Originalquellen. *Leipzig: Teubner.* 1842, 43. 16mo. 23 Engravings and 2 Maps. + Zweite Stereotyp-Ausgabe. + [*Ibid.*] 16mo, 20 Engravings, 3 Maps, and 1 Facsimile. 24939

FOGG (T. B.) A Memorial Sermon delivered by Thomas Brinley Fogg in Old Trinity Church, Brooklyn, Conn., on the Hundredth Anniversary of its Opening, April 12th, 1871. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48, Errata. 24940

[FOGG (William).] A Short Genealogical Account of a few Families of the Early Settlers in Eliot, and of a Branch of the Moody Family: from the time they Emigrated to this Country to the year 1850. *Printed at Saco by A. A. Hanscomb.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 22. 24941

FOGLIETTA (Uberto). Clarorum Ligurum Elogia, Opuscula Nonnulla. Ad Joannem Andream auream ducem clarissimum. *Romæ: Apud heredes Antonii Bladii Impressores Camerales.* 1573. 4to, pp. (8), 265, (3). 24942

Contains some particulars relating to Columbus, and his discovery of America. *See* J C. Brown's catalogue, No. 166. Lord Guildford's copy sold for £8 8s. Reprinted in his "Opera subcisiva, ... *Romæ: F. Zanetti.* 1579." 4to. "Recueil rare, et qui mérite d'etre recherchée." — BRUNET.

FOGUERAS (J.) Satisfacion que se da sobre el derecho, fundado á la devolucion que declaro de las Elecciones del Capitulo que se dexó de celebrar en la Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida, el dia 23 de Enero del año de 1745, en que estaba legitimamente convocado, y los Vocales ya juntos. Por Juan Fogueras. *Mexico.* 1747. Folio, pp. 14. 24943

Fok: a Greenlander's Travels in Europe, in Greenlandish. *Nongme.* 1857. 8vo. 24944

With rude comic cuts, colorea

FOKKENS (F.), *and* OTTERLOO (A. van). Algemeene, beschrijving, van vreemde havens en zeeplaatsen buiten Europa. ... 2e deel. Amerika, benevens de omliggende eilanden. Bewerkt door F. Fokkens en A. van Otterloo. 1862. 8vo. 24945

FOLEY (D.) Account of the People and Institutions of the United States of America, from Personal Observations, during a Three Months' Summer Tour, in 1857. By Rev. Daniel Foley, D.D. *London.* 1858. 12mo. 24946

FOLEY (F.), *pseudonym.* Romance of the Ocean; A Narrative of the Voyage of the Wildfire to California; ... By Fanny Foley, one of the Passengers, ... *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 218. 24947

FOLGER (P.) A Looking Glass for the Times, etc., to which is added the Report from the Lords of the Committee of Councils, and the King's Order relating to the People called Quakers in New England. By Peter Folger. 1677. + *Reprinted.* 1763.

Both editions are of extreme rarity. I have never seen the first. Mr. Duyckinck, in compiling his Cyclopædia, had recourse to a manuscript copy. The author resided at Sherburne Town, *i. e.*, Nantucket, and was Dr. Benj. Franklin's maternal grandfather. Franklin says the poems are written with "a manly freedom." *See* "Bibl. Ang. Poetica," p. 30, and Duyckinck, I. 73, where the poem is reprinted.

FOLGER (R. M.) Exchange Tables of British Sterling, showing the Value in the United States Currency, ... By Robert M. Folger. *New York: Edward O. Jenkins.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 59. + *New York: the Author.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 211. c. 24949

Folhinha da Guerra, para el anno de 1867 contendo a chronica nacional noticias curiosas e interessantes e a retaçao dos factos notaveis da guerra do Brasil e seus alliados contra o Paraguay. Primeira parte, Julho a Dezembro de 1865. *Rio de Janeiro.* 12mo, pp. lxiv, 216, 72, 64. Continued. 24950

The almanacs for 1860–70 contain a detailed chronicle of the Paraguayan war.

FOLIETA (Ubertus). *See* Foglietta (Uberto), No. 24942.

FOLKINGHAM (W.) Fendigraphia, the Synopsis or Epitome of Surveying Methodized, Anatomizing the whole Crops of the Faculte ... and no lesse remarkable for all undertakers in the Plantation of Ireland or Virginia ... By W. Folkingham. *London: Richard Moore.* 1610. 4to. 24951

This rare black letter tract sold at Puttick's, in 1860, for 9s.

FOLLANSBEE (J.) Case of Chief Engineer Joshua Follansbee, before a Navy General Court Martial, Convened at the Philadelphia Navy Yard, May, 1863. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. 24952

FOLLEN (C.) Inaugural Discourse, delivered before the University in Cambridge, Massachusetts, September 3, 1831. By Charles Follen. *Cambridge: Hilliard and Brown.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 24953

Also: An Address Introductory to the Fourth Course of the Franklin Lectures. Nov. 3, 1834. ... *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., H. — Funeral Oration: delivered ... Boston, ... Nov. 17, [1832], at the Burial of Gaspar Spurzheim, M.D. ... *Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., H. — Religion and the Church, ... Number 1. *Boston: James Munroe and Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 42. H. — Suggestions on Landscape Gardening; ... . *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

FOLLEN (E. L.) The Liberty Cap. By Eliza Lee Follen. *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 24954

FOLLEN. Life of Charles Follen. By Mrs. Eliza Follen. *Boston.* 1844. 12mo. W. 24955

Also: Poems. ... *Boston: William Crosby & Company.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 192. — ... To Mothers in the Free States. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 4.

Del Folletin. *See* Mexico.

FOLLETT (F.) History of the Press of Western New-York ... by Frederick Follett ... with the Proceedings of the Printers' Festival, held ... in ... Rochester ... Jan. 18, 1847. *Rochester: printed by Jerome & Brother.* 1847. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 76. H., S.

The following Address, and particular instances as to the Duties demanded on Prize Goods brought into Jamaica, were sent from that Island by the Governor, Council and Assembly, in March $17\frac{9}{10}$: Whereupon an Act pass'd in the Ninth Year of Her Majesty's Reign, That Prize Goods should not be liable to the Demand of Duties by Vertue of an Act, Entituled, An Act to Encourage to Trade to America for the future: And all Proceedings upon the Bonds enter'd into were ordered to be staid until a clear State of those Bonds could be had from Jamaica, and laid before this present Parliament. Since then an Account of the said Bonds has been transmitted by the Governor, Council and Assembly of Jamaica to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, as well as by the Collector of Her Majesty's Duties in the said Island, to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Customs in Great Britain; which Account is hereunto annexed. Folio, pp. 4, Account, a folded sheet.

A reply to this is entitled, "An Answer to some False and Malicious Objections given out, to prevent the Duties on Prize Goods being remitted, with some Observations."

The Following Publication, which shows the Rancourous Disposition of the American Republicans against His Majesty's Loyal Subjects, is Republished at the particular request of a number of Loyalists, William Smith, Charles Inglis, and Others. *New York.* 1783. 8vo, 4 leaves. 24958

Following the Flag. *See* [Coffin (C. C.)], Vol. IV., No. 14165.

FOLSOM (A. H.) A Letter from a Member of the Boston Bar to an Avaricious Landlord; with an Expression of Sentiments. By Mrs. Abby H. Folsom. *Boston: printed by Abner Forbes.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 24959

FOLSOM (B.) A Compilation of Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Officers in the American Navy. By Benjamin Folsom. *Newburyport: Horatio G. Allen.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 127.

[FOLSOM (Charles).] Remarks on a Latin Inscription found at Castine, in the State of Maine. From the "Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society" for April, 1864. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., H. 24961

FOLSOM (C. L.) An Oration, pronounced before the Handel Society of Dartmouth College, at the Anniversary Exhibition, August, 1820. By Charles L. Folsom. ... *Hanover: Printed by Bannister and Thurston.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 24962

FOLSOM (G.) An Address delivered at Brunswick before the Maine Historical Society, at the Anniversary, Sept. 6, 1846. By George Folsom. *Portland.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 79. C. 24963

FOLSOM. The Annual Discourse Delivered before the New York Historical Society, on the 20th of December, 1859, By George Folsom, LL.D. *Ventnor: Printed by Fletcher Moor.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 48. 24963*a*

[FOLSOM.] A Catalogue of Original Documents in the English Archives, relating to the Early History of the State of Maine. ... *New York: Privately Printed.* 1858. Rl., 8vo, pp. iv, 127.

FOLSOM. A Discourse ... before the Maine Historical Society, ... September 6th, 1846. By George Folsom. ... *Portland: the Society.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 80. B., BA., C. 24965

FOLSOM. History of Saco and Biddeford, with Notices of other Early Settlements, and of the other Early Settlements, and of the Proprietary Governments in Maine, including the Provinces of New Somersetshire and Lygdonia. By George Folsom. *Saco: Printed by Alex. C. Putnam.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 331. Plate and Map. B., C., H. 24966

FOLSOM. Memoirs of T. L. Winthrop. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 25. B. 24967

Also: Address delivered at the Nineteenth Annual Fair of the American Institute ... *New York.* 1846. 8vo. *See also* Cortes, Vol. IV., No. 16964.

[FOLSOM (George F.)] Mexico in 1842: Description of the Country, its Natural and Political Features; with a Sketch of its History, brought down to the Present Year. To which is added, an Account of Texas and Yucatan; and of the Santa Fé Expedition. ... *New York: Charles J. Folsom.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 256.

FOLSOM (J. M.) Heroes and Martyrs of Georgia. Georgia's Record in the Revolution of 1861. Volume First. By James M. Folsom, ... *Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 164. No more published. BA. 24969

FOLSOM (P.) An Eulogy on George Washington, late Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, who died Dec. 14, A.D. 1799; delivered in the Academy, February, 22, A.D. 1800, before the Inhabitants of Gilmanton, agreeably to their previous request. By Peter Folsom, 4th Preceptor of said Academy. *Gilmanton: Printed by E. Russell. March*, 1800. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 24970

FOLSOM (N. S.) Discourse before the R. I. State Temperance Society, ... Providence, January 11, 1839. By the Rev. Nathaniel Smith Folsom. *Providence: Knowles, Vose & Co.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 35. H. 24971

FOLSOM. Folsom's New Pocket Almanac for the Year 1789. *Boston.* 16mo. 24972

FOLTZ (J. M.) The Endemic Influence of Evil Government; illustrated ... with Medical Statistics of a Voyage of Circumnavigation of the Globe, and an account of other Service, both Ashore and Afloat. By J. M. Foltz, A.M., M.D., Surgeon, U. S. Navy. *New York.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 65. S. 24973

From the "New York Journal of Medicine."

FOMBONO (Evaristo). España y Venezuela. *Carácas.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. 24974

FONBLANQUE (A.) England under Seven Administrations. By Albany Fonblanque. *London.* 1837. 3 vols., post 8vo. C.

Contains many incidental references to American topics.

[FONBLANQUE (*Mr.*)] *See* An Enquiry, No. 22551.

FONDA (S. F.) Analysis of Sharon Waters, Schoharie County; also of Avon, Richfield, and Bedford Mineral Waters. With Directions for Invalids. By Sebastian F. Fonda, M.D., Resident Physician. *New York: John J. Schroeder.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 96. S. + *New York: R. Craighead, Printer.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 96. 24976

FONDEY (W. H.) An Oration before the Young Men's Association ... Albany, delivered July 4, 1838. By William H. Fondey. *Albany: J. Munsell.* [1838.] 8vo, pp. 40. S.

FONSECA (F. de), *and* URRUTIA (C. de). Historia general de real hacienda, obra hasta ahora inedita, escrita por Orden del Virey Conde de Revillagigedo. Por Fabian de Fonseca y Carlos de Urrutia. *Mexico: V. G. Torres.* 1845–53. 6 vols., 4to.

A rare work, containing statistical information on the condition of Mexico under the Spanish Government. It was not intended for publication, but the manuscript having been found in the Archives of Mexico after the Declaration of Independence, it was printed by permission of the supreme Government.

FONSECA (Joaquim Bento da). Memoria hydrographica, contendo reflexões sobre as viagens dos mais celebres navagedores, que têem feito o giro do globo, e a necessidade de uma nova viagem do mesmo genero, etc. *Lisboa: Typ. Lacerdina.* 1824. 4to, pp. viii–76. 24979

FONSECA. Memoria sobre as ilhas de S. Thomé e Principe, etc. *Lisboa: na Imp. Regia.* 1828. 24980

One hundred copies printed.

FONSECA (M. da). Vida do veneravel Padre Belchior de Pontes, da companhia de Jesus Da Provincia do Brasil. Composta pelo Padre Manvel da Fonseca da mesma companhia ... . *Lisboa: Francisco da Silva.* MDCCCLII. 4to, 12 l., pp. 266. H.

FONSECA (Y. G. da). Navegacão feita da Cida de do Gram Pará até a Bocca do Rio da Madeira pelo escolto que por este Rio subio às Minas do Mate Grassa escripta por Yose Gonsalvez da Fonseca. 1749. *Lisboa.* 1826. 4to. 24982

FONSECA. A Voyage to the New Island Fonseca, near Barbadoes. With some Observations made in a Cruize among the Leward Islands. In Letters from Two Captains of Turkish Men of War, driven thither in the Year 1707. Translated out of Turkish and French. *London: Printed in the Year* 1708. pp. (4), 44. 24983

See also [S. (J.)], *infra.*

FONTAINE (E.) Address of E. Fontaine, to the Voters of the District composed of the Counties of Fluvanna, Goochland, Louisa and Hanover. *Richmond: Bailie & Gallagher, Printers.* [1830.] pp. 7. 24984

Also: Address of ... Edward Fontaine ... Austin ... 22d January, 1852, at the Installation of the Officers of the Grand Lodge of Texas. *Austin: Chishney & Humpton, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15.

FONTAINE (F. G. de). American Abolitionism, from 1787 to 1861. A Compendium of Historical Facts, embracing Legislation in Congress and Agitation without. (Originally Published in the New York Herald.) By F. G. De Fontaine. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 66. 24985

Also issued with the title: "History of American Abolitionism; Its Four Great Epochs, ... Together with a History of the Southern Confederacy."

FONTAINE (J.) A Tale of the Huguenots; or, the Memoirs of a French Refugee Family. Translated and Compiled from the Original Manuscripts of James Fontaine. By Ann Maury, one of his Descendants. With an Introduction by F. L. Hawks, D.D. *New York: J. S. Taylor.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 266. 24986

Another edition has the following title:

FONTAINE. Memoirs of a Huguenot Family: Translated and Compiled from the Original Autobiography of Rev. James

Fontaine and other Family MSS. Comprising an Original Journal of Travels in Virginia, New York, &c. in 1715. By Ann Maury. With an Appendix, ... *New York: Gorge P. Putnam & Co.* 1853. pp. 512. Portrait. 24987

FONTANA (F.) Traité sur le Vénin de la Vipere sur les poisons Américains sur le laurier-cerise et sur quelques antres poisons végetaux. On y a joint des observations sur la structure primitive du corps animal. Différentes expériences sur la reproduction des nerfs et la description d'un nouveau canal de l'œil. Par Mr. Felix Fontana ... . *Florence.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 2 vols., 4to, xxviii, 329; xi, 373. 10 Plates. B. 24988

FONTANA. Treatise on the Venom of the Viper; on the American Poisons ... To which are Annexed, Observations on the Primitive Structure of the Animal Body ... and a Description of a New Canal of the Eye. With Ten Descriptive Plates. ... From the ... French of Felix Fontana ... by Joseph Skinner ... *London: J. Murray.* M,DCC,LXXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xix, 409, xiv; (6), 395, xi, xxii. 10 Plates. + *London: John Cuthell.* M.DCC.XCV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xix, 409, xiv; (6), 395, xiv, xxii. 10 Plates. BA. 24989

See "M. Rev.," LXXX. 267.

FONTANA. Trattato del veleno della vipera de' veleni americani, di quello del lauro-regio e di altri veleni vegetabili. Vi si aggiungono alcune osservazioni sopra la struttura primitiva del corpo animale, varie sperienze su la riproduzione de' nervi; e la descrizione d'un nuovo canale dell' occhio. *Napoli: Nuova società litteraria e tipografica.* 1787. 12mo, pp. 179; 248. C.

FONTANE (M.) La Guerre d'Amérique récit d'un soldat du sud. Par Marius Fontane. *Paris: Adrien le Clerc et Ce.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (3), 304; (2), 265. Map. B., BA. 24991

FONTANEDA. *See* Escalante Fontaneda (H.)

FONTANÈS (L.) Éloge funébre de Washington: prononcé dans le Temple de Mars. Par Louis Fontanès, le 20 pluviôse an VII. *Paris. An* VIII. [1800.] 8vo, pp. 29. BA., H. 24992

For an English translation, *see* "Columbian Phenix." There is also a Dutch translation, "Lijkede af George Washington." [*Amsterdam.* 1800.] 8vo. Portrait.

FONTANÈS (L.), *and* DUBROCA (Louis). Éloges funèbres de Washington. [Avec une préface par Isaiah Townsend, jr. d'Albany, N. Y.] *Paris: Casimir.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 72. B.

FONTANI (A. D.) Guadalupana B. M. V. Imago, quæ Mexici colitur, carmine descripta. *Faventiæ*, 1773, *ex typographia Episcopali*. 8vo, pp. 51. Plate. 24994

FONTE (Pedro José). Representacion del Ilmo. Sr. Arzobispo de Mejico concermente a algunos sucesos anteriores a la independencia proclamada en aquella capital. *Habana: Impreso por Campe en la oficina liberal.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 24995

[FONTENAY (*l'Abbé*).] *See* La Porte.

FONTENAY (Marie). L'Autre Monde. *Paris.* 1855. 12mo, 3 l., pp. 259, 1 l. 24996

A curious attack on America.

FONTICELLO (Antonio). Americologia ossia osservazioni storiche e fisiologiche sopra gli Americani. Con un Breve Ragguaglio delle ultime Scoperte fatte dai Russi nel Mar Pacifico. *Genova: Adamo Scionico.* 1790. 12mo, pp. 123. 24997

FOOS (C.). State of the Accounts of Conrad Foos, Collector of Excise, Berks County, from ... 1781, to ... 1783 ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M.DCCL.XXXIV. 8vo, pp. 6.

FOOS (J.) The Highway of all Nations. By Joseph Foos. *Columbus: Printed by P. H. Olmsted.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

FOOT (E.), *and* SPENCER (A.) Correspondence between Ebenezer Foot and Ambrose Spencer. Published originally in the Albany Centinel and Register. 12mo, pp. 48. 25000

FOOT (G.) An Address, embracing the Early History of Delaware: the Settlement of its Boundaries, and of the Drawyer's Congregation. By Rev. Geo. Foot. *Philadelphia.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 68. P. 25001

FOOT (J.) A Defence of the Planters in the West-Indies; comprised in Four Arguments, I. On Comparative Humanity; II. On Comparative Slavery; III. On the African Slave Trade, and IV. On the Condition of Negroes in the West-Indies. By Jesse Foot, Surgeon. ... *London: J. Debrett.* 1792. 8vo, pp. iv, 101. BA. 25002

See "M. Rev.," VIII. 217.

FOOT (John). Discourse, Jan. 8, 1769, occasioned by the Death of Joseph Hall, jr. who died Dec. 31, 1768. *New Haven.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. 25003

FOOT (J.) Memorial of John Foot, late Captain of Second Regiment of Minnesota Volunteers. *New York.* 1862. Port.

FOOT (J. I.) An Address, prepared by Rev. Joseph I. Foot, D.D., for his Inauguration as President of Washington College, East Tennessee. *Knoxville: Jac. C. Moses and Company.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 25005

FOOT. An Historical Discourse ... at Brookfield, Mass. Nov. 27, 1828, the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving. By Joseph I. Foot ... . *Brookfield: Printed by E. and G. Merriam.* MDCCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. 64. BA. 25006

FOOT. An Historical Discourse delivered at West Brookfield, Massachusetts, November 27, 1828; on the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving. By Joseph I. Foot. With Captain Thomas Wheeler's Narrative now annexed, and Additional Notices of Occurrences in the Town since the first publication of the Discourse. *West Brookfield: Merriam & Wood.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 96. C. 25007

FOOT (J. J.) Sermons of Rev. Joseph J. Foot, D.D. With a Biographical Sketch by Rev. George F. Foot. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 600. 25008

FOOT (S. A.) An Examination of the Case of Dred Scott in the Supreme Court against Sandford, ... and a Full and Fair Exposition of the Decision of the Court, and of the Opinions of the Majority of the Judges. ... By the Hon. Samuel A. Foot, late Judge of the Court of Appeals. ... *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 25009

Also: An Address ... Geneva College, August 1, 1832. ... *Geneva: Printed by J. C. Merrell.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA. — An Argument, in Favor of the Constitutionality of the General Banking Law of this State, delivered before the Supreme Court, at the July Term, 1839 ... . *Geneva: Ira Merrell, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 101 (1). BA. — A Lecture on True Mercantile Character, and its influence on our Political Institutions ... . *New York: Jonathan Leavitt.* MDCCCXXXIII. 12mo, pp. 53. B. — Reasons for Joining the Republican Party. Reasons ... for accepting a Republican Nomination. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. — Speech ... at the Mass Meeting at Millstone, New Jersey, August 7th, 1844. ... *Somerville: S. L. Bladwin, Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H.

FOOT (S.) Speech of Mr. Solomon Foot, of Vermont, on the Origin and Causes of the Mexican War. Delivered ... July 16, 1846. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 25010

Also: Speech ... on the Oregon Question ... Feb. 6, 1840. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... Character and Objects of the Mexican War. ... Feb. 10, 1847. [*Washington.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

FOOT. Proceedings on the Death of Hon. Solomon Foot, including the Addresses delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives ... April 12, 1866. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 120. B., BA. 25011

FOOT. Funeral Sermon. Obituary Notices and Testimonials of Respect. By the Citizens of Rutland on the occason of the Death of Hon. Solomon Foot, LL.D. Late United States Senator For the State of Vermont. *Rutland: Tuttle, Gay & Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 26. 25012

FOOTE (A. H.) Africa and the American Flag. By Commander Andrew H. Foote, U. S. N., Lieut. Commanding U. S. Brig Perry on the Coast of Africa, A.D. 1850–51. *New York. D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCLIV. 12mo, pp. 390. Plates. B., BA.

FOOTE. The African Squadron: Ashburton Treaty: Consular Sea Letters, Reviewed, in an Address by Commander A. H. Foote, U. S. N. *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. 25014

FOOTE (C. C.) American Women Responsible for the Existence of American Slavery: A Conversation between An Anti-Slavery Lecturer and A Lady. By C. C. Foote. *Rochester: E. Shepard.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. + Third Edition. *Rochester.* 1846. 25015

FOOTE (H.) Table of Monthly and Annual Pay, Tax, and Organization of the Army of the United States. Compiled and Arranged by Major Henry Foote, Additional Paymaster, U. S. A. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co.* 186–. Folio. 25016

FOOTE (H. G.) An Oration, ... July 4, 1856, By Henry G. Foote, at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. *Ogdensburgh.* 1858. 8vo.

FOOTE (H. Stuart). Report of the Special Committee, on the Recent Military Disaster at Forts Henry and Donelson, and the Evacuation of Nashville. Hon. H. S. Foote, Chairman; H. C. McLaughlin, Clerk. *Richmond: Enquirer Press.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 193, (1). 25018

FOOTE. Texas and the Texans: or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West; Including a History of Leading Events in Mexico, from the Conquest by Fernando Cortez, to the Termination of the Texan Revolution ... By Henry Stuart Foote. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwaite & Co.* 1841. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 13–314; 403. Portrait. B. 25019

FOOTE. War of the Rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. Consisting of Observations upon the Causes, Course, and Consequences of the Late Civil War in the United States. By H. S. Foote. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. (2), 440. Portrait. B., BA. 25020

Also: An Address, ... Franklin Institute and Union Literary Societies of Centenary College, Louisiana ... July 27, 1852. ... *Jackson.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 16. H. — Eulogy upon the Life and Character of James K. Polk, Late President ... at Washington City, July 9, 1849. ... *Washington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Lectures on Popular Subjects, delivered in the Musical Fund Hall, to aid in Rebuilding the Southwark Church. I. ... [Second Title-Page:] A Lecture on the Value of the American Union. ... . December 30, 1850. *Philadelphia: J. K. Collins, Jr.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. — Speech ... in the Senate ... February 16, 1848, on the Resolution of Thanks to General Taylor. [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Speech of Mr. Foote ... on the Admission of California ... in the Senate, Aug. 1, 1850. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Speech ... in the Senate ... December 18, 19, 1851, on the Resolution Reaffirming the Compromise Measures. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. S.

FOOTE (H. W.) ... A Sermon preached at King's Chapel, Boston ... May 29th, 1870, with a List of the Sons of the Church who entered the Service of the Country. By Henry W. Foote. ... *Boston: Barker, Colter & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 28.

Also: ... A Discourse ... in ... Boston, ... after the Death of George Peabody, November 7th, 1869. ... *Boston: Barker, Colter & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 19. B., H. — ... A Sermon ... in ... Boston, February 2, 1862, ... Funeral of the Hon. Samuel A. Eliot. ... *Cambridge.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

FOOTE (J. J.) Chenango Canal Extension: Speech of John J. Foote ... in [N. Y.] Senate, March 11, 1859. 8vo, pp. 6.

FOOTE (John P.) Memoirs of the Life of Samuel E. Foote, by his Brother. *Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 307. C. 25023

FOOTE. The Schools of Cincinnati, and its Vicinity. By John P. Foote. ... *Cincinnati: C. F. Bradley & Co.'s Power Press.* 1855. 8vo, pp. vi, (4), 232. B., BA., C. 25024

FOOTE (*Mrs.*) Recollections of Central America and the West Coast of Africa. By Mrs. Foote. [*London:*] *T. Cautley Newby.* 1869. Sq. 12mo, pp. (6), 221. 25025

FOOTE (T. M.) National Characteristics: An Address delivered before the Literary Societies of Hamilton College, July 24, 1848. By Thomas M. Foote. *Buffalo: Jewett, Thomas & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 38. B., BA., H. 25026

FOOTE (W. H.) The Huguenots; or, Reformed French Church. [etc.] In Three Parts: I. ... Part III. The Huguenots at Home in America. With an Appendix. By William Henry Foote, D.D. *Richmond: Presbyterian Committee of Publication.* [1870.] 8vo, 1 l., pp. xx, 627. 25027

FOOTE. Sketches of North Carolina, Historical and Biographical, Illustrative of the Principles of a Portion of her Early Settlers. By Rev. William Henry Foote. *New York: Robert Carter.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 557. BA., S. 25028

FOOTE. Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. By the Rev. William Henry Foote, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: William S. Martien.* 1850. 8vo, pp. v, (1), 568. + Second Series. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 596. Portrait. B., BA. 25029

The first series is scarce.

Footprints of Travellers. Africa and America. *London: J. Cassell.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 144. 25030

For the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of the Army. *** Folio, p. 1. P. 25031

Notices of theatrical performances by the British officers at Philadelphia, on 19th Jan. 1778. Printed by J. Humphreys.

For the Colony in Virginea Britannia. *See* Virginia.

For the Contemplation of Honorable and Just Legislators. In Addition to the Laws and Facts, stated in the Memorial now before the Legislature, to support the Demand for Payment of the Bills of Credit ... . [n. p. 1812.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 25032

For Whom will you Vote? For Whom ought you to Vote? [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 25033

Relates to Lincoln and McClellan.

FORBES (Abner), *and* GREENE (J. W.) The Rich Men of Massachusetts; containing a Statement of the Reputed Wealth of about Fifteen Hundred Persons, with Brief Sketches. ... By A. Forbes and J. W. Green. *Boston: W. F. Spencer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 208. B., H., S. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1852.

FORBES (A.) California: A History of Upper and Lower California from their First Discovery to the Present Time, comprising an Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, ... A Full View of the Missionary Establishments and Condition of

the Free and Domesticated Indians. With an Appendix ... . By Alexander Forbes, Esq. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. xvi, 352. Portrait, Map, and 10 Plates. B., BA. 25035

The author was one of the first of the Anglo-Saxon race to explore this, till lately, unknown country; he reaped the reward of his enterprise by securing the possession of the great quicksilver mines, now worked by the firm of which he is the head. Mr. Forbes says that "if the country round St. Francisco bay were only peopled, that port would engross the commerce of the coast." He also refers to the total absence of gold and silver in the region! *Tempora mutantur.*

FORBES (C.) Vancouver Island; its Resources and Capabilities as a Colony. By Charles Forbes, M.D. [*Victoria:*] *Colonial Government.* 1862. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 63, 18, 1 l. 25036

FORBES (D.) A Manual of the Pension Laws of the United States of America, with the Forms and Instructions now in use and under the authority of the Pension Office; with a Digest of Decisions, etc. By Darius Forbes, late Chief Examiner in the Pension Office. *Washington: W. H. & O. H. Morrison.* 1865. 8vo, pp. x, 258. 25037

FORBES (Edward). *See* Richardson (John).

FORBES (E.) The Christian Ambassador. A Sermon, preached in the Tabernacle at Salem, ... 26th of February, 1784. By Eli Forbes. The Annexed Result of an Ecclesiastical Council. ... By Eli Forbes, A.M. ... . *Salem: Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 27. BA. 25038

FORBES. The Dignity and Importance of the Military Character Illustrated. A Sermon Preached to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, in Boston, New-England, June 3d. 1771. ... By Eli Forbes, A.M. ... . *Boston, New-England: Printed by Richard Draper.* M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, ii, 23.

FORBES. An Eulogy moralized on the Illustrious Character of the late General George Washington, Who died on Saturday, the 14th day of December, 1799. Delivered at Gloucester, on the 22d of February, 1800, in compliance with the Recommendation of Congress, the Legislature of the Commonwealth, and the Unanimous Vote of the town aforesaid. By Eli Forbes, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in said Town. Now made Public at the desire of the Hearers. To which is added, General Washington's Affectionate Address to the United States, declining their future suffrages for the Presidency. *Printed at Newburyport, by Edmund M. Blunt.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 25040

FORBES. God the Strength and Salvation of his People . . a Sermon Preached October 9, 1760. Being a day of Publick Thanksgiving. Appointed by Authority, For the Success of the British Arms in North-America, especially In the total Reduction of Canada to the Crown of Great-Britain. By Eli Forbes, M.A. ... *Boston: Edes & Gill.* 1761. 8vo, pp. 35. BA., H.

FORBES. The Name of God Recorded in his House. A Sermon, preached at the Desire of the Committee, appointed for Repairing of the Meeting-House, in ... Gloucester, from ... the Wanton Spoliations of Captain Lynzey in the Falcon Sloop of War ... on the 13th of September, 1792, by Eli Forbes, A.M. ... *Salem: Thomas C. Cushing.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 25042

Also: A Family Book; containing Discourses on Various Subjects. *Salem.* 1801. 12mo. — ... A Sermon ... occasioned by the Dedication Of a Grammar School House ... in ... Gloucester, on the 5th of March, 1795, ... *Newburyport: printed by Blunt and March.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., H. — The Inoffensive Ministry described, in a Sermon ... before the Convention of the Clergy of Massachusetts, In Boston, May 30, 1799. ... *Charlestown: printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA., H. — The Righteous ... Sermon ... at the Funeral of John Low, Esquire, on the 6th Day of November, 1796. ... *Newburyport: printed by Edmund M. Blunt.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 21. B., H. — Sermon at New Braintree, [Mass.] June 13, 1769, at the Funeral of Timothy Ware. ... *Worcester.* 1784. 8vo. W. — ... A Sermon, ... Tenth of May, MDCCXC, at the Funeral of the Rev. Benjamin Tappan, A.M. ... Manchester; ... . *Salem: Thomas C. Cushing.* 8vo, pp. 14. BA.

FORBES (E.) Diary of a Soldier, and Prisoner of War in the Rebel Prisons. By E. Forbes. *Trenton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 68.

FORBES (M.) Manual for the Patriotic Volunteers on Active Service in Regular or Irregular War; being the Art and Science of obtaining and maintaining Liberty and Independence. Second Edition. *New-York.* 1855. 2 vols., 18mo. S. 25044

FORBES (J. G.) Report of the Trial of Brig.-General William Hull; commanding the North-Western Army of the United States. By a Court Martial held at Albany on Monday, January 3d, 1814, and succeeding days. Taken by Lieut. Col. Forbes, of the Forty-Second Regt. U. S. Infantry, and a Supernumerary Member of the Court. *New York: Eastburn.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (4), 156, 119, 29. BA., C., S. 25045

FORBES (J. G.) Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas; more Particularly of East Florida. By James Grant Forbes. *New York: C. S. Van Winkle.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 226, 1 l. C. 25046

"A wretched compilation from old works." — *N. Am. Rev.*, XXVI. 482. "Contains much valuable information." — *N. Am. Rev.*, XIII. 98.

[Forbes (—.)] A Trip to Mexico; or, Recollections of A Ten-Months' Ramble in 1849–50. By A Barrister. *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* 1851. Post 8vo, pp. xii, 256. 25047

Forbes (Robert). *See* Vol. II., No. 7288.

Forbes (R. B.) On the Establishment of a Line of Mail Steamers from the Western Coast of the United States on the Pacific to China. By Robert B. Forbes. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 25048

[Forbes.] The Prize Steamer "Cherokee," formerly the "Thistle." *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 25049

[Forbes.] To Merchants, Underwriters, and others interested in the Welfare of our Maritime Interests. [n. p. 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 25050

[Forbes.] The Voyage of the Jamestown on her Errand of Mercy [to Ireland]. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1847. 8vo, pp. ix, 7–27, cliv. B., BA. 25051

Also: An Appeal to Merchants and Ship Owners, on the Subject af Seamen: A Lecture ... March 7, 1854, ... *Boston: printed by Sleeper & Rogers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 27. B. — The Memorial ... [to Congress] on the Subject of "Floating Mercantile Schools." [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. B., H. — Remarks on Ocean Steam-Navigation. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA. — Remarks on the Steam-Power, Rig, &c., of the United-States Steam Sloops Building, 1864–5. ... . *Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 5 Plates. B.

Forbin (Louis Nicolas Philippe Auguste, *comte de*). Charles Barimore, suivi des œuvres inédites. [Le quaker de Philadelphie; romances en verse; réflexions detachées.] *Paris: Challamel.* 1843. 8vo, pp. xv, 298. C. 25052

Forbisser (Martin). *See* Frobisher (M.)

Force (Peter). American Archives: consisting of a Collection of Authentick Records, State Papers, ... and Letters and other Notices of Publick Affairs, the Whole forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies; of the Causes and Accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the Constitution of Government for the United States, to the Final Ratification thereof. In Six Series. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force. ... [First title; the second title is] American Archives: Fourth Series ... from ... March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence ... . *Washington.* 1837–1846. 6 vols., folio. ⊤

Fifth Series. ... to ... September 3, 1783. ... *Washington.* 1848–1853. 3 vols., folio. 25053

This great storehouse of British Colonial and American history was printed by order of the United States Government. It was the intention to divide the work into six series, from 1493 to 1789. The nine volumes described are all that have appeared, and the further progress of the work is suspended. The manuscript of the unpublished series is in the Library of Congress. *See* "N. Am. Rev.," XLVI. 475.

FORCE. The Declaration of Independence, or Notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of Independence. By Peter Force, Esq. ... *London: G. Willis.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 66.

This remarkable piece of criticism, by one who knew well whereof he was writing, first appeared in a series of articles in the "Daily National Intelligencer." The papers having been revised by the author, were sent to a friend in London, who, out of compliment to Mr. Force, had a few copies privately printed.

FORCE. Grinnell Land. Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries, in 1850 and 1851, made at the Ordinary Meeting of the National Institute, Washington, in May, 1852, By Peter Force. [*Washington: printed for Private Distribution.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 23. Map. B., BA. 25055

Also: Supplement to Grinnell Land. Read at ... the National Institute, July, 1853. ... [*Washington.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. 52. B., BA.

FORCE. The National Calendar, and Annals of the United States; for MDCCCXX. ... *Washington: Davis & Force.* 1820. 12mo. 25056

Continued to 1838 or later. None published in 1825, 1826, and 1827.

FORCE. National Government Journal, and Register of Official Papers, from December, 1823, to December, 1824. *Washington City.* 1823–24. 4to. C. 25057

FORCE. Register of the Army and Navy of the United States. No. 1. 1830. By Peter Force. *Washington: Peter Force.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 204. BA., C., S. 25058

FORCE. Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. Collected by Peter Force. *Washington: Printed by Peter Force.* 1836–1846. 4 vols., 8vo. B., BA. 25059

A most interesting and valuable series of reprints of the rarest of tracts relating to America, all of which are noticed in this dictionary, under their respective names. *See* "N. Am. Rev.," XLIII. 274. Also: A Directory for the Public Officers, the Library, Offices, and Committee Rooms, in the Capital; ... *Washington City: Davis & Force.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 20. BA. Mr. Force collected a very large library, mostly relative to American history, which he sold to the Library of Congress.

FORCE (W. Q.) Army and Navy Chronicle of the United States. January, 1843, to June, 1844. *Washington: W. Q. Force.* 1843–44. 3 vols. 25060

FORCE. Picture of Washington and its Vicinity, for 1845. With Forty-One Embellishments on Steel and Lithograph. To which is added the Washington Guide ... *Washington: W. Q. Force.* 1845. 16mo. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. 18mo, pp. 188. 38 Plates. C. 25061

Les Forces de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique and Amérique, ou description des principles villes avec leurs forteresses, etc. Nouvelle édition mis en meilleur ordre que les précédentes, beaucoup augmentée et divisee en 20 tomes. Enrichie de plusieurs magnifique Edifices, Jardins, etc. *A Paris: chez l'autheur et se vend à Leide chez P. van der Aa.* [1726.] 20 pts. in 2 vols. 25062

This very rare work is a collection of plans and views of the most remarkable cities and fortresses in Europe. In this edition sixteen plates of American subjects are added, mostly published before in other works, and afterwards reproduced anew (but with large borders and cartouches) in the "Galerie agréable du monde." It was originally published by N. de Fer, at Paris, in 8 vols., containing 170 plates; these were copied by P. Mortier, at Amsterdam, and augmented to 249 plates, in 14 vols. These copies were bought by P. van der Aa, who reissued them with other plates, augmented to the number of 509 in this edition. *See* Muller's "Books on America," No. 2.

FORD (D.) Journal of an Expedition made in the Autumn of 1794, with a Detachment of New Jersey Troops, into Western Pennsylvania, to aid in Suppressing the Whiskey Rebellion. By Captain David Ford. Communicated by Dr. Franklin B. Hough, of Albany. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. 25063

A few copies separately printed from "New Jersey Hist. Coll.," Vol. VIII.

FORD (H.) Oration delivered in the Presbyterian Church at Morristown, July 4, 1806. By Henry Ford. *Morristown.* 1806. 8vo. N. 25064

FORD (H. A.) The History of Putnam and Marshall Counties; embracing an Account of the Settlement, Early Progress, and Formation of Bureau and Stark Counties. With Appendix, containing Notices of old Letters and of the Antiquities, etc. By Henry A. Ford. *Lacon, Ill.: The Author.* 1860. 18mo, pp. vii, 160. BA., C., S. 25065

FORD (J.) A Sermon preached April 4th, 1820, at Orange, N. J., before the Executive Committee for the Counties of Essex and Morris. By John Ford, A.M. *Newark.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 32. 25066

FORD (P.) A Vindication of William Penn, Proprietary of Pennsilvania, from the late Aspersions spread abroad on purpose to Defame him. By Philip Ford. *London: Benjamin Clark.* 1683. Folio, 1 leaf. 25067

FORD (S. H.) The Battle of Freedom, including Seven Letters on Religious Liberty, addressed to Bishop Spalding. By S. H. Ford. *Louisville, Ky.: printed by J. F. Brennan.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 156. 25068

FORD (S. R.) Raids and Romance of Morgan and his Men, by Sally Ford ... *Mobile: S. H. Goetzel.* 1864. pp. 332. BA. + Second Edition. Reprinted from the Mobile Edition. *New York: Charles B. Richardson.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 417. Portrait. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo. BA. 25069

FORD (T.) A History of Illinois, from its Commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847. Containing a Full Account of the Black Hawk War, the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy Riots, and other Important and Interesting Events. By the late Gov. Thomas Ford. *Chicago, S. C.: Griggs & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 447. B., BA. 25070

FORD (T.) Eulogy on John Adams, delivered September 14, 1826, in St. Michael's Church, by Timothy Ford, Esq. at the request of the Honorable the Intendant and Wardens of the City of Charleston. *Charleston: Ellis and Neufville, Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., H. 25071

FORD (W.) American Republicanism ... its Success, its Perils, and the Duty of its present Supporters. Sermon delivered before the Citizens of Brandon, on the Occasion of the National Fast, September 26, 1861. By Rev. William Ford. *Rutland: George A. Tuttle & Co.* 1861. 8vo. pp. 24. B. 25072

Foreign Conspiracy against the United States. *See* [Morse (S. F. B.)]

Foreign Emigrant Society. [*Boston.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 11. H.

The Foreign Slave Trade, A Brief Account of its State, of the Treaties which have been Entered into, and of the Laws Enacted for its Suppression, from the date of the English Abolition Act to the present time. *London: John Hatchard and Son.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 64. P. 25074

A Forensic Dispute on the Legality of Enslaving the Africans, held at the Public Commencement in Cambridge, New-England, July 21st. 1773. ... *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 48. BA., M., W. 25075

FOREST (P.) Voyage aux États-Unis de l'Amérique, en 1831. Par P. Forest. *Lyon.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 95. S. 25076

The Forest Arcadia of Northern New York; embracing a view of its Mineral, Agricultural, and Timber Resources. *Boston: T. O. H. P. Burnham.* 1864. 18mo. 25077

Forest Hills Cemetery: its Establishment, Progress, Scenery, Monuments, &c. With Ten Illustrations. *Roxbury: John Backup.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 237. C. 25078

Order of Exercises at the Consecration of Forest-Hills Cemetery. *Roxbury, Mass.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 25079

Forest Lawn Cemetery Association. *Buffalo, New-York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 92. S. 25080

Forest Life. *See* [Kirkland (*Mrs.* M.)]

FOREST MINING COMPANY. Report of the Directors of the Forest Mining Company, made at the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders, December 13, 1852, and Charter and By-Laws of the Company. Second Edition, with Supplementary Report. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 43. Map. H. + *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 25081

Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas. *London.* 1838. 8vo. 25082

FORESTER (Frank), *pseudonym.* *See* [Herbert (H. W.)]

The Foresters. *See* [Belknap (J.)], Vol. II., No. 4433.

FORESTI (J. P.) Nouissime hystoria*rũ* omniũ repercussio-|nes nouiter a Reuerendissimo patre Ja|cobo philippo Bergomẽse, ordinis He|remitarum edite: que Supplementum|supplementi Cronicarũ nuncupantur.|Incipiendo ab exordio mundi, vsq3 in|Annum salutis nostre. Mcccccij.|Cum gratia & Priuilegio.| [Colophon:] *Explicit Supplementum Chronicarum Diligenter Et|Accurate Reuisum Atque Correctũ Venetiis Im|pressum Per Albertinũ De Lissona Vercellẽ|sem. Regnã. Leonardo Loredano Ve|netiarum Principe. A Natiui-|tate Christi. M. ccccc.|iii. Die. iiii. Maii.| Cum Gratia Et|Priuilegio.*| Folio, 425 l., Tabla, 9 l. C. 25083

Printed in Gothic letter. The chapter, "De Insulis in India," on leaf 441, relates to Columbus and his voyages. We believe this to be the earliest considerable recognition of that important discoverer by any general author.

FORESTI. Nouissime historiarũ | omniũ repercussiões: noui | ter a Reuerendissimo patre Jacobo philip | po Bergomense ordinis Heremitarum | edite: que Supplementum supple | menti Cronicarũ nuncupan | tur Incipiendo ab exor | dio mũdi vsq3 in An | nũ Salutis nostre. | Mccccc vi | Cum gratia & Priuilegio. | [Colophon:] ... *Vene | tiis impressum Opere & impensa Georgii de Ru- | sconibus Anno a Natiuitate Christi. M. D. | vi. Die iiii Maii: Regnante Leonar- | do Loredano Venetia- | rum Principe.* | Folio, 13 l., Text, 4–449 leaves. J.C.B. 25084

Concerning this, *see* Harrisse's "Bibl. Am. Vet.," p. 86. There was also an edition printed at Nuremberg this year [1506].

FORESTI. Svpplementum supplementi de le Chroniche Vulgare nouamente dal venerando patre frate Jacobo Philippo del ordine heremitano primo auctore agionto & emendato: el qual comenza da principio del mõdo infino al anno de la nostra salute MCCCCCIII. diligẽtemẽte vulgarizato per miser Frãcesco C. Fiorentino. Cum Gratia & Privilegio. [Colophon:] *Impresso nella inclita Citta de Venetia per me Georgio de Rusconi Milanese ne lanno della nostra salute* . 1508. *adi.* 7. *de Augusto: regnãte lo iclito Prĩcipe Leonardo Lauredano.* Folio, 12 unnumbered l., cccl leaves. C.

FORESTI. Svpplementvm | Supplementi Chronica | rum ab ipso Mundi Exordio usq3 ad redemptio | nis Nostræ Annum .M. ccccc.x. editum. Et nouissime recognitum. | Et castigatum a Venerando Patre Jacobo Phillipo Bergomate ordinis Heremitarum. Additis per eũ | dem Auctorẽ q*uæ* pluribus vtilissimis & necessa | rijs additionibus. Nec nõ elegãti tabula | nouiter excogitata quæ omnia mirfice demonstrat. | Cũ Gratia & Privilegio. | [Colophon:] ... *Vene | tiis impressum Opere & impensa Georgii de Ru | sconibus Anno a Naitiuitate Xpi* .M.D. | XIII. *Die* .XX. *Augusti. Regnãte Leonardo Lauredano | Venetiarum Principe.* | Folio, cccxxxv leaves. BA. 25086

The chapter, "De quattuor p'maximis insulis in india extra orbem nuper inuentis," commences on the verso of folio 329.

FORESTI. Svpplementvm | Svpplementi | De le Chroniche del Uenerando padre Fra- | te Jacobo Phillipo del ordine Heremitano | Primo Authore. Ulgarizato & Hystoriato. | cum la giunta per insino. 1524. | [Colophon:] ... *Impresso in Venetia | per Ioãne Francischo & Ioanne Antonio Fratelli di Rusconi. | Regnante lo Inclyto Principe Andrea Griti. Nel an- | no del Signore.* 1524. *del mese di Nouẽbrio.* | Folio, ccclxvi leaves. BM. 25087

FORESTI. Supplementum Chronicorum, Omnes Fere Historias quae ab orbe condito hactenus gestae sunt iucunda admodum dicendi breuitate complectens. Opus sanè quam vtilissimum, & cuiusuis conditionis viro pernecessarium: primum quidem à Venerando patre Jacobo Philippo Bergomate ordinem Eremitarum professo conscriptum, deinde vero eruditorum quorundam diligentia, multis mendis, ac superfuis quibusdam rebus diligentissime repurgatum, in studiosorum omnium gratiam atque vtilitatem. Cui insuper addita est nostrorum temporum breuis quaedam accessio eorum annorum historias ac res tum priuatas tum externas complectens quae ab anno . 1500 . ad annum 1535 . hic, tum etiam alibi gestae sunt. *Parisiis*, M.D.XXXV. *Apud Simonem Colineum, in vico D. Joannis Bellouacensis.* Folio, 443 leaves. 25088

"Quoique cette Edition soit furieusement tronquée, on ne la doit pas tout à fait rejetter, à cause du Livre XVII. qui sert de Suplément à l'Ouvrage, & qui contient certains articles, qui ne sont pas à mépriser: comme ceux d'Aldus Manutius, Christophorus Longolius, Jo. Calphurnius, Janus Lascaris, &c., mais il faut absolument l'accompagner d'une Edition plus ancienne: entre lesquelles je choisirais celle de l'an 1506. in Fol." — CLEMENT. "The chapter 'de IV permaximis insulis,' &c., is on folio 412. This truncated edition, with the valuable chapter XVII, however, was republished at Venice, 1547, folio." — HARRISSE. The Spanish translation of Foresti does not contain the chapter relating to Columbus. This writer belonged to the noble family of Foresti of Bergamo. On entering the monastery of the Augustines at that place, he assumed the name of Jacopo Filippo. As his books bear on the title "a Jacobo Philippo Bergomense," or "Bergomate," *i. e.* of Bergamo, he is often called simply Bergomensis or Bergomas, as if that were a family name.

Les forêts intérieures du Canada. *See* [Traill (C. P.)]

Forfaits des Jésuites au Paraguay, Extrait du Mémorial presénté au Roi d'Espagne. *Au Paraguay.* 1759. 12mo. 25089

Form of Consecration of the British Chapel and Burial Ground, according to the Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England, by the Right Reverend Father in God William Hart Coleridge, D.D., Lord Bishop of Barbados and the Leeward Islands. *Carácas* 1834. Folio, English Text, pp. 10, Spanish Translation, pp. 10. 25090

Form of Prayer. *See* Jamaica, New York, etc.

A Form of Prayer, Proper to be used In the Churches throughout the Province of New-York, On Friday the Twelfth of May, being the Day appointed by Proclamation, for a General Fast and Humiliation: To supplicate the Pardon of our Sins, and to implore the Divine Protection and Blessing of His Majesty's

Sacred Person, His illustrious Family, His Kingdoms and Colonies, His Fleets and Armies. *New-York: Printed and Sold by J. Parker and Weyman, in Beaver-street.* MDCCLVIII. 4to, pp. 12.

Also: Form of Prayer, Proper to be used in the Churches in the Province of New York, 13 July, 1757, for a General Fast. — A Form of Prayer for the Fast, May 7, 1762. *New York.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 8. — Form of Prayer for Feb. 27th, for a General Fast and Humiliation before God, to restore tranquility among our subjects in America, that they may again return to Duty. [n. p. 177–.] + *Chester: J. Poole.* [177–.] 12mo. — A Form of Prayer to be used in all Churches and Chapels in Ireland, 7th of February, being the Day for a General Fast, ... on behalf "of our Subjects in America, who despitefully use us, now in open Rebellion," ... *Dublin.* 1778. 4to. — Form ... for the 27th February, 1778, being the day appointed for a General Fast, on account of the troubles in America. 1778. — Form of Prayer to be used in all Churches and Chapels, on the General Fast, to supplicate the Divine Majesty for assistance of our Arms against our deluded subjects in America. By Command, Feb. 10, 1779. 12mo. — A Form of Prayer, ... for a General Fast. *Dublin.* 1779. 4to, pp. 22. (The prayer for our enemies relates to the American Revolution.) — Form of Prayer ... 21 Feb., 1781 ... a General Fast, ... on behalf of "our fellow subjects in America, who have been unhappily misled into Rebellion." 1781. 8vo. — A Form of Prayer, for a General Fast, &c., on 5th February, 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. + On 10th March, 1813. 8vo, pp. 16.

Forma y modo de fundar las cofradias del cordon de N. P. S. Francisco. *Mexico.* 1589. 8vo. 25092

Forma, | y | Modo Breve | para tener a Punto | de guerra vna nao en ocasion de | dar vista al enemigo en esta mar, | segun la instruccion y orden, | con que Guarnecio | el Galeon Ilamado S. Joseph Almi- | ranta Real deste mar del Sur, al se- | gundo dia que salio del Puer- | to del Callao para el | de Panama, | A Conducir el Teso- | ro de su Magestad, y par- | ticulares | El Almirante | D. Ivan Zorrilla | de la Gandara, | Año de 1672. | [*Lima*] Con licencia del Real Gouierno. | *Año de* 1674. | [End] *Fecha en esta Almiranta Real San Ioseph en* | 13. *de Iunio de* 672. | 4to, 13 l. 25093

Formaleoni (V.) Saggio sulla nautica antica de' Veneziani, con una illustrazione d'alcune carte idrografiche antiche della biblioteca di S. Marco, che dimonstrano l'isole Antille prima della scoperta di Cristoforo Colombo, di Vincenzio Formaleoni. *Venezia.* 1783. 8vo. Map. 25094

Facsimile of an ancient map of America, 1436. Llewell, in his "History of Geography," remarks that he was never able to see a copy of this rare book.

Formaleoni. Essai sur la Marine Ancienne des Venitiens dans lequel on a mis au jour plusieurs cartes tirées de la Bibliothèque de St. Marc, anterieures à la découverte de Cristophe Colomb et qui indiquent clairement l'existence des Antilles par Vicenzo Formaleoni. Traduite de l'Italien par le Chevalier D'Henin. *Venise: Formaleoni.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 186. Maps and Plates. 25095

FORMAN (J. G.) The Christian Martyrs; or, the Conditions of Obedience to the Civil Government; a Discourse by J. G. Forman ... . To which is added, a Friendly Letter ... on the Pro-Slavery Influences that occasioned his Removal. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 51. B., BA., H.

FORMAN. The Western Sanitary Commission; a Sketch of its Origin, History, ... with Incidents of Hospital Life. By J. G. Forman. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, 144. Plate. B., BA., H. 25097

Also: A Discourse preached at the Funeral of the late Mr. Samuel Fessenden ... Oct. 21, 1856. ... . *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — The Fugitive Slave Law. A Discourse delivered in ... West Bridgewater, Mass., ... November 17th, 1850. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., H., M. — ... Two Sermons, delivered on the 19th and 26th April, 1848. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo.

FORMAN (*Mr.*) Mr. Forman's Letter to the Rt. Hon. W. Pulteney, Esq., shewing how Pernicious, the Imperial Company of Commerce and Navigation lately established in the Austrian Netherlands, is likely to prove to Great Britain, as well as to Holland. *London.* 1725. 8vo. 25098

Refers to the Scotch colony of Darien, etc.

Forms of Government of all the States in the World. 1791. 8vo. 25099

FORNARIS (J.) Cantos populares por José Fornaris. *Habana.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xx, 216. 25100

FORNARIS. Flores y lagrimas, por José Fornaris. *Habana.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xvi, 342. 25101

FORNEY (J. W.) Eulogy upon the Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, delivered at the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, July 3, 1861. By John W. Forney. *Philadelphia: Ringwalt & Brown.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 25102

Also: Address on Religious Intollerance and Political Proscription, ... at Lancaster, Pa., ... 24th of September. ... *Washington.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 51. B. — Speech ... Delivered at the Union Meeting held at Mifflintown, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, on Tuesday, September 8, 1863. 8vo, pp. 7.

El Foro, de la Habana y sus misterios, ó un oficial de causas. *Madrid.* 1846. 2 vols., 8vo. 25103

El Foro. Revista de legislacion y jurisprudencia. Fundada por el Colegio de Abogados. Comision de redaction, Dres. D. José B. Gorostiaga, D. José Dominguez, D. Manuel R. Garcia. *Buenos Aires.* 1859. 4to. 25104

FORREST (Christopher). Captain Bob, the Mountain Devil. *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 100. 25105

Also: Leatherskin; or, the Prairie Guide. *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 100 — Old Pike, the Indian Trader. *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 100. Those are Nos. 9, 15, and 18, of DeWitt's ten-cent romances, and are entirely fictitious.

FORREST (E.) The Biography of Mr. Edwin Forrest: the distinguished American Tragedian. ... *Philadelphia: Turner and Fisher.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 16. Portrait by W. H. Ellis.

Signed E. T. W.

FORREST. The History of Edwin Forrest, the Celebrated American Tragedian, from his Childhood to his present elevated station as a Performer. Written by an individual who has known him from his boyhood. *New York.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24.

FORREST. Oration delivered at the Democratic Republican Celebration of the Sixty-Second Anniversary of the Independence of the United States, in the City of New York, Fourth of July, 1838. By Edwin Forrest, Esq. ... *New York: Jared W. Bell.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 25108

Said to have been written for Mr. Forrest by Mr. Leggat. For the Forrest-Macready Tracts, *see* New York City.

FORREST DIVORCE CASE. Report of the Trial of Catharine N. Forrest *vs.* Edwin Forrest, for Divorce. *New York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 185. 25109

Report of the Forrest Divorce Case. Containing the Full and Unabridged Testimony of all the Witnesses, the Affidavits and Depositions, together with the Consuelo and Forney Letters, *New York: DeWitt and Davenport.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 187.

Catharine N. Forrest, Respondent, against Edwin Forrest, Appellant, Argument of John Van Buren for the Appellant, January 10th, 11th, 15th, 16th and 29th, 1856. *New York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 234. 25111

Testimony in the Forrest Divorce Case. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 34. 25112

Testimony in the Forrest Divorce Case. Verbatim Report. *New York.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 185. 25113

FORREST (M.) Women of the South Distinguished in Literature. By Mary Forrest. *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1861. 4to, pp. 576. Portraits. 25114

The characters are Madame Le Vert, Anna Cora Ritchie, Marion Harland, L. Virginia French, Augusta J. Evans, Maria J. McIntosh, and Rosa Vertner Johnson.

FORREST (M.) Travels through America. A Poem. By Michael Forrest. *Philadelphia: Printed by Johnstone & Justice.* M.DCC.XCIII. 12mo, pp. 50. B., BA. 25115

Poor stuff, by an Irishman of Germantown. Suppressed. Many typographical errors.

FORREST (R.) ... A Sermon, ... before the Northern Missionary Society, ... in Lansingburgh, September 6, 1815. ... By Robert Forrest ... . *Albany: Printed by E. and E. Hosford.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24. B., S. 25116

FORREST (W. S.) The Great Pestilence in Virginia; being an Historical Account of the Origin, General Character, and Ravages of the Yellow Fever in Norfolk and Portsmouth in 1855; together with Sketches of some of the Victims, Incidents of the Scourge, etc. By William S. Forrest. ... *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xiii, 326. Plate. H. 25117

FORREST. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, during a Period of Two Hundred Years. Also, Sketches of Williamsburg, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, and other Places, with Descriptions of some of the Principal Objects of Interest in Eastern Virginia. By William S. Forrest. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 496. Plate. B., BA., H.

FORRESTER (A.) Duty of the Legislature of Nova Scotia with respect to Collegiate Education. By the Rev. Alexander Forrest, D.D. *Halifax.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 18. 25119

See Morgan's "Bibl. Canad.," p. 129.

[FORRESTER (Alfred Henry).] Goodnatured Hint about California. By Alfred Crowquill. *London.* [About 1849.] Obl. 24mo. 9 Plates. C. 25120

FORRY (S.) The Climate of the United States and its Endemic Influences. Based chiefly on the Records of the Medical Department and Adjutant General's Office, United States Army. By Samuel Forry, M.D. ... *New York: J. & H. G. Langley.* 1842. 8vo. Map. BA. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 378, (3). Map. 25121

FORRY. Meteorology: comprising ... the Laws of Climate in general, and especially the Climatic Features peculiar to the Region of the United States; ... By Samuel Forry, M.D. ... *New York.* 1843. Sm. folio, pp. 48. B. 25122

Dr. Forry wrote an article on the "Natural History of the American Aborigines" in the "Biblical Repository."

FORS (L. R.) Miscelanea americana por Luis Ricardo Fors escritos publicados en la prensa americana, sobre politica, administracion filosophia, artes, etc. de la America Méridional. *Paris: E. Denné Schmitz.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 450. 25123

FORSEY (T.) The Report of an Action of Assault, Battery and Wounding, tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York, in the Term of October 1764, between Thomas Forsey, Plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant. *New-York: printed by John Holt, in the Year* 1764. 4to, pp. iv, 68. BA. 25124

Concerning this, *see* Sedgwick's "Life of Livingston."

[FORSTALL (E. J.)] An Analytical Index of the whole of the Documents relative to Louisiana, deposited in the Archives of the Department "De la Marine et des Colonies" at Paris, ... *New Orleans: E. Johns & Co.* 1841. 8vo. 25125

See also French's "Hist Coll.," Vol. II.

FORSTER (Johann G. Adam). Geschichte der Reisen, die seit Cook an der Nordwest- und Nordost- Küste von Amerika und in dem Nördlichsten Amerika selbst von Meares, Dixon, Portlock, Coxe, Long u. a. m. unternommen worden sind. Mit vielen Karten und Kupfern. Aus dem Englischen, mit Zuziehung aller anderweitigen Hulfsquellen, ausgearbietet von Georg Forster. *Berlin: in der Vossischen Buchandlung.* 1791. 3 vols., 4to, pp. x, 380; xx, 314; ix, 302. 4 Maps and 24 Plates. 25126

FORSTER. A Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Sandwich, first Lord Commissioner of the Board of Admiralty, &c. from George Forster, F.R.S. *London: G. Robinson.* MDCCLXXVIII. 4to, pp. 25, 6. 25127

Complaining of the bad treatment the writer and his father had received after their return from their voyage round the world.

FORSTER. Reply to Mr. Wales's Remarks. By George Forster, F.R.S., Naturalist on the late Voyage round the World, by the King's Appointment. *London: B. White.* MDCCLXXVIII. 4to, pp. 53. P. 25128

FORSTER. Sämmtliche Schriften ... Herausgegeben von dessen Tochter und begleitet mit einer Charakteristik Forster's von G. G. Gervinus. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1843. 9 vols., 12mo. B., BA. 25129

Vols. I.–II. contain "Johann Reinhold Forster's und Georg Forster's Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1772 bis 1775." Vol. IV. contains "Die Nordwestküste von Amerika und der dortige Pelzhandel; Schilderung des Nordens von Amerika."

FORSTER. A Voyage Round the World, in his Britannic Majesty's Sloop, Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, during the years 1772, 3, 4, and 5. By George Forster, F.R.S. ... *London: B. White.* MDCCLXXVII. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xviii, (25), 6, 1 l., pp. 602, 2 Maps; 2 l., pp. 607. BA., H. 25130

"This account of the second voyage of Capt. Cook is chiefly devoted to the description of scientific and philosophical subjects." — LOWNDES. The author's father was a naturalist to the expedition, and his account anticipated the official report, and forms a necessary adjunct to Capt. Cook's voyages.

FORSTER. Reise um die Welt während den Jahren 1772 bis 1775, in dem Schiffe the Resolution unternommen, beschrieben und herausgegeben von dessen Sohn und Reisegefährten Georg Forster, vom Verfasser selbst aus dem Englischen übersetzt, mit dem Wesentlichsten aus Capit. Cook's Tagebüchern und andern Zusätzen für den deutschen Leser vermehret, und durch Kupfer erläutert. *Berlin: Haude und Spener.* 1778. 4to, pp. 451. 4 Plates. 25131

George Forster, the son of J. R. Forster, who accompanied Capt. Cook in his voyages, edited and published these volumes. It was to this same George Forster, and to this same work that Humboldt, in his "Cosmos," acknowledges his indebtedness more than to all other sources, for his early love of nature and tropical beauty. *See* Forster (J. R.), and Meares (John).

FORSTER (J. R.) Bemerkungen auf seiner Reise um die Welt *Berlin.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 254. 25132

FORSTER. A Catalogue of the Animals of North America. Containing An Enumeration of the known Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Insects, Crustaceous and Testaceous Animals; many of which are new, and never described before. To which are added, Short Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting, all Kinds of Natural History Curiosities. By John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. ... *London: B. White.* M.DCC.-LXXI. 8vo, pp. 43. Plate. BA., H. 25133

See "M. Rev.," XLV. 327. Faribault says there is a German version, *Berlin* or Halle, 1770 — probably part of our No. 6468.

FORSTER. Characteres generum Plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis. Colligerunt, Descripserunt, Delin-

earunt, Annis 1772–1775. Jo. R. Forster, LL.D., et Georgius Forster. *Londini: B. White.* MDCCLXXVI. 4to, xviii l., pp. 150. 75 Plates. N. 25134

Forms part of a complete set of Cook's voyages.

FORSTER. Floræ Americæ Septentrionalis; or a Catalogue of the Plants of North America. Containing An Enumeration of the known Herbs, Shrubs, and Trees, many of which are but lately discovered; Together with Their English Names, the Places where they grow, their Different Uses, and the Authors who have Described and Figured them. By John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. ... *London: B. White.* MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. viii, 51. BA., H. 25135

Also included in Bossu's "Louisiana," translated by Forster. Faribault quotes a French version, *Londres.* 1771. 8vo.

FORSTER. Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schiffahrten im Norden. *Frankfort.* 1784. 25136

FORSTER. Histoire des Découvertes et des Voyages faits dans le Nord. Par M. J. R. Forster. Mise en Français par M. Broussonet. Avec trois Cartes Géographiques. *Paris: Cuchet.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 399; xii, 410. 3 Maps.

FORSTER. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German of John Reinhold Forster, I.U.D. and elucidated by several New and Original Maps. *London: G. J. and J. Robinson.* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 4to, pp. (6), xvi, 489, (16). 3 Maps. + Elucidated by a New and Original Map of the Countries situated about the North Pole. ... *Dublin: Luke White and Pat. Byrne.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. (8), xvi, 489, (30). B., BA. 25138

A learned account of the various expeditions for discovering the North-West and North-East Passages.

FORSTER. Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen aus fremden Sprachen übersetzt und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen begleitet. ... *Berlin.* 1792. Vol. VII., 8vo, pp. xvi, 230. 25139

German translation of Brissot's "Travels in North America." *See our* Vol. II., No. 8033.

FORSTER. Observations made during a Voyage Round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy. ... By John Reinhold Forster, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. ... *London: G. Robinson.* MDCCLXXVIII. 4to, pp. iii, 9–649, folded Table, (2). B., BA., H. 25140

See Kalm (Peter), and "M. Rev.," LIX. 401.

FORSTER. Observations faites pendant le Second Voyage du Capitaine Cook: traduite de l'anglois. *Paris.* 1778. 4to.

FORSTER. Tagebuch einer Entdeckungs-Reise nach der Südsee in den Jahren 1776 bis 1780, unter Anführung d. Capitains Cook, Clarke, Gore, and King. *Berlin.* 1781. 8vo. 25142

FORSTER (J.) Piety Promoted; in Brief Biographical Memorials of some of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, the Eleventh Part. By Josiah Forster. *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 444. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 12mo. 25143

FORSTER (R. P.) A Collection of the most Celebrated Voyayes and Travel, from the Discovery of America to the Present Time, Arranged in Systematic Order, Geographical and Chronological, by R. P. Forster. *Newcastle.* 1818. 4 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. 25144

FORSTER (T. G.) Address of Thomas Gales Forster at the Music Hall, ... July 26, 1857. [*Boston.* 1857.] 12mo, pp. (2), 16. B., H. 25145

FORSTER (W. E.) William Penn and Thomas B. Macaulay; being Brief Observations on the Charges made in Mr. Macaulay's History of England, against the Character of William Penn. By W. E. Forster. *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 54. B., BA., H. + American Edition. *Philadelphia: Henry Longstreet.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 48. 25146

Reprinted in a new edition of Clarkson's "Life of William Penn." "Review of Forster's Observations on the Charge made in Macaulay's History of England against William Penn. 1849." Folio, 2 leaves.

FORSTER. Speech of W. E. Forster on the Slaveholder's Rebellion, and Prof. Goldwin Smith's Letter on the Morality of the Emancipation Proclamation. *Manchester: Union and Emancipation Society.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. 25147

FORSYTH (J.) Eulogium, on Adams and Jefferson, delivered at the Request of the Citizens of Augusta. By the Hon. John Forsyth. ... *Augusta: Printed by Brantly & Clarke.* 1826. 8vo.

[FORSYTH.] Observaciones sobre la Memoria del Señor Onis, relativa a la Negociacion con los Estados Unidos. *Madrid.* 1822. Sm. 8vo. 25149

Written in English by the Hon. J. Forsyth, Minister of the United States to Spain, and translated into Spanish from the original manuscript, by Father Thomas Gough.

FORSYTH. Speech of Mr. Forsyth ... on the Bill ... for the Removal of the Indians ... May, 1830. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. 25150

The appendix consists of the laws of Georgia relating to the Indians. Also: Speech ... on the subject of the Removal of the Public Deposites; January, 1834. *Washington: Francis Preston Blair.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 22. S.

FORSYTH. Speech of the Hon. John Forsyth, ... on the Bill to authorize a Loan ... not exceeding Twenty-Five Millions, ... 23d of February, 1814. *Washington: J. Crossfield.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 32. BA. 25151

FORSYTH (J.) Memoirs of the late Rev. Alexander Proudfit, D.D. By John Forsyth, D.D. With Selections from his Diary and Correspondence, and Recollections of his Life, &c., by his Son. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 384. Portrait. C., S. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 12mo. 25152

Also: Presbyterianism since the Reformation: Discourse, Presbyterian Historical Society, 1858. ... *Philadelphia.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. S.

FORSYTH (J.), *Junr.* Address, ... before the ... Societies of Rutgers College. ... 26th July, 1848. By John Forsyth, Jr., D.D. ... *New York: R. Craighead.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 25. B.

Also: Address, before the Alumni Association of Rutgers College. ... *New Brunswick.* 1836. 8vo.

FORSYTH (W.) An Epitome of Mr. Forsyth's Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit-Trees. By William Forsyth. Also, Notes on American Gardening and Fruit: &c., &c. By an American Farmer [W. Cobbett]. *Philadelphia.* 1803. 8vo. Plates. 25154

FORSYTH. A Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees; ... To which are added, an Introduction and Notes, adapting the Rules of Treatise to the Climates and Seasons of the United States of America, by William Cobbett. *Philadelphia.* 1802. 8vo. + *Albany.* 1803. 8vo. C. 25155

FORSYTH (W.) [Masonic] Sermon at Danville [Vt.], June 25, 1798. By William Forsyth. *Boston.* 1798. 8vo. W.

FORSYTH (W.) Plats of Subdivisions of the City of Washington, D. C. By William Forsyth, Surveyor. *Washington: R. A. Waters.* 1856. Folio, 4 l. 62 Plates. C. 25157

FORT (G.) We Four Villagers. A Tale of Domestic Life in Pennsylvania. By G. Fort. *Philadelphia: J. S. McCalla.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 339. C. 25158

FORT ADAMS. Papers accompanying Joint Resolution in relation to the Arming of Fort Adams, Narragansett Bay. 8vo. (37th Cong., 2d Sess. Miscell. Doc., No. 79.) 25159

Fort Braddock Letters; or, a Tale of the French and Indian Wars, in America, at the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century. *Worcester: Dorr & Howland.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 98. H. 25160

FORT CHARTRES. Affairs at Fort Chartres 1768–1781. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1864. 4to, pp. 12. 25161

Fifty copies reprinted from the "Historical Magazine."

Fort Edward Institute Magazine. B. D. Ames, Editor. Vol. 1, 1856–57. *Fort Edward.* 1856–7. 8vo. S. 25162

Fort Fillmore. Stephenson's Silver Mine. *See* Sprague (J. T.)

"Fort-La-Fayette Life." 1863–64. In Extracts from the "Right Flanker," A Manuscript Sheet circulating among the Southern Prisoners in Fort-La-Fayette, in 1863–64. ... *Liverpool: Edward Howell.* 1865. Fcap 8vo, pp. (2), 102. B., BA.

FORT PILLOW. ... Report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. .. Massacre at Fort Pillow. [With] Report ... on the condition of Returned Prisoners. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 128, 34. 4 Plates. 25164

FORT PITT. *See* Pittsburgh.

Fort-Plain Seminary and Female Collegiate Institute, Montgomery County, New York. Catalogue, 1858. 8vo. S. 25165

The Fort Riley & Santa Fé Steam Traction Engine Company. Transportation by Steam across the Plains, from the Missouri River to the Rocky Mountains. *New York: Lange & Brother.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 25166

FORT SUMTER. Programme of the Order of Exercises at the Re-Raising of the United States Flag on Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865. *Port Royal, (S. C.): New South Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 4.

See also Vol. I., No. 3966, Vol. VI., No. 23752, and Sumter.

Within Fort Sumter; or, A View of Major Anderson's Garrison Family for One Hundred and Ten Days. By One of the Company. *New York: N. Tibbals & Company.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 72. 25168

FORT WAYNE. Williams' Fort Wayne Directory for 1866–67, to which is appended a United States Post-Office Directory. Fourth Issue. Compiled by Williams & Co. *Fort Wayne, Ind.: N. P. Stockbridge.* 8vo, pp. 240, 106. 25169

FORTEN (J.) An Address delivered before the Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society of Philadelphia ... 14th of April, 1836. By James Forten, Jr. *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Gunn.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 25170

[FORTESCUE (William).] A Short Relation concerning the Life and Death of William Simpson, who laid down his body in the Island of Barbadoes, the Eighth Day of the Twelfth Month. 1670. *London.* 1671. 4to. 25171

Written in Barbadoes. Contains an elegy written in the same island by Oliver Hooton; also curious particulars of Simpson's going to Cambridge stark naked with a blacked face.

FORTHCOMING, *pseudonym.* President Holley not the Transylvania University: in a Letter to William Gibbs Hunt, Esq., in Consequence of the Attacks made by him in his "Appeal;" By Forthcoming. *Lexington.* 1824. 12mo. 25172

FORTIA D'URBAN (Agricole Jos. Fr. Xav. Pierre Esprit Simon Paul Ant., *Marquis de*). Maximes de Washington; discours 1840. 12mo. 25173

The Marquis also edited the "Chronologie historique de l'Amérique," which forms the third and fourth volumes (*Paris: A. J. Denain.* 1830–38. 4to), of the third part of "L'art de vérifier les dates."

FORTIFICATIONS. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs, upon Permanent Fortifications and Sea-Coast Defences. 8vo, pp. 528. (House of Reps., Report No. 86, 37th Cong., 2d Sess., 1862.) 25174

FORTIN (P.) Annual Reports of Pierre Fortin, Esq., ... for the Protection of the Fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence ... 1861 and 1862. ... *Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (4), 123, (1). H. 25175

FORTIN. Return To an Address from the Legislative Assembly for Copies of Reports or Correspondence of Pierre Fortin, Esquire, commanding the Forces charged with the Protection of the Fisheries of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, ... 1856. [*Toronto.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 36. H., S. 25176

FORTIQUE (Mariano Fernandez). Oracion fúnebre que en las exequias hechas por el clero de Carácas al ilustrísimo señor Dr. Manuel José Mosqueras Arzobispo de Santa Fé de Bogotá, pronunció en la S. T. M. el ilustrísimo Señor M. F. Fortique Obispo de Guayana, el dia 23 de Marzo de 1854. *Carácas.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. 25177

Also: Exequias hechas al Ilustrísimo Señor Doctor Mariano Fernandez Fortique, Antiquo Obispo de Guayana, en la S. T. Metropolitana el dia 11 de Diciembre. *Carácas.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. The funeral sermon is by Dr. Nicanar Rivero.

Fortsetzung der Zeytungen ... auss den ... Japonischen und Chineischen Königreichen ... wie auch ... ausz den Orientalischen als occidentalischen Indien etc. *Ingoldstadt: David Sartorius.* 1593. 8vo, pp. 477. J.C.B. 25178

Includes a translation of D'Abienza.

FORTUNE (E. F. T.) Epitome of the Stocks and Public Funds, English, Foreign, and American. To which is added, an Account of the English and Foreign Railways, ... Fourteenth Edition. By John Field. *London.* 1838. 16mo. + Seventeenth Edition, Enlarged and Revised by D. Morier Evans. *London.* 1856. 16mo. C. 25179

The Fortunes of Moll Flanders. *See* [Defoe], Vol. v., No. 19279.

FORTUNIO. Chicago avant, pendant et après l'incendie. Par Fortunio, témoin actif dans ce grand drame de feu. *Paris: imp. Masquin et Cie.* 1871. 18mo, pp. 35. 25180

The Forty-Third Regiment United States Colored Troops. *Gettysburg: J. E. Wible, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8. 25181

FORWARD (W.) Speech of Walter Forward, to the Association of the Pittsburgh Board of Trade, on the Occasion of the Fifth Anniversary. *Pittsburgh: Advocate Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 25182

Forward or Backward? *See* [Pell (A.)]

FORWOOD (W. S.) An Historical and Descriptive Narrative of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. Including Explanations of the Causes concerned in its Formation, its Atmosphere, Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, &c. With full Scientific Details or the Eyeless Fishes. By W. Stump Forwood, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 235. 11 Plates.

FOSDICK (D.) The Anniversary and Farewell Sermon preached in the Hollis-Street Meeting-House, the former, March 3, the latter, September 19, 1847. By Daniel Fosdick, Jr. ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., H. 25184

FOSDICK. ... A Sermon preached Sept. 5, 1855, at the Dedication of a new Meeting-house belonging to the "South-Groton Christian Union." By David Fosdick, Jr. ... . *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 48. B., BA., H.

See Putnam (George). Also: ... A Farewell Sermon preached July 1, 1860, in the Meeting-House recently belonging to the "South-Groton Christian Union," ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee, and Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. — Scriptural Temperance. A Sermon, delivered in the Hollis Street Meeting-House, Boston, on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26, 1846. ... *Boston: W. Warland Clapp & Son.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 26. BA.

FOSDICK (B.) Crime and Punishment. By Blanchard Fosgate, M.D., ... *Auburn: W. J. Moses.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 48. H.

FOSS (A. T.), *and* MATHEWS (E.) Facts for Baptist Churches. Collected, Arranged, and Reviewed by A. T. Foss, of New-hampshire, and E. Mathews, of Wisconsin. ... *Utica: Roberts & Sherman, Printers.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 408. Plate. B. 25187

FOSS (J.) Journal of the Captivity and Sufferings of John Foss; several Years a Prisoner in Algiers: &c. *Newburyport.* 1798. 12mo. C. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.* n. d.] 12mo.

FOSS. A Journal of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of Daniel Foss, A Native of Elkton, Maryland, Who was the only person saved from on board the Brig Negociator, of Philadelphia, which Foundered in the Pacific Ocean, on the 26th Nov. 1811. ... *Boston.* [1812.] 12mo, pp. 24. Plate. 25189

Fossetier de la Glorieuse Victoire divinement obtenue devant Pavie. Par lempereur Charles-Quint de ce nom. Des îles et q. il possesse en Aphrique. Chant royal à la loenge dycelluy. [*Anvers.* 1525.] 4to, pp. 24. 25190

Of this very rare tract, twenty copies were printed in facsimile, on vellum, by Messrs. Enschede and Sons, at Haarlem. The writer speaks of Christophe Coulon (Columbus), of the cannibal islands of Jocatan, etc.

FOSSEY (M. de). Le Mexique. Par Mathieu de Fossey. *Paris: Plon.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 581. + Seconde édition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. + Troisième édition. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1865. 25191

FOSSEY. Viage á Méjico. Traducido del francés. *Méjico.* 1844. 8vo. Plate. 25192

FOSTER (A.) Liberty, the Nation, the Occasion. By Aaron Foster. *Greenfield, Mass.: Printed by C. J. J. Ingersoll.* 1854. 24mo, pp. 50. B., H. 25193

FOSTER (A.) Mr. Abiel Foster's Motion for an Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, 4th February, 1800. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 25194

FOSTER (A.) ... A Sermon delivered in Henniker, New-Hampshire, at the Ordination of Rev. Eden Burroughs Foster, August 18, 1841. By Rev. Amos Foster ... . *Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 25195

FOSTER (A.) Documents relating to the Dissolution of his Connexion with the Congregational Church of Charleston, S. C. By Anthony Foster. *Charleston.* 1817. 8vo. W. 25196

Also: Sermons, chiefly of a Practical Nature, to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author's Life. *Raleigh.* 1821. 8vo.

FOSTER (A.) Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia; containing all Statutes, and the Substance of all Resolutions of a general and public nature, and now in force, which have been passed in said State from the year 1820 to the year 1829, inclusive: By Arthur Foster. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo. C. 25197

FOSTER (A. J.) Notes on the United States. By the Right Hon. Sir Augustus J. Foster, Bart. *London.* 1841. 8vo.

This was not published, and all that is known of it appears in the "Quarterly Review," LXVIII. 20. The author was Secretary of Legation at Washington, 1804–6, and Envoy from 1811 to the declaration of war in 1812.

FOSTER (B.) A Dissertation on the Seventy Weeks of Daniel: the particular and exact Fulfilment of which Prophecy is considered and proved. By Benjamin Foster. *Newport, (Rhode Island).* 1787. 8vo. W. 25199

Also: ... Remarks on a printed Discourse of Rev. Mr. Fish, of Upton, entitled, Japhet dwelling in the Tents of Shem, &c. *Worcester, Mass.* [n. d.] 12mo. W.

FOSTER (B. F.) Education Reform. A Review of Wyse on the Necessity of a National System of Education ... By B. F. Foster. *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 108.

Also: Prospectus of the Commercial Academy, 183 Broadway, New York. *New York.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 14.

FOSTER (B. F.) An Account of the Conflagration of the principal part of the First Ward of the City of New York, ... 16th of December, 1835. ... To which is added a List of Names

of the Persons Burnt out, and of Removals. By Benjamin F. Foster. [*New York.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 54. BM. 25201

FOSTER (C. H.) Exposition of the Conduct of Charles Henry Foster, in regard to the Election of Congressmen from the Second District of North Carolina, on January 1, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 25202

FOSTER (D.) An Election Sermon; delivered before the Honorable Legislature of the State of Vermont; convened at Westminster, October 8th, 1789. By Dan Foster, A.M. *Printed in Windsor, by Alden Spooner.* MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., H.

Also: A Funeral Sermon on the Death of Jeduthan Baldwin. *Worcester, Mass.* 1789.

FOSTER (D.) The Duty of Gospel Ministers ... Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Oliver Dodge, A.B. ... in Pomfret, February 6, 1793. By Daniel Foster, A.M. ... *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 21. B.

FOSTER. A Sermon preached before ... the Council, Senate, and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 26, 1790. Being the day of General Election. By Daniel Foster, A.M. ... *Boston, Mass.: Printed by Thomas Adams.* M,DCC,XC. 8vo, pp. 35. B., BA. 25205

FOSTER. A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Joshua Crosby to the Pastoral Care of the Church of ... Greenwich ... Dec. 2d, 1789. By Daniel Foster, A.M. Pastor of the Church in New-Braintree. *Springfield.* 1791. 8vo. W. 25206

Also: His Doctrines Unscriptural, with the result of an Ecclesiastical Council, at his Ordination at New Braintree, Mass. *Worcester.* 1799. 12mo. W.

FOSTER. An Address on Slavery. Delivered in Danvers, Mass., By Daniel Foster, Pastor ... of North Danvers ... . *Boston: Bela Marsh.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 44. B. 25207

FOSTER (D.) The Constitution of the United States, With A Lecture, By Daniel Foster. Showing that A Fair Interpretation and Appreciation of Said Constitution will Abolish Slavery and Establish Liberty. *Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 62. H. 25208

FOSTER. Farewell Sermon, preached October 20, 1850, to the Union Evangelical Church, of Chester, Mass. By ... Daniel Foster. *Springfield: Printed by George W. Wilson.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 57. B. 25209

FOSTER. Our Nation's Sins and the Christian's Duty. A Fast Day Discourse, by Daniel Foster, ... April 10th, 1851. *Boston: White & Potter.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 34. B., H. 25210

FOSTER (E. B.) The Constitution Our Ark in the Storm. A Discourse ... in ... West Springfield, on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27, 1862. By Eden B. Foster, D.D. ... *Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Company.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 25211

FOSTER. A North-Side View of Slavery. A Sermon on the Crime against Freedom, in Kansas and Washington, ... August 31, 1856. By Eden B. Foster ... . *Concord: Jones & Cogswell, Printers.* 1856. pp. 39. B. 25212

FOSTER. ... A Sermon, ... October 25, 1849, at the Installation of Rev. William C. Foster, as Pastor of the Shawmut Congregational Church, Boston. By Eden B. Foster, ... *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Co., Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 44.

FOSTER (E.) A Discourse pronounced before the Middlesex Martial Band ... at Westford, March 3, 1808. By Edmund Foster, A.M. ... *Cambridge: Printed by William Hilliard.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 14. BA., H. 25214

FOSTER. A Sermon, preached before his Excellency the Governor ... May 27, 1812, being the Day of Annual Election. By Edmund Foster, A.M. ... *Boston: Russell & Cutter.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA., H. 25215

A justification of the impending war.

FOSTER. A Sermon, preached at Littleton, Dec. 4, 1815. On the Completion of a Century from the Incorporation of that Town. By Edmund Foster, A.M. ... *Concord: Printed by Joseph T. Peters.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., H. 25216

Also: An Oration, ... at Westford, ... July 4, 1804. *Boston: Adams and Rhodes.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 25. H. — An Oration ... at Littleton, July 4, 1806; ... *Cambridge: Printed by William Hilliard.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. — ... A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev Jonathan Osgood, ... in Gardner, October 19, MDCCXCI. ... *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas & Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., H. — A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Josiah Hartwell, ... May 20, 1791. ... *Boston: Belknap and Hall.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. — Sermon at Littleton, on the Death of Dea. Daniel Kimball, who died May 24, 1813. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. — Thanksgiving Sermon at Littleton, April 18, 1815, for the Restoration of Peace. *Boston.* 1815. 8vo. W.

FOSTER (E. H.) A Communication to the General Assembly of Tennessee, touching Several Instructions. By Ephraim H. Foster. *Athens.* 1839. 8vo. N. 25217

FOSTER. Funeral Oration by Ephraim H. Foster; delivered in ... Nashville, Tennessee, on the Occasion of the Celebration of the Obsequies of Henry Clay; July 28th, 1852. *Nashville, Tenn.: W. F. Bang & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 21. BA., H. 25218

FOSTER (E.) An Examination of E. L.'s [Enoch Lewis's] "Review of the Causes and Course of the Division in the Yearly Meeting of Ohio." By Ethan Foster. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 26. 25219

FOSTER (F.) Documents, Elucidating the Nature and Character of the Opposition made to the Rev. Mr. Foster, by a Portion of the Inhabitants of Petersham. Compiled and Published by Festus Foster, A.M. ... *Brookfield: Printed by Merriam & Co.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 46. BA., H. 25220

FOSTER. The Watchman's Warning to the House of Israel: A Sermon, delivered ... in Petersham, November 21, 1811, being the Day Appointed for Thanksgiving ... . By Festus Foster, A.M. ... . *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Also: Address at the Ichthyon Feast, at Greenwich Village, Mass. Aug. 23, 1826. ... *Amherst.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. — Address before Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden Agricultural Society at Northampton, [Mass.] Oct. 29, 1829. ... *Northampton.* 1829. 8vo. W. — An Oration, ... at Hardwick, July 4th, 1812 ... *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 17. H. — An Oration pronounced ... in the Town of Northfield, ... July 5, 1813, ... *Brattleborough: Printed by William Fessenden.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 22. — A Preached Gospel, succeeded by the United Efforts of Pastor and People; A Sermon, ... *Greenfield.* 1802. 8vo. — ... Sermon, ... at the Interment of Mrs. Lydia Kilburn ... October 11, 1803 ... . *Greenfield, Mass.: Printed by John Denis.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 17. BA., H.

FOSTER (G. G.) Celio; or, New York above-ground and under-ground. By G. G. Foster, Esq. *New York.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 144. 25222

FOSTER. Fifteen Minutes around New York. *New York: DeWitt and Davenport.* [About 1850.] 8vo, pp. 111. C.

FOSTER. The Gold Mines of California; and also a Geographical, Topographical and Historical View of that Country. Edited by G. G. Foster. *New York: DeWitt & Davenport.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. 25224

Reproduced with a new title as:

FOSTER. The Gold Regions of California; being a Succinct Description of the Geography, History, Topography, and General Features of California: including ... the Gold Regions ... Edited by G. G. Foster. Third Edition. *New York: DeWitt & Davenport.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. B., H. 25225

FOSTER. New York by Gas Light; with here and there a Streak of Sunshine. By G. G. Foster, ... *New York: DeWitt & Davenport.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 127, (1). BA., H. 25226

[FOSTER.] New York in Slices: by an Experienced Carver: being the Original Slices Published in the N. Y. Tribune. Revised, Enlarged, and Corrected by the Author. *New York: William H. Graham.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 128. 25227

Mr. Ludewig quotes, in a manuscript in my possession, "New York Naked. By G. G. Foster. *New York: DeWitt & Davenport.* 1838." 8vo, pp. 50, which is perhaps a mistake.

FOSTER (G. L.) The Past of Ypsilanti: A Discourse, Sept. 20, 1857. By Rev. G. L. Foster. *Detroit.* 1857. 8vo. S.

FOSTER (H.) Voyage. *See* Webster (W. H. B.)

[FOSTER (Hannah).] The Coquette; or, the History of Eliza Wharton. A Novel: founded on Fact. By a Lady of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1797. + Fourth Edition. *Newburyport: Charles Whipple.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 303. BA. + Eleventh Edition. *Exeter.* 1828. 25229

See "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," IX. 191. Finally reprinted as "The Coquette, or, the Life and Letters of Eliza Wharton. A True Tale in Real Life, with Historical Preface and a Memoir of the Author. By a Lady of Massachusetts [Jane E. Locke]. *Philadelphia.* 1866." 12mo, pp. 302. B., BA., H.

FOSTER (I.) Defence of Religious Liberty. By Rev. Isaac Foster, M.A. *Worcester.* 1780. 8vo. W. 25230

FOSTER. Fallen Sinners of Men able to do well. A Sermon, Preached at the Ordination of the Reverend Daniel Foster ... in New-Braintree, ... On the 29th Day October, 1773. By his Father the Reverend Isaac Foster, M.A. ... *Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas.* 16mo, pp. 36. B., BA. 25231

FOSTER. Misrepresentation and Falsehood Detected and Exposed, in Answer to D. S. Rowland and T. Hinsdale. By Isaac Foster. *Hartford, Con.* 1781. 8vo. 25232

FOSTER. Sermon at the Ordination of Joel Foster, at New Salem, Mass. June 9, 1779. By Isaac Foster. *Worcester.* [1779.] 8vo. 25233

Also: Letter to Rev. Joseph Buckminster, in Reply to his Paraphrase of Romans x. 4. and to Mr. Foster's Sermon at the Ordination of his Son at New Braintree. *Worcester.* 1780. 12mo.

FOSTER (J. J.) *See* Shotwell (T. L.)

FOSTER (J.) ... A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev. John Foster, November 1st, 1784. To the Pastoral Office in ... Cambridge. By his Brother Joel Foster, A.M. ... . *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes & Son.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. 25234

Also: An Oration ... at New Salem, July 4th, 1797: ... *Northampton: Printed by William Butler.* 8vo, pp. 16. H.

FOSTER (J. H.) A Full Account of the Great Fire at Pittsburgh, on the Tenth Day of April, 1845; with the Individual Losses, and Contributions for Relief. Compiled by J. Heron Foster. *Pittsburgh: J. W. Cook.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 92. 25235

FOSTER (J.) A Discourse Delivered December 29, 1799; Occasioned by the Melancholy Death of George Washington, Lieutenant General and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America; Who departed this life, December 14, 1799. By John Foster, A.M. Pastor of the Third Church and Society in Cambridge. Published at the Request of the hearers. *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 22.

FOSTER. A Sermon delivered to the First and Third Societies in Cambridge, on the Anniversary Fast in Massachusetts, 4 April, 1805; By John Foster, A.M. ... *Cambridge: Printed by W. Hilliard.* MDCCCV. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., H. 25237

FOSTER. A Sermon, preached before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 5, 1809, being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. By John Foster, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe, Francis and Parker.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). BA., H. 25238

FOSTER. A Sermon, preached 6 November, 1817, In ... Boston, before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. By John Foster, D.D. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 44.

Also: A Discourse, on Church Musick, delivered in Brighton, March 29, 1811. ... *Brighton: Printed by D. Bowen.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 18. BA., H. — A Sermon, preached, June 22, 1809, at the Dedication of a New House of Worship, in Brighton. By John Foster, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by B. True.* 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H. — A Sermon, preached before the Roxbury Charitable Society, ... September 16, 1799. *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. — A Sermon, delivered September 7, 1803; at the Installation of the Reverend Joel Foster, A.M. to the Pastoral Office in East Sudbury ... *Cambridge: William Hilliard.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., N., W. — A Sermon, delivered December 10, 1806, at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Venzie, A.M. to the Pastoral Office in Freeport. ... *Portland: Gazette Press.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 21. BA., H. — A Sermon, preached in Cambridge and Brighton, April 11,

1811, the Anniversary Fast in Massachusetts. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H. — A Sermon preached in Brighton, January 12, 1815, a Day of National Fasting ... . *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 18 or 31. BA., H. — Sermon at the Installation of Rev. Ezekiel L. Bascom, at Ashby, Mass. Jan. 3, 1831. *Worcester.* [n. d.] W.

FOSTER (J.) Oration, at Stonington-Borough, July 5, 1802. By John Foster. *Stonington.* 1802. 25240

Also: Oration, pronounced July 4, 1808. [n. p.] 1808. 8vo, pp. 14.

FOSTER (J.) Fosteriana, consisting of Thoughts and Criticisms selected from Periodical Papers. [By John Foster.] ... Edited by H. G. Bohn. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1858. 8vo.

Contains some Americana. Vol. II. of Foster's "Essays," *London*, 1856, contains an article on Geo. Whitfield.

FOSTER (J.) A Sketch of the Tour of General Lafayette, on his late Visit to the United States. By John Foster. *Portland.* 1824. 8vo. Portrait. S. 25242

FOSTER (J. Welch). Address on the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the South Parish Sunday School, June 11, 1843. By J. W. Foster ... . *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., H.

FOSTER. Memorial of John W. Foster. [Letters, Addresses, and Religious Writings.] Edited by Andrew P. Peabody. *Portsmouth (N. H.): J. F. Shores, Jr.* 1852. 12mo, pp. vi, 400.

FOSTER (J. W.) The Mississippi Valley: its Physical Geography, including Sketches of the Topography, Botany, Climate, Geology, and Mineral Resources; and of the Progress of Development in Population and Material Wealth. By J. W. Foster. LL.D. ... . *Chicago: S. C. Griggs and Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xvi, 443. 2 Maps. B., BA., H. 25245

FOSTER. Report upon the Mineral Resources of the Illinois Central Railroad ... By J. W. Foster. March 4th, 1856. *New-York: George Scott Roe.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 29. Map. H. 25246

FOSTER (J. W.), *and* KIMBALL (J. P.) Iron Cliffs Company. Geology and Metallurgy of the Iron Ores of Lake Superior. Reports of J. W. Foster and J. P. Kimball, PH. D., and other Papers. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 98. 25247

FOSTER (J. W.), *and* WHITNEY (J. D.) Description of the Lands and Mines of the Great Western Copper Mining Co. of Lake Superior. ... Reports and Maps by Professors J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney ... . *New York: Pudney & Russell.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 25248

FOSTER *and* WHITNEY. Report on the Geology and Topography of a Portion of the Lake Superior Land District, in the State of Michigan. Part 1, Copper Lands; Part 2, The Iron Region, together with the General Geology. By J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney, U. S. Geologists. *Washington: Printed by A. Boyd Hamilton.* 1850–51. 2 vols., 8vo. B., BA., H. 25249

Two parts. Forms Part I., House Doc. No. 69, 31st Congress, 1st Session; Part II., Senate Doc. No. 4, Special Session, 1851.

FOSTER (J. W.) War and Christianity Irreconcilable. An Address to Christians. By John W. Foster. *Providence: For the Author.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 46. 25250

FOSTER (J. Y.) New Jersey and the Rebellion: a History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in Aid of the Union Cause. By John Y. Foster. ... *Newark, (N. J.): Martin R. Dennis & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 872. Portrait and 4 Maps. B., BA. 25251

FOSTER (L. F. S.) Admission of Kansas. Speech of Hon. L. F. S. Foster, of Connecticut, in the Senate of the United States, June 25, 1856. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 25252

Also: Speech ... on the Lecompton Constitution; ... March 8 and 19, 1858. ... *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Speech ... on the Bill to Repeal the Fugitive Slave Law, ... April 27, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B.

FOSTER (L.) Andrew Johnson, President of the United States; his Life and Speeches. By Lillian Foster. *New York: Richardson & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 316. C. 25253

FOSTER. Wayside Glimpses, North and South. By Lillian Foster. *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* MDCCCLX. 12mo, pp. 250. C. 25254

FOSTER (L. B.) Sermon delivered at Northborough, Mass. By Luke B. Foster. 1814. 8vo. 25255

FOSTER (N. G.) Speech of N. G. Foster, of Georgia, on the Presidential Issues. Delivered ... on the 9th of August, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 25256

FOSTER (Nathan W.), *and* ATKINS (Charles G.) Report of Commission on Fisheries. [*Augusta:*] *Stevens & Sayward.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 128. C. 25257

On the restoration of sea fish to the rivers and inland waters of Maine.

FOSTER (N.) The Young Freemason's Guide, ... An Address ... before the Members of St. Alban's Lodge, at Brooklyn, the 27th December, 1797. ... By Brother Nathaniel Foster, J.W. *New York: Printed by J. Buell.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 23. B.

FOSTER (N.) Trial of Nathaniel Foster for the Murder of his Wife, at Delhi, N. Y., in 1819. *Kingston.* [n. d.] 8vo.

FOSTER (N.) A Briefe | Relation | of the late | Horrid Rebellion | Acted in the Island | Barbadas, | In the West Indias. | Wherein is contained, | Their Inhumane Acts and | Actions, in Fining and Banishing the | Well affected to the Parliament of | England (both Men and Women) with- | out the least cause given them so to doe: | Dispossessing all such as any way op- | posed these mischievous actions. | Acted by the Waldronds and their | Abettors, Anno 1650. | Written at Sea by Nicholas Foster. | *London, Printed by I. G. for Richard Lowndes on Ludgate-hill: | and Robert Boydell in the Bulwarke neere the Tower.* | MDCL. | 16mo, pp. (4), 112. H. 25260

FOSTER (R. B.) Lincoln Institute. Full History of its Conception, Struggles and Triumph. ... . [Cover reads:] Historical Sketch of Lincoln Institute, by Prof. R. B. Foster. And Speech of Colonel David Branson, upon the Dedication of the New Building, July 4th, 1871. *Jefferson City, Mo.* 12mo, pp. 15.

FOSTER (S. C.) History of the Legislation of Congress upon the American Fisheries. Speech of Hon. Stephen C. Foster, of Maine. Delivered in the United States House of Representatives, May 25, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 25262

FOSTER. The Brotherhood of Thieves; or, a True Picture of the American Church and Clergy: ... By Stephen S. Foster. *London.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 68. + *Boston: Anti-Slavery Office.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 72. B., BA. 25263

FOSTER (T.) A Narrative of the Proceedings in America, of the Society called Quakers, in the Case of Hannah Barnard. ... By Thomas Foster. *London.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 162. 25264

FOSTER (T. F.) Speech of Hon. Thomas F. Foster, on a Memorial, &c., relative to the Missionaries (Worcester and Butler) Imprisoned in Georgia; House of Representatives of the United States, June 11, 1832. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. 25265

FOSTER (V.) ... Work and Wages: or, the Penny Emigrant's Guide to the United States and Canada ... . By Vere Foster. *London: W. & F. G. Cash.* 12mo, pp. 16. H.

FOSTER (W.) True Fortitude Delineated. A Sermon, preached at Fags Manor, to Captain Taylor's Company of Recruits, on the Lord's Day, February 18th, 1776, (And now published by Request). By the Rev. William Foster, A.M. *Philadelphia: printed by John Dunlap.* M,DCC,LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 25267

Dedicated to Colonel Wayne, his officers and men.

[FOSTER (William).] A Society for the Especial Study of Political Economy, the Philosophy of History, and the Science of Government. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 25268

With especial reference to the United States.

FOSTER (W. C.) Poetry on Different Subjects, written under the Signature of Timothy Spectacles. By William C. Foster. *Salem,* (*N. Y.*) 1805. 12mo, pp. xii, 144. 25269

Includes poems on the death of Washington, Adams, etc.

FOTHERGILL (J.) An Account of the Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry, of John Fothergill. To which are added, Divers Epistles to Friends in Great Britain and America, on various Occasions. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1753. 8vo, pp. 372. + *London: Mary Hinde.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 376. + *London: Printed. Philadelphia: Reprinted and sold by James Chattin.* 1754. 12mo, pp. iv, 280. C. 25270

[FOTHERGILL (John).] Considerations relative to the North American Colonies. *London: Printed by Henry Kent.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 48. 25271

"One of the most important pamphlets published at this important period."—RICH. Reprinted in the works of John Fothergill, M.D. *London: Charles Dilly.* 1783–4. 3 vols., 8vo; and 1784. 4to. *See* "M. Rev.," XLIII. 249.

[FOTHERGILL (Samuel).] The Necessity and Divine Excellency of a Life of Purity and Holiness. ... In Seven Discourses and Three Prayers, and an Epistle to his Brethren in Religious Profession in the Island of Tortola; to which is prefixed an Account of the Life and Character of the Author. *Philadelphia.* 1780. 8vo, pp. 112. BA., C. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1783. 8vo. + The First Salem Edition. ... *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* M.DCC.XCII. 25272

FOTHERGILL. To Friends of the Island of Tortola. [1760.] 4to, pp. 4. 25273

Reprinted in "Memoirs, &c., of S. Fothergill."

FOUCAUD (Edouard). The Book of Illustrious Mechanics of Europe and America: Translated from the French, Edited By John Frost. *New-York.* 1846. 12mo. + 1847. 12mo.

FOUCHER (V.) Code Criminel de l'Empire du Brésil adopté dans la Session de 1830 ... . *Paris.* 1834. 8vo. A. 25275

FOULKE (W. P.) Considerations respecting the Policy of some Recent Legislation in Pennsylvania. By William Parker Foulke ... . *Philadelphia.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 25276

FOULKE. ... Notes respecting the Indians of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. By William Parker Foulke. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 25277

Also: Discourse in Commemoration of the Founding of the Academy of Natural Sciences ... March 20, 1854 ... . *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 58. H. — Remarks on Cellular Separation. ... *Philadelphia: Privately Printed.* 1861. 8vo, pp. iv, 112. B., BA., C., H. — Remarks on the Penal System of Pennsylvania, particularly with Reference to County Prisons. ... *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 52. Plates. H., P., S. — The Right Use of History. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo.

FOULLOUZE (J.) *See* Louisiana.

The Fountain and the Bottle; comprising Thrilling Examples of the opposite effects of Temperance and Intemperance. Edited by a Son of Temperance. *Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1850. 8vo, Engr. Title, pp. 448. 18 Plates. 25278

Four Dissertations, on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great-Britain and her American Colonies. Written for Mr. Sargent's Prize-Medal. To which, (by Desire) is Prefixed, An Eulogium, Spoken on the Delivery of the Medal at the Public Commencement in the College of Philadelphia, May 20th, 1766. *Philadelphia: printed by William and Thomas Bradford.* M,DCC,LXVI. 8vo, pp. x, viii, 12, (2), 112. + *London, Re-printed: T. Payne and D. Wilson.* [1766.] 8vo, pp. (2), x, viii, 12, (4), 112. BA., C. 25279

The successful essay is by John Morgan, M.D., F.R.S., etc., a professor in the college. No. 2 is by Stephen Watts, M.A.. No. 3 is anonymous. No. 4 is by Francis Hopkinson, Esq. The eulogium is by Dr. W. Smith, provost of the college. *See* "M. Rev.," XXXVI. 24.

Four Essays on the Right and Propriety of Secession by Southern States. By a Member of the Bar of Richmond. *Richmond, Va.: Ritchie & Dunnavant, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 36.

The Four Gospels and the Acts of the Holy Apostles, Translated into the Malayan Tongue, by Thomas Hyde. *Oxford.* 1677. 4to. 25281

Dedicated to the "Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. ... Governor of the Corporation for the Propagating of the Gospel and the Conversion of the American Natives in New England," at whose cost the translation was made; contains allusions to the labors of Mr. Eliot, and the progress of printing in New England.

The Four Kings | of | Canada. | Being | A Succinct Account of the | Four Indian Princes lately arriv'd | from North-America, | With | A particular Description of their Country, | their strange and remarkable Religion, Feasts, | Marriages, Burials, Remedies for their Sick, | Customs, Manners, Constitution, Habits, | Sports, War, Peace, Policy, Hunting, Fish- | ing, Utensils belonging to the Savages, with | several other Extraordinary Things worthy | Observation, as to the natural or curious | Productions, Beauty or Fertility of that | Part of the World. | ... *London*, | ... *John Baker* ... | 1710. | 12mo, pp. 47. 25282

The Four Indian Kings' Speech to Her Majesty on the 20th April, Translated into Verse by T. S., with their Effigies taken from the Life and Curiously Engraved by S. N. *London.* 1710.

One folio sheet, containing four portraits, and the speech underneath. Very rare. Here is a specimen of the poetry:

"Great Queen!
A tedious voyage from near Canada,
On that vast continent, America,
A voyage our predecessors ne'er did make,
Nor could prevailed with be to undertake," etc.

These Indian chiefs went to England with Colonel Schuyler of New York, and attracted great observation throughout the kingdom, giving rise to a paper in the "Spectator," No. 50. Dean Swift, in his letters to Stella, also makes reference to the subject. For other particulars, *see* Smith's "Hist. of New Jersey," p. 366, and "Proceedings of the New Jersey Hist. Soc.," ix. 16. The Antiquarian Society, at Worcester, has a set of their portraits.

Four Letters. *See* Adams (J.), Vol. I., No. 242, and [Shebbeare (John)].

Four Letters, from the London Weekly History of the Progress of the Gospel; with a large Postscript vindicating the late Revival and its Promoters. *Edinburgh.* 1743. pp. 64. 25284

Relates entirely to Mr. Whitefield and the affairs of Georgia.

Four Letters on Interesting Subjects. *Philadelphia: Printed by Styner and Cist.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 24. C., P. 25285

A Whig tract. Relates to the American Revolution.

Four Years at Yale. By a Graduate of '69. *New Haven: Charles C. Chatfield & Co.* 1871. 12mo, pp. xiv, 713. C.

Four Years' Residence in the West Indies, during the Years 1826, 7, 8, and 9. By the Son of a Military Officer. Third Edition, enlarged with Engravings. To which is now added A Faithful Narrative, Derived from Official Documents and Private Letters of the dreadful Hurricanes in Barbados, St Vincent, and St. Lucia in August, M.DCCC.XXXI. *London: William Kidd.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. xiii, 742. 25287

FOURNEL (H.) Coup-d'oeil historique et statistique sur le Texas. Par Henri Fournel. *Paris: Delloye.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 57. Map. 25288

FOURNIER (C.) Dénonciation aux États généraux, des vexations abus d'Authorité et déni de justice commis envers lui à Saint-Domingue. [n. p.] 1789. 25289

FOURNIER (Jules). Les Assurances au Canada. *Montréal.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 47. 25290

FOURNIER. Le Canada, son présent et son avenir; Politique et Finance. *Montréal.* 1865. pp. 14. 25291

FOURNIER (L. M.) Topographie, ou Description Succincte, Naturelle et Medicale de l'État de la Louisiane. Par L. M. Fournier. Prospectus. *Paris: Huzard.* 1826. 25292

See Rich, Vol. II. Probably never published.

FOURQUET-D'HACHETTE. Constitution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, par G. Washington; dédiée au général Lafayette. *Paris: Boulland.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. 25293

Fourteen Months in American Bastiles. *Baltimore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 89. 25294

The Fourth Book of "Washington Benevolents," otherwise called, the Book of Knaves. *Boston: Printed by N. Coverly.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 24. 25295

The War of 1812, written in Scripture style, with a curious dedication.

A Fourth Essay. *See* [Webster (P.)]

A Fourth Letter. *See* [Shebbeare (*Dr.* John)].

FOWLE (D.) A Total Eclipse of Liberty: being a True and Faithful Account of the Arraignment, and Examination of Daniel

Fowle before the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England, Octob. 24th. 1754, barely on Suspicion of his being concern'd in Printing and Publishing a Pamphlet, intitled, the Monster of Monsters: Also, his Imprisonment and Sufferings in a Stinking Stone Goal, without the Liberty of Pen, Ink or Paper, and not allowed to see his Nearest Friends, nor to Write a Line to his Wife; with many other Incidents and Aggravations; which shews it to be Monstrous Treatment. Written by Himself. ... *Boston.* 1755. 12mo, pp. 32, Appendix, 24. BA., C. 25296

See the "Journal of Massachusetts Bay" for this year. *See also our* No. 17745.

FOWLE (R.) An Oration, delivered at Plymouth, in New-Hampshire ... July 4th, 1800. By Robert Fowle. ... . *Concord: Printed by Geo. Hough.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 25297

FOWLE (W. B.) An Elementary Geography for Massachusetts Children. By William Bentley Fowle ... . *Boston.* [18—.] 16mo, pp. 72. H. 25298

Also: Report of the Monitorial School, Boston. ... *Boston.* 1826.

FOWLER (A.) Discourse at Goshen in Lebanon, upon the Ordination of Rev. W. T. Stone. By Amos Fowler. 1768. 8vo. 25299

FOWLER (A.) *See* [Fowler (W. C.)]

FOWLER (A.) Sketch of the Life and Death of Miss Hannah Dyckman, King's Ferry. By Andrew Fowler. *Danbury.* 1795. 8vo. 25300

FOWLER (B.) An Oration on the Death of Mr. Ebenezer Grant Marsh, ... in Yale College, ... on the 10th of January, 1804. By Bancroft Fowler ... . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 13. BA., H. 25301

FOWLER (B.) Tableau Geographical, Commercial, Geological and Sanitary of New Orleans. By Bernard Fowler, M.D. *New Orleans: Delta Office.* 1854. 25302

Title from a manuscript note by Herman Ludewig.

[FOWLER (Daniel W.)] A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Capt. William Fowler, of New Haven, Connecticut. ... *Milwaukee: Starr & Son.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 42. H.

Fowler (G.), *Editor*. The Wandering Philanthropist; or, Letters from a Chinese. Written during his Residence in the United States. Discovered and Edited by George Fowler, of Virginia. *Philadelphia: Geo. Fowler and B. Graves.* 1810. pp. 300. BA., H. 25304

Fowler (H.) The American Pulpit: Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, of Living American Preachers, and of the Religious Movements and Distinctive Ideas which they represent. By Henry Fowler ... . *New York: J. M. Fairchild & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 515. 10 Portraits. 25305

Fowler. Character and Death of Abraham Lincoln. A Discourse preached at Auburn, N. Y., April 23, 1865. By Rev. Henry Fowler. ... *Auburn, N. Y.: Wm. J. Moses.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 25306

Fowler. History of the Church of Christ in Auburn: A Discourse, Thanksgiving, 1867. *Auburn: C. P. Williams.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 38. 25307

Fowler (James H.) A Sermon on the State of the Country, delivered in ... Savannah, Ga., on Fast Day, June 1st, 1865, by Chaplain J. H. Fowler. ... *Savannah, Ga.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16.

[Fowler (John).] A Summary Account of the Present Flourishing State of the respectable Colony of Tobago, in the British West Indies. Illustrated with a Map of the Island, and a Plan of its Settlement agreeably to the Sales by his Majesty's Commissioners. *London.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 80. Map and Plan. + *London: S. Hooper.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. iv, 7–80.

Fowler (J.) Journal of a Tour in the State of New York in the year 1830; with Remarks on Agriculture, in those Parts most Eligible for Settlers; and Return to England by the Western Islands, in Consequence of Shipwreck in the Robert Fulton. By John Fowler. *London: Whittaker, Treacher and Arnot.* 1831. 12mo, pp. (11), 333. C. 25310

Fowler (J.) An Address on the Death of President Lincoln, delivered at the Request of the Citizens of New Rochelle, Westchester Co., N. Y. By John Fowler, Jr., ... April 20, 1865. ... *New York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. 25311

Fowler (M. F.) Protest or Remonstrance of M. Field Fowler, against Opening the Doors of the Public Library, Bos-

ton, on the Lord's Day. ... *Boston: Rockwell & Rollins.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 7. B., BA., H. 25312

FOWLER (*Mr.*) A General Account of the Calamities occasioned by the Late Tremendous Hurricanes and Earthquakes in the West-India Islands, Foreign as well as Domestic: With The Petitions to, and Resolutions of, the House of Commons, in Behalf of the Sufferers at Jamaica and Barbados. ... Carefully Collated from Authentic Papers. By Mr. Fowler. ... *London: J. Stockdale.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 86, (1). H. 25313

See "M. Rev.," Feb., 1781. Some copies are dated 1791. Allibone attributes this to William Fowle, M.D., and quotes "Fevers in the West Indies, 1800." 8vo.

FOWLER (O.) An Historical Sketch of Fall River, from 1620 to the present time; with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton: in Three Discourses, delivered January 24, 1841. By Orin Fowler, A.M. ... *Fall River.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 64, (2).

FOWLER. History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton, as Published in 1841. By Rev. Orin Fowler, A.M., Together with a Sketch of the Life of Rev. Orin Fowler; an Epitome of the Massachusetts and Rhode Island Boundary Question; an Account of the Great Fire of 1843: and Ecclesiastical, Manufacturing, and other Statistics. *Fall River: Almy & Milne.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 100. B., BA., H. 25315

Also: A Disquisition on the Evils of using Tobacco. ... Third Edition. *Boston: Geo. Gregory.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 27. BA. — Slavery in California and New Mexico. Speech ... in ... March 11, 1850. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., H., M. — Speech ... on the Legislation of Massachusetts, our Government, ... House of Representatives of the United States, ... March 31, 1852. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H.

FOWLER (P. H.) National Destruction Threatens us; and Repentance of Sin and Reformation our only Hope of Escape. A Discourse delivered in Utica, New York, July 28, 1861. By P. H. Fowler, D.D. *Utica, (N. Y.): Roberts.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16.

Also: Employers and the Employed; their Relation and Duties to each other. ... *Utica: Wm. S. Taylor.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 180.

FOWLER (R.) Hither and Thither; or, Sketches of Travels on Both Sides of the Atlantic: By Reginald Fowler, Esq., Barrister at Law. *London: F. R. Daldy.* 1854. 8vo, pp. viii, 272, Errata. S. 25317

FOWLER (R.) A Quaker's Sea-Journal: being a True Relation of a Voyage to New-England. Performed by Robert Fowler of the Town of Burlington, in Yorkshire, in the Year 1658.

London: Printed for Francis Cossinet, at the Anchor and Mariner, in Tower-street. Anno 1659. 4to, pp. 8. 25318

This relation is inserted in "Collectitia," page 313. 1824. 8vo.

FOWLER (S. M.) Letters, Addressed to Joel Mann, Pliny Merrick, Thomas H. Smith, Augustus B. Read, Seceding Masons. By Samuel M. Fowler, Editor of the Pawtucket Chronicle. To which is added Mr. Mann's Reply, and a rejoinder to the same. *Pawtucket.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 34. 25319

FOWLER (S. P.) An Account of the Life, Character, &c., of the Rev. Samuel Parris, ... and of his Connection with the Witchcraft Delusion of 1692. Read ... Nov'r 14, 1856. By Samuel P. Fowler. *Salem: Samuel P. Ives and George W. Pease.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. 25320

See "Salem Witchcraft."

FOWLER (S. W.), *and* HOWELL (W. T.) Speeches (Michigan Legislature, February 10 and 13, 1863.) [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

FOWLER (T.) The Journal of a Tour through British America to the Falls of Niagara. By Thomas Fowler. *Aberdeen.* 1832. 12mo. 25322

FOWLER (W.) *See* [Fowler (D. W.)], No. 25303.

FOWLER (W. C.) Conditions of Success in Genealogical Investigations, illustrated in the Character of Nathaniel Chauncey. ... By William Chauncey Fowler, LL.D. *Boston.* MDCCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 25323

[FOWLER.] A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Ambrose Fowler of Windsor, and Capt. Wm. Fowler of New Haven, Connecticut. ... *Boston: H. W. Dutton & Son, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 27. 25324

FOWLER. History of Durham, Connecticut, from the First Grant of Land in 1662 to 1866. By William Chauncey Fowler, LL.D. ... With an Appendix. *Hartford: Wiley, Waterman & Eaton.* MDCCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 144. B., BA., H. 25325

FOWLER. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut, Historically Considered. By William Chauncey Fowler, LL.D. ... *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 104. B. 25326

FOWLER. Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey, his Ancestors and Descendants. By William Chauncey Fowler. [With Appendix.] *Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, Printers.* M.DCCC.LVIII. 8vo, pp. vii–304. Portrait. B., BA., H.

F[OWLER]. Printed but not Published. 8vo, pp. 32. 25328
A tract relating to Webster's Dictionary.

FOWLER. The Sectional Controversy; or, Passages in the Political History of the United States, including the Causes of the War between the Sections. By William Chauncey Fowler, LL.D. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 269. B., BA., C., S. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1868. 8vo. 25329

FOWLER. William Fowler, the Magistrate, and One Line of his Descendants. By William Chauncey Fowler. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 25330

Also: The Clergy and Common Schools. Letter, republished from Barnard's American Journal of Education. *Hartford.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 224. — A Discourse, delivered at Montpelier, October 17, 1834, before the Vermont Colonization Society. ... *Middlebury: Knapp & Jewett, Printers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24–32. BA., H. — A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the South Congregational Church in Durham, Conn., December 29, 1847. ... *Amherst: J. S. and C. Adams.* MDCCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. 67.

FOWLER (W. H.) Guide for Claimants of Deceased Soldiers; Being Instructions to Army Officers and to Claimants, with a Collation of the Laws of Congress and the Orders from the War Department, and the Rules of Practice in the Offices of the Second Auditor and Comptroller of the Treasury, concerning the Settlement of the Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers. By Col. W. H. Fowler, Superintendent Army Records and Agent to Adjust the Claims of Deceased Soldiers for the State of Alabama. Revised and approved By the Second Auditor and Comptroller of the Treasury, and adapted to General Use. *Richmond, Va.: Geo. P. Evans & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 72. B., BA.

FOWLER (William W.) Ten Years in Wall Street; or, Revelations of Inside Life and Experience on 'Change. ... By Wm. Worthington Fowler. ... *Hartford, (Conn.): Worthington, Dustin & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xx, 19–536. 15 Plates. B., C., H.

FOX (C.) A Portrait of George Washington, from an Original Drawing, as he appeared while Reviewing the Continental Army on Boston Common, in 1776; A History of the Portrait, and Documentary Evidence in Proof of the Correctness of the Likeness. By Charles Fox. ... *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 37. Portrait. B., BA. 25333

[FOX (Charles Barnard).] Record of the Service of the Fifty-Fifth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. ... *Cambridge: John Wilson and Son.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (4), 144. B., BA.

Fox (C. J.) The Speech of the Right Honourable Charles James Fox on American Independence: spoken in the House of Commons on Tuesday, July 2, 1782. *London: M. Folingsby.* [1782.] 8vo, pp. viii, 27. 25335

"This speech was made in consequence of Sir George Saville making a motion to exclude the word 'America' from the Colonial Place Bill, then before the consideration of the House. His reasons were, that, in his opinion, unless the word was excluded, it would be a revival of the dispute which had been the cause of all the differences between Great Britain and America." — *Advertisement.*

Fox. The Speech of the Right Hon. Charles James Fox, on Tuesday the 9th Inst., in Defence of his Resignation. *London: J. Debrett.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 30. 25336

Fox. The Speech of the Right Honourable Charles James Fox, at a General Meeting of the Electors of Westminster, July 17, 1782, in which is accurately given the Reasons for Withdrawing himself from the Cabinet; also an Account of the whole Proceedings on that day. *London: J. Debrett.* [1782.] 8vo, pp. 36. 25337

Also: An Accurate Account of the Important Debate, in the House of Commons, July 9, 1782; in which the cause of Mr. Fox's Resignation, and the great question of American Independence came under Consideration. Second Edition. *London.* 1782. 8vo. P., S. — The Celebrated Speech of the Right Hon. C. Fox, at the Shakespeare Tavern, with two admired Songs. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo. — History of the Political Life and Public Services, as a Senator and a Statesman, of the Right Honourable Charles James Fox, One of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. *London: J. Debrett.* 1783. 8vo. *See* "M. Rev.," LVIII. 391, and LXIX. 429.

Fox. A Letter to the Hon. Mr. Ch——s F—x, upon his proceedings in P——t, on that Memorable Day, Feb. 17, 1778. *London: Fielding and Walker.* 1778. 8vo. 25338

Fox. Letter in Defence of Mr. Fox and others; in answer to Cicero, Lucius Catiline, or the American Deputy. ... *London.* [1784?] 8vo, pp. 31. + Second Edition. *London: J. Debrett.* [1784.] 25339

See "M. Rev.," LVIII. 39, and LXVIII. 78.

Fox. The Life of Charles James Fox, with some Account of his Principal Contemporaries. *London.* 1807. 12mo. Portrs.

Fox, North, *and* Burke. The Beauties and Deformities of Fox, North and Burke, selected from their Speeches, from ... 1774, down to the Present Time. With a Copious Index to the Whole, and an Address to the Public. ... *London: J. Stockdale.* D,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. viii, 92, (10). BA. + Second Edition. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. x, 83, (12). 25341

Designed to show the insincerity of the coalition between them.

Fox (C. J.) History of the Old Township of Dunstable: including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, and Merrimac, N. H., Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. By Charles J. Fox. *Nashua: Charles T. Gill.* 1846. 12mo, pp. xiv, 278. Plate. B., BA., C., H. 25342

See New Hampshire Book.

Fox (E.) The Adventures of Ebenezer Fox, in the Revolutionary War. ... *Boston: Charles Fox.* 1848. 24mo, pp. 240. Portraits and Plates. B., BA. 25343

Fox. The Revolutionary Adventures of Ebenezer Fox, of Roxbury, Massachusetts. *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 238. Portrait. B., H. 25344

F[ox] (G.) An | Answer | To several New | Laws and Orders | Made by the | Rulers of Boston | in | New-England. | The Tenth Day of the Eighth | Moneth, 1677. | By G. F. | [*London.*] *Printed in the Year* 1678. | 4to, pp. 7. 25345

Fox. Cain against Abel, representing New-England's Church-Hierarchy, in Opposition to her Christian Protestant Dissenters. By George Fox. *Printed in the Year* 1675. 4to, pp. 48.

The preface is addressed "To the New England Professors, that hanged the servants of the Lord for Religion," etc.

Fox. A Collection of many Select and Christian Epistles, Letters and Testimonies, written on Sundry Occasions, by that Antient, Eminent, Faithful Friend, and Minister of Christ Jesus, George Fox. The Second Volume. *London: T. Sowle.* 1698. Folio, pp. 576. 25347

Forms Vols. VII. and VIII. of "The Works of George Fox." *Philadelphia.* 1831. Many of the epistles are addressed to persons in America.

Fox. An Epistle to all my dear Friends, Elect and Precious in America. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 25348

Fox. An Epistle to all Planters, and such who are transporting themselves into Foreign Plantations in America, &c. London, 22nd 9th month, 1681. *London: Ben. Clark.* 1682. Folio, pp. 2. 25349

Fox. An | Epistle | To all | Professors | in | New-England, Germany, and other | Parts of the called | Christian VVorld. | Also | To the Jews and Turks throughout the | World. | That they may see who are the True Worshippers of God, | that he seeks, and in what he is worshipped. | An Exhortation to them to read it over,

that they may | see what they have all grieved, vext and quenched, and what | they have walked despightfully, and rebelled, and kickt, | and stopt their Ears, and closed their Eyes to; so that they | may all return again, and turn within, and see what they have | profest, and not possest; so that they may come to be the true Pos- | sessors of the Truth, and true Worshippers in the Spirit of the | True and Living God, who is a Spirit, which is the perfect | Worship, which Christ the Truth and perfect One set up | above 1600 Years since. | George Fox. | [*London.*] *Printed in the year* 1673. | 4to, pp. 16. B., C. 25350

Fox. Gospel Family-Order, being a Short Discourse concerning the Ordering of Families, both of Whites, Blacks, and Indians. By G. F. *Printed in the Year* 1674. 4to, pp. 23. + *Reprinted*, [*Philadelphia: by Reinier Jansen*], *in the Year* 1701. 4to, pp. 23. P. 25351

A tract of great rarity. Translated into French in 1684.

Fox. A Journal, or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, Christian Experiences, and Labour of Love, in the Work of the Ministry, of that Ancient, Eminent, and Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox. Who Departed this Life in great Peace with the Lord the 13th of the 11th Month, 1690. *London: Thomas Northcott.* 1694. Folio, pp. 724. + [Second Edition.] *London: J. Sowle.* 1709. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxii, 592; 580, Tables, 18 l. + The Third Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* M.DCC.LXV. Folio, pp. lix, 679, 14 l. C. + *New York: Collins.* 1800. 2 vols., 8vo. + Fifth Edition, Corrected. *Philadelphia: Baw & Kite.* 1808. 2 vols., 8vo. + Reprinted from the First Edition. *London: Printed by W. Phillips.* 1827. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 506; 487. + Sixth Edition. *Leeds: Printed by Anthony Pickard.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Philadelphia and New York.* 1831. 8vo. BA., C. + Seventh Edition, with Notes — Biographical and Historical, &c., by Wilson Armistead. *London: W. & F. G. Cash.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo. 25352

"One of the most extraordinary and instructive narratives in the World." — SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH.

Fox. Selections from the Epistles of George Fox. By Samuel Tuke. Second Edition, with Additions. *London.* 1848. 12mo.

Fox. Something in Answer to a Law lately made at the First Sessions of the General Court held at Boston in New-England May the 28th, 1679. And Published by their Order, Edw. Rawson, Secretary. [n. p. 1679.] 4to, pp. 20. 25354

[Fox.] Some thing in | Answer | to a Letter | (which I have seen) of John Leverat, Governour of Boston, | To | William Coddington Governour of Rode-Island, | Dated 1677 | wherever he mentions my Name, and also | wherein John Leverat justifies Roger Williams's | Book of Lyes. | [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 11.

A reply to Williams' "George Fox Digged out of his Burrows." This tract is sometimes found at the end of "Cæsar's Due | Rendered unto Him ... | ... | By G. F. *Printed in the Year* 1679. |" 4to, pp. 35.

[Fox.] To Friends in Barbadoes, Virginia, | Maryland, New-England, and els- | where. | [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 3. c. 25356

Dated "*London, 29th of the 9th Month,* 1666." Signed "G. F."

[Fox.] A | Vision | Concerning | The | Mischievous Separation | among | Friends | in | Old England. | *Printed and sold by Will. Bradford at Philadelphia.* 1692. | 4to, pp. 7. 25357

Fox. The Works of George Fox. *Philadelphia: Marcus T. C. Gould.* 1831. 8 vols., 8vo, pp. 437; 393; 616; 414; 455; 496; 350; 318. 25358

Fox. A Brief Memoir of the Life of George Fox, an eminent Minister in the Society of Friends. *Sunderland: Printed by Hewitt Burnett.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 60. 25359

Reprinted, with alterations, and entitled, "A Brief Memoir of the Life of George Fox, an eminent Instrument in the Divine Hand, in Gathering the Religious Society of Friends, ... *Sunderland: Printed by H. J. Dixon.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 60. Also in Danish.

Fox. A Brief Memoir of George Fox. *London.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 78. 25360

Fox. A Memoir of the Life, Travels and Gospel Labor of George Fox, an Eminent Minister of the Society of Friends. *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 408. + *London: Edward Marsh.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 400. + *London.* 1865. 8vo. + *London.* 1867. 8vo. 25361

Also in "The Friends' Library," Vol. I. There are also translations into German and into Danish. *See also* "The Biographical Magazine" for July, 1853.

Fox. A Short Account of George Fox, prepared for Young Children. *Philadelphia: Uriah Hunt.* 1842. 25362

George Fox was the founder of the Society of Friends or Quakers. In the course of his public ministrations he visited America twice, where he spent two years. He was a voluminous writer. A list of his works fills no less than fifty-one pages in Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books." *London.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo. Charles Lamb speaks highly of Fox's writings.

Fox (G.), *and* Burnyeat (J.) A New-England-Fire-Brand Quenched, being Something in Answer unto a Lying, Slanderous Book, Entituled; George Fox Digged out of his Burrows, &c. Printed at Boston in the Year 1676. of One Roger Williams of Providence in New-England. Which he dedicateth to the King, with Desires, That, if the Most-High please, Old and New-England may Flourish, when the Pope & Mahomet, Rome & Constantinople are in their Ashes. Of a Dispute upon xiv. of his Proposals held and debated betwixt him, the said Roger Williams, on the one Part, and John Stubs, William Edmundson and John Burnyeat, on the other. At Providence and Newport in Rode-Island, in the Year 1672. Where his Proposals are turn'd upon his own Head, and there he was and is sufficiently confvted. In Two Parts. As also, Something in Answer to R. W.'s Appendix, &c. With a Post-Script Confuting his Blasphemous Assertions, viz. Of the Blood of Christ, that was Shed, its being Corruptible and Corrupted; and that Salvation was by a Man, that was Corruptible, &c. Where-unto is added, A Catalogue of his Railery, Lies, Scorn & Blasphemies: And his Temporizing Spirit made manifest. Also, The Letters of W. Coddington of Rode-Island, and R. Scot of Providence in New-England, Concerning R. W. And Lastly, Some Testimonies of Antient & Modern Authors concerning the Light, Scriptvres, Rvle & the Sovl of Man. By George Fox and John Bvrnyeat. *Printed in the Year* M DC LXXVIII. 2 pts., 4to, 14 l., pp. 233; (1), 255, (1). BA. 25363

This was reissued with a new title-page, in which the following changes occur:

Fox *and* Burnyeat. A New-England-Fire-Brand Quenched, Being an Answer unto a Slanderous Book, Entituled; George Fox Digged out of his Burrows, &c. Printed at Boston in the Year 1676. by Roger Williams ... In which his Cavils are Refuted, & his Reflections Reproved. In Two Parts. ... *Printed in the Year* MDCLXXIX. 2 pts., 4to, 14 l., pp. 233; (2), 255.

[Fox *and others.*] Here is Declared The manner of the naming of Children in The Old Time, without a Priest sprinkling them with Water, which now is, and hath been in these times, yet they have the Scriptures, but shews their contrary walking to Scripture. Given forth by G. F. *London: Printed for Thomas Simmons.* 1658. 4to, pp. 30. 25365

Fox (G. T.) Memoir of the Rev. C. Colden Hoffman ... . By the Rev. George Townshend Fox, M.A. ... . *New York: A. D. F. Randolph.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 365. Plates, Portrait, and Map. B. 25366

[Fox (H. R.)] An Inquiry into the State of the Nation at the Commencement of the Present Administration. *London: Longman.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (2), 219, xviii. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] S. 25367

Partly relates to the American colonies, trade, etc.

Fox (J.) Seizure of the Ship Industry, By a Conspiracy, And the Consequent Sufferings of Capt. James Fox and his Companions; Their Captivity Among the Esquimaux Indians in North America; and the Miraculous Escape of the Captain; The Disasters which attended the Mutineers, Interspersed with Anecdotes, Descriptions, &c. Also, the Providential Escape and Sufferings of Captain Boyce In the Year 1727. *London: Thomas Tegg.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 28. Folded Plate. 25368

Fox (J.) God by his Power causes the Earth and its Inhabitants to Tremble. The Substance of Two Sermons, on 1. Sam. xiv. 15. Preached soon after the Earthquake, at Wobourn. By John Fox. *Boston.* 1728. 8vo, pp. (2), 58. BM. 25369

Fox. Time and the End of Time, In Two Discourses; The first about Redemption of Time; The second about Consideration of our Latter End. By John Fox. *Boston: Samuel Philips.* 1701. 8vo, pp. (2), 234, (1). B. 25370

Also: The Door of Heaven Opened and Shut. *Newport: R. I.* 1731. 12mo.

Fox (J.) Opinion of The Hon. John Fox ... against the exercise of Negro Suffrage in Pennsylvania. Also; The Vote of the Members of the Pennsylvania Convention, on the Motion of Mr. Martin to insert the word "White" as one of the proposed Amendments to the Constitution. *Harrisburg.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 15. 25371

Fox (J.) Trial of John Fox, for the Murder of John Henry, ... at New-Brunswick, N. J., May, 1856. ... *New-Brunswick.* 1856. 8vo. 25372

Fox (M.) The Love-Life of Dr. Kane; containing the Correspondence, and a History of the Acquaintance, Engagement, and Secret Marriage between Elisha K. Kane and Margaret Fox, with Fac-similes of Letters, and her Portrait. *New York: Carleton.* M DCCC LXVI. 16mo, pp. 288. BA. 25373

Fox (S. M.) The Important and Interesting Trial of Samuel M. Fox, Esq., Jonathan Smith, Esq., John C. Stocker, at the

Suit of Patrick Lyon, to recover Damages for False Imprisonment on a Charge of Robbing the Bank of Pennsylvania, in 1798. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 181. 25374

Fox (T.) The Wilmington Almanac or Ephemeris, &c. for the year ... 1774. By Thomas Fox. *Washington: Printed and sold by James Adams.* 12mo. Continued. 25375

Fox (T. B.) Memorial of Henry Ware Hall, Adjutant 51st Regiment Illinois Infantry Volunteers. An Address delivered in ... Dorchester ... July 17, 1864. By Thomas B. Fox. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 35.

Also: ... A Discourse, delivered at the Fourth Anniversary of the Warren Street Chapel, January 26, 1840. ... *Boston: Printed by Tuttle, Dennett & Chisholm.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 16. B., BA. — ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Indian Street Congregational Church, ... December 12, 1847. ... . *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA., H. — An Oration, delivered at the Request of the Washington Light Infantry Company, in Newburyport, Feb. 22, 1832: ... *Newburyport: J. B. and E. L. White.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA., H.

[Fox (William).] Address to the People of Great Britain on the Propriety of Abstaining from West India Sugur and Rum. *London.* 1791. 8vo. + Seventh Edition. *London.* 1791. 8vo. + Fourteenth Edition. *London.* 1791. 12mo. + Ninth Edition. *Boston.* 1792. 8vo. + A Second Address ... Second Edition. *London.* 1792. 8vo. 25378

Fox. Defence of the National Convention of France for Emancipating the Slaves in the West Indies. *London.* 8vo.

[Fox.] Summary View of the Evidence before the House of Commons, relating to the Slave Trade. *London.* 1792. 12mo.

Fox's Martyrs. An Entire New Work. A New Book of the Sufferings of the Faithful. *London: J. Whitaker.* M,DCC,-LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 70. 25381

Fox and Hoyt's Quadrennial Register of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and Universal Church Gazetteer. ... 1852–6. *Hartford.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 311. BA., H. 25382

Fox and Wisconsin Improvement Company. Exhibit of the Fox and Wisconsin Improvement Company ... . August 1, 1853. *New York: Printed by R. Craighead.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. Map. H. 25383

Report of the Fox and Wisconsin Improvement Company, Dec. 1856. *New-York.* 1857. 4to, pp. 17, xxiv. 25384

FOXCROFT (F.) Transcript Pieces. By Frank Foxcroft. *North Adams (Mass.): J. T. Robinson & Co.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 92.

FOXCROFT (T.) An Apology In Behalf of the Rev^d. Mr. Whitefield, offering a Fair Solution of Certain Difficulties, objected against some Parts of his Publick Conduct, ... as the said Objections are set forth in a Late Pamphlet, intituled, "A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, publickly calling upon him to vindicate his conduct or confess his faults." By Thomas Foxcroft, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* 1745. 4to, pp. 38. B. 25386

This elicited "A Letter, To the Reverend Mr. Foxcroft, Being an Examination of his Apology for the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. By A. C----d and J. J. C. *Boston.* 1745." 4to, pp. 18. Probably by the Rev. Aaron Cleveland.

FOXCROFT. The Day of a Godly Man's Death, Better than the Day of his Birth, shewed in a Sermon, Feb. 25. 1722. *Boston, N. E.: B. Green.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 196, (1). B.

Paged continuously with this (pp. 46–126 and 127–191), but having separate titles, are his "Two Sermons shewing How to Begin," etc., and "The Duty of the Godly."

FOXCROFT. The Divine Right of Deacons. A Sermon ... On occasion of the Ordination of Mr. Zachariah Thayer to the Office of a Deacon ... May 23. 1731. *Boston: D. Henchman and J. Phillips.* 1731. 8vo, pp. (4), 42, (1). B., BA., H. 25388

FOXCROFT. The Duty of the Godly. *See* No. 25387, *supra.*

FOXCROFT. The Earthquake a Divine Visitation. A Sermon Preached to the Old Church in Boston, Jan. 8th, 1756, Being a Day of Publick Humiliation and Prayer, upon Occasion of the Repeated Shock of an Earthquake upon this Continent. *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 51. M. 25389

FOXCROFT. Eli the Priest Dying Suddenly. A Sermon Preach'd at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, June 19. 1729. Upon Occasion of the Sudden Death of the Reverend Mr. John Williams, who died June 12th, In the 65th Year of his Age. And of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Blowers, who died June 17th In the 52d Year of his Age. By Thomas Foxcroft M.A. Pastor to the Old Church in Boston. *Boston, N. E.: Printed for S. Gerrish in Cornhil.* MDCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 36, (5). B., BA., H. 25390

FOXCROFT. Elisha Lamenting after the God of Elijah. A Funeral Sermon Preach'd at Boston, March 27, 1737. Occasion'd by the Death of the Reverend Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth ... . By Thomas Foxcroft. ... . *Boston: Samuel Eliot.* 1737. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 69. B., BA., H., M. 25391

[FOXCROFT.] Eusebius Ineramatus. Just Remarks On a late Book, Intitled, "Eleutherius Enervatus, Or an Answer to a Pamphlet, Intituled, The Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination, &c. argued. Done by way of Dialogue between Eusebius and Eleutherius; together with two Letters on this Subject. By Phileluth. Bangor, V. E. B. ... *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman.* MDCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 158 [156]. B., BA., H.

F[OXCROFT]. A Funeral Sermon occasion'd by Several Mournful Deaths, and preach'd on the Decease of Mr. John Coney, ... who died, August 20. 1722. ... By T. F. ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1722. 12mo, pp. (1), vii, 67. B., BA., H., M., W.

FOXCROFT. God the Judge, putting down One, and setting up Another. A Sermon Upon ... the Death of our late Sovereign Lord King George, And the Accession of ... George, II. ... By Thomas Foxcroft, A.M. ... *Boston: S. Gerrish.* MDCCXXVII. 4to, pp. (4), iv, 39. BA., H. 25394

FOXCROFT. Grateful Reflexions on the Signal Appearances of Divine Providences for Great Britain and its Colonies in America, which diffuse a General Joy. A Sermon preached in the Old Church in Boston, October 9, 1760. Being the Thanksgiving Day, On Occasion of the Surrender of Montreal, and the Complete Conquest of Canada, by the Blessing of Heaven on his Britannic Majesty's brave Troops, under the Auspicious Conduct of that truly Great and Amiable Commander, General Amherst. By Thomas Foxcroft, A.M. One of the Pastors of the said Church. ... *Boston, N. E.: S. Kneeland.* 1760. 8vo, pp. (4), 36. B., BA., H. 25395

FOXCROFT. The Importance of Ministers being Men in Christ: ... A Sermon Preach'd at Milton, Nov. 13. 1728. Upon ... the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Taylor ... . By Thomas Foxcroft ... . *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1728. 8vo, pp. (4), 59. BA., H. 25396

FOXCROFT. Lessons of Caution to Young Sinners. A Sermon Preach'd ... Sept. 23. 1733. Upon the Affecting Occasion

of an Unhappy Young Woman ... under Sentence of Death. By Thomas Foxcroft, M.A. ... With a Preface by Mr. Cooper, and Mr. Byles's Conference with the Prisoner. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* MDCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 68, (4). BA., H. 25397

FOXCROFT. Ministers, Spiritual Parents, or Fathers in the Church of God. A Sermon preach'd at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Lowell, at Newbury, Jan. 19. 1725, 6. By Thomas Foxcroft, Pastor of a Church in Boston. ... *Boston: S. Gerrish.* 1726. 8vo, pp. (2), 60. BA., H. 25398

FOXCROFT. Observations, Historical and Practical, on the Rise and Primitive State of New-England. With a Special Reference to The Old or first gather'd Church in Boston. A Sermon, preach'd ... Aug. 23. 1730. Being the last Sabbath of the First Century, since its Settlement. By Thomas Foxcroft, M.A. ... *Boston: S. Gerrish.* M DCC XXX. 8vo, pp. (6), 46. BA.

A valuable tract, compiled from original sources.

FOXCROFT. The Pleas of the Gospel-Impenitents Examin'd & Refuted. In Two Sermons At The Thursday-Lecture In Boston. On Febr. 5. & April 23. 1730. By Thomas Foxcroft, Pastor to the Old Church. Publish'd by Desire of some of the Hearers. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, and T. Green, for S. Gerrish, in Cornhil.* 1730. 16mo, pp. (4), 76. S. 25400

FOXCROFT. A Practical Discourse Relating to the Gospel-Ministry. Preach'd by Thomas Foxcroft, A.M. At His Ordination to the Office of Pastor of a Church in Boston, on Wednesday, November 20. 1717. Published and Enlarged at the Urgent Request of a Gentleman of his Auditory. With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth, Pastor of the said Church. *Boston: Printed for Nicholas Buttolph, at his Shop at the lower end of Corn-Hill.* 1718. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 65, Errata.

[FOXCROFT.] The Ruling & Ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops, or Presbyters, Defended. Being Remarks on some Part of Mr. P. Barclay's Persuasive, lately distributed in New-England. By an Impartial Hand. In a Letter to a Friend. *Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish and Sold at his Shop near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (2), 45. BA.

This is to be considered as an appendix to E. Wigglesworth's "Sober Remarks," and is so called in a note to the publisher's address in the second edition of that work. *See also* Foxcroft's Vindication, No. 25407.

FOXCROFT. A Seasonable Memento for New-Year's Day. A Sermon at the Old Church Lecture ... January 1. 1746, 7. ... By Thomas Foxcroft, A.M. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 76. B., BA., H. 25403

FOXCROFT. Sermon at Cambridge, After the Funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Foxcroft. With an Addition, referring to Her Death. Also a Funeral Poem of the Reverend John Danforth. *Boston.* 1721. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 55. B. 25404

FOXCROFT. Some Seasonable Thoughts on Evangelic Preaching; its Nature, Usefulness, and Obligation. A Sermon ... in Boston, ... Oct 23. 1740. ... Occasion'd By the late Visit, ... of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. ... By James Foxcroft. ... *Boston: S. Eliot.* 1740. 4to, pp. (4), 47. B., BA., H., M., W. 25405

FOXCROFT. Survivors Inquiring after the God of their Pious Predecessors. Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Benjamin Wadsworth, 1737. *Boston.* 1737. 8vo, pp. 68 or 69. B.

FOXCROFT. Two Sermons. *See* The Day, etc., No. 25387.

FOXCROFT. A Vindication of the Appendix to the Sober Remarks. A Reply to the Defence of the Modest Proof. *Boston.* MDCCXXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 59. 25407

See above, The Ruling & Ordaining Power, No. 25402, *supra.*

FOXCROFT. The Voice of the Lord, From The Deep Places of the Earth. A Sermon ... in Boston, in the Audience of the General Court, at the Opening of the Sessions, Nov. 23. 1727. ... By Thomas Foxcroft. ... *Boston: S. Gerrish.* MDCCXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 52. BA., H. 25408

Also: The Blessings of a Soul in Health, and prospering to be supremely wish'd for. A Sermon deliver'd (in Part) at a Family-Meeting in Private, Boston, Mar. 3. 1741, 2. ... *Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1742. 8vo, pp. (4), 52. B., BA., H. — A Brief Display of Mordecai's Character. In a Sermon ... after the Funeral of the Honourable Penn Townsend, Esq. ... *Boston: S. Gerrish.* 1727. 8vo, pp. (4), 42. B., BA., M., W. — The Character of Anna, the Prophetess. A Sermon after the Funeral of Dame Bridget Usher. With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. Wadsworth. *Boston: S. Kneeland.* MDCCXXIII. 8vo, pp. (4), iii, (1), 62. BA. — Cleansing our Way in Youth Press'd ... And Observing the Word of God Recommended. ... A Discourse ... *Boston: S. Gerrish.* 1719. 8vo, pp. (8), 192. H. — Death the Destroyer of Earthly and False Hopes, under the Divine Dominion. A Sermon ... January 30. 1725. ... . *Boston: Samuel Gerrish.* 1726. 12mo, pp. (2), 25. BA. — A Discourse concerning Kindness. ... A Sermon ... in Boston, ... Febr. 28th. 1719, 20. ... *Boston: S. Gerrish.* 1720. 8vo, pp. (2), 364. BA., H. — A Discourse preparatory To the Choice of a Minister. ... The Substance of two Sermons, ... June

II. 1727. ... *Boston: Samuel Gerrish.* 1727. 8vo, pp. (2), 67. B., BA., H., W. — Divine Providence Ador'd Justify'd, in the Early Death of God's Children Servants. A Sermon ... on the Day of the Interment of the Reverend Mr. William Waldron ... . *Boston: S. Gerrish and S. Kneeland.* 1727. 8vo, pp. (2), 20, 47. B., BA., H., M. — *Edinburgh.* 1746. 8vo. — God's Face set against an Incorrigible People. A Sermon, ... July 30. 1724. ... . *Boston: John Eliot.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (2), v, (1), 50. BA., H. — Humillis Confessio: The Saints united Confession, in Disparagement of their own Righteousness. A Sermon, ... Jan. 30. 1749, 50. ... *Boston.* MDCCL. 8vo, pp. (4), 64. B., BA., H. — Like Precious Faith obtained, ... by all the True Servants of Christ. A Sermon, preached ... at the Old-Church Lecture, in Boston ... March 25th. 1756. ... *Boston, New-England: Green & Russell.* M,DCC,LVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 36. B., BA., C., H.

FOXBOROUGH. The Covenant, Doctrinal Articles and Articles of Discipline; adopted by the Church, in Foxborough, March 2, A.D. 1820. *Providence: Printed by Miller & Hutchens.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 15. 25409

FOXE (L.) North-VVest Fox, | or, | Fox from the North-west passage. | Beginning | VVith King Arthvr, Malga, Octhvr, | the two Zeni's of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia; | Following with briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, | Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gib- | bons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkridge: Together with the | Courses, Distances, Latitudes, Longitudes, Variations, | Depths of Seas, Sets of Tydes, Currents, Races, | and over-Falls; vvith other Observations, Accidents | and remarkable things, as our Miseries and | sufferings | Mr. Iames Hall's three Voyages to Groynland, with a | Topographicall description of the Countries, the Salvages | lives and Treacheries, how our Men have been slayne | by them there, with the Commodities of all those | parts; whereby the Merchant may have Trade, and | the Mariner Imployment. | Demonstrated in a Polar Card, wherein are all the Maines, Seas, | and Islands, herein mentioned. | With the Author his owne Voyage, being the xvith. | with the opinions and Collections of the most famous Ma- | thematicians, and Cosmographers; with a Probabilitie to | prove the same by Marine Remonstrations, compa- | red by the Ebbing and Flovving of the Sea, experimented | vvith places of our ovvn Coast. | By Captaine Lvke Foxe of Kingstone vpon Hull, Capt. | and Pylot for the Voyage, in his Majesties Pinnace | the Charles. | Printed by his Majesties Command. | *London,* | *Printed by B. Alsop and Tho. Favvcet, dwelling in Grubstreet.* | 1635. | 4to, Plate of a Sphere 1 l, 5 l., pp. 269, (3). Map. H. 25410

After page 168 are two leaves paged 170, 172, 170, and blank, which are said to be cancelled leaves. There are several other errors in the pagination. After page 79 the next is page 100, and the *hiatus* is not supplied; the other errors are corrected by duplication; signature Bb is incorrectly paged 225–232 instead of 205–212. This

very rare collection of early voyages towards making a discovery of the North-West Passage, contains many important facts and judicious observations on the ice, tides, compass, northern lights, etc. Fox started on this expedition on the 28th April, 1631, and the result of his exploration is related in this very rare volume. The map is often deficient, or supplied by a facsimile. A perfect copy is worth over a hundred dollars.

FRACASTORIUS (Hieronymus). Opera omnia, in unum collecta. *Venetiis: apud Juntas.* 1754. 4to. 25411

"Dans le poème sur la Siphylis on trouve plusieurs passages relatifs à l'Amérique." — TROSS.

Foyer Canadien. *See* Vol. III., No. 10455.

[FRACKER (George).] A Voyage to South America, with an Account of a shipwreck in the River La Plata, in the Year 1817. By the Sole Survivor. *Boston: Printed by Ingraham and Hewes.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 128. H. 25412

Fragment. *See* [Carey (M.)], Vol. III., No. 10889, *note.*

A Fragment of the Chronicles of Nathan Ben Saddi; A Rabbi of the Jews. Lately discovered in the Ruins of Herculaneum: And Translated from the Original, into the Italian Language. By the Command of the King of the Two-Sicilies. And now first publish'd in English. *Constantinople: Printed, in the Year of the Vulgar Æra,* 5707. 8vo. P. 25413

By *Jews*, are meant Quakers; *Adonis* is Joseph Galloway; *Daniel* is Mr. Roberdeau. It is said to be by Robert Dodsley.

Fragment of an Essay towards the most Ancient Histories of the Old and New World [in blank verse]. *London.* 1765. 8vo.

Fragment of a Journal of a Sentimental Philosopher, during his Residence in the City of New-York ... . *New-York.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 38. S., W. 25415

A Fragment on Government; being an Examination of what is delivered on the subject of Government in general, in the Introduction to Sir William Blackstone's Commentaries: with a Preface, in which is given a Critique on the work at large. *London.* 1776. 8vo, pp. (2), lvii, 208. 25416

Included in a list of Americana made by Horace Rodd.

Fragments of the History of Bawldfredonia. *See* [Clopper (J.)], Vol. IV., No. 13770.

Fragments on the Confederation of the American States. *Philadelphia.* 1787. 12mo, pp. 22. P. 25417

FRAGOSO (J.) Aromatvm, | frvctvvm, et sim- | plicivm Aliqvot Medi- | camentorvm Ex India Vtraqve, | et Orientali et Occidentali, in Europam | delatorum, quorum iam vsus pluri- | mus, Historia brevis, vti- | lis, et iucunda. | Conscripta primvm | Hispanice A Ioanne Fragoso | Philippi II. Hispan. Regis Me- | dico et Chirurgo. | Nvnc latine edita ope- | ra Ac Stvdio Israelis Spachii | Med. D. & Prof. Argentinensis cum | Notis marginalibus atque | Indice. | Plura indicat ad Lectorem | Præfatio. | *Argentinæ* | *Excudebat Iodocvs Martinvs.* | *Anno* M. DC. | 8vo, 8 l., 115 l., 1 l.

This is a Latin translation of the

FRAGOSO. Discursos de las cosas aromaticas, arboles y frutales y de otras muchas medicinas simples, que se traen de la India oriental y sirven al uso de medicina. *Madrid: Francisco Sanchez.* 1572. Folio, pp. 8, 211. 25418*a*

See Pritzel's "Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ."

FRALEY (F.) National Board of Trade. An Address delivered at St. Louis, December 6, 1871. By Frederick Fraley ... . *Boston: Barker, Cutter & Co.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 25419

[FRAME (*Miss* Eliza).] Descriptive Sketches of Nova Scotia. By a Nova Scotian. *Halifax.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 250. 25420

FRAME (R.) A Short Description of Pennsilvania, By Richard Frame. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Bradford.* 1692. 4to, pp. 16. P. 25421

Reprinted in 1869 in facsimile, from the supposed unique copy in the Philadelphia Library, with an introduction by Horatio Gates Jones, Esq. Sm. 4to, pp. 16. Edition, 118 copies, of which 16 are on large paper.

FRAMINGHAM, *Mass.* *See* [Ballard (W.)], Vol. I., No. 2958.

Annual Report of the Financial Affairs of the Town of Framingham, 1864–5. *Framingham: Asa W. Kingsbury.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. 25422

Reports of the Treasurer for the Years 1854–55. *Framingham.* 1855. 8vo. S. 25423

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Framingham, for the Year 1853–54. *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 64. Continued. H. 25424

FRAMPTON (J.), *Translator.* *See* Monardes (Nicolo).

FRANÇA (E. F.) Brasilien und Deutschland. Ein offener Brief an die Redactionen der deutschen Tagespresse. *Leipzig:* 1858. 8vo, pp. 39. 25425

FRANÇA. Chrestomathia da lingua Brazilica. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1859. 12mo, pp. xviii, 230. 25426

FRANCA (L. de). Compendio da Geographia da Provincia do Paraná. Adaptado ao ensino da mocidade brazileira, e acompanhado de cento e trienta notas instructivas por Luiz de Franca Almeida e Sá. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1871. 16mo, pp. 88. 25427

France and Mexico. Examination of the Difficulties between those Powers. By a Citizen of the United States. 1839. 8vo.

La France, le Mexico, et les États Confédéres. *Paris.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 42. 25429

Also: Message of the President ... on our Relations with France, including the Debates in the French Chambers, Jan. 1836. *Washington.* 8vo.

FRANCFORT (E.) The Simsbury Copper Mine. A Report on the Mines of the Connecticut Copper Company, in Granby, Hartford County, Connecticut. By Dr. E. Francfort. *Hartford.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 19. 25430

Also: Report of the Mines of the Chatham Cobalt Mining Company. *Middletown.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 22.

FRANCHÈRE (G.) Relation d'un Voyage à la Côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale dans les années 1810–1814. Par Gabriel Franchère. [Redigé par Michel Bibaud.] *Montréal.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 284. 25431

FRANCHÈRE. Narrative of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America, in the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814; or the First American Settlement on the Pacific. By Gabriel Franchère. Translated and Edited by J. V. Huntington. *Redfield: New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 376. Plate. B., BA., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 25432

The author was one of the party sent out by Mr. Asher, and this work is the basis of Washington Irving's "Astoria."

FRANCIA (T.) A Narrative of Facts connected with the change effected in the Political Condition and Relations of Paraguay under the Directions of Dr. Thomas Francia. *London.* 1826. 8vo. 25433

FRANCILLON (J.) Description of a Rare Scarabæus, from Potosi, in South America; with Engraved Representations of the same, Coloured from Nature. By John Francillon. *London: Printed by C. Whittington.* 1795. 4to, pp. (4). Plate. 25434

FRANCIS. La Letera | Mandata dal R. Padre frate Francesco da Bo | logna, da Lindia, ouer noua Spagna: & dalla | Cittã di Mexico al. R. P. frate Clemẽte da Mo | nelia, Ministro della Prouincia di Bologna, | & ã tutti li Venerãdi padri di essa prouin | cia Tradotta in vulgare da vno frate | dil prefato ordine de minori d' osser | uanza. Doue si narra la moltitu- | dine de la persone che sono cõ | uertite & che si conuertano | alla fede, & il grande pre | sente che li hanno mã | dato al nostro Papa | Paulo terzo, la qualita dell' aere di detto mon | do nouo, la grãdezza del paese, l'oro, l'argẽto, | e pietre preciose, la bõta delle acque, i costumi | del vino, di monti, boschi, animali, & grã | de abondantia di formento, & altri | grani, La qualitã de gli huomi | ni & dõne, gli essercitii, la | fede, la ruina de loro | Idoli, & modi | che tenea | no prima, & altre infinite cose piace | uole da intendere. | [Colophon:] *In Venetia per Paulo Danza.* | [1534.] 4to, 7 unnumbered l., 1 l. blank. 25435

Ternaux published a French translation of this interesting letter. *See* Harrisse's "Bibl. Am. Vet.," p. 307.

FRANCIS (B.) Elegy by Benjamin Francis. [1771.] Folio, 1 leaf. 25436

On George Whitefield.

FRANCIS (C.) A Discourse Delivered at Plymouth, Mass., Dec. 22, 1832, in Commemoration of the Landing of the Fathers. By Convers Francis, ... *Plymouth: Printed By Allen Danforth.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 56. B., BA., H. 25437

FRANCIS. An Historical Sketch of Watertown, in Massachusetts, from the First Settlement of the Town to the Close of its Second Century. By Convers Francis ... . *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Company.* M DCCC XXX. 8vo, pp. 151. B., BA., H.

FRANCIS. Life of John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians. By Convers Francis. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Co.* 1831. 12mo, pp. (2), xii, (2), 357. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1836. 25439

Forms Vol. v. of Sparks' "Library of American Biography." Dr. F. also wrote the "Life of Sebastian Rale," in v. 17, and general memoirs in the "Mass. Hist. Soc.'s Collections."

FRANCIS. Three Discourses preached before the Congregational Society in Watertown: two, upon leaving the Old Meeting-House; and one, at the Dedication of the New. By Convers Francis, Pastor of the Congregational Society in Watertown. *Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 79, (1). B., BA., H. 25440

Also: An Address delivered on the Fourth of July, 1828, at Watertown. ... *Cambridge: Hilliard and Brown.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H. — The Death of the Aged. A Discourse preached ... in Concord, ... September 26, 1841, ... Funeral of their late Senior Pastor, Rev. Ezra Ripley, D.D. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (2), 43. B., H. — The Dust to Earth, the Spirit to God. A Discourse delivered ... in Watertown, ... March 17, 1833. ... *Boston: I. R. Butts.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — Errors in Education: A Discourse, delivered at the Anniversary of the Derby Academy, in Hingham, May 21, 1828. ... *Hingham: Farmer & Brown.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 36. B. — Memoir of Rev. John Allyn, of Duxbury. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. — Memoir of Hon. John Davis, LL.D. ... *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Benjamin Kent, ... Duxbury, June 1, 1826. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 42. B. — A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Stearns, ... Northampton, Nov. 9, 1831. ... *Northampton: T. W. Shepard.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 36. H. — A Sermon on the Inscription over the Entrance to Mount Auburn, 17th March, 1833. *Boston.* 8vo.

FRANCIS (C. S.) *See* New York City.

FRANCIS (J. B.) Lowell Hydraulic Experiments ... . Made at Lowell, Massachusetts. By James B. Francis, Civil Engineer ... *Boston: Little, Brown & Company.* 1855. 4to, pp. xi, 156. 15 Plates. BA. + Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, ... *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1868. 4to, pp. xi, 251. 23 Plates. B. 25441

FRANCIS (J. W.) An Address delivered on the Anniversary of the Philolexian Society of Columbia College, May 15, 1831. By John W. Francis, M.D. *New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* M,DCCC,XXXI. 8vo, pp. 43. B., H. 25442

On the life and character of Chancellor Livingston.

[FRANCIS.] Historical Sketch of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New York. *New York.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 52. 25443

FRANCIS. A Memorial of the Life and Character of J. W. Francis, Jr. *New York.* 1856. 8vo. Portrait. 25444

FRANCIS. New York during the last Half Century: A Discourse in Commemoration of the Fifty-Third Anniversary of the New York Historical Society, and of the Dedication of their New Edifice (November 17, 1857). By John W. Francis, M.D. ... . *New York: John F. Trow.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 232, 27.

FRANCIS. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years, being an Enlarged and Revised Edition of the Anniversary Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, (November 17, 1857). By John W. Francis, M.D., ... *New York: Charles Roe.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 384. B., BA., H.

FRANCIS. Old New York: or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. By John W. Francis, M.D., LL.D. With a Memoir of the Author, by Henry T. Tuckerman. *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* MDCCCLXV. 12mo, pp. cxxxvi, 400. 2 Portraits and 1 Plate. 25447

One hundred copies printed on large paper, in imp. 8vo. Reissued with a new title-page only in 1866.

FRANCIS. Reminiscences of Samuel Latham Mitchell, M.D., LL.D. By John W. Francis, M.D., ... *New York: John F. Trow.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 25448

Also: An Address delivered before the New-York Horticultural Society, ... on the Eighth of September, 1829. ... . *New York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — Anniversary Discourse before the New-York Academy of Medicine. ... November 10th, 1847. ... *New-York: printed by Henry Ludwig.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 112. H. — A Discourse: ... Opening of the New Hall of the New-York Lyceum of Natural History. [Dec. 28, 1836.] ... *New-York: H. Ludwig, Printer.* M DCCC XLI. 8vo, pp. 93. H. — Inaugural Discourse before the New York Academy of Medicine on the Election of Professor Mott ... 1849. 8vo, pp. 8. — Observations on the Mineral Waters of Avon, Livingston County, N. Y. ... *New York.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 36.

FRANCIS (*Miss* L. M.) *See* [Child (L. M.)], Vol. IV.

FRANCIS (P.) Proceedings in the House of Commons, on the Slave Trade, and the State of Negroes in the West India Islands. With an Appendix. By Philip Francis, Esq. *London: J. Ridgway.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 106. N. 25449

See "M. R.," XXI. 218.

FRANCIS (S. W.) Biographical Sketches of Distinguished New York Surgeons. By Samuel W. Francis, A.M., M.D., etc. *New York: J. Bradburn.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 220. Portrait. + *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 28. C.

[FRANCIS.] "Inside Out;" a Curious Book. By a Singular Man. *New York: Miller, Mathews & Clasback.* 1862. 16mo, 4 l., pp. 364. C., H. 25451

FRANCIS. Memoir of the Life and Character of Prof. Valentine Mott, Facile Princeps. By Dr. Samuel W. Francis, ... *New York.* 1865. + Second Edition. *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* 1865. Rl. 8vo, pp. 32. Portrait. 25452

FRANCIS (V. M.) The Fight for the Union. A Poem. By Valentine Mott Francis, M.D. *New York: John F. Trow.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 25453

FRANCIS (—), *and* HALEY (Thomas). Trotting Record for 1869. Containing a Complete and Reliable Record of all the Trotting Events of the past season, Compiled and Arranged with great care. *New York.* 1870. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 142. 25454

Francis Berrian. *See* [Flint (T.)], No. 24787.

Francis, Lord Bacon: or, the Case of Private and National Corruption, and Bribery, Impartially Consider'd. Address'd to all South-Sea Directors, Members of Parliament, Members of State, and Church Dignitaries. By an Englishman. ... Seventh Edition. *London: J. Roberts.* MDCCXXI. 8vo, pp. xvi, 62.

Francis Tamo; the Indian Girl; and other Poems. By a Colonist of New Brunswick. [n. p. n. d.?] 12mo. 25456

FRANCISCIA (Julia). Letter to General Andrew Jackson. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. 25557

FRANCISCO DE SAN JOSEPH. Historia universal de la primitiva, y milagroso imagen de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe etc. Refierense las historias de las plausibles imagenes de N. S. de Guadalupe de Mexico, la del Valle de Pacasmayo en el Peru, la de la Ciudad de la Plata ... la de Potosi, y se toca la milagrosisima imagen de la Ciudad del Cuzco. *Madrid: A. Marin.* 1738. Folio, 28 l., pp. 332. + [*Ibid.*] 1743. 25458

FRANCISCO DE P. SANTANDER. El vicepresidente de Colombia da cuenta a la Republica de su conducta en la negociacion, i manèjo del emprestito de 1824. *Bogota.* 1828. Sm. 4to, pp. 118.

FRANCISCUS (E.) Acerra exoticorum oder historisches Rauchfass darinnen mancherley fremde Fälle und Geschichte nebens andern Erzählungen etc. an Weihrauch statt gestreuet und auss Sina Cochinchina America etc. zusammengesucht. *Franckfurt: Schiele.* 1672. 8vo, 224 sheets. 25460

FRANCISCUS. Erasmi Francisci | Guineischer und Americanischer | Blumen-Busch: | Welcher | Einen ergetzlichen Geruch man- | cherley mercklicher Eigenschafften, wun- | derlicher Thiere, Vögel, Fische, fremder Wei- | sen, Sitten, Gebräuche selbiger Länder; u. a. m. | imgleichen aller Könige in Peru und Mexico Ge- | schichten und denckwürdigen Verrichtungen | von sich streuet. | Nebenst beygedrucktem Anhang | der, hiebey zugleich neu-auffgelegten, | Michael Hemmersams sel. Guineisch- und | West-Indianischen Reisebe- | schreibung. | *Nürnberg, In Verlegung Paul Fürstens,* | *Kunst- und Buchh. seel Wittib und Erben.* | *Gedruckt daselbst bey Christoph Gerhard,* | *Anno* M. DC. LXIX. | 18mo, Engraved Title, 3 l., pp. 399, (9), 110, 13 l. 23 Plates. C.

This work is divided into two parts. The first is the "Bouquet of Flowers," by Erasmus Franciscus. The second is the voyage of Michael Hemmersam to Brazil, by Christoph Ludwig Diether.

FRANCISCUS. Neu-polirter Geschichte- kunst- und Sitten-spiegel ausländischer Völcker, der Sineser Japaner, Indostaner, Javaner, Malabarer, Peruaner, Mexicaner, Brassilianer, Guineer, etc. In Sechs Büchern. *Nürnberg: J. A. Endter.* 1670. Folio, 15 l., pp. 1550, 15 l. 52 Plates. 25462

The materials for this "newly polished mirror" are gathered from a whole library of voyages and travels. The notice of American matters are not together in one place, but are here and there throughout the volume. They form more than a hundred pages. Many of the engravings illustrate American subjects.

FRANCISCUS. Ost-und West-Indischer so wie auch Sinesischer Lust-und Stats-Garten, mit einem Vorgespräch von mancherley lustigen Discursen; In Drey Haupt-Theile unterschieden. ... *Nürnberg: Johann Andreæ Endter.* M. DC. LXVIII. Folio, 19 l., pp. 1762, 36. Plates. BA. 25463

Divided into three parts: the first and second containing the natural history of the West and East Indias, with an account of all the fabulous creatures, monstrosities, etc., which were said to live there. The third part treats at large of the various aboriginal people of America and the East Indies, their government, manners, and institutions, with many very curious details. "Orné de figures; ce n'est qu'une compilation sans intérêt." — TERNAUX.

FRANCISCUS. See-Helden, Admiralen und Land Erfinder unserer Zeiten, etc. *Hamburg.* 1681. 4to. Map and Plates. + *Nürnberg: J. A. Endter.* 1681. Folio, 187 sheets. 25464

This rare book contains a life of Columbus, Vesputius, De Reuter, etc., and many documents respecting the surrender of New Netherland or New York, to the English.

FRANCISCUS. De Orbis | sitv ac descriptione, ad re | uerendiss. D. archiepiscopum Panormitanum, | Francisci, Monachi ordinis Frãciscani, epistola sane quã luculenta. In qua | Ptolemæi, cæterorumq*ue*; supe | riorũ geographorum hal | lucinatio refellitur. | aliaq*ue*; præterea | de recens | inuen | tis | terris, mari, insulis. Deditione papæ Ioannis De situ | Paradisi, & dimensione miliarum ad pro | portionẽ graduum cœli, præclara | & memoratu digna recen | sentur | [Colophon:] *Excvdebat Martinvs Cae- | sar, expensis honesti viri Rolandi Bollaert, com- | morantis Antuerpiæ iuxta portam Ca- | merẽ sub intersignio maio- | ris falconis albi.* | [1524.] 12mo, 15 leaves. B., J.C.B. 25465

On the verso of the title-page is a map; on the recto of the following leaf another map. It relates to the dominions of Prester John. The edition mentioned by Laire is 12mo, printed by Withagius, and numbers nineteen leaves. *See* "Bibliotheca Browniana," p. 40, No. 145.

FRANCK (A.) Catalogue de livres, manuscrits et cartes relatifs a l'Amérique en vente ... à la Librairie A. Franck. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo. 25466

FRANCK (R.) A Philosophical Treatise of the Original and Production of Things. Writ in America in a Time of Solitudes. By R. Franck. *London: Printed by John Gain.* 1687. 12mo, 13 l., pp. 170. 25467

A very scarce and singular work. The only copy I have seen belonged to Mr. J. C. Brévoort. Joseph Lilly priced it at £2 12s. 6d.

FRANCK (S.) Weltbüch: spiegel | vnbildenisz des gantzen | erdtbodens von Sebastiano Franco | Wördēsi in vier bücher nemlich in Asi- | am Aphricā Europam vnd Americā gstelt vnd abteilt Auch aller dariñ be- | griffner Lānder nation Prouintzē vnd Inseln gelegenheit grösse weite ge | wächsz eygenschafft vnd der darinn gelegener völcker vnd einwoner nam | men gestalt leben wesen religion glauben ceremonien gsatz regimēt | pollicey sitten brauch krieg gewerb frūcht thier kleidung vñ ver | enderung eygentlich für die augen gestelt Auch etwas võ new | gefundenen welten vnd Inseln nitt ausz Berosa Joanne | de monte villa S. Brandons Histori vñ dergleichen | fabeln sund ausz angenumnen glaubwirdigen | erfarnē weltschreibern mūselig zū hauff tra | gē vñ ausz vilen weitleüffigen büchern in | ein handebūch engeleibt vnd ver- | fasst vormals dergleichen | in Teütch nie ausz- | gangen. | Mit einem zū end augehenckten Register alles innhaltes. | ... | *Anno* M.D.XXXIIII. | [Verso of folio ccxxxvij:] *Getruckt zū Tübingen durch Ulrich Morhart im tausent funff | hundert vier vnd dreyssigten jar.* | Folio, 6 unnumbered l., iii–ccxxxvii, 7 unnumbered l. c.

The account of America begins on folio ccx. Concerning this, *see* Bayle's "Dictionary," and Harrisse's "Bib. Am. Vet.," p. 325. First edition of the "Weltbuch." The description of America comprises fifty-four pages.

FRANCK. Weltbüch spie- | gel und bildtnis des gan- | tzen Erdtbodens von Sebastiano | Franco Wördensi inn vier bücher | nämlich in Asiam Aphricam Eu- | ropam und Americam gestelt und abteylt auch aller dariñ begriffner län | der nation Prouintzen und Inseln gelegenheyt grösse weitte gewächs eygenschafft. | ... [*Frankfort?*] MDXLII. Folio, 5 unnumbered l., l. numbered iii–ccxxxvii, 7 unnumbered l. J.C.B. 25469

"This edition is *not* merely a reissue of the original, with a fresh title, as Harrisse asserts, but is entirely a new setting-up of the text." — B. QUARITCH's *Catalogue.* The alterations are slight, however. *See* Harrisse's "Bibl. Am. Vet.," No. 238.

FRANCK. Wereltboeck, Spieghel ende Beletenisse des gheheelen Aertbodems ... te weten Asia, Aphrica, Europa ende America. Oock wat van Nieugheuonden Werelden ende Eylanden, niet wt Berosa, Joa. de Monte Villa ... ende dierghelijcke fabulen, maer uit gheloofweerdighe Wereltbeschrijvers te

samen ghedraghen. [*Amsterdam.* 1558.] Folio. + [*Amsterdam?*] *Ghedruckt int Jaer* 1562. Folio, 198 l., Tables, 9 l.

The first Dutch translation. The fourth book, pp. 44, relates to America. The edition dated 1562 is an exact reprint of the one printed in 1558. There is another edition, *Amsterdam: Corn. Claesz.* 1595. Folio.

FRANCK. Erst theil dieses Welt-|buchs, von Newen|erfundnen Landt-|schafften.|Warhafftige Be-|schreibunge aller|theil der Welt, darinn nicht allein etli-|che alte Landtschafften, Königreich, Prouintzen, Insulen, auch|fürnehme Stedt vnd Märckte (so denn allen Weltbeschreibern bekant seind) mit|fleisz beschrieben werden, sondern auch sehr viel neuwe, so zu vnsern zeiten, zu Wasser,|durch vil sorgliche vnd vormals vngebrauchte Schiffarten, erfunden seyn, welche im andern, disem nachfolgen-|den Buch von Schiffarten geñant, ausz rechtem grundt der Cosmography vnd Geometry erfunden, augezigt|werden. Deszgleichen auch etwas von New gefundenen Welten, vnd aller darinn gelegnen Völcker, jhrer Reli-|gion vnd Glaubens sachen, jhren Regiment, Pollicey, Gewerb, handtierung vnd andern gebruchen|mehr, etc. ausz etlichen glaubwirdigen (fürnehmer Scribenten) Büchern, mit|grosser mühe vnd arbeyt, etc.|Durch Sebastian Franck von Wörd, zum ersten an tag|geben, jetzt aber mit sondern fleisz auff ein neuwes vbersehen,|vnd in ein wolgeformtes Handt-|buch vefasset. *Anno.* M.D.LXVII.| Folio, 6 l., pp. ccxlii, 8 l., one blank l.; followed by "Ander Theil," etc., 4 l., one blank l., pp. 110, 59, (1). 25471

A large portion of this volume relates to America. The second part of the volume, with separate title, consists of Ulric Smith's "Indian Voyages," which was afterwards printed as a distinct volume.

FRANCK. Warhaftige Beschreibung aller und mancherley sorgfeltigen Schiffarten, auch viler unbekanten erfundenen Landtschafften, Insulen, etc. Auch von mancherley gefahr, Streytt und Scharmuzeln so sich zu Wasser und Land zugetragen. Item von Straubingen. [Hans Staden von Homburg's Reise, etc.] *Francfurt: Sig. Feyrabend.* 1567. 2 vols., folio, 6 l., pp. ccxliii, 7 l.; 5 l., pp. 110, 59, (1). C. 25472

FRANCK. Werelt-Spiegel, Beschryvinge des gehelen Aertbodems, met sijn vier gedeelten, Europa, Asia, Africa, America, etc. Verbetert en vermeerd ... door J. Phocylides Holwarda. *Bolswart: S. v. Haringhouck.* 1649. 4to. 25473

"The corrections and additions of Holwarda are placed at the end of the description of each part of the world. Those to America fill four pages. Holwarda speaks here somewhat disdainfully of Frank's geographical notions of America. He calls them perfectly confused, and we must agree with him on seeing that in the description of America, Frank inserts an account of Senegambia, Cap-Verde, etc." — MULLER.

FRANCKE (A. H.) Vita Franckii: Cui adjecta est, Narratio Rerum Memorabilium in Ecclesiis Evangelicis per Germaniam &c. Revisa, et, Cura Samuelis Mather, Edita. *Bostoni.* MDCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 31, 11, (1). B. 25474

Francke's life, begun by himself, is concluded by Michael Alberti, who is also the author of the "Narratio."

FRANCKEAN EVANGELIC LUTHERAN SYNOD. Journal of the Annual Session of the Franckean Evangelic Lutheran Synod, 1837. *Albany.* 1837. 8vo. Continued. 25475

FRANCKENBERG (H.) Versuch einer Darstellung der politischen Verhältnisse der la Plata Staaten, und besonders der Republik Uruguay; mit Rücksicht auf eine Kolonisation derselben. Von Hans von Franckenberg. *Buenos Ayres.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 176.

The first book in German printed in Buenos Ayres.

FRANCKLIN (T.) A Sermon Preached before the Honourable Trustees For Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray, at their Anniversary Meeting, March 16, 1749–50. ... By Thomas Francklin, M.A. *London: R. Francklin.* MDCCL. 4to, pp. 20. 25477

FRANCKLYN (G.) An Answer to the Rev. Mr. Clarkson's Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African, ... In Letters, from a Gentleman in Jamaica, to his Friend in London; Wherein many of the Mistakes and Misrepresentations of Mr. Clarkson are pointed out, both with Regard to the Manner in which that Commerce is carried on in Africa, and the Treatment of the Slaves in the West Indies. Shewing, at the Same Time, the Antiquity, Universality, and Lawfulness of Slavery, as ever having been one of the States and Conditions of Mankind. By Gilbert Francklyn, Esq. ... *London: J. Walter.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. xvi, 263. BA., H.

FRANCKLYN. Observations, Occasioned by the Attempts made in England to effect the Abolition of the Slave Trade; shewing, the manner in which Negroes are treated in the British Colonies in the West-Indies: And also, some Particular Remarks on a Letter addressed to the ... Society for effecting such Abolition, from the Rev. Robert Boucher Nicholls. By G. Francklyn, Esq. ... *Kingston, Jamaica: Printed. London: Reprinted, J. Walker.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. xx, 87. C., H. 25479

Some copies have no date. *See* "M. Rev.," LXXXI. 91, 92.

FRANCO (A.) Alegato de defensa en favor de los Srs. Esteves, que ante un consejo de guerra de Oficiales del ejercito de los

Estados-Unidos del Norte pronunció el dia 14 de Febrero de 1848. *Toluca.* 1848. 4to, pp. 19. 25480

FRANCO (A. *and* J.) Manifesto de la Justicia de D. Abraham y Jacob Franco, Comerciantes de la Ciudad de Londres en el Pleyto que tienen pendiente en Sala de Justicia del Supremo Consejo de las Indias de Vista con les herederos de Don Jos. Aguerre Acharan y otros. *Madrid.* 1777. Folio. 25481

Respecting the transportation of the negroes of Guinea to Buenos Ayres.

FRANCO (Bernardo de Sousa). Os Bancos do Brazil, e sua Historia. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1848. 8vo. 25482

FRANCO (Francisco Soares). Ensaio sobre os melhoramentos de Portugal e Brasil. *Lisboa: na Imp. Reg.* 1820. 4to, pp. 32.

FRANCO (Harry). Bankrupt Stories. By Henry Franco. Second Edition. *New York.* 1844. 8vo. 25484

By Charles F. Briggs. The stories relate, in part, to New York city.

Frank; or, Who's the Croaker? *New York.* 1820. 25485

FRANKENSTEIN (J.) American Art: Its Awful Altitude. A Satire. By John Frankenstein. *Cincinnati: The Author.* 186–. 16mo, pp. 112. 25486

FRANKENSTEIN (Jacob August). Gedancken über das Emigrations-Recht. wegen der Religion, bey Gelegenheit der Saltzburgischen Protestanten. *Leipzig.* 1734. 4to, pp. 60. 25487

Frankfort Literary Society. First Anniversary. *Ilion, N. Y.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. 25488

FRANKLIN (A. W.) American Cottage Library; ... Containing ... Statistics of the United States, ... Edited by A. W. Franklin. *New York: Burgess, Stringer & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), 190. 4 Plates. B. 25489

END OF VOLUME SIX.